

June

See Page 848

15 Cents

THIS ISSUE 430 000 COPIES

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

2017年12月15日 星期五

WILSON, J. W.



\$682 Buys The Material

BUILD TO STAY

QUALITY ECONOMY SERVICE

THE HARRIS WAY



THE HARRIS WAY includes all that is practical and desirable in modern building methods, in addition to many original and exclusive features. The excellence of our materials *Sensibly Cut-to-Fit*; the completeness and correctness of our plans and specifications; the Harris Service and Harris Economy;—they all make the HARRIS WAY the most perfect modern building method.

Sensibly Cut-to-Fit is the keystone in the Harris Way. It means simplicity with Quality, Economy and Service. To most men building operations are a puzzle, but the Harris Way is acknowledged by builders everywhere to be the most helpful and efficient building system.

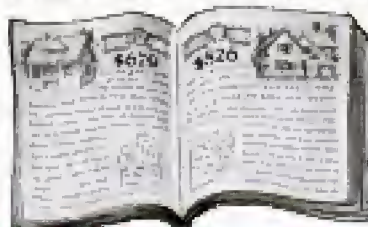
In a quarter century of constant study and practical building experience we have brought the Harris Way to its present efficiency and perfection.

To learn the interesting history of our business and to get the details of our building methods, send for our new free Plan Book of Harris Homes, No. EN7.

No Money Down

We ship your material in one quick shipment from our Chicago factory. You have the privilege of inspecting every piece before you accept it.

For our liberal terms and absolute binding guarantees get our new free Plan Book of Harris Homes, Number EN7.



Free Book of Harris Homes

Before building you should see our latest designs of new standard American homes. There are over one hundred of them in this free book and in addition you will find much valuable information for every builder. Send the coupon below today for your free copy of Plan Book EN7. If interested in building materials ask for our other free catalogs mentioned in this coupon.

The House Above

is Harris Home Design No. 171. Five rooms and bath, etc. 25 ft. by 35 ft. A thoroughly modern American Home in every respect. We furnish clear and knotless lumber in all exposed places, clear millwork, beautiful hardware and all material in harmony with the design.

Harris Brothers Co. 35th & Iron Sts. Chicago, Ill.

SEND THIS COUPON— H.B. CO. DEPT. EN7, MAIL ME FREE THE BOOKS CHECKED X
■ PLAN BOOK ■ ROOFING BOOK ■ PLUMBING ■ MILL WORK

NAME

ADDRESS



Victrola

The instrument of the world's greatest artists

To bring the world's greatest artists right into your home is the exclusive privilege of the Victrola.

It is the only instrument for which the greatest singers and instrumentalists make records. And when you hear them on the Victrola you enjoy to the utmost the wonderful beauty which distinguishes their every interpretation.

Any Victor dealer will gladly show you the complete line of Victors and Victrolas—\$10 to \$400—and play the music you know and like best, which is the only way for you to personally judge its capabilities of satisfying your musical longings.

Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal, Canadian Distributors

Important warning. Victor Records can be safely and satisfactorily played only with *Victor Needles or Tungs-tone Stylus* on Victors or Victrolas. Victor Records cannot be safely played on machines with jeweled or other reproducing points.



New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on the 28th of each month

THIS ONE

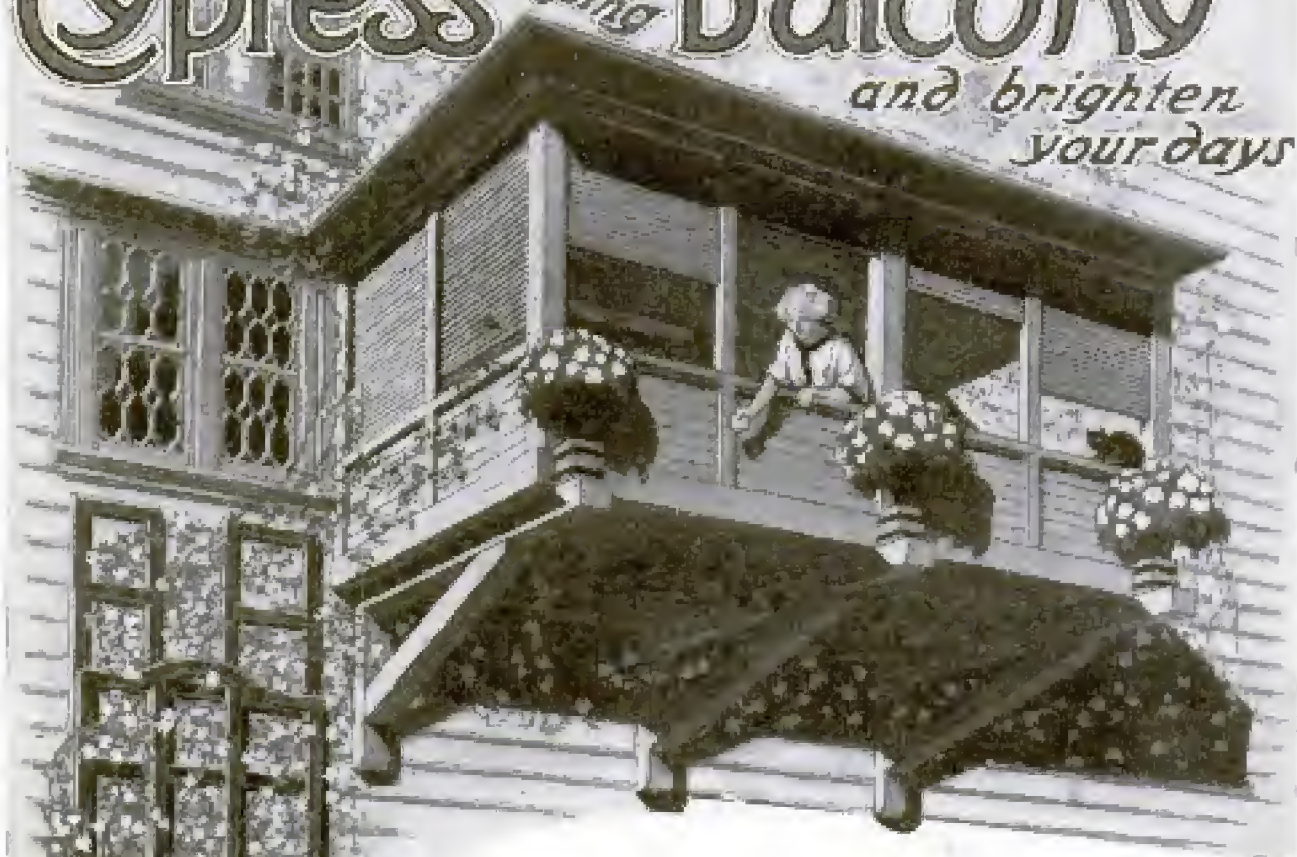


29LU-RXK-C3QL

aterial

Build a *Sleeping* Cypress Balcony

and brighten
your days



OUT-OF-DOOR SLEEPING MEANS HEALTHY WAKING.

CYPRESS BALCONIES VERANDAHS and SUN PARLORS

are "the sanest enthusiasm America ever felt." You *needn't build a new house*—all you need is "a few sticks of the Wood Eternal," a hammer, a saw and some nails (or a good carpenter if you can get him) and—presto! you have multiplied the delights of the *old* home. The famous *CYPRESS POCKET LIBRARY* has again justified its status as an Authoritative Reference Work by the addition of the

ENTIRELY NEW VOLUME 35
(FREE TO ANY ADDRESS in the world)
and already sure of unbounded popularity.

IT CONTAINS 6 ORIGINAL DESIGNS, WORKING PLANS and COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS (enough to build from) of FRESH-AIR SLEEPING QUARTERS—adapted to every sort of established home—all specially made for us by eminent architects. *Not one can be bought*—but all are at your service with our compliments.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY—for VOLUME 35.

When planning a Mansion, a Bungalow, a Farm, a Sleeping Porch or just a Fence, remember—"With CYPRESS you BUILD BUT ONCE."

Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
1219 Hibernia Bank Bldg., NEW ORLEANS, LA., and 1219 Heard National Bank Bldg., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LUMBER DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY

CROSSBY-CHICAGO.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS Magazine

6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

England: The International News Co.,
5 Breams Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C.

Australia:
The Australian News Co.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid \$1.50
To Canada 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union 2.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.
Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1931, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1916, by H. H. WINDSOR.
Copyright, in France.

Shrimps (filler) 255

Contents for June, 1916

Aerial Navigator, Drift Indicator Designed for..	819	Cotton Warehouses and Terminal, State Owned, Established at New Orleans.....	871
Aeroplane in the Garden of Eden, by R. J. Bjur- stedt	807	Cream Only from Milk Bottle, Separator Removes Dairy, This Modern, Purity First Requisite in..	918
Aeroplanes, Battle, Equipped with Gun Turrets..	808	Desk, Typewriter, Designed for Crowded Office..	891
Airship—Dirigible, Navy's First, Meets Disaster..	819	Disks, Rubber, for Mending Inner Tube Punctures	907
Alarm, Automatic, Many Functions Performed by	913	Electric Systems, Device Locates Trouble in..	900
Alarm Gong, Device Rings, and Fires Five Shots	804	Electricity as Free as Air Is Inventor's Aim....	817
Alaska's Resources, Scientists to Study.....	828	Electrolytic Damage Cut by Current Reversal...	888
Amalgam Fillings Falling into Serious Disrepute	814	Farming, Scientific, Reclaims Great Tract.....	909
Approaches for California Homes, Many Types of	902	Faucet, Single Washbowl, Operated by Pedal...	813
Automobile, Bed Carried on Running Board of	845	Fire Engine, Motor, Unusual Record is Made by	830
Automobile, Formidable Armored, for New York	848	Fish Canneries, Waste in should be Utilized....	914
Troops	838	Flash Light—Simple Illuminating Set Has Many Uses	833
Automobile Route, Perilous, Maintained in Ore- gon	816	Flash Lights, Special Pocket, for German Soldiers	816
Automobile Tonneau Made for Disappearing Top	887	Flier, Safety, is Designed with Adjustable Wings	865
Automobile Trailer for Outings or Business.....	897	Flower Boxes, Rough, Made to Encircle Trees..	883
Automobile Train, Complete, in Texas.....	858	Funnel, Square, Permits Rapid Flow of Liquid...	919
Automobiles, Many, Hoisted to Twelfth Floor...	841	Furniture, Summer, Attractive Designs in....	879
Automobiles, Plans for Rebuilding.....	807	Games, Many, Played with Net and Sling Device	875
Automobilists, Useful Chain Connector for.....	918	Garages, Community, Cared for Cheaply.....	891
Barges, Steel Motor, Build for Inland Shipping...	838	Gasoline Supply, Future, Shale to Yield.....	868
Barges, Two Coal, Wrecked in Atlantic Storm...	830	Girders, Big Steel, Lifted into Place Quickly...	839
Barney Hauls Wagons Out of Pit.....	884	Golf Ball with Parachute for Home Practice....	922
Bicycle Race, Endurance, in Store Window.....	900	Golf Strokes, Accurate, Device Aids in Making...	867
Bit for Giving Medicine to Animals.....	920	Hatch Covers Operated Like Roll-Top of Desk...	889
Boards, Life, Preferred by Sailors to Life Belts..	817	Heating System, Municipal, Saves Money for City	804
Boats, Torpedo Speed, for Coast Defense.....	844	Horses, German Army, How Dyed.....	894
Bombardment, Battleships', Tests Mobile Bay Fort	812	Horseshoe Attachment to Prevent Slipping....	864
Boring Machine, Earth, Run by Automobile.....	836	House Plan—House of Distinctive Type and Modest Cost	860
Building—Mansion, Great, is Moved over Rugged Region	856	Hurdler, Trained, Makes Spectacular Jump...	808
Bulletin System, Electric, Operated by Keyboard	835	Inhaling Device for Nose and Throat Treatment	880
Calculating Device, Toy, for Young Children...	808	Inks, Stamp and Currency, Made with Home Dyes	880
Calculator—Vest Pocket Device Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies	878	Jack, Length of can be Almost Trebled.....	857
Camps, Citizen Training, Many This Summer...	866	Jetties Make Astoria Great Island Harbor....	898
Canal, Underground, Repair in Unusual Manner	905	Labyrinth, Hedged, Copy of English Maze.....	880
Cannon is Held by Teeth and Discharged.....	857	Ladder, Would-Be Firemen Quail at Climbing...	860
Case, Durable, Made for Foreign Shipments...	922	Lamp, New Signal, for Geodetic Survey.....	806
Chair and Tray Combined for Restaurant Use...	921	Lathe Turret, Screw Machine Work Done with...	902
Cherry Pits, Two Valuable Oils Held by.....	820	Lava, Molten, as Material for Sewer Pipes.....	909
Church Spire, Reinforced Concrete.....	880	Locomotive, Old, Many Balers Operated by....	846
Churn, Novel, is Operated with Little Effort...	896	Mahogany as Cheap as Quartered Oak.....	881
Coats, Women's, Like Those Worn by Officers...	812	Mexico, American Troopers on Border and in...	842
Colloids as Industrial Aids, by Daniel T. Pierce..	804	Milk, Synthetic, Made from Peanuts.....	884
Concrete Summer Cottages Built in Few Hours	865	Milk Used as Cutting Oil in Drilling Blind Nuts	898
Conduit, Triple, Proposed to Replace River.....	891	Mining, Placer, Using Water Economically in...	890
		Mount Hood Remains Inactive, Inquiry Shows...	922

(Continued on Page 6)

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

[Contents—Continued]

Moving Picture Projector, Portable, Built on New Lines	838
Moving Pictures Used to Study Writing Methods	837
Mud, Alaskan Village Is Swept by River of	838
Museum Fatigue, Reason of Laid to Display Method	858
Mushroom Growers Warned	860
Novel and Little Known Accessories for the Home and Its Members	916
Oil Well, Old, Great Fountain of Fire Is	867
Oxyacetylene, Produces Flame Hotter than	844
Paper Covers for Cars in Storage	874
Pelts, Selling of, New Government Side Line	832
Phonograph Shows Score as Record Is Played	870
Photo Trimmer Clamps to Table Top	921
Picture of "Lusitania" Made of Human Hair	909
Policeman, Lone, Great Area Is Patrolled by	921
Porch Seat, Convertible, Three Articles in One	828
Potash Shortage, Many Trying to Overcome	840
President's Historical Address to Congress	846
Property, Unclaimed, New York Police Sell	908
Purses, Locked, Save Tips for Employers	892
Radio Battery, Ship's Emergency Lights Use	899
"Rainmaker" Presents Bill for California Flood Rifle Range, Telephone on Aids Target Practice Road—Oregon's Great Highway to be Dedicated Soon	836
Ruler, Attachment for Has Many Uses	876
Rust Proofing Process Invented by Italian	834
Scale, Automatic Beam, Has Novel Features	812
Screen Rolls Up When Window Is Closed	914
Sentry Boxes, Contrast in American and Spanish Separators, Cream, Accurate Speed Regulator for Sewer, Municipal, Clogged by Roots of Poplar	893
Shears, Device for Sharpening Uniformly	829
Ship—Dreadnaught, Name "California" Given to Another	908
Ship—Submarine Tender Performs Many Functions	893
Ship's Rudder Repaired during Storm at Sea	878
Shovelers in Ship's Hold Replaced by Machine	882
Signposts, Heavy, Designed to Carry Street Names	869
Silver, Plated, Danger of being Poisoned by	872
Singletree, Tug Held Securely to by New Clip	881
Sink Hole under Railway Roadbed Causes Wrecks	829
Sleeping Car Berths, New, Have Room for Dressing	801
Spectacles, Diver's, Have Air Chambers in Lenses	840
Spectacles, Special, Aid Golf Players	832
Square, Take-Down, may be Packed in Tool Box	918
Stove, Kitchen, Escaping Gas Wrecks	890
Stoves, Electric, Resemble Pileless Cookers	918
Street Cars, Old, Sanitarium Patients Live in	875
Survey of Ocean's Floor, Accurate, Making	898
Sweeper, Efficient Street, Driven by Motorcycle	897
Swimming Pools for Recreation and Safety, by J. A. Ford	821
Table Tops, Round Veneer, Made in New Way	915
Target, Movable, Makes Rifle Range Safe	886
Telephone Booth, Attachment Does Work of	901
Telephone Line, Longest, Opened in Canada	874
Tennis Courts, Metal Tape for	919
Tennis Scorer Designed to be Worn on Hand	896
Tire Filling Station, New, Insures Right Inflation	855
Tomb Brought from Egypt Is Forty Centuries Old	884
Tower and Water Tank, Big, above Hospital, Fall Toy, Use of Words and Letters Taught by	838
Traffic Jams, End of, Aim of Odd Street Plan	894
Trains, German-Dutch, Need Unusual Amount of Oil	834
Trap, Sanitary Concrete Grease	915
Trucks, Gasoline-Electric, Used by New York City	870
Tunnel under St. Louis, Dinner Is Held in	901
Type Setting Device Made for Oriental Printers	892
Typewriter Device Writes Letters Automatically	913
Typewriters, Automatic Card Feeder for	897
Vacuum Clip, Flapping of Window Shade Stopped by	834
Ventilating Scheme, New, for New York Subways	905
Vise, Divided Machine, Saves Time	856
Voice, Head Cavities Determine Volume of	864
Vulcanizer, Peculiar Tire, for Motorists	878

War, European:	
Airship—Zeppelin, German, Founders in North Sea	848
Explosion Wrecks Historical French Town	853
French Viewpoint, War's Pathetic Side from	852
Subterranean Works of French Forces, Extensive	850
Torpedoed "Sussex" and Wrecked Zeppelin	847
Verdun Front, With German Forces on	849
Wounded and Dead, In Field and Palace with	854
Wardrobe Frame, Sectional, may be Enlarged Easily	882
Washing Machine, Electric, Clothes Washed and Dried in	830
Water, Factory Drinking, Underground Pipe Cools	920
Water Sprays, Dust from Miners' Drills Laid by Waterfall, Unusual, Built of Concrete Boulders	865
Weed Burner, Novel, Used along Railway Track	857
Weir, Curved, Meters Water Accurately at Any Head	877
Wheel, Resilient Rim can be Fitted to Any	862
Windmills, Two Wheeled, Irrigate at Low Cost	834
Windshield, Device on Holds Side Curtains	880
Wool Given Khaki by Nitrifying Process	920

SHOP NOTES

Automobile Brake Shoes, Reversing for Wear	942
Automobile, Pointers on Cleaning and Polishing	930
Automobile Radiator, Painting	931
Automobile Spring Inserts to Prevent Squeaking	929
Bearings, Remedy for Overheating of	933
Belt Dressing	935
Box Corners, Brass, Made of Square Tubing	920
Brass, Brush Finish for	932
Chain, To Prevent from Rattling	935
Clock, Dutch	941
Corking Painted Ironwork	936
Damper, Automatic Fire in Ventilating Duct	934
Electric Flatirons, Curbing Borrowers of	942
Electric Lamp Board of Sheet Metal	930
Engine, Marine, To Prevent Dust Entering Fly-wheel Bearing of	929
Engines, Cleaning Paint on	934
File Used as Countersink	941
Flash Lamp, To Prevent from Short Circuiting	935
Heater, Automatic Exhaust	932
Hydroplane for Carrying Line across Stream	924
Joint, Inexpensive Universal	924
Keysenter, Portable	934
Lathe Spindle, Removing Hard Spots on	942
Lights, Exit, That Illuminate	942
Map, Record, Keeping Up to Date	936
Pipe Gauge, Homemade	931
Railing, Removable Dock	929
Scraper, Safety Boot, for Doorstep	936
Screwdriver Grips Small Screws	935
Shaft Coupling, Temporary	933
Shoes, Wrapping a Pair of	934
Shop and Garage, Farm	925
Storage Battery, How to Make	937
Stovepipes, Sootless Cap for Removing	933
Tamper Made of Concrete	936
Tires, Auto, Outdoor Rack for	935
Truck, One Man, Hoop for	931
Trucks, Load Scale for	933
Truck, Time Variations of Explained	933
Watering Trough Made of Old Boiler	933
Whiting, Surface, for Laying Out Work	935

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Basket, Hourglass Sewing	945
Blotter, Trick	959
Boat, Portable Folding	943
Bronze Powders, Applying and Drying	954
Drawings, How to Transfer	940
Forceps for Weeding Garden	954
Frame, Colonial Mirror	952
Inkstand Made of Sheet of Paper	944
Lantern, Camp, Made of Tin Can	955
Locomotive Model and Track System:	
Part II—Construction of the Locomotive Truck and Cab	947

Stop Eating Poisonous Food Combinations!



Noted Scientist Shows How Certain Combinations of Good Foods Are Responsible for Over 90% of All Sickness, While Others Produce Sparkling Health and Greatly Increased Efficiency

Twenty years ago Eugene Christian was at death's door. For years he had suffered the agonies of acute stomach and intestinal trouble. His doctors—among them the most noted specialists in the country—gave him up to die. He was educated for a doctor but got no relief from his brother physicians, so as a last resort he commenced to study the food question in its relation to the human system, and as a result of what he learned he succeeded in *literally eating his way back to perfect health* without drugs or medicines of any kind—and in a remarkably short space of time.

Today Eugene Christian is a man 55 years young. He has more stamina, vitality and physical endurance than most youngsters in their 'teens. He literally radiates mental energy and physical power.

23,000 People Benefited

So remarkable was his recovery that Christian knew he had discovered a great truth which, fully developed, would result in a new science—the Science of Correct Eating.

Without special foods, drugs or medicines, he has up to this time *successfully* treated over 23,000 people for almost every kind of non-organic ailment known and has greatly increased the physical energy and mental power of as many more who were not suffering from specific troubles.

After his twenty years of study and practice Eugene Christian has come to

the definite conclusion that 90% of all sickness is due to wrong eating. He says we are poisoning ourselves through our ignorance of food values. Many good foods when eaten in combination with other good foods form a chemical reaction in the digestive tract and are converted into the most dangerous poisons, from whence come most ills. Many scientists have long recognized this, but until now all their efforts have been directed toward removing the poisons *after* they had formed, while Christian removes the *cause* by *preventing* the poisons from forming.

Little Lessons in Correct Eating

24 Pocket-Size Booklets in Leatherette Container

Send No Money—Only \$3 if You Keep Them

Christian's Course of 24 lessons is written expressly for the layman in easy-to-understand language. It does not, however, merely tell you *why* you should practice correct eating and what the results will be. It gives actual menus curative as well as corrective covering every condition of health and sickness from infancy to old age, and covering all occupations, climates and seasons. To follow these menus you do not have to upset your table—nor eat things you don't enjoy—in fact you will enjoy your meals as you never have before.

Vigorous Health—Increased Efficiency

It has been the almost invariable experience of those who follow Christian's simple suggestions that they enjoy a new type of health—a health so perfect that it can only be described as a kind of super-health. Christian's ideal of health is to be literally champing at the bit with vital physical energy and mental power—not once in a while—but every moment of the day and every day of the year from youth to deferred old age—and that is what he gives you through these little lessons. There can be no doubt of the increased personal efficiency that this will develop. The better you feel, the better work

you can do. And greater material prosperity naturally follows.

No Money in Advance

The price of the Christian Course of 24 lessons—containing rules, methods and actual menus which are literally priceless—is only \$3.00. We will gladly send you the course without deposit for five days' free inspection. Merely mail the coupon or write a letter and the complete course will be mailed you at once, all charges prepaid. Then if you decide to keep the course, you can send the money. If not, mail the books back to us; no obligation will have been incurred. If the more than 300 pages contained in Christian's Course yield but one single suggestion that will bring you greater health, you will get many times the cost of the course back in personal benefit—yet hundreds write us that they find vital help on every page. Tear out and mail the coupon *now*, before you forget, as this announcement may not appear here again.

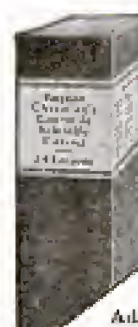
Corrective Eating Society, Inc.

56 Hunter Ave., Maywood, N. J.

Do You Know?

How poor foods rob you of mental efficiency?
What foods cause nervousness?
What causes constipation and how to avoid it?
What produces acid stomach?
What is one great cause of rheumatism, gout, indigestion?
What makes your liver complain?
How much starch does your system require?
What happens when you overeat?
What should be eaten together for digestive harmony?
How to keep warm in winter and cool in summer?
How foods establish health by removing causes of disease?
What to eat and omit for all stomach and intestinal disorders?
How many different things should you eat at each meal?
What combinations of food are not foodstuffs because?
How should vegetables be eaten?
What causes fermentation?
Why the appetite cannot be trusted as a guide to what to eat?
Why some foods actually explode in your stomach?
What foods build fat?
What is water beneficial when is it injurious?

These are only a few of the many Health Building Questions answered in Christian's Course in Scientific Eating. I will either mail it within five days or send you \$3.00.



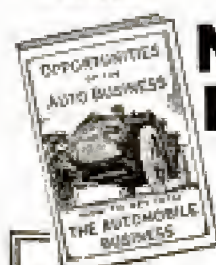
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Mail to Corrective Eating Society, Inc.
56 Hunter Ave., Maywood, N. J.

Send



**NOW for DYKE'S
Free 32 PAGE Booklet**

EXPLAINING:

**HOW TO GET INTO
THE AUTOMOBILE
BUSINESS & ITS OPPORTUNITIES
HOW TO LEARN DURING SPARE
TIME BY MAIL AT HOME WITH
DYKE'S NEW IDEA
Working Model Method**

This system is endorsed by Barney Oldfield, Elwood Haynes, Chas. Duryea and other motor authorities.

If we prove to you that we have started hundreds of others into the repair business and as chauffeurs—who had no previous experience and who know no more about an auto than you do right now—you must admit we can do the same for you. Write me today—now—and let me prove it.

THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS is Growing

**We Assist Stu-
dents Getting
Actual Driving
Experience**



More help needed and big pay. No other business offers such opportunity. It's easy to learn. An Auto Mechanic is not a machinist—his work consists of adjustments and re-fitting worn parts. "Knowing the principle," that's the thing. One of our students writes: "Before I started with your course I was a clerk at \$50 per month. After finishing I followed your instructions, started a repair shop and cleared \$122 the first month—pretty good for the first month." Let us show you this and many other letters. You can learn the same as this young man by

**DYKE'S NEW IDEA OF TEACHING
BY MAIL WITH WORKING MODELS**

On these models you get actual practice, see the actual operation and learn more than you could from the auto itself—it's easy and quick. You don't have to study hard with this system—we teach through the eyes and feel. Mr. Dyke is the originator of the system of teaching by mail with models—hundreds of thousands of miles.

Our Employment Plan for Students

represents years of work to provide something that no other school had, namely, a way for the student to get started in the practical line of work.

Mr. Dyke has been identified as a pioneer inventor, supply man, etc., with the auto industry since its beginning. He originated the first auto supply co. and published the first book on autos in America. No other man with such experience is today teaching others.

**Mail This Free
Coupon Now**

(A postal card will do)
for Mr. Dyke's 32-Page Book-
let. Write for it now! It is
interesting and instructive in
itself. Learn how you can
get all this training for
only \$15. Fill out below
or write a postal—but do
it now.

This school is a depar-
tment of the firm:

**A. L. DYKE
Pub. & Importer
Box 196, Roe Bldg.,
St. Louis, Mo.**

**Dyke's Correspondence
School of Motoring
Box 196, Roe Bldg.,
St. Louis, Mo.**

Send me your free 32-page
booklet about your New Idea
Working Model Course and
testimonials and proofs. It is
understood I am under no
obligations in sending for this.

Name

Address

Deal with the originators. Beware of imitators.
Dyke's New 4 and 6 Cylinder Engine Models—Just out.

(Contents—Continued from Page 6)

Parachute, Releasing from Kite.....	959
Paste, Mixing	951
Paste Pot, Empty, Utilizing.....	952
Photo Films, Drying Rapidly.....	954
Pictures, Shielding from Damp Walls.....	954
Pigeon House	955
Polishing with Hand Drill.....	950
Puzzle, Perpetual Motion.....	940
Roses, Tinged Blue by Chemicals.....	958
Stake, Nontangling Pasture.....	944
Tire Tubes, Checking Rim in.....	950
Trap for Coyotes.....	952
Trays, Photographic, Making.....	956
Wall Back of Range or Sink, Protecting.....	959
Window Shade, Roller Springs, Repairing.....	954
Wire, How to Wind on Electrical Apparatus.....	944

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGE-
MENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE
ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, of Popular
Mechanics Magazine, published monthly at Chicago, Ill.,
for April 1st, 1916.

State of Illinois, County of Cook, ss.

Before me, a notary public in and for the state and
county aforesaid, personally appeared H. H. Windsor,
who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes,
and says that he is the editor and business manager of the
Popular Mechanics Magazine and that the following is,
to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement
of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid pub-
lication for the date shown in the above caption, required
by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 443,
Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of
this form, to wit: 1. That the names and addresses of the
publisher, editor, managing editor, and business man-
ager are: Publisher, Popular Mechanics Co., 6 No. Mich-
igan Ave. Editor, H. H. Windsor, 6 No. Michigan Ave.
Managing Editor, J. L. Penbody, 6 No. Michigan Ave.
Business Manager, H. H. Windsor, 6 No. Michigan Ave.
2. That the owners are (Give names and addresses of
individual owners, or, if a corporation, give its name and
the names and addresses of stockholders owning or hold-
ing 1 per cent or more of the total amount of stock):
H. H. Windsor, 6 No. Michigan Ave. 3. That the known
bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders own-
ing or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of
bonds, mortgages, or other securities are (If there are
none, so state): None. 4. That the two paragraphs next
above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and
security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stock-
holders and security holders as they appear upon the
books of the company but also, in cases where the stock-
holder or security holder appears upon the books of the
company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the
name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee
is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs con-
tain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and
belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which
stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon
the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and
securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide
owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any
other person, association, or corporation has any interest
direct or indirect in the said stock, bond, or other securi-
ties than as so stated by him.

H. H. WINDSOR.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of
March, 1916.

J. GRAHAM,

Notary Public.

(My commission expires June 17, 1916.)

**EARN
\$5.00 TO \$15.00 PER
DAY**

**TUNING
PIANOS**

THIS MAN DOES—SO CAN YOU

We taught him Piano Tuning by correspondence. He
says that he MAKES \$50 A WEEK. He is one of our
graduates. His letter and other revelations in
Money-Making, sent with full description of the
TUNE-A-PHONE, our marvelous patented in-
strument, that teaches you to correctly tune a
piano. Knowledge of music unnecessary. Re-
quest indisputable facts. **PROOF FREE.**

NILES RHYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING
720 Institute Building Bettie Creek, Michigan

Popular Mechanics Magazine

6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

England: The International News Co.
5 Beams Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C.

Australia:
The Australian News Co.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.50
To Canada - - - - - 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union - - - - - 2.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1916, by H. H. WINDSOR.
Copyright, in France.

Shiraz (filler) 855

Contents for June, 1916

Aerial Navigator, Drift Indicator Designed for...	\$19
Aeroplane in the Garden of Eden, by R. J. Bjurstedt	407
Aeroplanes, Battle, Equipped with Gun Turrets	403
Airship—Dirigible, Navy's First, Meets Disaster	419
Alarm, Automatic, Many Functions Performed by	413
Alarm Gong, Device Rings, and Fires Five Shots	404
Alaska's Resources, Scientists to Study	428
Amalgam Fillings Falling into Serious Disrepute	414
Approaches for California Homes, Many Types of	402
Automobile, Bed Carried on Running Board of	445
Automobile, Formidable Armored, for New York Troops	438
Automobile Route, Perilous, Maintained in Oregon	416
Automobile Tonneau Made for Disappearing Top	447
Automobile Trailer for Outings or Business	497
Automobile Train, Complete, in Texas	458
Automobiles, Many, Housed to Twelfth Floor	491
Automobiles, Plans for Rebuilding	467
Automobilists, Useful Chain Connector for	412
Barges, Steel Motor, Built for Inland Shipping	433
Barges, Two Coal, Wrecked in Atlantic Storm	439
Harvey Hauls Wagons Out of Pit	494
Bicycle Race, Endurance, in Store Window	490
Bit for Giving Medicine to Animals	420
Boards, Life, Preferred by Sailors to Life Belts	417
Boats, Torpedo Speed, for Coast Defense	444
Bombardment, Battleships', Tests Mobile Bay	
Fort	412
Boring Machine, Earth, Run by Automobile	486
Building—Mansion, Great, is Moved over Rugged Region	456
Bulletin System, Electric, Operated by Keyboard	436
Calculating Device, Toy, for Young Children	498
Calculator—Vest Pocket Device Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies	478
Camps, Citizen Training, Many This Summer	446
Canal, Underground, Repair in Unusual Manner	496
Cannon is Held by Teeth and Discharged	457
Case, Durable, Made for Foreign Shipments	429
Chair and Tray Combined for Restaurant Use	421
Cherry Pits, Two Valuable Oils Held by	420
Church Spire, Reinforced Concrete	430
Churn, Novel, is Operated with Little Effort	436
Coats, Women's, Like Those Worn by Officers	412
Collids as Industrial Aids, by Daniel T. Pierce	404
Concrete Summer Cottages Built in Few Hours	465
Conduit, Triple, Proposed to Replace River	481

Cotton Warehouses and Terminal, State Owned, Established at New Orleans	471
Cream Only from Milk Bottle, Separator Removes	418
Dairy, This Modern, Purity First Requisite in	408
Desk, Typewriter, Designed for Crowded Office	491
Disks, Rubber, for Mending Inner Tube Punctures	407
Electric Systems, Device Locates Trouble in	400
Electricity as Free as Air Is Inventor's Aim	417
Electrolytic Damage Cut by Current Reversal	458
Farming, Scientific, Reclaims Great Tract	409
Faucet, Single Washbowl, Operated by Pedal	413
Fire Engine, Motor, Unusual Record is Made by	439
Fish Canneries, Waste in should be Utilized	404
Flash Light—Simple Illuminating Set Has Many Uses	423
Flash Lights, Special Pocket, for German Soldiers	416
Flier, Safety, is Designed with Adjustable Wings	455
Flower Boxes, Rough, Made to Encircle Trees	493
Funnel, Square, Permits Rapid Flow of Liquid	410
Furniture, Summer, Attractive Designs in	473
Games, Many, Played with Net and Sling Device	475
Garages, Community, Cared for Cheaply	481
Gasoline Supply, Future, Shale to Yield	495
Girders, Big Steel, Lifted into Place Quickly	439
Golf Ball with Parachute for Home Practice	492
Golf Strokes, Accurate, Device Aids in Making	407
Hatch Covers Operated Like Roll-Top of Desk	450
Heating System, Municipal, Saves Money for City	404
Horses, German Army, How Dyed	494
Horseshoe Attachment to Prevent Shipping	403
House Plan—House of Distinctive Type and Modest Cost	400
Hurdler, Trained, Makes Spectacular Jump	468
Inhalng Device for Nose and Throat Treatment	400
Inks, Stamp and Currency, Made with Home Dyes	480
Jack, Length of can be Almost Tripled	457
Jettes Make Astoria Great Inland Harbor	408
Labyrinth, Hedged, Copy of English Maze	480
Ladder, Would-Be Firemen Quail at Climbing	480
Lamp, New Signal, for Geodetic Survey	406
Lathe Turret, Screw Machine Work Done with	402
Lava, Molten, as Material for Sewer Pipes	408
Locomotive, Old, Many Balers Operated by	445
Mahogany as Cheap as Quartered Oak	481
Mexico, American Troopers on Border and in	442
Milk, Synthetic, Made from Peanuts	484
Milk Used as Cutting Oil in Drilling Blind Nuts	436
Mining, Placer, Using Water Economically in	430
Mount Hood Remains Inactive, Inquiry Shows	422

[Continued on Page 6]

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

[Contents—Continued]

Moving Picture Projector, Portable, Built on New Lines.....	832	War, European:	
Moving Pictures Used to Study Writing Methods.....	837	Airship—Zeppelin, German, Founders in North Sea.....	848
Mud, Alaskan Village Is Swept by River of.....	838	Explosion Wrecks Historical French Town.....	853
Museum Fatigue, Reason of Laid to Display Method.....	858	French Viewpoint, War's Pathetic Side from.....	858
Mushroom Growers Warned.....	860	Subterranean Works of French Forces, Extensive.....	860
Novel and Little Known Accessories for the Home and Its Members.....	918	Torpedoed "Sussex" and Wrecked Zeppelin.....	867
Oil Well, Old, Great Fountain of Fire Is.....	867	Verdun Front, With German Forces on.....	869
Oxyacetylene, Produces Flame Hotter than.....	874	Wounded and Dead, in Field and Palace with.....	874
Paper Covers for Cars in Storage.....	874	Wardrobe Frame, Sectional, may be Enlarged Easily.....	882
Pelts, Selling of, New Government Side Line.....	882	Washing Machine, Electric, Clothes Washed and Dried in.....	890
Phonograph Shows Score as Record is Played.....	870	Water, Factory Drinking, Underground Pipe Cools.....	820
Photo Trimmer Clamps to Table Top.....	927	Water Sprays, Dust from Miners' Drills Laid by.....	865
Picture of "Lusitania" Made of Human Hair.....	908	Waterfall, Unusual, Built of Concrete Boulders.....	869
Policeman, Lone, Great Area is Patrolled by.....	921	Weed Burner, Novel, Used along Railway Track.....	887
Porch Seat, Convertible, Three Articles in One.....	828	Weir, Curved, Meters Water Accurately at Any Head.....	877
Potash Shortage, Many Trying to Overcome.....	840	Wheel, Resilient Rim can be Fitted to Any.....	882
President's Historical Address to Congress.....	846	Windmills, Two Wheeled, Irrigate at Low Cost.....	894
Property, Unclaimed, New York Police Sell.....	908	Windshield, Device on Holds Side Curtains.....	880
Purses, Locked, Save Tips for Employers.....	902	Wool Given Khaki by Nitriding Process.....	920
Radio Battery, Ship's Emergency Lights Use.....	898		
"Rainmaker" Presents Bill for California Flood Rifle Range, Telephone on Aids Target Practice Road—Oregon's Great Highway to be Dedicated Soon.....	836		
Ruler, Attachment for Has Many Uses.....	870		
Rust Proofing Process Invented by Italian.....	834		
Scale, Automatic Beam, Has Novel Features.....	812		
Screen Rolls Up When Window is Closed.....	914		
Sentry Boxes, Contrast in American and Spanish Separators, Cream, Accurate Speed Regulator for Sewer, Municipal, Clogged by Roots of Poplar.....	883		
Shears, Device for Sharpening Uniformly.....	909		
Ship—Dreadnaught, Name "California" Given to Another.....	908		
Ship—Submarine Tender Performs Many Functions.....	898		
Ship's Rudder Repaired during Storm at Sea.....	870		
Shovelers in Ship's Hold Replaced by Machine.....	882		
Signposts, Heavy, Designed to Carry Street Names.....	860		
Silver, Plated, Danger of being Poisoned by.....	812		
Singletree, Tug Held Securely to by New Clip.....	881		
Sink Hole under Railway Roadbed Causes Wrecks.....	822		
Sleeping Car Berths, New, Have Room for Dressing.....	801		
Spectacles, Diver's, Have Air Chambers in Lenses.....	840		
Spectacles, Special, Aid Golf Players.....	832		
Square, Take-Down, may be Packed in Tool Box.....	918		
Stove, Kitchen, Escaping Gas Wrecks.....	820		
Stoves, Electric, Resemble Fireless Cookers.....	918		
Street Cars, Old, Sanitarium Patients Live in.....	875		
Survey of Ocean's Floor, Accurate, Making.....	805		
Sweeper, Efficient Street, Driven by Motorcycle.....	907		
Swimming Pools for Recreation and Safety, by J. A. Ford.....	821		
Table Tops, Round Veneer, Made in New Way.....	915		
Target, Movable, Makes Rifle Range Safe.....	830		
Telephone Booth, Attachment Does Work of.....	901		
Telephone Line, Longest, Opened in Canada.....	874		
Tennis Courts, Metal Tape for.....	919		
Tennis Scorer Designed to be Worn on Hand.....	860		
Tire Filling Station, New, Insures Right Inflation.....	855		
Tomb Brought from Egypt Is Forty Centuries Old.....	884		
Tower and Water Tank, Big, above Hospital, Fall Toy, Use of Words and Letters Taught by.....	818		
Traffic Jams, End of, Aim of Odd Street Plan.....	888		
Trains, German-Dutch, Need Unusual Amount of Oil.....	834		
Trap, Sanitary Concrete Grease.....	915		
Trucks, Gasoline-Electric, Used by New York City.....	870		
Tunnel under St. Louis, Dinner is Held in.....	901		
Type Setting Device Made for Oriental Printers.....	892		
Typewriter Device Writes Letters Automatically.....	813		
Typewriters, Automatic Card Feeder for.....	807		
Vacuum Clip, Flapping of Window Shade Stopped by.....	834		
Ventilating Scheme, New, for New York Subways.....	905		
Vise, Divided Machine, Saves Time.....	805		
Voice, Head Cavities Determine Volume of.....	894		
Vulcanizer, Peculiar Tire, for Motorists.....	878		
		SHOP NOTES	
		Automobile Brake Shoes, Reversing for Wear.....	942
		Automobile, Pointers on Cleaning and Polishing.....	920
		Automobile Radiator, Painting.....	931
		Automobile Spring Inserts to Prevent Squeaking Bearings, Remedy for Overheating of.....	922
		Belt Dressing.....	925
		Box Corners, Brass, Made of Square Tubing.....	920
		Brass, Brush Finish for.....	932
		Chain, To Prevent from Rattling.....	935
		Clock, Dutch.....	941
		Corking Painted Ironwork.....	938
		Damper, Automatic Fire in Ventilating Duct.....	934
		Electric Flatirons, Curbing Borrowers of.....	942
		Electric Lamp Board of Sheet Metal.....	930
		Engine, Marine, To Prevent Dust Entering Fly-wheel Bearing of.....	928
		Engines, Cleaning Paint on.....	934
		File Used as Countersink.....	941
		Flash Lamp, To Prevent from Short Circuiting.....	928
		Heater, Automatic Exhaust.....	932
		Hydroplane for Carrying Line across Stream.....	924
		Joint, Inexpensive Universal.....	921
		Keystetter, Portable.....	934
		Lathe Spindle, Removing Hard Spots on.....	942
		Lights, Exit, That Illuminate.....	942
		Map, Record, Keeping Up to Date.....	936
		Pipe Gauge, Homemade.....	931
		Railing, Removable Dock.....	929
		Scraper, Safety Boot, for Doorstep.....	936
		Screwdriver Grips Small Screws.....	935
		Shaft Coupling, Temporary.....	933
		Shoes, Wrapping a Pair of.....	934
		Shop and Garage, Farm.....	935
		Storage Battery, How to Make.....	937
		Stovepipes, Sootless Cap for Removing.....	933
		Tamper Made of Concrete.....	936
		Tires, Auto, Outdoor Rack for.....	935
		Truck, One Man, Hoop for.....	931
		Trucks, Load Scale for.....	933
		Watch, Time Variations of Explained.....	923
		Watering Trough Made of Old Boiler.....	928
		Whiting, Surface, for Laying Out Work.....	935
		AMATEUR MECHANICS	
		Basket, Hourglass Sewing.....	945
		Blotter, Trick.....	950
		Boat, Portable Folding.....	943
		Bronze Powders, Applying and Drying.....	954
		Drawings, How to Transfer.....	946
		Forceps for Weeding Garden.....	954
		Frame, Colonial Mirror.....	952
		Inkstand Made of Sheet of Paper.....	944
		Lantern, Camp, Made of Tin Can.....	958
		Locomotive Model and Track System:	
		Part II—Construction of the Locomotive Truck and Cab.....	947

[Contents Continued on Page 8]

Stop Forgetting!



The average mind resembles a scrap pile.

**Makes
Your
Mind
a File
—Not
a Pile**



The Dickson Trained mind is as well ordered as a cross-indexed file.

Is your mind like a scrap pile—heaped up with a lot of unrelated, unclassified, unindexed facts? When you want to remember a name, place or date, must you grope uncertainly in this mixed-up pile seeking in vain to locate the desired information? And finally in embarrassment give it up? Summoned on any occasion to give facts and figures—does your mind become a blank? When suddenly called upon to speak—do you seek wildly to collect your thoughts—utter a few commonplace remarks—and sit down—humiliated? *Without Memory all the knowledge in the world becomes worthless. Stop Forgetting makes your mind a file—not a pile.*

I Can Make Your Mind as Systematic and Forget-Proof as a Card Index File

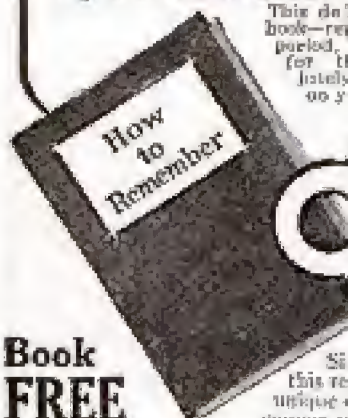
I can make you master of your mind's infinite ramifications—instead of a victim of its disordered details. The Dickson Method of Memory and Mental Training, perfected by 20 years' experience, is universally recognized as the most thorough, efficient, practical, simplest and popular system of its kind now before the public. Fully endorsed by leading educators and men of the day. This system so thoroughly trains the memory that you will be able to classify impressions, ideas, names, facts and arguments and have them ready at a moment's notice—at any time. It develops concentration and mental control—overcomes self-consciousness—enables you to think on your feet and to address an audience intelligently without notes.

Dickson Memory Training Has Helped Thousands

Mail the coupon, or give me your name and address on a postal, and I will send you statements from students in every walk in life—men who had exceedingly poor memories and developed them to an amazing perfection—men with remarkably good memories, who made them even better. Give me ten minutes a day of your time, and I will make your mind an infallible classified index, from which you can instantly select facts, figures, names, faces, arguments. *Perfect your memory and you can command what salary you will.*

Special Offer on "How to Speak in Public"

This deluxe, handsomely illustrated, cloth bound book—regularly priced at \$2.50—for a limited period, I will present to every student who enrolls for the course in Memory Training, absolutely FREE. The book will train you to think on your feet—to express yourself clearly, logically and convincingly whether talking to one person or a thousand.

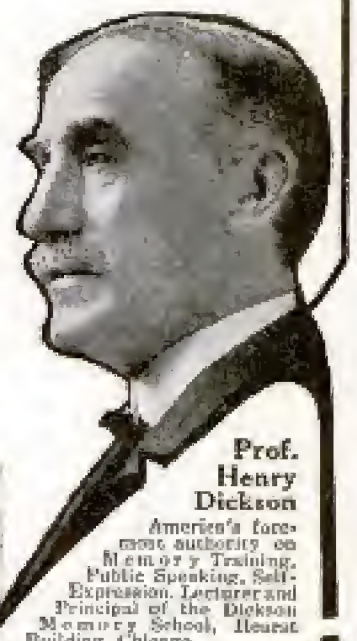


**Book
FREE**

Stop Forgetting

Get My Book On "How to Remember"

Simply send your name and address on the coupon for this remarkable book. I will also send you a free copy of my unique copyrighted Memory Test. Make the mailing of the coupon your first step towards SUCCESS.



**Prof.
Henry
Dickson**

America's foremost authority on Memory Training, Public Speaking, Self-Expression, Lecturer and Principal of the Dickson Memory School, Hearst Building, Chicago.

**Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal
Dickson School of Memory
705 Hearst Building, Chicago, Ill.**

Send me free booklet "How to Remember," also particulars how to obtain free copy of Dickson's "How to Speak in Public."

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

YOUR CHANCE FOR SUCCESS

The SWEENEY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL claims to be the largest and best equipped automobile and gas engine school in the world. **HERE IS THE PROOF—**

855

Men from 45 states came to Kansas City in one month to learn the automobile and tractor business at the Sweeney School. Kansas City is the automobile educational center of the world. The Sweeney School made it so—therefore it is the school to attend. There will be 1,000,000 automobiles and 50,000 tractors sold this year. We can train you to get your share of the profits. It is a great chance for you—to get started in the most profitable business in the country.



THE REASON

these men came to The Sweeney School is because it is the only school where one can learn by The Sweeney System of Practical Automobile Instruction. You do the actual work under the guidance of an expert instructor. Being the largest school we can afford to give you more for your money—more equipment—latest machinery. This is what is necessary for you to study to **LEARN THE BUSINESS**

Some of the Equipment You Work On:

Packard Twin Six, Willys-Knight, Cadillac 8, eight oxy-acetylene welding plants, latest starting and lighting systems, all improved machinery—all this just to teach you EVERY DETAIL of the business. All for one price, FREE \$50.00 gas traction engine course for a limited time. Write for 64-page catalog showing students at work. This book and The Sweeney News is FREE.

E. J. SWEENEY, President, THE SWEENEY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL, 1164 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.



"Power of Will" Surmounts All Obstacles

Partial Contents

The Law of Great Thinking. The Four Factors on which it depends.
How to develop analytical power.
How to think "all around" any subject.
How to throw the mind into deliberate, controlled, productive thinking.
Detailed directions for Perfect Mind Concentration.
How to acquire the power of consecutive thinking, reasoning, analysis.
How to acquire the skill of Creative Writing.
How to guard against errors in thought.
How to drive from the mind all unwelcome thoughts.
How to follow any line of thought with keen, concentrated power.
How to develop Reasoning Power.
How to Handle the Mind in Creative Thinking.
The Secret of Building Mind Power.
How the Will is made to act.
How to see your Will.
How a Strong Will is Master of Body.
What creates Human Power.
The Six Principles of Will Training.
Definite Methods for developing Will.
The Ninety-nine Methods for using Will-Power in the conduct of life.
Seven Principles of drill in Mental, Physical, Personal Power.
Fifty-one Maxims for applied power of Perception, Memory, Imagination, Self-Analysis, Control.
How to develop a strong, keen gaze.
How to concentrate the eye upon what is before you—object, person, printed page, work.
How to become aware of Nervous Action.
How to keep the body well poised.
How to open the Mind and Body for reception of incoming power.
How to throw off Worry.
How to overcome the tyranny of the Nervous System.
How to secure steady Nerves.
Difficulties in Mastering Mental Habits.
This is only a partial list—complete list of contents would almost fill this page.

Are you held back by trivial daily incidents, by petty fears, by lack of self-confidence by the will of others, by appetites and desires, or are you self-confident, eager, the master of your own destiny, overcoming every obstacle in your race for success, knowing in your own heart that nothing can stand in your way or bar your progress? "Power of Will" has helped 75,000 other men and women by giving them the backbone to win, and win big, in life's battle. What it has done for them, it can do for you.

What Is Will Power?

The Will is the motive power of the brain. Without a highly trained indefatigable will, a man has about as much chance of attaining success in life as a railway engine has of crossing the continent without steam. The biggest ideas have no value without will power to "put them over." Yet the will, although hitherto entirely neglected, can be trained into wonderful power like the brain or memory and by the very same method—intelligent exercise and use. If you held your arm in a sling for two years, it would become powerless to lift a feather. From lack of use. The same is true of the Will—it becomes useless from lack of practice. Because we don't use our wills—because we continually have to circumventance—we become unable to assert ourselves. What our wills need is practice.

"Power of Will"

by Frank Channing Haddock, Ph.D., a scientist whose name ranks with such leaders of thought as James, Bergson and Royce, is the best thorough course in Will-Power ever conceived. It is the result of over 20 years of research and study. Yet you will find every page in the 28 lessons written so simply that anyone can understand them and put the principles, methods and rules into practice at once with noticeable results right from the very start.

Over 75,000 Users

There are over 75,000 people in all walks of life who own "Power of Will." Among them are such master men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey; Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Ting Fong, ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Lieut.-Gov. McKelvie of Nebraska; Assistant Postmaster-General Britt; General Manager Christman of Wells-Fargo Express Company; E. St. Elmo Lewis, now Vice-Pres. Art Metal Construction Company; Gen. Ferris of Michigan, and many others of equal prominence.

Never in the history of self-help literature has there been such a record. And the owners regard it as a veritable text book. It has been instrumental in changing the entire lives of thousands—making them dominating personalities, self-confident and eager, in place of the fearful, unhappy, unsuccessful men and women they formerly were. No matter what your position—whether an errand boy or the president of a mighty corporation—no matter what your age, from 20 to 60, "Power of Will" can change your whole life—can make a new man of you just as it has for so many others. Whatever you want in life is yours, be it money, power, prestige, or happiness if you but master the wonderful system in will training taught in "Power of Will."

SEND NO MONEY—Examine Book First

Although "Power of Will" is a 300-page, leather bound book containing more material than many \$25 correspondence courses, the price is only \$3. The publishers will gladly send a copy free, for five days' inspection. Send no money now. Merely mail the coupon on the right, enclosing your business card, or giving a reference. If you decide to keep the book, send the money. If not, mail the book back. Tear out and fill in the coupon now, before you turn this page.



400 pp.
Half Leather
Gold Top
Leaves

THE PELTON PUB. CO.

13-K Wilcox Block Meriden, Conn.

What Readers Say

"After I had owned 'Power of Will' two months I put through a project that I had been wishing to get around for almost seven years, but had hardly dared try, yet in one month I was out when I did try, and it was not so hard after all."—S. Clinton Abbott, Vinland Haven, Me.

"I have read several chapters and feel as though I have found the missing link that apparently possesses, I cannot find words to express my appreciation of this masterly piece of work."—J. R. Locke, 5506 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

"From what I have already seen I believe I can get \$1000 to \$20,000 worth of good out of it."—C. B. Van Vorst, Gen. Agent N. W. 11th Ave. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

"My first week's benefit in dollars is \$200—over \$10 profit."—J. W. 11th Ave. Co., 204 Tribune Building, Chicago.

"Send 15 copies to my New York office."—W. M. Taylor, Efficiency Expert, the Fordham Auto Co., Toledo.

"He who reads it and puts each effort will reach his himself out of the common herd."—F. A. Good, President of Nebraska Lumber Dealers' Assn., Omaha, Neb.

"It is \$1 for your power of Will received. It is the book I've wished for for years."—J. L. Seawall, Clerk of Supreme Court, State of N. Carolina.

We have hundreds of such testimonials on file.

Pelton Publishing Co.
13-K Wilcox Block
Meriden, Conn.

Guarantee:—Please send me a copy of "Power of Will" on approval. I agree to remit \$3 or return the book in 5 days.

Name.....

Address.....

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Earn \$125 to \$250 a Month

The demand for Electrical Engineers at \$125 to \$250 a month far exceeds the supply. Engineering and power companies everywhere are searching for specially trained men. No previous experience necessary to take up this interesting work. Decide to fit yourself for one of these high-salaried positions.

The **American School** will train you to be a well-paid electrical worker in a short time at small expense. Our staff of practical engineers will give you individual instruction and advice. You can start in right now to prepare yourself for a better job and bigger pay.

Earn While Learning No need to give up your present occupation. We train you at home—solely by correspondence—as we have successfully trained thousands of others in the past eighteen years. Pocket-size textbooks, prepared by famous electrical experts, enable you to study anywhere—at any time. Papers examined and corrected only by experienced technical graduates.

Free Book Coupon

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Without any obligation on my part, please send me your Free Book and complete information regarding a course in: ☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Telephone Engineering ☐ Hydroelectrical Engineering ☐ Power House Superintendence ☐ Wireless Telegraphy. Pop. Mech. 6-16

NAME

ADDRESS

\$800 to \$2400 in Three Years

"The work I did with you advanced my salary from \$800 to \$2400 in three years." —ROBERT P. KNORN, Rochester, Mass. Graduate, Electrical Engineering.

Made Chief Electrician

"About two months ago I was appointed Chief Electrician of the Selective plant of the American Locomotive Co." —L. A. WANGEN, JR., Schenectady, N. Y. Graduate, Electrical Engineering.

Electrical Book FREE

Send the coupon for your copy of our 56-page Free Book. Tells how easy it is to master Electricity, and gives full particulars regarding the course you are most interested in. **Don't hold back because of the money. The cost is small, and you can pay for your instruction as you progress—in small monthly installments.**

Mark and mail the coupon to-day. This is a wonderful opportunity to get into a profession that pays big money. No obligation in sending the coupon. **Mail it now!**

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Ridpath's History of the World At a Bargain



We will name our special low price and easy terms only in direct letters to those mailing us the Coupon below. Tear off Coupon, write name and address plainly, and mail now before you forget it. The 56 Free Sample Pages will give you some idea of the splendid illustrations and wonderfully beautiful style in which the work is written. Thousands have already availed themselves of our offer and every purchaser is more than satisfied. **Mail Coupon Now.**

FREE COUPON

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION

140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Please mail your 56-page free sample booklet of Ridpath's History of the World, containing photographs of Napoleon, Scarcies, Cleopatra and other great characters in history, and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Mechanics readers.

NAME

ADDRESS



ARTISTS

and Art Students need the **Students Art Magazine**. Publishes Cash Art Assignments, lessons and articles on Caricature, Illustrating, Lettering, Bookbinding and Calligraphy. "Critical constructive" work. Interesting, helpful, artistic. **UNIQUE.** Clara Briggs, Ryan Walker and other noted artists contribute. 10c a copy. \$1 a year. **SEND NOW.** 41 for 12 issues, stamps or bill, to the

STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE
Dept. 161, Kalamazoo, Mich.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. Good-paying positions secured.

Easy to learn. Send for **FREE CATALOG.**

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.



HERE YOU ARE, BOYS

A medallion pin of Foxy Grandpa. Everyone will notice it on the lapel of your coat and try to get a closer look at it. All you have to do is press the bulb. Foxy Grandpa will finish the job by squirting a fine stream of water over the inquisitive one. Will squirt 20 feet. Great joke out. Order one today and mail your friends. Price 15c. Foxy Grandpa and Healdigan both for 25c. 5 for 50c or 1 doz. for \$1.00. A beautiful fountain pen free with every \$1.00 order. **AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., 918 Union St., St. Paul, Minn.**

REVERSIBLE

Linene

TRADE MARK

COLLARS

Send 2 Cents

In U. S. Stamps to pay postage and we will send you free a starch finished

SAMPLE COLLAR

State size and which style wanted

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U, Boston, Mass.

Electricity

at your fingers' ends



Know the *facts* in Electricity. They *count*—and mean more money and better position for you. You need the *exact* information,—in a practical form so that you can use it every day, to help you install electrical equipment, or make repairs, or operate machines, or do whatever else your present job—or the job ahead of you—calls for.

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

help you succeed through electricity

These books will answer every one of your electrical problems. They are written so that you can understand them. Arranged in the form of questions *you* would ask—and the answers to them—in plain, practical, everyday language; clear, concise and to the point. Thousands of men are using Hawkins Electrical Guides as a practical aid to greater success in the electrical field.

Read what users say:

"Every Electrician, Operating Engineer or Student who wants to advance himself in the Electrical field should have a set of these books."
JOHN KELLEY, 116 Union St., Newark, Ohio.

"For the man not getting a college training, and even in that case, I can sincerely say I do not believe there is a better set of books on the market today."
LEONARD D. HUFFMAN, Dayton, Ohio.

"We consider Hawkins Electrical Guides the most compact and complete set of electrical references in the market."
ROGUE ELECTRIC WORKS, Monterey, Cal.

"I think they should be in the hands of everyone who has anything to do with Electricity."
T. E. MURPHY, Orange, Va.

"For the practical electrician, they are the best books published—worth many times their price."
L. C. WAGNER, Wyoming, Ill.

"I have gained valuable information from them which has helped me directly in my line of work."
HERMAN NOBENBERG, Hoboken, N. J.

"They are wonderful value. Everything is so clear and concise. Even one who had no knowledge of Electricity would have no difficulty in grasping the facts."
F. L. TAYLOR, Amesbury, Mass.

"It is the best work an apprentice can study if he wants to get ahead in his trade. As a reference for the experienced worker Hawkins Electrical Guides are unequalled."
I. McCLELLAN, Chillicothe, Mo.

10 Practical Volumes—3500 Pages—4700 Illustrations

\$1 A Volume—\$1 A Month

These books are a complete and up-to-date course in Electrical Engineering—the standard works on Electrical Science. Contain no useless matter—only such information as is needed.

Shipped to You FREE

Send no money. Examine the books first. Decide for yourself that they are the most complete and clearest written electrical books ever published. Every book is complete in itself but the entire set is the best bargain. Accept this unusual offer now—mail the coupon today. If you decide to keep the books you can make settlement at only \$1 per month, until paid for.

Thos. Audel & Co.
72 5th Ave.
N. Y.

Signature.....

Occupation.....

Business Address.....

Residence.....

Reference..... P. M. June '16

MAIL THIS FREE COUPON TODAY

Thos.
Audel & Co.
72 5th Ave., N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (Price \$1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 volumes. If satisfactory I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid.

Specially Arranged for Home Study and Reference

They are bound in **flexible** covers that make them a pleasure to handle or have in your library. Size 5x6½ inches and ¼ to ½ inches thick. You can carry each separate volume about with you until you have mastered its contents. Hawkins Electrical Guides fit your pocket and your pocket book as well. Only \$1 per volume and owners of the set say there are no better electrical books at any price.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments—Dynamics—Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams—Sign Flashers—Storage Batteries—Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators—Alternating Current Meters—Transformers—Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switch Boards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing—Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the 10 numbers.



BOYS!

Big Money in Electricity

Tower Base, Arlington (N.A.A.) Radio Station, showing huge glass insulator and method of "grounding" tower

The electrical industries offer wonderful opportunities to boys with a liking for electricity. The salaries paid to trained men are large, promotion is rapid and the work is fascinating.

The discovery and development of new lines, such as wireless telegraphy and telephony, promise attractive and paying fields to those who wish to specialize. The *will to do* and *Special Training* will bring success to you.

The International Correspondence Schools can help you to become an expert in electrical work, no matter what branch you like best. Thousands of young men have won success through I. C. S. help. You can do as well, *if you try*. Everything is made so clear that you can learn in your spare time, no matter where you live or what your work. No books to buy.

There's Big Money in Electricity! Get after it by marking and mailing the coupon today. Finding out costs you nothing.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5511, Scranton, Pa.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5511, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can train for the position before which I mark X.

☐ **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**
Electrician
Electric Wiring
Electric Lighting
Electric Car Running
Electric Machine Designer
Telegraph Engineer
MECHANICAL ENGINEER
Mechanical Draftsman
STEAM ENGINEER
GAS ENGINEER
CIVIL ENGINEER
Structural Engineer
CHEMICAL ENGINEER

☐ **ARCHITECT**
Architectural Draftsman
Mill Foreman or Supv.
Business (Complete)
Bookkeeper
Stenographer
Advertising Man
Salesmanship
Window Trimmer
Civil Service
AGRICULTURE
Poultry Raising
AUTOMOBILES
Auto Repairing

(The I. C. S. teach 280 different courses; write down the name of the one YOU want, if not in this list.)

Name _____

Present Occupation & Employer _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____



Music Lessons Sent FREE

You, too, can now quickly and easily satisfy your musical ambitions—learn to sing or play your favorite instrument, whether for pleasure, social prestige or to teach music, by our wonderful home study lessons under great American and European teachers. The lessons are a marvel of simplicity and completeness, endorsed by Paderewski and other great authorities.

Any Instrument or Voice

Write us the course you are interested in, age, how long you have taken lessons if at all, etc., and we will send you six lessons, free and prepaid, any of the following Complete Courses: Lessons in PIANO (students' or teachers' courses) by the great Wm. H. Sherwood, HARMONY by Dr. Frotheroe and Rosenbecker, PIPE ORGAN by Clarence Eddy, VOICE COURSE (with aid of phonograph) by Crumpton, PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC, by Frances E. Clark, VIOLIN, CORNET, MANDOLIN, GUITAR, BANJO, REED ORGAN, CHORAL CONDUCTING, by equally eminent teachers.

This offer is free—we do not ask you to pay one cent for the six lessons, either now or later. We want to prove in this remarkable way what fine lessons they are—SEEING IS BELIEVING. This offer is limited, so write today. A few Special Introductory Scholarships now being awarded by our Faculty. Full particulars sent along with free lessons. Send no money.

SIEGEL-MYERS SCHOOL OF MUSIC,

CLARENCE EDDY, Dean

1506 Siegel-Myers Building

CHICAGO, ILL.



IF YOU STAMMER

Attend no stammering school until you get my big FREE book and special rule. Largest and most successful institution of its kind in the world. Two large modern school buildings fully equipped for treatment of stammering under my advanced natural method. No singing or time-beating.

Established 14 years. Known everywhere as the Best. Personal instruction given each student. Write today for full particulars. Lee Wells Millard, President, North-Western School for Stammerers, 3117 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. Illustrations and caricatures earn from \$25 to \$125 a week or more. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years' successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 5c in stamp and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.

The Landon School of Illustrating and Caricaturing
1438 Schottel Building, CLEVELAND, O.



LEARNED BY
ALMOST ANYONE

VENTRILOQUISM

AT HOME

SMALL COST

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.
O. A. SMITH, Room D 139, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

Learn Watchmaking At Home



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watchmaking, 20th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

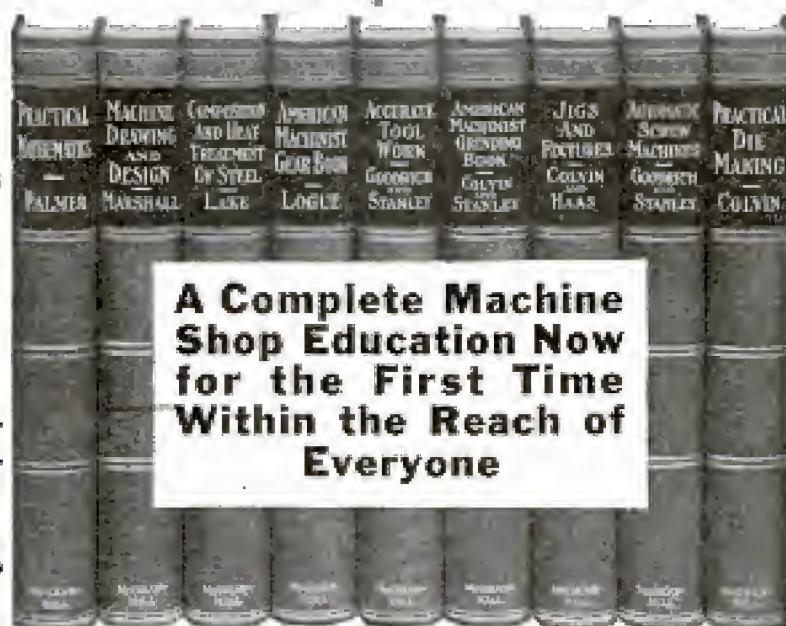
Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Not One Cent In Advance

The Machine Shop Library Now Ready.

Nine Volumes Containing Nearly 3000 Pages, 2800 Illustrations.

The Most Successful Attempt Ever Made to Cover the Practical Side of Machine Shop Work.



A Complete Machine Shop Education Now for the First Time Within the Reach of Everyone

Small Monthly Payments

You Can Now Qualify for One of the Thousands of Open Positions in the Machine Shop Field.

The Coupon Below Brings the Books.

The Machine Industry Now the Fastest Growing One in America. Its Growth is so Rapid that the Demand for Trained Men Will Probably Never be Met.

Have You a Trade or a Profession?

If so, is it one in which advancement is sure, and employment certain? Now is the time to consider these matters seriously.

Machinists, Tool-Makers, Die-Makers,

gauge-makers, draftsmen, are earning \$20, \$30 or \$40 per week and over. Foremen, superintendents, managers and those in other high positions in the machine shop are earning a great deal more. We are constantly in touch with these men, and know whereof we speak.

We do not claim to be expert ad. writers, and are not going to try to create a false impression by the use of fancy words. We are not going to tell you that you can do a lot of things which common sense tells you is impossible—we are merely going to tell you about the Machine Shop Library and what it will do for you—and it must do these things.

We, as long-established publishers of standard and practical books for those engaged in the different mechanical and engineering professions, have for years applied ourselves closely to the solving of the thousand and one problems of the machine shop man—and the Machine Shop Library stands as a monument, and as a result, of our long and varied researches and experiences in this great industry.

More Than Experience Now Necessary

Recognizing, especially in recent years, that technical training and advancement in the machine field go hand in hand, and that the acquirement of the former was heretofore practically an impossibility for the worker, we determined at the outset that every item of information in this new library should be self-explanatory, and easily understood, without the aid of an instructor. In other words we determined that it should embody the principles of a complete mechanical education.

This Library comprises nine handy, beautiful and strongly bound volumes, 6x9 inches, about three-thousand pages, and two-thousand-eight-hundred illustrations.

Eight Authors and Two-Hundred Contributors

The authors of these books are eight in number, all practical men—each widely known in the machine shop world—each fully conversant with the practical side of the particular branch of the work which he has covered. They are men who thoroughly understand the needs of the man, and his requisites for success. Not only that—these authors had the co-operation of over two-hundred experts situated in different shops in different parts of the country, so that the demands of everyone interested in any phase of machine shop work might be readily supplied.

As we have said in the beginning, the machine industry is now the fastest growing one, which should settle the question in your mind: "What trade or profession should I take up?"

Let us send the Machine Shop Library for your inspection before you decide. No advance deposit required. Just return the attached coupon.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

**Publishers of Books for Machinists Since 1876
239 W. 39th Street, NEW YORK**

To Those Already in the Business

Especially in machine shop practice, you want facts—facts and details which must be unvarying in their practical application to the work you are doing. No experimentation must be indulged in.

When you read educational books you do so in order to improve upon your own methods—to increase your knowledge and earning power. There are no other incentives. Books designed to tell how to improve methods, knowledge and earning power in the machine-shop field must necessarily be of a high standard, otherwise they could not possibly receive recognition at the hands of the machine-shop man of today, who demands accuracy, authoritativeness, conciseness.

The Man Who is Exacting When It Comes to Machine-Shop Literature will Appreciate the Machine-Shop Library

because every page was written by a practical man. Each of the eight authors, and the hundreds of contributors, are advocates of the highest standards of efficiency in shop operation.

Just Facts—Plainly Stated

Any man interested in any branch of machine shop work will instantly recognize in the Machine Shop Library a helpful and distinct method of bringing out in detail and simplifying even the most intricate operations in machine work. These methods, while accurate in every sense, are put into such plain language and figures that even the beginner or apprentice can readily understand them.

For Reference or Study

—or both—the Machine Shop Library will pay you back for its price in a short time. Its methodical system of making man and machine more efficient is never-failing.

We will send by parcel post prepaid the nine volumes weighing about sixteen pounds to you upon receipt of the coupon below. No advance remittance is required.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 239 W. 39th St., New York

Gentlemen:—I am interested in your Machine Shop Library. You may send me the nine volumes, charges paid, for my inspection. If satisfactory I will send \$2 in ten days and \$2 per month until I have paid the price of the books, \$16. If the books are not what I want, I will write you for shipping instructions.

Signature.....

Residence Address.....

City and State.....

Name of Employer.....

Reference.....

Address..... P. M. Jones



H. J. RAHE, President
Automobile Training School
Kansas City, Mo.

Big Money For YOU

Any Ambitious Man Who Wants to Get Out of the Small Wage Class Can Prepare Himself for the Automobile Business in Six Weeks

Rahe's Automobile Training School of Kansas City—one of the largest institutions of the kind in the world, has trained thousands. Hundreds of our graduates are in business for themselves as garage owners, factory representatives, agents, dealers, etc. Many are holding responsible positions in some of the largest automobile factories in America. Hundreds more are getting fancy wages as managers of garages, repair men, drivers, demonstrators, tractor and power farming experts. These men earn from

How To Make Money
IN THE
AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS
—RAHE—



\$75 to \$300 or More Per Month

They earn big money because they are TRAINED MEN in all branches of the automobile business. The same opportunity is before you—you can do as well. The growth of the automobile business is the wonder of the world. Nothing else compares with it. Thousands of Trained Men are Needed—the big jobs are open and they pay big money right from the start. No special education is required to take up our course. Ambition is all you need.

Only Six Weeks Required to Train You

That is all we ask—six weeks and you will be ready to start in—ready to enjoy bigger money than you

Send for Big Free Book Today

Put your foot on the first rung of the ladder of success Right Now—send for our book—"How to Make Money in the Automobile Business."

FREE SCHOLARSHIP 115 BOOK COUPON

H. J. Rahe, Pres.
RAHE'S AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL
1040 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.
Send me your 60-page book: "How to Make Money in the Automobile Business."

Name.....

Town.....

State.....

Street or R. F. D.

are now making. Henry J. Rahe, President and Founder of Rahe's Automobile Training School, is the originator of Rahe's System of Practical Automobile Instruction—the acknowledged standard. We claim to have more expert instructors, more equipment, more floor space and more successful graduates than any other similar school in the entire world. All Work is Practical.

No Charts or Books Used. No Tools to Buy

Our students work on real cars—not theories. We own and operate two of the largest garages and repair shops in the West. Hundreds of cars and trucks of all makes are at our command. Our students work on these cars—make real repairs.

FREE—\$50 SCHOLARSHIP—FREE

and get one of these free scholarships and receive complete instruction in Power Farming in addition to our regular instruction in all branches of the automobile business. There is a tremendous field for men who understand tractors and farm engines. Act promptly and get this added instruction free.

H. J. RAHE, President RAHE'S AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL
(Largest in the World) 1040 Locust St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

For a limited time we are giving away a combination course in Tractor and Stationary Engineering. Enroll now.

Practical Electrical Education

Our practical course in Electrical Engineering trains you to get and keep the big-pay jobs. Enter at any time, no matter what your education. Advance as fast as you can master what we teach. Course combines theory with actual practice in all branches of electrical work. Individual instruction. Prudential paying \$1,000 reward for graduates. Within 90 Days Graduate. 12th year. Under study course for those who cannot come now. Summer term opens June 15th. School of Engineering at Milwaukee, 254 3rd Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.



LAW STUDY AT HOME BECOME AN LL.B.

Only recognized resident law school in U. S. Confering Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL. B.—by correspondence. Only law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. Over 400 class-room lectures. Faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers. Guarantee to prepare graduates to pass bar examination. Only law school giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking. School highly endorsed and recommended by Gov. Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers and Students. Send today for Large Handsomely Illustrated Prospectus. Special Course for Business Men and Bankers. HAMILTON COLLEGE OF LAW, 405 Astor Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Earn More Money



Reproduce Photographs of persons and scenes upon watch caps, disks, china, etc. Work easily done. Photographs not necessary. TRIAL OUTFIT with directions, \$2 postage—Guarantee enough chemicals to make 10 reproductions watch cap sized also that you should sell from \$1.50 to \$5.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. ORDER TODAY.

American Arts & Crafts Company, Dept. D1, Boston, Mass.

AT HOME Learn TO SING

HARVEY SUTHERLAND, 613 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Send 2-cent Stamp for Helpful Booklet, "The Voice Made Beautiful."

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR by mail how to draw for magazines and newspapers. Send for Catalog

Learn to draw. We will teach you School of Illustration 112 Park Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



\$100.00 EARNED BY YOUNG ARTIST IN 2 DAYS

Commercial Artists practically trained by members of our faculty have earned \$100.00 in two days—often more.

High Authorities Endorse This Great Course

Earn from \$25.00 to \$75.00 per week. Become a Commercial Designer—uncrowded field—dignified profession. Learn to draw during your spare time by our home study method.

Easy to Learn—Easy to Apply Send today for our beautiful catalog in colors. Also our folio of commercial illustrations. Free for the asking.

Federal School of Commercial Designing, Inc.
610 Warner Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

A MESSAGE TO THE AMBITIOUS



"Don't tell me you never had a chance!"

"Four years ago you and I worked at the same bench. We were *both* discontented. Remember the noon we saw the International Correspondence Schools' advertisement? That woke me up. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and I decided to let the I. C. S. help me. When I marked the coupon I asked you to sign with me. You said, 'Aw, forget it!'

"I made the most of my opportunity and have been climbing ever since. You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are *you* one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over one hundred thousand men are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5509, Scranton, Pa.

Reports on 27,000 typical I. C. S. students show 14,900 now receiving \$1800 a year or more; 2451 receiving \$2500 or more; 413 receiving \$5000 or more; 20 receiving \$10,000 or more; and eight with annual incomes of \$25,000 or more.

WHAT OTHERS HAVE DONE YOU CAN DO

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 5509, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING MAN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Expert | <input type="checkbox"/> RAILROADER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> DESIGNER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MINE, MINERMAN OR ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgist or Prospector | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing |

Name _____
Occupation _____
& Employer _____
Street _____
and No. _____
City _____ State _____



**Corns
Cripple
Effi-
ciency**

**Blue-
Jay
Ends
Corns**

YOU can't keep your mind on your work if you have to think about your feet. Use Blue-jay and forget your feet. One little corn may keep you from doing your best work. Blue-jay will kill that corn and restore your efficiency. 91% of all corns yield to the first application and all the rest vanish with the second or third plaster. Don't try to give yourself temporary relief by paring with the knife or razor. This is a dangerous practice and merely postpones the time when you will get rid of your corns—roots and all—by using the safe, simple, efficient

Sold by Druggists—
15c and 25c per package

Blue-jay Corn Plasters

Also Blue-jay Bunion
Plasters

BAUER & BLACK, Chicago and New York—Makers of Surgical Dressings, etc.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

At sunset in Chicago, 7³³ P.M. June 17th
a great opportunity ends.

The new Encyclopaedia Britannica

"Handy Volume" issue

will advance in price
\$11 on the cheapest binding

\$19 on the highest-priced
(other bindings proportionally)

No order posted after 7³³ P.M.
on Saturday, June 17th, will be
accepted at the present low prices

WE should like to continue the sale at present prices for a year, as we had planned to do. But the war has forced up the cost of all raw materials so high that the publishers can no longer supply sets for us to sell at the present price. The enormous demand for the new Britannica in this convenient, attractive form, sold under a sweeping

guarantee for **only \$1 down** and small monthly payments, is rapidly exhausting the stock on hand which was contracted for before the war, when costs were so much lower than they are now.

The entire set will be sent to you now for a first payment of only \$1, with our guarantee of "satisfaction or your money back." Order your

SOLE
DISTRIBUTORS

Sears, Roebuck and Co. CHICAGO

At sunset in Chicago, 7³³ P.M. June 17th
a great opportunity ends.

ORDER NOW

*The Britannica will cost \$11 to \$19 more
after 7.33 o'clock P. M., Saturday, the 17th of June.*

set now at present prices, before the prices go up. The advance is due to circumstances over which we have absolutely no control. Paper now costs very much more than it did before the war began. Some leathers cost 75 per cent more, and others cannot be imported—they are under embargo. So it is with all other items in the manufacture of these books.

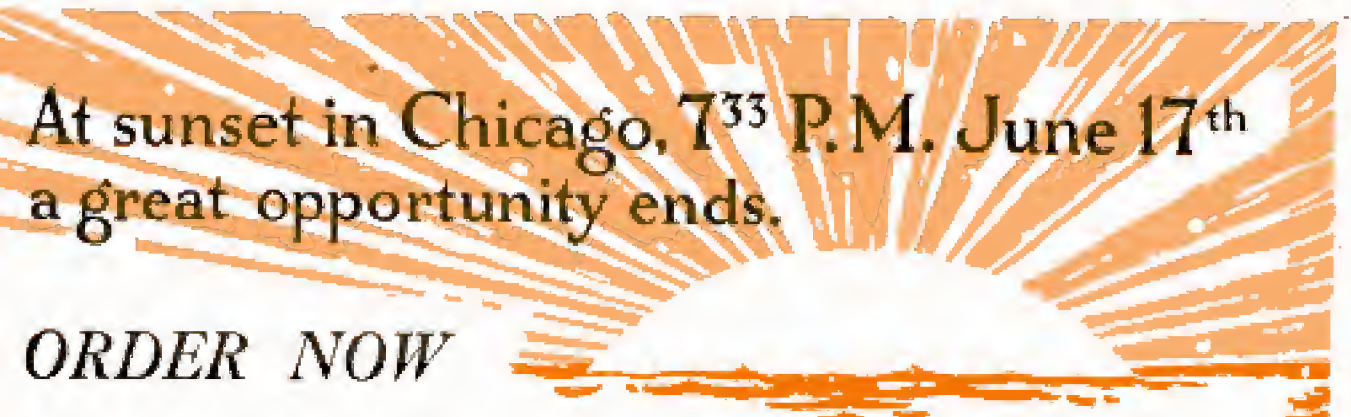
Even before June 17th it will probably be impossible for us to supply one or two bindings—those in the most expensive leathers, because there is an embargo on these leathers and no more can be imported from Great Britain.

ORDER your set now. You will find an order form on the second page following. Fill out and mail to-day.

THE BRITANNICA is a work that you need. The greatest of all reference works in this new edition consists of 29 volumes, with more than 30,000 pages. They contain 44,000,000 words. The 41,000 articles are the work of 1500 experts chosen for their supreme fitness from every part of the civilized world. There are about 15,000 pictures and maps. An index to the whole work with 500,000 entries makes all its wealth of information available.

Now this entire work will be sent you for a first payment of only \$1. And we guarantee your complete satisfaction. We will refund every cent you have paid if you return the books, for any reason, within three weeks.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.



At sunset in Chicago, 7³³ P.M. June 17th
a great opportunity ends.

ORDER NOW

*The Britannica will cost \$11 to \$19 more
after 7.33 o'clock P. M., Saturday, the 17th of June*

Now you can get the "*Handy Volume*" issue of this great work cheaper than it will ever be again. A complete set, in any binding, will be sent you for a first payment of only \$1.

WHEN we arranged with the publishers of the new Encyclopaedia Britannica for the "*Handy Volume*" issue, we contracted for some sets printed on standard book paper like that used in school books and novels, for the especial use of public libraries and schools. Each volume weighs a little over 3 pounds, about twice as much as the corresponding volume on India paper, and is about twice as thick ($2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). We call these sets "Special Economy" sets.

They cost less because the paper is less expensive than India paper—and you benefit by this saving. You can buy the "Special Economy" set—all the new Britannica—for \$48 cash, that is, \$10.88 less than the cash price of the cheapest India paper set—or for \$1 down and 17 payments of \$3 monthly—\$12 less than the instalment price of the cheapest set on India paper. It is only fair to say that 98 per cent of our sales have been of sets printed on India paper.

It is much better to buy this "Special Economy" set of the Britannica than not to buy the new Britannica at all. If you have plenty of shelf room for these thicker volumes,—if you want your dollars to go just as far as possible, buy the "Special Economy" set.

Remember all styles will advance in price on June 17th—this "Special Economy" set and each of the India paper sets. The order form on the next page shows the present low prices. Fill it in and send it to us to-day so that you may benefit by this big bargain.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.

At sunset in Chicago, 7³³ P.M. June 17th
a great opportunity ends.

DON'T WAIT

THE NEW **Encyclopaedia Britannica** (11TH EDITION)

"Handy Volume" issue

will advance in price—\$11 on the cheapest binding, \$19 on the highest-priced binding and proportionally for other bindings.

Your order must be postmarked before 7.33 P.M. June 17th, if it is to be accepted at the present low prices.

Don't wait until the last minute. Order to-day. You run no risk, for we guarantee your entire satisfaction or your money back.

Sign this order form *now*. Mail it to-day.

THESE PRICES NOT GOOD AFTER JUNE 17TH

To SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.,
Chicago

Date _____ 1916

Please send me a set of the Encyclopaedia Britannica
"Handy Volume" issue:

India paper, in style of binding marked with an X at
the right. *or*

Standard book paper, cloth binding, as marked with an
X at the bottom of column at the right.

I enclose \$1 as first payment and agree to pay balance in
monthly payments as specified. You are to give me receipt
when I have paid in full, and then the Encyclopaedia becomes
my property. You guarantee that I may return the books
within three weeks if I am not satisfied and you will send
my money back.

I have always been faithful in paying my obligations, and
am making this statement for the purpose of inducing you
to grant me this credit and to assure you that you may feel
safe in trusting me to pay as agreed.

Name _____

(Sign your name here plainly and carefully)

181

Post-office _____ State _____

Street and No. _____

Shipping point, if different from post-office, _____

I have been located in this town since _____

My profession, business or occupation is _____

INDIA PAPER SETS

☐ Cloth—21 payments of \$3.00 monthly.
Total, \$64.00. (Cash price, \$58.88.)

☐ Full Brown Sheep, Morocco Grained—
21 payments of \$3.50 monthly. Total,
\$74.50. (Cash price, \$68.54.)

☐ $\frac{3}{4}$ Crushed Green Morocco, Levant
Grained—22 payments of \$4.00 monthly.
Total, \$89.00. (Cash price, \$81.88.)

☐ Full Crushed Green Morocco, Levant
Grained—22 payments of \$4.50 monthly.
Total, \$100.00. (Cash price, \$92.00.)

"SPECIAL ECONOMY" SETS

(Printed on standard book paper)

☐ Cloth—17 payments of \$3.00 monthly.
Total, \$52.00. (Cash price, \$48.00.)

NOTE: More than 98% of our orders have
been for sets printed on India paper.

NOTE: To pay cash in full, write only your name, address and place books are to be sent; check (to the right) the binding you want; and enclose the cash price there listed for that binding.

All prices are figured so low that shipping charges cannot be prepaid. Boxed for shipment, the India paper set weighs less than 60 pounds, and the "Special Economy" set about 120 pounds. We have warehouses in 12 cities and will ship your set from the nearest.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

We have records to prove that a classified ad in these columns will find a buyer for almost anything which can be sold. Doubtless you have some article of value to some one else which you no longer need. Why not turn it into money?

Advertisements in this section, 15 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the July issue, copy must reach this office not later than June 1st.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sirs: Your letter received and will say that I have found Popular Mechanics one of the best papers I am advertising in. I have had ads in papers that would pull more inquiries; however, when I figured cash returns for Popular Mechanics, I found it ahead of any of them. It seems that those who answer ads in your magazine do not do so out of mere curiosity; and the fact that I have had an ad in Popular Mechanics every month since I've started advertising, proves that it is a live one. I cut out Dead Ones after a fair trial. Very truly yours,

A. H. ROSE, Prop., The Belgian Horse.

AUTOMOBILES

ATTENTION. Automobile and Welding Companies, Garage and Repair men. Amateurs made expert welders of aluminum by using So-Laminum, the new great welding compound. Guaranteed a perfect substitute for acetylene welding in 3/4 time and cost. Does work impossible for acetylene to do. Paris hawdouts scrapped by acetylene welders saved by So-Laminum. No life taken out of metals or parts out of alignment. No flux or tools required. Use gas-oil torch or gas-blower. In five minutes a new lug can be built on a manifold with So-Laminum, much stronger and harder than original metal and other parts in proportion. Sample bar \$1.50; per lb. \$3.50. Write for booklet J, instructions and endorsements. So-Laminum Mfg. Co., 1790 Broadway, New York.

HOW an expert estimates the price of a second-hand automobile. Book explains repairs required, costs, etc. Postpaid 35c. Industrial Facts Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Will sell my 1912 Five-Passenger Buick Touring Car for \$300. Emil J. Krimsky, 1125 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1911 Auto Book sent for 25c. Profusely illustrated, with Driving Instructions. Trouble Locator. Road Rules. Practical Pointers, many helpful hints. Every auto student needs it. Send 25c in coin or stamps. Greer College, 1513 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

CYLINDERS reground, new pistons and rings fitted. Restores lost power. Prompt and efficient service given. Write for prices, giving make and model. The Parts Machine Company, No. 20 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.

SAFETY First, a copyrighted pamphlet giving useful information in purchasing a used automobile; helps secure a square deal; sent postpaid, ten cents. P. O. Box 255, Fair Haven, N. J.

PAINT Your Car Yourself—Save \$25 to \$75 by doing the work at home with the Arsenal system. Our big free booklet, "The Car Beautified" tells how. Send for it today. Arsenal Varnish Co., Dept. P, Rock Island, Ill.

FIRST Out—Modern Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems. A new book on automobile electricity without an equal. Nearly 400 Pages. 350 Engravings. Cloth. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Complete description sent on request. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Repairs. Automobile owners, Garages and Repairmen should subscribe for the Automobile Dealer and Repairer; 150-page illustrated monthly devoted exclusively to the care and repair of the car. The only magazine in the world devoted to the practical side of motoring. The "Trouble Department" contains five pages of answered questions each month from car owners and repairmen which are answered by experts on gasoline engine repairs. \$1 per year; 15c per copy. Canadian subscription, \$1.50. Postals not answered. Charles D. Sherman, 50 Windsor Road, Hartford, Conn.

GET into the Automobile business, as salesman, chauffeur, garage manager, mechanic. Automobile instruction in four weeks' residence course. Send for booklet P. M., West side Y. M. C. A. Auto School, 218 West 57th St., New York.

FORDS and other used cars at the lowest prices in the world. Complete cars, motors, parts, etc., from \$50 up. The Motor Mart, 851 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

DOUBLE Service Tires. Guaranteed 3,500 miles. Sizes 30x3 \$5.00, 32x3 1/2 \$6.00, 33x4 \$3.00, 34x4 \$9.00, 35x4 \$9.00, 36x4 1/2 \$10.50, 36x5 \$11.00, 37x5 \$11.00. Non-skid \$1.00 extra. 10% required on C. O. D. orders. Write if C. O. D. freight head or cylinder type. Special discount to dealers. I. Jaffers, 1310 N. Fifth Ave., New York. Branch 2221, Halcyon St., Newark, N. J.

KORINE Carbon Remover guaranteed not to induce motor. Cleans in one hour. Four years' record of success. Quart \$1.00, 1/2 gallon \$1.75, Gallon \$3.00. Agents wanted. Korine Carbon Remover Company, Boston, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Parts for the following cars and many others not listed: Maxwells, Mitchells, Buick Cars, Overlands, Regals, E. M. F., Planders, Chalmers, Model N Ford, Interstate, Cadillac, Garford, Oakland, Courier, and Brush. Connecting Rods, Pistons, Cylinders, Crank Shafts, Springs, Axle Shafts, Bearings, Cam Shafts. Write us your needs. Auto Parts Co., 4116 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. No connections with any other Auto Parts Co's.

NEW and used parts—All Maxwells, Chalmers, Thomas, Interstate, 1-6 cyl. Stevens, 40-Oakland, 60-10 Oldsmobile, 10-10 Cadillac, 68-10 Mitchell, Buick 10, Brush, 2-cyl. Geo. Jackson, Glenwood and 1-8-C Trucks, G-Franklin, 07 Stutzard, N-8 Ford, Kent Auto Co., Denver, Colo.

AUTOISTS—Instant Vulcanizer \$2. Free Booklet. V. N. Gingrich, Hershey, Pa.

WE can get Automobile parts in Detroit for your car at prices you can't get elsewhere. Write us. Motor Parts Listing Company, Detroit, Mich.

JURILEE Spark Intensifier. Newest automobile specialty. Eliminates spark-plug trouble. Sells on sight. Wholesome success. Postage to agents. Write quick. Jurilee Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Omaha, Neb.

BATTERY Charging Outlets earn big profits. Recharge or City Current operators. Easy payments. Robert Ross, Troy, Ohio.

A WRITTEN guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. European Motorists are getting 10,000 miles out of their tires by increasing them about one-half inch in size. In eight months 20,000 American Motorists have followed their example. It's so easy that you can do it in your own garage in thirty minutes, no matter what condition your tires are in. Send for free catalog, sample and copy of guarantee. Colorado Tire & Leather Co., 645 Tread Bldg., Denver, Colo.

\$2.95—MAKES \$8.00 and starts profitable tire business. See Help Furniture Pressing Co., Colgrove, California.

BEAT the High Cost of Gasoline by Using "Gids." The Modern Auto Fuel. J. R. Gidd of Joplin, Mo., writes: "Enclosed find One Dollar for another can of 'Gids.' The only fuel I find with these tablets in. They have turned my Ford car into a Star." Carbons troubles vanish, 20 to 25% more power; 100 tablets treat 100 gallons gasoline, \$1.60, local dealer or remit Ford M. Giddings, Manufacturer, Galesburg, Illinois. No Samples. Agents wanted.

AUTO Tools—Piston Ring Remover \$1.50, Ring Compressor \$1.50, Valve Remover 55c, Others, Wal-Win Co., Martin St., Cambridge, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Business—Special! \$10 value, only \$3.75. Direct from manufacturer to winner. Cash must accompany order. State size. Barwick Tailors, 1427 S. Halcyon St., Chicago, Ill.

ONE Bottle Wood's Auto Polishing Cream, \$1.00, by mail, postpaid, will keep your auto looking like new a whole year. Circulars free. Agents and dealers wanted. Wood Auto Polishing Co., Dept. 11, Galesburg, Ill.

MULTIFIERS for garages. All sizes. Charge one to eight batteries. \$17 upwards. American Battery Company, 1129 Polign St., Chicago.

SPARK Plugs! All standard makes, 45c, prepaid. Quality guaranteed. Agents wanted for Specialists. Auto Supply Co., 270 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ALL makes engines, magneto, cylinders, pistons, carburetors, wheels, bearings, etc., and all auto supplies at very lowest prices. Atlantic Supply Co., Long Branch, N. J.

EXPLORER Whistle. Fits priming pump. Most powerful signal made. Rapid action, owing to real value. Bell Manufacturing Co., 1801 Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

VULCANIZER for shop. Bargain. Vanderpool's, Springfield, Ohio.

OUR Double Tread Tires are guaranteed for 3,500 miles. Absolutely puncture proof. Two tires in one. 18s. Strong, extra heavy. 20x2 1/2, \$7.00; 24x4, \$9.25; 28x4 1/2, \$12.00; 37x5, \$13.00. Big saving on other sizes also. Discount to dealers. Send for list now! State size and type rim. Max Litch & Co., 203B West 48th St., New York.

AUTO Top Roof and Back Curtain Headster, \$5.75; touring, \$7.00. Parcel post paid. Our instructions make it easy to apply. You save \$7. Samples at 50c free. S. & H. Top Co., 420 Hunt, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FITERS Just from the press. Our money saver. Wholesale prices on tires, touring, roadster, racing, jitney and commercial bodies for Ford Chassis. Vulcanizer and vulcanizing plants, Radiator tops, accessories. Special Motorcycle Supply Bulletin. Save 20 to 50%. Write today. Sterling Tire and Supply Co., 14th and Michigan, Chicago.

MAKE Gas-Tonic. See Miller's Advertisement—Business Opportunities.

ACT quick! Automobile gasoline going up. Sell "Gas-Tonic." Equals gasoline at 3c a gallon. Eliminates Carbon. Dollar an hour profit. Sales guaranteed. White Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Cincinnati, O.

FORD and Metz cylinders rebored, new pistons, rings, wrist pins and bushings—40. Workmanship guaranteed. G. French, Melrose Hills, Mass.

WE have parts for Plunders, Stockard-Dayton, Mitchell, Cadillac and 100 makes of autos. We tear them down and sell the parts. Auto Salvage Co., 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GET into the game. Our steam Vulcanizer takes care of from 1 1/4" to 3 7/8" tires. Ask for prices. Anderson Steam Vulcanizing Co., Worthington, Ind.

TO FORD OWNERS

"RED-1-KUT" speedster bodies easily built with patterns and simple instructions. Prospectus free. Koenig Company, Automobile Engineers, Baltimore, Tenn.

BE our agent. Buy the Safety Ford Starter for \$4.50. Retail for \$15.00. Try one; write for particulars. Safety Ford Starter Corporation, Columbia Theatre Bldg., New York.

FORD book. Construction, Operation. Repairs only \$1.00. Scientific, Mechanical. "Practical Books for Practical Men." Free information how to be independent in self-instruction on Automobile, etc. Write today! It's Free. Wilt Co., 159 West 122d Street, New York.

FREE Complete \$15⁰⁰ Set of Drawing Instruments

YES, I will give you this complete set of drawing instruments absolutely free. They are regular working instruments—the kind I use myself and they do not cost you a cent.

And besides the instruments in an exquisite plush lined leather case, I will give you absolutely free a 20x25 inch drawing board, a 24 inch T square, a 12 inch rule, a supply of drawing paper, two triangles and a French curve, pencils, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., etc. A complete draftsman's working outfit. And I give it to the men who get my personal instruction absolutely free.



Be a Draftsman!

Draw \$125 to \$175 per Month

There is an urgent demand for skilled draftsmen. Companies are issuing calls every day for men to fill positions paying from \$125.00 to \$175.00 per month. Work is light, pleasant and profitable.

Chief Draftsman *Will Instruct You Personally*

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known firm. I have been doing the highest paying expert drafting work for a quarter of a century and I know just the kind of training that is demanded from men who get the big salaries. I will give you personal instruction, deal individually with you and give you up-to-date, practical working plans just as your ability and advancement require. I train you by giving you actual work—practical work, the kind that you must be able to do in order to hold permanent, big paying positions. I give you my individual instruction. If your work is right, I will advance you rapidly. If it is wrong, I will show you where, and make you do it right, and do all I can to make you an expert draftsman and designer in a short time.

Pay as You Wish! Write Today Without Fail

What I want is the RIGHT KIND of men. Don't bother about expense. I will give you the working outfit free if you get in at once. I charge a very small fee for training you to be an experienced draftsman. You can pay the small cost as suits you best. My object is to develop experienced draftsmen.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. A119 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation on me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.



Send the Coupon for My Big New Book

Put your name and address on the free coupon or a letter or a post card and send it to me today. I will send you absolutely free and postpaid my new book "Successful Draftsmanship," and the great special offer that I am now making on which you get the \$15.00 Draftsman's Working Outfit absolutely free. You assume no obligations of any kind in sending in the coupon. Get in line now for a big paying position. Getting the book and full particulars of the special offer is the first step. Write today—now.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co., Inc., Div. A119, CHICAGO, ILL.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

FORD ACCESSORIES

THE "Starford." We believe one is entitled to know that a Starford for a Ford car is absolutely right before he pays for it. That's why we send the Starford complete with Peacock Duster, C. O. D. \$12.50 (1914). Installed, allowing ten days' trial, insuring express company return deposit to customer if he returns Starford, and it doesn't come back. Low selection wanted. Synous Brothers Co., Winnetka, Ill.

"STEER Relief" for Fords. Best accessory. And Ford owners want it. Gives comfort, safety. Big money for agents. Sample \$5, prepaid, with ten-day return privilege. Post & Carr, New London, Ohio.

LITE-CONTROLLER—\$2.00; low prices on lights. American Battery Co., 1127 Madison St., Chicago.

WANTED, man with Ford, capable handling territory for new Ford Tinner. Selling on sight, has no equal. Price, 30c. Write for particulars and sample. Low Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

SALESMEN, sell Fordowners direct from factory Best Automatic Shock Absorbers, \$4.00 set 4; mechanical Starter \$15.00; Stabilizer \$9.75 each, Leaf Spring \$0.05 \$1.00 set of 4; Hand Horns, Spark Gaps, etc. Our proposition should get you \$200.00 to \$500.00 a month. Jackels Campbell Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

COMMERCIAL Speedster, Racing and Cloverleaf Pleasure bodies for Fords, \$16 to \$125. Radiator Shell and Stream Line Hood \$15; make Ford look like \$1,000 car. Funny Old Doc Yack Radiator Ornament, \$1. Thomas Dunham, Aurora, Ill.

445 A WEEK this spring and summer. Pleasant work at home or traveling. Sell the "All Sho-Fur" safety-steeper for Fords. Attached in ten minutes. Simple, perfect. No rams or coiled springs. Details free. White Mfg. Co., Dept. C-1, Cincinnati, O.

CYCLES AND MATERIAL

USED Cyclecar axles, Model N Ford parts, Motors, Axles, etc. B. Kietzman, Lakota, S. D.

FOR Sale—Cyclecar parts, 10 in. p. "V" Motor, \$27.50; Wheels, \$1.00 per set; all other parts at very low prices. This is a well known successful Cyclecar. Send two cents for catalog. Tribune Engineering Co., Oswego, Page County, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

SECONDHAND bicycles, 15 up. Tires, \$1 up. Send for description. Cyclodom, 7444 Stoner Island Ave., Chicago.

BIG bargains in good motorcycles we have taken in exchange on new ones. Send for special bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galveston, Kansas.

MUST sell 1915 Indian twin, 3 speed; Presto lights, like condition, \$195. Write for particulars. John Swanson, Tombridge, Ill.

FOR Sale—Indian 1916, 4 in. p. Perfect condition, \$65. \$15 deposit. Hal C. O. D., E. G. Hawkins, Warman, Minn.

SACRIFICE Indian, 1915; perfect. A. L. Nell, Telephone Building, Denver, Colo.

1916 3-SPEED R. S. Bargain, Run less than 100 miles. P. L. Zimmerman, Jr., Shreveport, La.

FOR Sale—Smith Motor-wheel. In fine condition. A bargain. Earle L. Moore, Randolph, N. Y.

BARGAINS—Fifteen 1915 Harley-Davidson Police models, highly equipped, \$125.00; ten 1914 Henderson Police machines, highly equipped, \$135.00. These motorcycles are in practically new condition. Kingston motorcycle carburetors, \$2.49; Holter carburetors, \$2.99; motorcycle grips, 25c; plugs, 25c; Fisher Hangers complete, \$1.00; motorcycle casings, \$5.50; tubes, \$1.49; magnets, \$12.00; pedals, 60c; axles, \$1.98. Write for Bargain Bulletin with cuts. Largest Motorcycle and Accessory Store in the United States. Exchange any goods not satisfactory or money refunded. Wandersco Company, 120 Grand Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Branch Store, 2206 Woodward Avenue.

MAKE Your Bike a Motorcycle with the Kopp Light Weight Magneto Model Motor—its all bicycle—powerful motor—good hill climber. Catalog free. Kopp Motor Works, Dept. 5, Akron, O.

MOTORCYCLE, like new, exceptional bargain. C. W. Watkins, 621 Walnut Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.

NEW and Rebuilt late model motorcycles, lowest prices. We save you money. Scriven, Ashland, Ohio.

TWO-SPEED Single Harley, Almost new, half price. Hulse Turner, Littleton, Colo.

REAL Bargains in second-hand Motorcycles. We have an overstock on all makes, such as Indians, Harley-Davidsons, Excelsiors, Peeps, Reading-Standards, Morleys and four-cylinder Hendersons; all are in A-1 condition and fully equipped. If interested in buying a motorcycle, write for our complete list giving description and prices, which is about half their real value, \$225 new 1915 four-cylinder Planders motorcycles, \$138.50. Catalogs upon request. Gotham Sporting Goods Co., 57 Warren St., New York City.

LARGE stock of rebuilt motorcycles, new parts for all makes 20% discount; second-hand parts, good as new, 50% discount. Motorcycle Parts Mfg. Co., 2127 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

UNUSED Flexible Sidescar with right attachment. Ratings, \$15.00. Thomas Dunham, Aurora, Ill.

SEND for list of guaranteed used motorcycles, \$40 up. Prinsel & Jennings, 207 West 126th St., New York City.

WANTED: We pay cash for used motorcycles or take them in on exchange for new machines. Write with complete description. State condition of tires, frame, motor, make and model. Shaw Manufacturing Co., Dept. 157, Galveston, Kansas.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 57, Galveston, Kansas.

SUPPLIES—The largest catalogue with prices lower than usual sent free to motorcycle owners. Moss, Hammondport, N. Y.

SEND for latest Bulletin of real Motorcycle Bargains, used and slightly used, all makes, models and prices; if you have \$25 and really want a powerful Motorcycle, send for this Bulletin; hundreds of machines at all prices, new ones on easy payments; tell us what you want and how much you can pay; we can fit you up. Peerless Motorcycle Co., Dorchester, Mass.

BIG bargains in second-hand motorcycles, \$25 up. Indians, Harleys, Thors, Excelsiors and Morleys. Write for description. Howard A. French & Co., Baltimore, Md.

MOTORCYCLE cylinders ground, fitted with new piston and rings \$5.00, guaranteed. Munde Piston Co., Muncie, Ind.

NEW Motorcycle Book—Just Published—Motorcycles, Side Cars and Cyclecars, Their Construction, Management and Repair—550 pages, cloth, 350 illustrations. The Dealer, Mechanic and Rider will find this treatise a work of reference without an equal. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WANT to sell your motorcycle? I have a method which has sold many. Write me today for free information. F. W. Johnson, Room 306, 73 E. Madison St., Chicago.

MOTORCYCLE, clean-up sale, Twin M & M, \$25; Harley, \$40; Thor, \$55. Numerous other good bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Write today for latest list of used machines. C. H. Lanz, 1704 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MUST sacrifice late 1914 Reading-Standard twin tandem; \$100. Fine condition. Strodl, West Hoboken, N. J.

1914 TWO-SPEED Harley-Davidson Twin, \$135. Snap. Edward Keating, 1026 E. 92d St., Chicago.

WELDING

BRAZING Torches Forty Cents; Welding Torches Ten Dollars. Auto Welding Co., Omaha, Neb.

WELDING Instructions, illustrated practical book post paid, one dollar. C. H. Graham, Omaha, Neb.

WELDING Plants, \$25 to \$250. Liberal terms. Write Berne Co., Omaha, Neb., U. S. A.

AERONAUTICS

NO high war prices. One standard low price to all made possible only by the health efficiency and manufacturing principle produced by long experience, careful buying in quantities and wonderful efficiency. Save time by being supplied from America's oldest and largest Manufacturers. Meet complete stock in the world; get our catalogues; they tell. Aeronautical supply, 4, Motor 4, and propeller 3 red stamps. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

AERONAUTICAL supplies. Price list free. Braum Ostergard, 1853 North Kedzie, Chicago.

AEROPLANE propellers, 1 ft., any pitch \$18.00 laminated, glazed water proof, guaranteed. D. E. Stuart, Marian, Ia.

AIRCRAFT—America's aeronautical authority, illustrated, monthly, \$2.00 per year. Sample copy 10c. Three months trial subscription 25c. Dept. 19, 37 E. 28th Street, New York.

LIGHT Weight Gasoline Engines, 2 1/2 hp, Guaranteed 1/2 H. P. The Weiss Co., Torrington, Conn.

EFFICIENT and first monoplane, 16 horse power, 210 pounds, 60 miles an hour. Gliders, drawings, propellers. George D. White, Los Angeles.

THE Aerial Supply Co., 2132 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of midjet aeroplanes. Write for circular of new models, A-2-13 hp. Biplane.

BICYCLE Monoplane Drawings 25c. No stamps. Elmer Hammer, Rosburg, Md.

GET our 1926 Aeroplane Book containing full information about "Ideal" Model Aeroplanes, parts, plans, etc. 5c postpaid. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 82 1/2 West Broadway, N. Y.

WILL sacrifice at once 30 Annual Motor complete Bosch Magneto—\$195. Also 50-60 Hbidge Complete—\$225. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

PATENTS Secured through Credit System. Send Sketch. Free Search and Certificate of Patentability. Book and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4280 Warner Bldg., Washington, D. C.

TURNBUCKLES, all sizes, immediate delivery. National Aeroplane Co., Machinery Hall, Chicago, Ill.

AVIATION Motors, all makes, up to 150 H.P., \$250 up. Complete aeroplanes, all types, \$500 up. State your needs. Aero Exchange, 38 Park Row, N. Y. C.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

MATHEMATICAL 100 of Century—"Comparative Cancellation Calculator." Solves all Arithmetical and Geometrical problems with ease, large saving of figures and in one solution. An eyepiece. Easily learned. Demonstrates and enables the Fourth Dimension of all rectangular bodies in one operation. 145 pages. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00, postpaid. Circulates free. Herick & Harlan, Publishers, Princeton, Ill.

"READY Reference for Roof Framing." A real pocket size book that contains invaluable information on this subject. Gives lengths of all common, hip, valley and jack rafters, also gives information how to set the different angles of cuts, etc., etc. Postpaid for 25 Cents. Fox Mfg. Co., 2712 No. 1st Ave., Omaha, U. S. A.

"AN exposure of the Temperature Movement." Illustrated; remarkable revelations; powerful "Wet" document. 25c. "Practical Election Facts" articles all election arguments; 61 pages; 15c. Sidney Gould, 50 East 3rd Street, New York.

"HINDENBURG'S March Into London," translated from the German, greatest book out; postpaid 60c. Circular free. The Iron Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUNTING, Crouching, Fishing—Dewar, Ill. Monthly Magazine, Name tells contents. Good Beagle department. Sample free; \$1 year.

USED Books, Bargains, Catalog, Higney's, A-2111 Post, San Francisco. (Books bought.)

BOAT Book containing 24 pages interior and exterior views country's largest and fastest motorboats. 25 cents postpaid. Van Dierck Motor Company, Monroe, Mich.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Holson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamp. Holley's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSONS interested in Drafting or Engineering—send stamp for sample copy of "The Commons," devoted to topics of interest to the Drafting and Engineering Professions. Office 305, McLachlan Building, Washington, D. C.

MECHANICAL Instruction Books, Best published. Lamont Co., Havana, N. Y.

BINDER for Popular Mechanics magazine, Best adjustable magazine binder on the market made especially to hold any number from one to six copies of this magazine with name "Popular Mechanics" in gold letters on front cover. No lines or cutting or perforating of pages necessary. Simple, uniform adjustment; handsome, durable and neat. We buy in quantities and can offer our readers this regular \$1.50 binder for \$1.25, all shipping charges prepaid. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

IMPROVE your spare time—Civil Service, Normal, Academic, business, engineering, salesmanship, real estate, and law courses, thoroughly taught by mail; "Free Tuition Scholarships" to first applicants; apply Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

WRITE 100 words a minute with brief-hand, the modern substitute for stenography. Uses longhand letters. Simple, practical, rapid. Home study. Complete Manual, \$1.00. No other expense. Sample lesson free. Premier Brithand School, Desk B, Washington, D. C.

SLIDELESS Slide Rule, will do anything that most expensive slide rule will do. Price 50 cents. Leishman ArcaScope & Supply Co., Ogden, Utah.

LEARN Optometry. Our complete quiz course prepares you for State Board. Optical quiz course, 5550 Madison St., Chicago.

LEARN advertising profession. Advertising Managers earn \$100 to \$200 or more monthly. Our personally conducted correspondence course fits you for work. Book free. Cambridge Extension University, 29 Century Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARTIFICIAL Marble, Sanitary flooring, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, paper-mache, interior decorations, garden furniture, statuary, life casting, elastic moulds, electro bronze depositing themselves trouble-free work, complete instructions \$1; particulars, 200 illustrations free. Mahler, D-117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MECHANICAL Drafting and Machine Design taught by expert. Small cost, easy payments. Instruments furnished. Particulars free. Boyer, 2213 Elmwood, Chicago.

BECOME a Land Surveyor in 30 days. Practical Field Course. Address E. Montague, Tacoma Bldg., Chicago.

LEARN profession that will give you a business of your own; possibilities unlimited; no job hunting after graduation; when you finish study, business is all ready. We teach you free while paying for first outfit. Nadler, 4307 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

BOOKKEEPING or Shorthand, 25c; Instruction Books, Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, etc., cheap. Will A. Marr, Nashville, Tenn.

MODELS and models for ornamental casting of novelties, statuary, garden furniture, in cement, plaster, Italian marble, etc. Free illustrated catalogue displaying large assortment. Roth, A-45 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POOR handwriting easily changed to good. Particulars free. D. H. Jones, Paducah, Ky., Route 3.

GOOD Opportunities for Veterinarians. Send for catalogue. Grand Rapids Veterinary College, Dept. Z, Grand Rapids, Mich.

TRADE SCHOOLS

SPLENDID Opportunities open for gas engine men. A school for ambitious men, with competent instructors. Latest equipment in gas, electric and steam engineering, including Diesel Engine. Moderate fees. Send for Catalogue. Seattle Engineering School, Inc., Seattle, Wash.

MASSACHUSETTS School of Engineering, Worcester, Mass. Extension courses in Steam Engineering pass examinations anywhere. 1400 graduates famous Myers System. 25 cents for first lesson and particulars.

ELECTRICITY, Plumbing, Bricklaying, Mechanical, Architectural and other Drafting Courses. Motion Picture Operating taught by practical work. Largest, best equipped practical trades school in America. Short time to learn. Small cost, easy payments. Write for 10p illustrated book: it's free. Coyne National Trade School, Dept. 818X, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

ENGINE, factory, patterns, dies; quality established. Easy terms. Box 93, Marcellus, Mich.

TO MANUFACTURERS

MANUFACTURERS—I want Mail-Order goods. Hedde, 622 Minnabuck Building, Chicago.

PATENTS Secured through Credit System. Send Sketch, Free Search and Certificate of Patentability. Book and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4286 Warder Bldg., Washington, D. C.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—taught at home in half usual time. The Omniograph Automatic Transmitter combined with sponder or buzzer sends you messages, any speed, just as expert operator would. Used by U. S. Gov't to examine all applicants for licenses. Trailing cost. Catalog free. Omniograph Mfg. Co., 41-45 Cortlandt St., New York.

TELEGRAPHY—Railroad and Commercial—Wireless—Learn at home. Shortest possible time—Small cost. Address Expert Operator, Dept. P, Box 403, Dubuque, Iowa.

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—also Station Agency taught. R. R. and Western Union wires and complete Marconi Wireless Station in school. Graduates assisted. Marconi Co. employs our wireless graduates. Low living expense—easily earned. Largest school—established 40 years. Investment \$25.00. Correspondence courses also. Catalog Free. Dodge's Institute, 15th St., Valparaiso, Ind.

PICTURES, POSTCARDS, PENNANTS

ARTISTIC Monograms, Letterheads, Trade Marks, Advertisement Designs. Illustrations made to order. Albert Gloede, Saffern, N. Y.

200 ILLUSTRATIONS Free. Beautiful art casts. Mohler, K-117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEMBERSHIP printed immediately. Pic, Pacific Card Exchange, Bryn Mawr, Wash.

CROSS-SECTIONAL view of ocean liner "Hollandic," showing interior arrangement of ship in colors. Size, 11x20 inches, on heavy plate paper for framing or hanging. Very interesting. Reproduced from front cover design of July issue Popular Mechanics. Will be sent postpaid to any address in the world on receipt of 4 cents in stamps to cover packing and mailing. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 4 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

30 PHOTO Post Cards of Moving Picture Stars, beautifully colored, 25 cents. Woodruff, 38 E. Park St., Newark, N. J.

COLUMBUS Raid. Views of dead soldiers and handbills, 10c each. "Raid," Columbus, N. M.

MAKE new acquaintances. Join our postcard club, membership, 10c. Worlds Postcard Club, 13 West 42nd, New York.

LARGE Photos of Movie Stars. Set of fifty for one dollar. Six for a quarter. R. K. Stanbury, 1213 Stratton Bldg., New York.

"FOOD" Illustrated Comic Postals, 3 samples, 10c; 12, quarter. Dealers write. Burkhardt, Milbank, S. D.

BEAUTIFUL California Post Cards, 3 for 10c. D. Fish, 1407 Channel St., Stockton, Cal.

GET our big list of people who wish to exchange post cards, 10c. Sunset Postcard Exchange, Box 18, San Francisco, Cal.

90 ASSORTED Post Cards and interesting proposition for 10c. Zitzka, Holbrook, Mass.

A TOUR of the World for only 25c. T. J. Dwyer, 2201 S. 2nd Street, St. Louis, Mo.

EXCHANGE pretty postcards with our members far and near. Best card club. Membership, 10c. Jolly Card Exchange, Eighth St., Decatur, Indiana.

RECEIVE pretty view cards from many countries. Membership and 4 pretty cards 10c. Riverside Club, Knoxville, Tenn.

IF you really want to exchange postcards, try our splendid club. Lists circulate in many countries. Membership, 10c. Halcyon Club, Box 133, Erie, Pa.

POSTCARDS from everywhere. Join our Jolly Club. Send 10c. H. J. Treple, Decatur, Indiana.

POST Cards from everywhere. Join biggest Exchange in existence. Hundreds of members. Join now. Membership 15c. Popular Exchange, Box 125, Emporia, Va.

BUSINESS SERVICE

LETTER-HEADS designed, \$1. Monograms, 25c. Cuts of either, \$1 extra. Oakes Skin Service, New London, Wis.

INCORPORATE. Our lawyers do the work, saving you time, annoyance and money in incorporating under the most liberal laws of Arizona. Laws and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Co., Box D488, Phoenix, Ariz.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

3½x5½ PRIMO, Film Pack and plate combined. Perfect condition. Takes excellent pictures. Includes 3 Plate Holders, Film Pack Adapter, Tripod and special made carrying case for all the above. Also developing tank. Will sacrifice for \$22. F. W. Johnson, Room 923, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMATEURS: Just to prove the superior quality of our work, will develop any six-roll exposures under \$3, make prints and one 8x10 enlargement and send postpaid for \$3c. Motion Picture Photo Specialties, 12th and Penn, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE "Harvey Exposure Meter" is different from all other Meters. Gives exposures for Extérieurs, Interiors, Night Photography, Page and Autochrom Color Plates. Ask your dealer or write to Harvey, 195 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR sale: Eastman Camera, 3x7, and outfit. Finest camera manufactured. Wonderful bargain. Cost \$82.15; sell \$47.50. F. M. Tibbs, Gower, Mo.

FILMS developed free, when prints are ordered. Printing, 2c to 4c each. Send for price list. Lamborn's Photo Finishing Co., 410 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Dealer sells entire stock, big discount. Write: Frank Martin, Inc., North Adams, Mass.

BECOME a Minute Photographer. Pleasant outdoor work. Experience unnecessary. Best business of the age. Hundreds of men and women make \$10.00 to \$25.00 per day. Sample picture and catalog free. Jamestown Phototype Company, Dept. P, 1119 South Halsted St., Chicago.

100 You Take Pictures! Write for free sample of our 112-page magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 700 Pope Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FILMS developed, 10c; prints, 5c to 5c. A reputable incorporated company conducting longest existing plant. Price list and special offer. Enlargements our specialty. Chicago Photo Finishing Co., 34 W. Lake St., Dept. A, Chicago.

IF you have a High-grade Camera, Lens, Kodak, or Motion Picture Camera, and want to turn it into cash, write us today. State particulars, price, etc. We buy and trade, sell or exchange everything in cameras from Vest Pocket to Graflex. Prompt, satisfactory service and a square deal to all. David Stern Co., 1047M W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. In business since 1883.

STEREOPTICON Lantern Slides made from your own prints or negatives. Either colored or plain. Superior and experienced service. Write for prices. Brayton Mfg. Co., 4 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

POST Cards printed from any size negative. 25c box. Write for samples. Chas. White, 13 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILMS Developed, 10c, all sizes. Prints, 2½x3½, 3c; 3½x1½, 4c. We give Profit Sharing Coupons, 21 hour service. Work guaranteed. Send negatives for samples. Girard's Commercial Photo Shop, Holtsville, Mass.

TRANSFER pictures to china, etc.; no formulas; particulars. Film, 2356 8th Ave., New York City.

INSTRUCTIONS for Photos without Lens, Disappearing Photos, Photos on apple, cloth, paper, wood, trick pictures. 13 in all, 25c each. Emil Strauer, Hamilton, Ohio.

CAMERA work for Profit. 25c. Box 738, Memphis, Tenn.

QUALITY photo-finishing at a cheap price. First order on approval. Pay after you get the goods. Send me a trial order and be convinced. Do it now. R. P. Young, Centre Harbor, N. H.

"FOLLOW the Bargains," get Erker's 1914 Camera and Lens Bargain Price List, all sizes used Kodaks, Graflexes, Motion Picture Cameras; every one guaranteed perfect. Erker's, 600 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

KODAK Films Developed, 10c per roll, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints, 2½x3½, to 3½x1½, 3c. 4x5 to 3½x1½, 4c. J. M. Manning, Box B, 1469 Third Ave., New York City.

CUT Rate Bargain List for January just out. Send stamp. Willoughby, 810 Broadway, New York City.

ROLL Film developed, 10c a roll. Packs 20c each; Prints, Brownies, 2c; 16, 3x4, 3x5, and Post Cards, 2c each. Work returned next day. Postage paid. Kodak Film Finishing Co., 112 Merchants Station, St. Louis.

FILMS developed 5c. Postcard prints, 4c; smaller sizes, 3c. Dept. C, Hall Photo Finishing Co., Chapman, Kansas.

BIG Money Saved on Photographic Lenses and Apparatus—goods exchanged; repairing done. Ralph J. Golsen, 5122 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Department F.

ANY film developed, 5c. Prints, 34c/54 and smaller, 3c. 24-hour service. National Photo Finishing Co., Dept. 10, Omaha, Neb.

SPECIAL offer—will develop film and make six prints for two dimes. 24-hour service. The Kansas Shop, Omaha, Neb.

MOTION PICTURES

1916 THIS "Movie" Year. Get in on the Big Money. Do not experiment with Cheap New Motion Picture Cameras. We can sell you the Finest Makes of Cameras and Tripods at a saving of 25% to 50%. Guaranteed equal to new. Write us today. United Short Co., 1017M West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill. In business since 1882.

WHITE stories for moving pictures. Particulars free. Emil Springer, Hamilton, Ohio.

MOTION Picture Outfits. Bargain list free. National Equipment Company, Du-luth, Minn.

MAKE \$50.00 clear nightly. We start you in the moving-picture business on the installment plan. No experience necessary. Write for free catalog. Monarch Film Service, Dept. P, Memphis, Tenn.

BE a Motion Picture Operator and earn big money for short hours, easy, pleasant work. We teach by practical work on the finest equipment. Write for free catalog. Coe's Trade Schools, Dept. 7128, Chicago, Ill.

EXHIBITORS! Operators! "Amberlux" Lenses eliminate Eye Strain. Only \$3.50. W. D. Warner, Wyandotte Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.

WE buy and sell everything needed for theatres and road shows. We sell moving picture machines, \$50; Films, \$3.00 a roll; Motors, \$2.00 up. R. D. Theatre Supply, 711 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIG Money Writing Moving-Picture Plays. Constant demand. Correspondence course; literary ability unnecessary. Write for free booklet, "How to Write Moving-Picture Plays." Universal Publishing Co., 298 Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

MAKE a complete Motion Picture Camera and Projector from instructions given in our book Amateur Mechanics No. 4. Full details given. Not hard to construct. Worlds of enjoyment taking and exhibiting subjects dear to the heart. Price of book only 25c. postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., c/o N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WRITE Photographs. Short Stories, Poems. Big demand. No correspondence course. Start writing and selling at once. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 204, Cincinnati.

\$35 PROFIT Nightly—Moving Picture Business—small capital starts you. no experience needed. Teach you—furnish everything. Ralph J. Golsen, 5122 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Dept. M.

MAKE big money writing moving picture plays. Previous experience, literary talent or correspondence course unnecessary. Free details and special offer. E-Z Scenario Co., 608 West 127th St., New York.

BIG money writing Photo-plays; details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producers League, 239 Wainwright, St. Louis.

NEW Edison Kinetoscope and film movement complete with rheostat \$50. on approval, F. E. Russell, Batavia, N. Y.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. Your proposition placed before the readers of "Caricous Magazine" for only 2c per word. Circulation 20,000 copies guaranteed. Send a trial ad for our next issue. Caricous Classified Dept., c/o N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR ten word ad, in our 2x12 magazine reaching 50,000 boys for 30c. Extra words 2c. Country Boy Magazine, 7501 Madison Bldg., Chicago.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

HAVE you a household article to market? I specialize on this kind of advertising. Write for information and terms, describing your article. Warren Edwards, Lytton Bldg., Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WE rewrite any advertisement for \$1.00. Send clipping or rough "copy" today. Expert advertising service. Direction Business Builder, 40 S. Street, N.W., Dept. 16, Washington, D. C.

DIMENSE profits in Joyscope. Few seconds' demonstration amazes, convinces, sells. One agent sold 6,000. Exclusive rights. Make it yourself, save freight. Liberal package and commission. 10 cents. Joyscope Factory, 5452 Sierra Vista Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

WOULD you like to run a good-paying Mail-Order Business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. You can start in spare time; invest a dollar or two a week and soon own a nice business of your own. Particulars free. Sadler, 4113 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

\$1,000 PER week profits in rentals each 100 electrical machines playing phonos in picture theatres. Make big pictures; controlled by film operator. \$3,000 savings deal for most large cities. Carl Brown, Columbus, Ohio.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$30.00 to \$200.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" home or small room anywhere; no canvassing. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Ragsdale Co., East Orange, N. J.

PATENTABLE Ideas wanted—Send for 2 free books. R. B. Owen, 20 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

TWO years ago I was \$100 in debt, starting with one advertisement in a Cincinnati newspaper. I have transacted a business of \$25,000. I can prove it. Ambitious men write for my valuable free book; it will start you on the road to success. Perry Gesler, P114, Frankfort, Indiana.

OPERATE a Postcard business. Make big money spare time. No capital needed. Everything furnished. Plans free. Lohmugh Co., Syracuse, Ill.

LEARN the "practical" advertising business. Make big money. I teach you how to establish yourself anywhere, without capital, and furnish you original plans and methods to work on, large opportunities. Booklet free. Damon, Stockton, Cal.

\$15 A DAY making sparkling etched glass name and number plates. Big illustrated book sent free. E. E. Palmer, Worcester, O.

BECOME an entertainer for profit and pleasure. Make friends. Earn \$1 to \$25 nightly. Easy, spare time training. \$1. My experience covers 17 years. Edward Allen, 51 East 42nd St., New York.

I MAKE \$50.00 in five years with a small mail-order business; began with \$5 in my own home. I will show you how to do the work; no canvassing. Send for free booklet; tells how. Hancock, Box 867, Lockport, N. Y.

"HIRE Yourself as Boss." Big corporation will back you in Money-Making Mail-Order Business selling guaranteed Goods. Start spare time. Small capital. No canvassing. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. K10, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

MAKE Big Money. Operate our Mail Order Plan. All printed matter for this plan on trust; pay when established. Hunter Company, Tompkins Place, Glendale, New York.

REPLACING Mirrors, removing dry batteries and 500 formulas, 25c. "Ideal," 331-F Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

MIRRORE silvering is a paying trade. We have best instructions, 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 36, 7817 Peoria St., Chicago.

START a cleaning, dyeing and pressing shop in your neighborhood. We show you how. No capital or experience necessary. Write for particulars. Jean Elder, 125 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

CHEMICAL analysts, duplicating and industrial products, development of new processes, utilization of waste products, formulas done by Pele's Laboratories, 1547 S. 5th Ave., Cicero, Ill. Advice free.

MAKE money cleaning Straw Hats. Formulas, 25c. Allen G. Anderson, 94 Centre St., No. Boston, Mass.

PORTNES in this! If you think all advertised plans are impractical or misrepresented, get mine and be undeceived. Make \$10.00 weekly? Easily worked. Complete plan, 25c—refunded if dissatisfied! Circular free. Andrews, 2121 Cornelia Ave., Chicago.

MONEY—Traveling or at home Silvering Mirrors—Electric finished, latest and best. The Silvering Stays. Write for particulars. 2 Rivers Manufacturing Co., Two Rivers, Wash.

PATENTS and Inventions advertised for sale without cost to our subscribers. Patents and Inventions wanted and for sale. Invention's Advocate—D, Washington, D. C.

A NEW Way to Paint Signs—Our cut out patterns do the work. Complete Alphabet, 34c. Buys Advertising Co., 15 W. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

EARN \$30 weekly at home, silvering French mirrors; no capital. Free instructive booklet. D. Mallin, 294 Pacific, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDUCT a Candy Kitchen—Clear \$10 daily; practically no capital required; booklet free. Kenyon School, 443 North Clark St., Dept. A, Chicago.

24 WAYS to make money. Particulars for stamp. Emil Springer, Hamilton, Ohio.

WHY pay to learn mail-order business? We teach you free for handling our lines! Federal Mail Order Association, Palace Arcade, Buffalo, New York.

CANDY making a profitable and pleasing trade. Be your own employer. Our Candy Book tells how, 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. C6, 7817 Peoria St., Chicago.

OPERATE Mail Order Book business. Large profits on small outlay; folders free; plan E-K with complete details for beginners, sent for stamp. Rollins Publishing Company, Department 14, Boston.

ENORMOUS profits realized. Mapleline; free sample. C. Sanborn, Hakersfield, Cal.

BIG Kansas company will start ambitious people in fast growing mail-order business; any locality. Make \$3,000 yearly; spare time; no canvassing; no experience; we furnish everything; new unique selling methods free. Eyesonite, Pres., 602 W. 7th, Pittsburg, Kansas.

OVER 200 Money Makers. Complete collection, 25c. Wm. Waeber, Hannibal, Mo.

FREE. Six Money-Making Formulas, worth dollars. Send stamp. M. W. Randall, Box 253, Spokane, Wash.

50c FOR 2c. 24 Valuable Money Makers with booklet describing 1600 other plans, ideas, opportunities, only 3c. Northern, 208 North Fifth Avenue, Chicago.

I PUBLISH a wonderful magazine of money making plans, ideas, suggestions and inspirations! It will show you how to make more money. Sample, 10c. Booster Magazine, Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

LET the parcels post help you. Add \$45 to \$25 weekly to your present salary or income. Start during spare time and build up a permanent mail-order business of your own. We show you how and help you make good. No canvassing. Experience unnecessary. The Parcel Post makes success doubly sure. Our new ideas and up-to-date plans bring the money. No so-called "Course of Instruction" to sell. We give that free. Write today. Address Prize Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. A, 75 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhes, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

HOW to Operate a Mail Order Business. 30 Big Profit Plans and your's Mailing service sent for 10c. Mail Dealers' Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

WITH a month of Free Wilson or Lincold and Photography Instructions, you can produce beautiful plastic medallions 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 inch cents framed. Remit \$1.00. P. P. R. Spahr, York, Pa.

"DOLLARS" yearly in your back yard. No gloom, mushroom boom. New ideas never before published, particulars free. Metz, 313 E. 89th St., New York.

WONDERFUL Opportunity! New Tartaric Mirror Silvering Process opens enormously profitable business. Particulars free. H. Harster, 311 22nd St., Oakland, Calif.

INDEPENDENCE and fortune quickly attained in the Manufacturing Mail Order business. I furnish Formulas, Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets in all lines. Sold under positive guarantee; 18 years' practical experience. Reduction and improvement of Formulas and Processes—reduction of manufacturing cost—utilization of waste materials, etc., a specialty. Booklet, Formula List, and Valuable Information Free. W. D. Cummings, Ph. D., 127 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAKE Gas-Tonic (Carbo-Cide) and other latest Automobile Specialties. I furnish correct guaranteed Formulas for these and other Profitable Lines. If you are looking for new sure money-maker with exclusive rights, send stamp for particulars, proof and latest Formula Lists. Miller, Analytical Chemist (since 1897), Tampa, Florida.

BUILD a \$5,000 business in two years. Let us start you in the collection business. No capital needed; big field. We teach secrets of collecting money; refer business to you. Write today for Free Pointers and new plan. American Collection Service, 101 State Street, Detroit, Mich.

INVENT Something; your ideas may bring wealth; our free book tells what to invent and how to obtain a patent, through our new credit system; write today. Walters & Co., 4392 Warder Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ADVERTISERS, Mail Dealers. Our 1916 Rate Book lists 2,000 Principal Publications, rates, circulation. Includes 30 Mail-Order Plans, Price 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 210 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

FOOT Sale—Practical invention, cheap; chance to make quick money. Herbert Sanders, 114 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.

\$25,000—I MADE it in Mail Order Business; started small with \$3 at home; no canvassing. Free booklet tells how. 2c postage. Alta Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

INVENTORS: We develop and perfect inventions, make models, dies, tools. Metal stamping and special manufacturing. Gerding Bros., Lion Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

MANUFACTURERS, Promoters and Patent Buyers are invited to write us stating the line of invention in which they are interested, as we can supply their wants in any class of patents. Victor J. Evans & Co., 102 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

I WILL start you earning \$1 daily at home, silvering mirrors; free instruction booklet. G. F. Richmond, Dept. 396, Boston, Mass.

LEARN to collect money. Good income; quick results. Send for free booklet, "Skillful Collecting." Collectors' Association, Long Street, Newark, Ohio.

25 WORD advertisements in 1st monthly magazine, 3 months, \$1. Quersel Co., 21 Park Row, New York.

START in carpet or house cleaning business. We show you how. Only \$125 capital needed to earn good income. Vacuum Cleaner Co., manufacturers all types cleaners, Dept. H, St. Louis.

AMBITIOUS, Industrious men are wanted in various localities United States and Canada, to operate branch factory and distributing agency. Good for \$5000 yearly upward, \$200 to \$100 necessary, fully secured. Salary guaranteed right man. Address Manager, Box 35, Wooster, Ohio.

LEARN Merchandise Brokerage, the business that makes men rich. Our complete set of three books, containing eighteen lessons, teach you how. Price \$5.00 Prepaid. Write for free booklet. American School of Brokerage, Dorchester, Iowa.

YOU probably waste money starting mail order business before getting our proposition. Send postal. P. Hodge, 390 William, East Orange, N. J.

WE analyze everything. Reliable formulas furnished by experts. D. Laboratories, 637 Madison Ave., New York.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES

INCREASE your sales. Place your proposition before the readers of "Carbons Magazine," 30,000 copies guaranteed every month. Classified rate 2c per word. Mail in a trial ad today. Carbons Classified Dept., 78 E. Madison St., Chicago.

LETTER SPECIALISTS

PERSONAL attention given. For business-bringing letters, booklets, etc. The Pacific Sales Co., Box 1790, Watsonville, Cal.

AGENCIES WANTED

FRESH and Alatorre want representations reliable manufacturers and patentees. Have agents border states and Mexico. Banking references. San Antonio, Texas.

WE want to represent manufacturers in Washington, Idaho and Oregon. Articles retelling from \$1.00 to \$5.00 preferred. Northwestern Sales Co., Spokane, Wash.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—Make money fast with Gibson Weights. New two-in-one tool takes the place of bar; does better work, easier and four times as quick. Saves time, labor and money in field, track patch, garden or flower bed. Sells on sight—everybody wants it. Nothing like it on the market. Now's the time to clean up this big money-maker. Liberal commission. Write for circular and agents' proposition. J. E. Gibson Co., Dept. 20, Post Washington, Wis.

AGENTS! 500% Profit. \$25.00 to \$50.00 a week; that's what our agents are making selling our new metallic sign letters for office windows, store windows and glass signs. For a quick, easy money making proposition for agents, salesmen and sign painters, there is nothing to equal the selling and putting up of our new metallic letters and numbers. There is no experience necessary to put up these signs. Anyone can succeed and make money right from the start. We will send you full particulars and you will see how easy it is to make money in this business. One agent says: "Have already put up 14 signs in this little burg and more in sight. Your letters are the best thing I have seen in years. Will soon be in a position to buy 5,000 lots." Another says: "I am getting all the work I can do and the letters have given entire satisfaction everywhere." We are daily receiving such letters from agents who have started in the sign letter business. This is the only field that is not overcrowded. There is a big demand for window and glass signs in every town. You can sell to nearly every trade or travel from town to town all over the country as you please. We would be pleased to send you a free sample and full particulars. Write today. Address The Metallic Sign Letter Co., 407 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

TAILORING Agents Wanted—Big complete sample outfit and case, nearly 300 large cloth samples, 3 price lists and everything needed for canvassing or use in store, free to five agents, \$25.00 to \$50.00 a week; may make more. Write us today for free elegant outfit to begin, cloth samples, wholesale prices, special offer on a suit for yourself and full information—see our wonderful values, beautiful fabrics and styles. Established 28 years. Every garment made to measure—everything guaranteed and express prepaid. Just send a postal. American Woollen Mills Co., Dept. 611, Chicago.

\$15.00 MADE first day by 13-year-old boy with ShmooScope. Woman made \$8.00 first hour. Particulars free. ShmooScope Mfg. Co., 523 W. 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS make \$100 monthly selling our 500 large household articles. Catalogue free. Self Company, Des Moines, Ill.

I WILL start you earning \$1 daily at home, silvering mirrors; free instruction booklet. G. F. Richmond, Dept. 396, Boston, Mass.

1916'S SENSATION! Eleven-Place Toilet Article set selling like blazes at \$1, with \$1 earning off free! Numerous profits! Tremendous hit! Single made \$31.00 per week. Write quick. Pierce Co., Dept. P, 906 Lake St., Chicago.

EASY, pleasant work for Mechanics, Shop Men, Clerks, during spare hours, will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canby, Ohio.

AGENTS: 50 Calling Cards, 10c. F. Shepard, Rome, N. Y.

YOUNG Men, would you accept a tailor-made suit just for showing it to your friends? If you live in a town smaller than 5,000, write Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 309, Chicago, and get beautiful samples, styles and a wonderful offer.

AGENTS—Make real money this year; not "paper money." Sell our wonderful Luminous articles. "They shine in the dark." Cuckles, Match Boxes, Pulls (for all lights), Switch Plates, Clocks, Startling! Enthralling! Mysterious! Pioneer Corporation (Luminous Specialists), 1150 West 42nd, Chicago.

LADY or gentleman, fair education, to travel for old-established firm. No canvassing. Salary, \$280 per year, payable weekly, pursuant to contract. Expenses advanced. Address G. M. Nichols, Philadelphia, Pa., Pepper Bldg.

AGENTS Wanted—To sell a new and Metal Polish, that works rapidly. 100% profit. Milwaukee Mfg. Co., Fresno, Cal.

AGENTS: You can make big money taking orders for our fine made-to-measure clothes, so write quick for 60 beautiful cloth samples, 32 smart styles in rich colors, wholesale and retail price lists, lowest prices and best offer to agents, \$3.00 to \$10.00 a day easy. Big outfit, over 250 samples free to five wires. No experience needed—no capital. We furnish everything free—pay postage or express charges—back you, lowest cost, show you how and clearly explain everything. Costs nothing to try. Let us make you a stylish suit to measure to prove our fine quality and style. Send postal or letter today. Paragon Tailoring Co., Box 614, Chicago.

JUST show them—the new adjustable floor and wall mop, dustless dusters, sanitary brushes, Nibro Auto Washer and other specialties, sell themselves. Big time. Big profits. Agents write Silver-Chamberlain Co., Dept. M, Clayton, New Jersey.

MAKE and sell your own goods. Formulas by Expert Chemists. Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets. Formula Catalogue for Stamps, Blake Mystic Company, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS to sell for soldiers. Sample. 10c. Highland For Soldier Mfg. Co., 1015 Hampden St., Holyoke, Mass.

AGENTS—We make two wonderful selling cakes. A 25-ounce Angel Cake—costs 40c. Wholesale \$1.50. A fruit cake costs 10c lb. Sells 25c. As Demand exceeds Supply, your financial independence is assured. Great home work. Full instructions \$1.00. Womans Cake Co., 228 Perry St., Oakland, Calif.

WHO wants to make more money selling brushes that every household needs? Special method of getting entrance to department stores. Fuller Sanitary Brushes are nationally advertised—largest output—best terms and prices—western distributing stations. Your territory is valuable. Write, Fuller Brush Company, Hartford, Conn.; Brock Island, Ill.

MONEY-MAKER—Manufacture Puffed Crisp. Delicious confection. Wholesale seller. One taste waits more. So good, cheap, easy to make. 100% profit. Maching, instruction complete, \$7.50, prepaid. Send 10c for samples. Mohler, Monch Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS—Send for sample "Freinol"—the wash day wonder. The customer you can do a whirlwind business. You can clear at least \$20 to \$100 weekly, according to space or whole time. You don't have to talk; if she doesn't buy at sight, leave sample; she will be looking for you long before you are able to make the rounds again. Samples furnished free. Premiums for your customers. Exclusive territory granted to agents who can produce. Credit given. Don't call. P. M. Matter & Sons, 3213 Warren Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—Men and women make \$30 to \$50 weekly selling the New Improved Monitor Self-Heating Iron—the "World's Best." Over 750,000 in use. Positively the easiest, fastest selling, lowest priced, best known iron made. Binding Guarantee. Big profits for all or part time. Evans, N. Car., sold two dozen on Saturday. Mrs. Nixon, Vt., sold eight first half day. New low terms. Exclusive territory. Sample free to workers. Write today. The Monitor Self Iron Co., 710 Wayne St., Big Prairie, Ohio.

AGENTS write for 100% proposition and sample. Central Sales Co., 756 Water St., Decatur, Illinois.

SPIRAL spring curtains rods; fit any window; put up in minutes; tremendous seller; sample, 10c. Morse Co., 4138 Jerome Ave., Cincinnati.

NEW Gas Saver. Six every Gas Range, saves \$20 yearly; sensational demonstration; costs 25c, sells at sight 50c. Every Gas Consumer buys three. American Gas Reduction Co., Transportation Bldg., Chicago.

RAPID Selling Calculating Instruments. Six kinds, varying from 50 cents to \$5.00. Leichman Aracoege & Supply Company, Garden, Utah.

AGENTS to travel by automobile to introduce our 25¢ fast selling, popular priced Household Necessities. The greatest line on earth. Make \$10 a day easy. Complete outfit and automobile furnished free to workers. Write today for exclusive territory. American Products Co., 3384 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS—Every Mechanic and Automobile Owner needs Speed Nut Wrench. Great time saver. Large profits. Takes instantly all ordinary nuts. Sample one dollar. S. E. Fottrell, Far Rockway, N. Y.

ONE Thousand Dollars Reward—If this is not the greatest money-making house-to-house proposition ever known, N. H. C. Little Wizard Labor Saver washes clothes in 10 minutes, absolutely without rubbing. Contains no lye, lye, Paraffin, Wax or other injurious chemical and cannot possibly injure the clothes or hands. There is nothing like it on the market. It is positively the wonder of the age—sells for 5c, enough for 5 family washings. We supply one free sample with every package you buy and guarantee the sale of same. All you do is to leave the free sample with the housewife, and, when you call again, she is eagerly awaiting to become your steady and permanent customer. Secure territorial rights at once, or you will regret it. A 1c postal card brings sample and full particulars. Paragon-Moon Mfg. Co., Desk D-299, 140 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS our household articles are wonderful sellers. Large profits. Pelham Manufacturing Company, Pelham, N. Y.

GET cash for names, information, ideas, formulas. Turn what you see, hear and know into money. Instructional books for stamp. Information Systems, 165 Marletta, Ohio.

AGENTS are making money selling our big 10c Packages of 20 Assorted Postal Cards, "5,000 Varieties," "Big Profits." Sell everywhere at sight. Sample Packages 10c, Postcards Free. Sullivan Card Co., 124 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS for "Aladdin" Ice Saving Cloth. Guaranteed to cut ice bills in half. Increases refrigeration. Sanitary. No smell. Enormous demand everywhere; big profits. Thomas G. Dougherty, Manufacturer, 287 East 86th St., New York.

AGENTS—Sell hotless trouser presses; no irons; they work while you sleep; full information free. Deussen Sales Co., Dept. 41, Box 67, Lawrence, Mass.

CARPENTER Agents Get Universal Roof-framing Gauge. Free. Never equalled. Eighty pitches; each in five minutes, square or polygonal roofs. Hundreds irregular hips. Prepaid, \$2.15. John Parkhill, Rochester, Minnesota.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every man pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., N. 4 La Crosse, Wis.

EXCLUSIVE selling rights given for our Wonderful Triplex Folding handbag and other sellers. None sold in stores. Write for terms and catalogue. Diamond Bros., 25 West 21st Street, New York.

HOSIERY manufacturer offers permanent position supplying regular customers in home town at mill prices, \$50.00 to \$100.00 per month. All or spare time. For particulars address, D. Parker Mills, 2732 No. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

AGENTS—Amazing, new invention, Marvelous Adding Machine, retails \$7.50. Adds, subtracts, multiplies. Does work of 200 machine. Immense profit. Offices, stores, factories buy from one to a dozen. Five-year guarantee. Every demonstration sells. Write quick for protected territory. Dept. B, 218, Calculator Sales Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

OUR agents making \$50 to \$75 weekly. Terms and sample free. Chicago Germicide Co., Ogden, Jackson, Hermitage, Chicago.

ENORMOUS profits putting up your own goods. Great sellers and repeaters. Catalogue free. J. A. Dolman, 609 Hale Bldg., Philadelphia.

NEW \$2.50 pocket solder. Sell 10 daily. Excellent profit. Everyone buys. No competition. A. Hasset, 5921 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

WASHING amazing agents' profit records. Women, hotels, cafes, laundries delighted tender buyers. Lifetime business. Abolishes rubbing clothes. Only steam bubble cleaning process known blows out grit; saves clothes and labor. Big profits. Sample, particulars free. Washclean Co., 235 7th St., Pittsburg, Kans.

DON'T pass this by. If you're looking for a live agent's proposition write. Kayem Sales Co., 1135 Broadway, New York.

GLAR this winter now! Wickersham's profit \$76.40 first week. Startling, Sensational Invention. Magic Sticky Fly Striper. Cheapest, Best Fly Catching Device. Season now here. Agents, General Agents, write quick! Rodolph, Northwestern Building, Chicago.

START Baseball Perfor. Beads, Pierces, Costs Less. Kyle, Realty, Spokane, Wash.-Engon.

MIGHTY Repeat Money Making Marvel. 8 men order 47,620 packages first 10 days. Kalomite revolutionizes clothes washing. \$100 weekly repeat order business. Abolishes rubbing washboards, washing machines; \$1,000 guarantee. Absolutely harmless; Kalomite works wonders; women as-fondled; no experience necessary; credit granted; get overwhelming proof. Equitable Corporation, Dept. 233, 215 W. Superior St., Chicago.

GARTSIDE'S Iron Rust Soap Co., 1051 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., Gartside's Iron Rust Soap (Trade Mark, Print and Copyright) registered in the U. S. Patent Office) removes from rust, ink and all unwashable stains from clothing, marble, etc. Good seller, big margins, agents wanted. The original, 25c a tube, beware of infringements and the penalty for making, selling and using an infringed article.

A MAN with sales ability and all-vices references can establish himself in permanent territory selling high-grade reproductions of the world's best paintings to consumers. New sales plan by which dealer introduces you to his trade and helps you sell them. Commission contract worth \$50 to \$150 weekly to live wire. Proposition solid as a rock, backed by ten million dollar corporation. The Cincinnati Fine Arts Company, 28 Beeth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE want capable, live wire General Agents and Crew Managers to sell an absolutely new Household Specialty guaranteed by \$200,000 Corporation. It's a big value household necessity that no woman can resist. Easy sales mean big profits. Our follow-up is unusual, and we give you exclusive territory, and advertise the business for you. Wm. J. Dick, Dept. K-21, 20 W. Lake, Chicago.

AGENTS, \$50 a week to travel by automobile and introduce our 200 candle power coal-oil lantern. Write for particulars of our auto offer. Thomas Co., 502 North St., Dayton, Ohio.

TASCO Polishing Cloth, 10c and 25c. Fast sellers. 100% profit. Particulars Free. Send 4 stamps for sample. Tasco, 117, S. Bowland St., New York.

SCITS \$3.75. Pants, \$1.00. Made to measure. For even a better offer than this if you live on N. H. P. D. route, write and ask for free samples and styles. Knickerbocker Tailoring Co., Dep. 490, Chicago, Ill.

SELLS Like Hot Cakes; New Laundry wax performs clothes with lasting stain resistance; working outfit, 5c; new offer. Percutene Glass, 12 Water St., New York.

OWN your own business. Permanent monthly income. Carry no stock. Just sample. K. O. S. Electric Pulser; new, powerful. Big special Agent's proposition now. Commonwealth Mfg. Co., 460 Belden St., Louisville, Mo.

AGENTS! Earn big commissions selling \$20 value, all-wool, made-to-measure suits for \$10.75 retail. No experience necessary. Chicago Woollen Mills, Dept. 109, 510 Jackson Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS—Best Basement Proposition. Big Commissions. Write today. Get Free Post Office. P. Brookline Co., Springfield, Mass.

AGENTS wanted to sell remarkable money-makers; premiums make sales easy. Write for new catalogue. Hungarian Sales Agency, 211 Collier Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEN and Women can earn \$20.00 to \$10.00 per month during spare time by distributing our Free Order Books. No selling. No canvassing. No money or experience needed. Sample order book free. Write today. Remorse Mfg. Co., 335 Broadway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STATE, county and city representatives for auto fire power pump; retails \$2.50. No investment. Liberal commission, exclusive territory. Write quick for proposition. Auto Appliance Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS, sell our Big 4 Pilot for Ford cars. Descriptive circular free. C. O. Uehardt, 321 West 118th St., New York.

FAST Selling "Kantak" Basement proposition. Cooper earned \$60 in 3 days, broke \$38 in 6 days. We deliver and collect. New 140 watches free. Write today. Cumer Mfg. Co., 201 Paige St., Dayton, Ohio.

PHOTO Pillow Tops, Portraits, Frames, Sheet Pictures, Photo Plates, Postcards. Refects credited. Prompt shipments; samples and catalogues free to agents; 30-day credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk A6, Chicago.

AGENTS—\$15 a day profit on two sales. Sell machine to artists. Write for free sample, salesmanship course proposition. Maltz, Munro Bldg., Chicago.

MARVELOUS Expanding Cuff Button spreads two inches; Presto, slip cuffs over elbows without unbuttoning; lower cuffs, they close automatically; stay where placed upon forearm; greatest laundry and shirt saver invented; combines utility with convenience; indisputable; endorsed everywhere; no competition; demanded everywhere; high-grade article with merit. DeWille, Sheboygan, Wis., sold 750 in 10 days, profits \$400. You can do as well. Most sensible cuff button intended; exclusive territory. Money back if not as represented; no fake goods. The demand for this article is unlimited, and the profits large; sells everywhere. We want live, clean, speedy agents everywhere. Cleo Mfg. Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

AGENTS for New Ford Accessory; no competition, practical, necessary, \$1.00 each, retails \$2.00. Sells on sight. Gilson Central Co., West Alexander, Pa.

MEN and Women with spare time can earn big weekly profits by our new advertising plan. No investment. No selling. No advertising. Write today for details for this new money maker. Crown Mfg. Co., Dept. K-1, 26 W. Lake St., Chicago.

GREAT opportunity for "live ones" to get electrical order. Violet ray machine. Operates on both currents. Endorsed by physicians. Wonderful seller. Sells to doctors, dentists, barbers, beauty parlors, homes, etc. Fine proposition for able salesmen. Eastern Electric Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

MAKE good money selling Peary Vacuum Cleaners and clothes-line reels. Live proposition. Write quick. Peary Mfg. Co., R-75, Muncie, Ind.

THE Triumph Iceless Refrigerator keeps Milk, Butter, Eggs, and other food fresh without ice during entire summer. Sells when demonstrated. \$2, 100% profit. Triumph Products Corporation, Transportation Bldg., Chicago.

WANTED—Agents, Canvassers, sell Star Cement; 10c sample; particulars, Smith Bros., Cohoes, New York.

HAVING trouble pulling and staging that jockle of yours? The "Ultimax" life-form makes neat tie and saves time, temper and money. Tie and form, 25c; form only, 10c. Live agents wanted everywhere. Neeson Mfg. Co., Hudson Terminal, N. Y. City.

MAKE big money selling Darling Soaps and other daily necessities. No experience required. 100% profit and repeat orders. Auto given away. A permanent business of your own, with us back of you. Write for live proposition. Darling Soap Co., Dept. 11, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS—Newest Invention. Converts your pen instantly into fountain pen. Cleverest device marketed. Splendid opportunity to make big money. U. Marvel Company, 23 Broadway, New York.

"NIRVEASE" the new idea in feed conditions. Actually sells on sight. Our agents make \$30 daily. Your opportunity is now. Write at once for free particulars. W. J. Kade Price, 222 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIG Kansas Company will start ambitious people in fast growing mail-order business; our locality. Make \$3,000 yearly; spare time; no canvassing; no experience; we furnish everything; new unique selling methods free. Evedone, Pres., 601 W. 5th, Pittsburg, Kansas.

LATEST European Sensation! Midget Folding Automatic Pocket Fan, weighs few ounces, works like electric fan, operates by slight thumb pressure. Everybody just crazy to buy it. Costs 50c; sells \$1. Agents getting rich. Write or wire for Agency. Triumph Products Co., Transportation Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS—Big Summer Seller. Something New. Concentrated Soft Drinks. Just add water; delicious drinks in a jiffy—any time, anywhere. Big sellers for home, parties, parties, picnics, etc. Guaranteed under Pure Food Laws. Carry in pocket. Agents making money, \$4 to \$12 a day. Write for free outfit offer today. E. M. Fellman, Sales Mgr., 4702 3rd St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 762 North St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS can make big money selling history of exceptional quality at prices that cannot be secured elsewhere. Big repeater. Write for particulars today. Federal Hosiery Co., Dept. W, 721 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK—A ball-bearing shear sharpener complete for 25 cents prepaid to agents. This is our latest invention; get territory. Simmons Co., Toledo, O.

MANAGER wanted in every city and county; send out agents to sell Amber polish to every home, automobile owner, cafe, etc.; repeat orders make you big money; new selling plan. Write only to N. L. Pedersen, 695 Briggs Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS: A 50c package of Bu-Ts Crystals dissolved in water only makes 1 quart of elegant, transparent complexion cream. Dandy repeater. Write for circular. Hartman, Box 31, East Boston, Mass.

"POWER-O" is the most wonderful money making automobile proposition on the market today. Now is the season. Act quick. This means \$100 profit daily to you. Stiles Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

AGENTS: Easy sales and big money handling our household specialties. The goods get the orders. The Knights Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

AGENTS Wanted: Agents make 500 per cent profit selling "Novelty Sign Cards." Merchants buy 10 to 100 on sight. 800 varieties. Catalogue free. Sullivan Co., 1334 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS to sell Tire Chain Tool. Every body needs one. Send 50 cents for sample. Featherhill Tire Chain Tool Company, San Diego, California.

AGENTS: Brand new \$1.50 article. 200% profit selling grocers, general stores, restaurants, 50,000 already sold. Great side line for salesmen. Some making \$10 weekly. Sample prepaid, 45c. Eugene Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio.

HOUSEHOLD necessity, sells on sight. Send 25c for sample, refund on first order. F. J. Quibbe, Scott City, Kansas.

\$72.50 TEN Days: Hebrich's patent. Patented Curtain Rod. Fits any window; no nails, tacks, screws. Sample 10c. Hebrich, 472 Northwestern Building, Chicago.

AGENTS: To take orders for Commercial Printing, Business and Visiting Cards in specialty, Liberal Commission, Quilt Free, Forman Printery, Box 693 P. Waterbury, Conn.

LARGE manufacturer wants representatives to sell shirts, underwear, hosiery, drawers, waists, skirts, direct to homes. Write for free samples. Madison Mills, 584 Broadway, New York City.

AGENTS Wanted Everywhere: To sell our attractive theatre Brass Poster Frames, Changeable Signs, Building Directories, Brass Signs, Brass Railings, Bank Fixtures, Adjustable Electric Light Brackets. Big demand; easy sales. Established 1882. Newman Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

READ the Agents Magazine and make more money. 2 issues 10c. Agents Magazine, Chicago.

MAIL-ORDER Opportunities: 25 new propositions. No competition! Make 45c profit on dollar order; complete outfit 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 341 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

HIG PROFITS: New Tactaric Mirror Stripping Process opens enormously profitable business. O. Burston, 534 2nd St., Oakland, Calif.

410 DAILY refashioning chandeliers, brass beds, etc., by new method, producing amazing results; no capital or experience necessary; write for information: Commercial Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

"MAKE Gas-Tonic" See Miller's Advertisement—Business Opportunities.

AGENTS: Dealers, wonderful new invention. Patent machine presser, removes wrinkles from neckties, makes them look like new. A time and money saver. Not bulky, fits in your grip. A few mg. Returns 50c. Send 5c for sample and terms. Burnett Necktie Presser Co., 20 Park Ave., Cincinnati, N. H.

RELIABLE People Wanted to place our Orangeade Powder in stores and appoint agents. Makes the most delicious drink you ever tasted by just adding cold water and sugar. Enough for 17 glasses and particularly for postpaid. Chas. A. Morrissey Company, 1117 Madison St., Chicago.

SIGN Letter Agents and Painters: 500% Profit Gold and Silver Sign Letters for Stores and Office Windows. Anyone can put on. Big demand. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 404 N. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS make big money and become sales managers for our goods. Fast office sellers. Fine profits. Particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Company, Dept. 2, Baltimore, Md.

LIMBON'S Crucifix—Catholics buy on sight. Old Paducah, Paducah, Ky.

AGENTS: Splendid opportunity to make money selling our Egg Testers to Merchants and others. Exclusive territory. Rapid Egg Tester Co., 324 W. Madison St., Chicago.

\$2.50 PER day salary paid one man or woman in each town to distribute circulars and take orders for anti-splachic flares in tubes. Permanent—easy work. Ziegler Co., 7 P. E. Harrison St., Chicago.

POSTCARDS 90c per 1,000 up; Fountain pens, razors, flycatchers, books, jewelry, etc.; 10c brings samples. P. Gross Oand Co., 2147 Arthur Ave., New York.

HIG Profits. New Gold and Silver Sign Letters for store and office windows. Anyone can put on. Free samples. Flexible Letter Co., 1642 Division, Chicago, U.S.A.

AGENTS: Our gold window letter proposition beats 'em all. Stahlrite Co., Dept. P., Long Island City, N. Y. Established 1905.

"GOLDMINE" Sign Letters—1,000% profit. Particulars free. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key Check outfit. Good for \$5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check with your name and address, 15 cents. Press Die Works, Dept. M., Winchester, N. H.

PORTABLE Agents: Our goods will make you big profits. Delivery guaranteed. Reflects credited. Prompt shipments. Low prices. Send for latest catalogue and prices. Adam J. Kroll & Co., 602 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Sell the Primus, genuine Swedish wireless, coat-of-arms. Smokeless, odorless. Taken the heat of gasoline at one-eighth the cost. No danger of explosion. Big profits. James Anderson & Sons, Sidney, Ohio, American Distributors.

\$1,000 PER Man per County. Strange invention starts world—agents wanted. Ten inexperienced men divide \$40,000. Kinsaid, a farmer, did \$2,200 in 14 days. Settlecher, a minister, \$195 in first 12 hours. \$1,200 cold cash made, paid, handed by Steamman in 30 days; \$15,000 to date. A hot or cold running water bath equipment for any home at only \$6.50. Self-heating. No plumbing or waterworks required. Invention. Exclusive sale. Credit given. Send no money. Write letter or postal today. Allen Mfg. Co., 121 Albert Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

MEDALLIONS: 300% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. Catalogue free. Rosap Co., 1205 Randolph St., Chicago.

ACT Quick! Automobile Gasoline going up. Sell Gas-Tonic, Equale gasoline at 3c a gallon. Eliminates Carbon. Dollar an hour profit. Sales Guaranteed. White Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$6 COMMISSION each sale and repeat orders. Traveling salesmen every state. Main or sideline. New, rapid selling automobile necessity used all makes cars. Samples loaned. Weekly settlements. Toledo Cable Co., 113 Buck Bldg., Toledo, O.

AGENTS: Here's a brand new article, just ready for market. Make over 100% profit with satisfied customers. Heavy machine needs one, sells quickly on sight; no competition. Our proposition is a winner. Don't wait. Write for it now. The Security Aluminum Rule Holder Co., San-Pablo, Calif.

AGENTS: Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample check with your name and address, 15c. Stamping Outfit, Emblem Checks, Check Folds, Name Plates, Hart Mfg. Co., Box 2, 292 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HIG Profits for Your Manufacture Rayley Crisp. New Confection. 5c package costs you 1c. Machine instructions complete \$1.50 prepaid. Send 1c for samples. Rayley Crisp Co., 1295 Broadway, San Francisco.

AGENTS: Brand new specialty Aluminum Triple-Range Pan with detachable handle. Cooks 3 different foods on one burner. Saves gas. Lasts lifetime. \$100 to \$300 per month easy. Send for our catalogue of 400 other specialties. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Div. J. 10, Lemont, Ill.

COULD You Sell Gasoline at 2 1/2 cents a gallon? If so, sell Carbonyl to automobile buyers for \$1.00; 500% profit. \$1.00 net equivalent to 40 gallons of gasoline. Returns carbon. Sample \$1.00. Gasoline going up. Carbonyl Chemical Works, Ashbury Park, N. J.

MAKE your own Extracts and Perfumes. H. Lake Co., Adair, Ill.

AGENTS: Sell rich-looking imported 36x 08 Rugs. \$1 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days. Profit, \$37. You can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid, 80c. H. Condon, Importer, Staunton, Maine.

NON-BREAKABLE Lamp Chimneys and Smokeless Burners are sure sellers. F. Finch's, Grand Rapids, Mich.

AGENTS: Ho-Ho-Co Skin Soap and Toilet Goods plan beats everything for agents' profits. Bottles, 212 N. 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Vauclines, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

YOU can make \$333 as our general or local agent. Household necessity; saves 80%; permanent business; exclusive territory; big commission; guaranteed sale. Pitkin Co., 623 Bodd Street, Newark, N. Y.

WANTED Agents. Canvassers to sell Packs Pineapple Cereal. Sample 25c. Schlicher Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

100% PROFITS easily made taking orders for our new patented Vacuum Sweeper. No traveling; experience unnecessary. Bailey made \$150 last week. Write quick. United Vacuum Sweeper Co., 1315 West Congress, Chicago.

BE independent. Let others do the work by handling our perfumes on trust plan. Finest package on the market. A fast seller and big profits. Write for particulars, samples 10 cents. Franklin's Sons Co., Albany, N. Y.

PUSH & Pull Screen Door Plates. New and different. 400% profit. Quick sales. No "outfit" to buy. Sample pair and proposition free. Hardsburgh-Signs, 101 Cedar, Missoula, Montana.

SALESMEN WANTED

STATE Managers Wanted. An unusual opportunity to secure state selling rights on the New Era Rope Machine, a specialty which sells to the farmer, for making rope out of binder twine. 25,000 machines sold. If you have ability to train and manage a sales force, you can make big money. Your earnings will be in proportion to your energy and ability. Write today. New Era Manufacturing Co., Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis.

SALESMEN Wanted—Men who can sell things. A salesman from Iowa writes: "Sold three orders today, made \$22.00. My carfare and dinner was \$2.40. How is that for a green man's first day, selling radios, lubricating and automobile oils and greases?" C. Hirschbeck Bldg. Co., Chicago.

SALESMEN: Wanted everywhere by a responsible, established house. If you average sales of one or two machines a week, you make from \$2,000 to \$1,000 a year. Sell Chemical Fire Engines on Wheels to factories, stores, fire depots, etc. No capital required; exclusive territory; goods well advertised. Ajax Fire Engine Works, 55 W. Liberty St., N. Y. City.

"3108 Lines and Novelties." The new paper which tells salesmen of opportunities to add money-making side lines and keeps them posted on new novelties as soon as manufactured. Three months for 10 cents in postage. Hyman Publishing Company, 208 So. La Salle Street, Chicago.

SALESMEN: Steady employment to high school students and to others who want to earn money in spare time. Big returns for aggressive young men. No triflers. Write for particulars. The Zerkah Co., 218 Zerkah Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

SALESMEN: Sell beautiful 28x38 Artz-kraft felt rugs for \$13.50 per doz. Your profit \$2.50 per doz. Kelson, Battle Creek, Mich., sold 20 doz. last week, his profit \$75. Prepaid sample, \$1.00. E. H. Condon, Mfrs., Staunton, Maine.

WANTED: Salesmen to call on toilet goods trade with our Vanity Toilet Powder Glove; also other specialties for shoe, department and leather goods stores. Good commissions. E. T. Gilbert Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SIDELINE Salesman acquainted with retail or wholesale cigar trade, to sell new, highly successful utility. If you have an established trade and won't shy at \$10.00 a day on the side, write Universal Mfg. Co., 609 Locust, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED: Traveling salesmen to sell Art Leather Goods, Bags, and California Abalone Jewelry. American Art Leather Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

SALESMEN—Acquainted with grocery trade; large demand; liberal commission; pocket sample. With Salesbook Co., Dept. P, Chicago.

TRAVELING—Salesmen—Your clothes made to measure without cost for jacket tailoring lines featuring six special prices, no extra charges, with merchants. Write for particulars, J. W. Jones, 370 Mid City Bank, Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE Specialty Salesmen—For our large illustrated steel pipes. Exclusive or title line. Genuine opportunity for hustlers. Howard Sign Co., 3110 Patterson, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED—500 Salesmen to sell Magic Motor Gas. One quart, price \$2, equals 50 gallons gasoline. Greatest product ever discovered. Large profits. Auto Remedy Co., Eighth Ave., Cincinnati.

EXCLUSIVE county rights. Sell Tanks; modern auto fuel. Profitable. Tank Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW auto fuel; one-third cheaper; unlike any other; County and District agencies open; 10-year contract; guaranteed. Magn Fuel Co., Akron, O.

WANTED—Representatives everywhere. Exclusive territory. Gold sign letters for stores and office windows. Any one can put on. Write today for free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 403 N. Clark St., Chicago.

SALESMEN wanted to sell Shuman Products to retailers and jobbers. All trades handle. Consumption big. Lowest prices and attractive deals. 15-year quality reputation. Big commissions and handsome income. All or part time. Shuman Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN—Make Big Money on our Canvas Portraits 28c. Frames 35c, Glass 25c. Largest house in America. Est. 15 years. Samples Free. The Cutler Co., Box 104, Waverly, O.

SALESMEN—Get our plan for Monogramming Automobiles and Motorcycles by transfer methods. Very large profits. Motorists' Accessories Co., Ashland, O.

EARN \$3,000 to \$20,000 yearly. New business necessity. Details \$5 to \$200. 100-200% profit. Purchaser satisfied or money refunded. No competition. Exclusive territory. Free samples. Sayre, 408 Wainwright, St. Louis.

HELP WANTED

ENGINEER—Experienced marine engineer to operate two Sterling engines on board 64 ft. yacht on Atlantic Coast during June, July, August and possibly September. Applicant must be thoroughly experienced with Sterling engines. In replying state nationality, age, experience, and names of recent employers. Address "Yacht," care Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

STEWARDS—Deck steward for above mentioned yacht. Must understand sailing and serving table, attending guests on deck, and care of cabins. State nationality, age, experience, and name references. Address "Yacht," care Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

\$20 TO \$35 per month extra money to any employed person without interfering with regular work. No selling, no canvassing. Positively no investment. Those employed preferred. Address The Tracer Co., Putnam, New York.

WANTED—Men, Women, 18 or over, to become Government Clerks, \$75.00 month. Write immediately for free list positions now obtainable. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Men and women to qualify for Government positions. Several thousand appointments to be made next few months. Full information about openings, how to prepare, etc., free. Write immediately for booklet (C). 29. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

RECOMMEND Detectives. Large salaries; easy work. Write Chief Wagner, 1243 Lexington Avenue, New York.

MEN, become chauffeurs, \$18.00 week. Learn while earning. Sample lessons free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-502, Rochester, N. Y.

I WILL start you earning \$1 daily at home, silencing mirrors; free instructive booklet. C. F. Redmond, Dept. 360, Boston, Mass.

YOUNG Man! Can you tell a story? Here's your chance of \$1 to \$25 nightly. Learn, spare time, entertaining for profit and pleasure. Easy, complete training by entertainment—17 years' experience. St. Edward Allen, 51 East 42nd St., New York.

MEN wanted for detective work. Also instructed by former U. S. Agent, Detective. Write J. Ganser, 2269 Calumet, Chicago.

THOUSANDS Government Jobs. Open to men and women. \$65.00 to \$150.00 month. Write for list. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

NO pull required to land a job after reading "Position Seeker's Guide." Price, 25c per copy. Argyle Publishing Co., Dept. B, San Diego, Cal.

DO you want a position for life, with big pay, short hours and sure advancement? Then work for Uncle Sam. My free illustrated book (P). 29 tells how to get an appointment. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

DETECTIVES earn from \$25 to \$100 per week and traveling expenses. We show you how. Write National School of Detectives, Room 516, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MEN and Women over 18 Wanted, \$65.00 to \$150 month. U. S. Government Life Jobs. Common education. Write immediately for list of positions open to you. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS—Get newest, quickest sellers direct from makers—full list free. Nat'l Agents Ass'n, 4122 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

EARN \$20 weekly collecting names and information. What you see, hear and know is worth money. Send stamp for instructive booklet. Information Systems, 102 Marietta, Ohio.

FIREMEN and Brakemen. No strike. Experience unnecessary. Hundreds needed for the best railroads everywhere. Particulars free. 319 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

EARN Big Money Writing Sales Letters. James Cutler, Reading, Penn.

GOVERNMENT Jobs Open. \$90.00 month. List free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

FIREMEN and Brakemen, all railroads; beginners paid \$100 monthly. Permanent positions. Promotion. Railway Association, Dept. 258, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RAILWAY Mail Clerks Wanted. Commence \$53.00 month. Sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

\$20 TO \$35 per month extra money to any employed person without interfering with regular work. No selling, no canvassing. Positively no investment. Unemployed need not apply. Address The Silver Mirror Co., Inc., 215 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WE Train Detectives. Be one. Earn \$260 monthly. Travel. Practical course taught by mail. American School of Criminology, Dept. J, Detroit, Mich.

\$75.00 MONTH Get Government Jobs. Men and women wanted. List of positions obtainable free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K-21, Rochester, N. Y.

GO on the Stage, Vaudeville career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Managers endorse my method. Instructive wonderful book free. Write today. Frederic LaDelle, 214, 10 Jackson, Mich.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhes, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

\$10 DAILY reconstituting chandeliers, brass beds, etc., by new method, producing amazing results; no capital or experience necessary; write for information. Gannett Co., Ave. C, Detroit, Ill.

PLEASANT spare-time work; mailing circulars. Good pay. No scheme. Details free. House Pub. Society, 44 N. 15th, Philadelphia.

BE a Detective; \$50, \$100 weekly; travel over the world. Experience unnecessary. American Pureau Detective Institute, 106 Chemical, St. Louis.

BIG money writing Photo-plays; details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producers League, 230 Wainwright, St. Louis.

INVENT something; your ideas may bring wealth; our free book tells about to invent and how to obtain a patent, through our new credit system; write today. Waters & Co., 402 Wacker Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DISTRIBUTORS—Wanted of Advertising matter everywhere (good pay); send dime for Contract Magazine (free). Address Oliver A. Barker, Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania.

BE a Detective—Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month. Travel over the world. Write C. T. Ludwig, 340 Westover Building, Kansas City, Mo.

\$6 COMMISSION each sale and repeat orders. Traveling salesman every State, Main or sideline. New, rapid selling automobile accessory used all makes cars. Samples loaned. Weekly settlements. Toledo Cable Co., 113 Dudge Bldg., Toledo, O.

LEARN auto trade in most modern school on Coast. Courses practical and complete; expert supervision; time unlimited; reasonable rates. Will help you earn your living while learning. Catalog free. National School of Engineering (Established 1905), Los Angeles.

GOVERNMENT Examinations. Most thorough preparation, \$5; returned if not appointed; particulars free. American Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—An Ideal! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, Dept. 144, Washington, D. C.

GET a Government Job! See ad on page 43. Write now—today! Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

PARTNERS WANTED

PARTNER Wanted. To pay patent fee on inventions. Half interest. Particulars: Herman Anthony, Oregon, Wis.

WANTED

VICTROL Victrolas bought for cash. Write describing style, etc. Minnich, 2319 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

STOP! Anything from a needle to an anchor. Cheap. Slightly used merchandise of every description. Write what you want. Circulars free. Barker's Curiosity Shop, 20 Fifth St., New York.

AUTOMOBILE Battery Charging Outlets. \$45 up. Operate from gasoline engines. Main Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR sale, two Grandfather's clocks. One alone top writing desks, house spun linen, all genuine old. M. A. Loose, Richmond, Pa.

GURLEY Transit with tripod and case. Cost \$225 new; our price, \$75. Disting Transit with tripod and case; cost \$215 new; our price, \$140. Troughton & Sims London Theodolite. Finest made, with tripod and case; cost \$400 new; our price, \$125. Write for full descriptions of each. David Stern Co., 1047 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TYPE and Printing Material at bargain prices. Now is the time to buy. All sizes rebalanced Job Presses very cheap. Catalogue free. Philadelphia Printers' Supply Co., 11 So. Fifth St., Philadelphia.

FIFTEEN gross "Cut your Own Hair" device. Will sell cheap, all or part. Handy article for Agents or Picheners. Particularly fine for Mail Order. Send 25c for sample. Make Money fast. W. Sommerlight, 1643 Bryant St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale—11-point elk head. \$25. Mountain sheep head, \$20. Harben Sayler, 407 Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

FINE Kerosene parlor lamp, cheap; never used. Glass, 117 E. 88th Place, Chicago.

SACRIFICE! New generators; 1/2, \$22; 3/4, \$33; 1, \$40; 40 volts. Main Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REAL bargains in high-grade Cameras, Lenses, Kodaks, Binoculars, Microscopes, Surzeors' Transits, etc. All goods used, but equal to new. Away below regular prices. Write us today. David Stern Co., 1047 W. Madison St., Chicago.

FIELD and Marine. Day and Night glasses, with beautiful case. 25-mile adjustment; \$30 value, only \$7.50. Money back if not satisfied. Well's Curiosity Shop, 28 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR Sale—Edison Amberola Phonograph and one hundred sixteen records. Cloth set O. Henry. Perfect condition. Particulars on request. Harold Hildeman, Live Oak, Fla.

TELEGRAPH instructor, both Codes, half price. Burham-Duplex cases cheap. C. L. A., Enosburg Falls, Vt.

FOR Sale—Two sets Westinghouse Air Brake Instruction Charts complete on Brass Rollers. Cost \$18.00. Price \$12.00. J. H. Hahn, P. O. Box 259, Erwin, Tenn.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

WILL trade Diamond. What have you? Harry Conner, 189 Guilford Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

ALCOHOLIST engine and boat for motorcycle. Paul Tippmann, LaCrosse, Wis.

EXCHANGE Dynamo for 12-inch lathe. Murry Main, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR Sale—Part interest in practical invention; cheap. Sanders, 110 W. Van Buren St., Room 900, Chicago.

GUNS, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

START Base-Ball Parlor—Sports pictures—Coca Cola. Kilo, Realty, Spokane, Washington.

FIREARMS—Old-time and modern. Buy, sell, exchange all sorts. Stephen Van Rensselaer, 49 Front St., New York City.

FLOUR & FEED MILLING MACHINERY

SPECIAL bargains in second hand Attrition mills, burr mills, crushers, corn shellers, bran chasers, dust collectors, purifiers, rolls, double, single, 2 and 3-pair high roller mills, steam boilers, receiving separators, aspirators, etc. Write for description and prices. Sprout, Waldron & Co., P. O. Box 429, Muncy, Pa.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

HORTH Perfection Spring Winder. No factory complete without one. Makes every kind of springs. Right or left hand. Capacity to 3/32 wire, \$1.00. Capacity to 3/16 wire, \$2.00. Capacity to 5/16 wire, \$4.00. If interested, send for circular. Horth Lathe & Tool Co., 27 School St., Boston, Mass. Works, Woburn, Mass.

ENGINE Lathe, swings 3 1/2 in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete set gears cutting all size threads 3 in. to 40 in., \$48.00. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

FOR Sale: 30-H. P. Nash gas engine, direct connected to General Electric 25-K. W. 220-Volt generator, complete with all instruments and switch board. J. L. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

"RED Devil" Mechanic's jillie (drop forged steel). Most efficient. 5" size 10c. Style 50. Tool booklet free. Smith & Hemenway Co., 970 Chambers Street, New York City.

PULLEYs, Gears, Sprockets, Shading, Hangers; see display ad this issue. W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., Chicago.

FOR Sale: New Power Hack Saw, capacity 4"x4", \$10.75. New 10" Sensitive Bench Drill Press, complete with chuck, capacity 3/4", \$15.00. Passman Bros., 30 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

ALTERNATING and direct current, rebuilt motors, all guaranteed, reliable makes only. General Electric, Emerson, Westinghouse, Holzer-Cabot, Century, Wagner, 1/20 H. P. upwards. Special fan bearings. Money worth or money back. Write today for illustrated price list, supplies and motors. Hyre Electric Co., 613 2d St., South Dearborn St., Chicago.

REBUILT Engines—We have on hand a number of rebuilt "Buffalo" engines, guaranteed, at greatly reduced prices. Write for bargain list. Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

SLIGHTLY used 11-Horse Ferro engine with gear, \$115. Chas. Richter, Erie, Pa.

STUD lighting—save time. Gasoline engine horsepower at a glance. Large Diagram Chart. Accurate, easily read. All types. Satisfaction or money back. Price, 25 cts., postpaid. Victor W. Page, Bristol, Conn.

5 HORSEPOWER Vertical D. C. motor. Clarence Hamm, Danville, Ill.

ONE 2 cylinder air compressor direct coupled to 10 volt D. C. motor mounted with automatic. P. E. Chapman, 14th and Walnut Sts., St. Louis.

BARGAIN: Gasoline engine, 13 H. P., horizontal, 20"x13" pulley, bolts to either heavy balance wheel, speed governor, including gasoline tank, countershaft, bearings, pulleys and friction clutch. Best cash offer over \$85 takes the outfit. Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.

FOR Sale—4-cylinder 35-H. P. Mitchell gasoline engine, complete, with magnets and clutch, etc., in first-class condition, \$75. Also 2-cylinder opposed 16-H. P. Iro gasoline engine, \$25. 1423 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

BANKRUPTCY Sale: A. C. motors, all new. 1/4 h. p., \$15; 1/2 h. p., \$20. Small generators, \$5. Motor generators and other size motors less than factory cost. Johnston, Evans Ave., Ingram, Pa.

AMES engine, 50 H. P., excellent condition, \$250. E. P. McKinney, Hughamton, N. Y.

HAMILTON-CORLISS Engine, 125 h. p., in good condition; also 150 h. p. Boiler, Will sell reasonable. Perry Mill Co., Perry, Ohio.

GAS Engine, 25 horse power, excellent condition, cost \$900.00, will sell cheap. The Union Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

HIGH Quality Gasoline engines, 2 to 7 horse. Box 595, Marcelus, Mich.

AUTO Engines—Atlas 40 hp., 4 cylinder, \$25; Hupp, 20 hp., E. M. F., 30 hp.; also 2 Cycle Engines, \$20 each. Johnston, Evans Ave., Ingram, Pa.

SMALL Auto motors, 4 cylinder, 4 cycle 2-5/8x4, bare or equipped. Bargains, Universal Motor Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

ENGINE CASTINGS AND BLUEPRINTS

STEAM Engine Castings for 1/4 hp., \$5; 1/2, \$5, and 3/4, \$12. Modern Model Eng. Co., 2001 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago.

GASOLINE Engine Castings, with drawings. Cheap. Catalog for stamp. Novelty Manufacturing Co., 833 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOATS, LAUNCHES, ETC.

SPECIAL Bargains launches and row-boats, all sizes, Marine engines, Free catalog. Everett Hunter Boat Co., McIntire, Ill.

FOR Sale: Truscott Launch, 25 ft. (chairs), 12 hp., 2-cyl. eng. Minahan eng. 1 mo. old. Magneto and clutch, \$250. Also 15 hp. 2-cyl. eng. used 7 mo. F. S. Rembold, Augusta, Mich.

BLACKSMITHS

BLACKSMITH. Listen: Wear the smile that won't come off, by doing hard jobs easy with Toy's Modern Methods on blacksmithing. Making all welds solid, tempering all tools to a standard with colored tempering charts. All for one dollar, samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL

ILLUSTRATED wholesale price-list supplies and motors. Free. Write today for guaranteed bargains. Hyre Electric Co., 613K South Dearborn St., Chicago.

TOY Transformers. There are a few left. \$1.50. Send for folders. A. H. Darling, 1532 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ELECTRICIANS: Winding made easy. Send 50c for 10 Blue prints of single two and three phase motor windings, or four direct current windings. Both 75c. Mid-West Electric Company, Denver, Colo.

POCKET Flashlight of extraordinary power, 75 cents by mail. L. Jacobs, 223 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PATENTS Secured through Credit System. Send Sketch. Free Search and Certificate of Patentability. Book and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4280 Warder Bldg., Washington, D. C.

STAMP COLLECTING

AUSTRALIAN Stamps for Collectors and Dealers supplied at lowest prices in the world. Send one dollar for trial lot and become regular customer. Illustrated Catalogue and Monthly Bargain list post free. W. H. Bullock, 282 Queen St., Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

1,000 U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps, 25 cents, postpaid. C. W. Parker, 77 Kensington Heights, Meriden, Conn.

CANADA Packet Free—Early Issues. Maple Leaves, War Stamps, etc., Postage 2c. Midland Stamp Company, Midland, Ontario.

100 VARIETIES U. S. and foreign postage stamps, 15c. J. Henry Orr, 717 W. Main St., Minneapolis, Ind.

STAMPS—12 different from warring nations, 10c; 10 different foreign coins, 15c; 20 Belgian stamps, 13c. Lists free. Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

FREE! 25 different used United States Stamps including Postage, Revenues, Emblems and Dues, to applicants for our high-grade approval selections. Send 2c for postage. The Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. H, Milford, Conn.

PACKET "A" 100 varieties foreign, 20c—worth the money! Desirable stamps on approval, to collectors with satisfactory references. F. J. Pope, Box 45, Charlotte, Vermont.

FREE! 25 Different Periods, 201 Foreign stamps, 100 United States, 50 Sweden, with Meckel's Stamp Weekly, Beverly, Mass., six months. Choose one. Remit 25c.

FREE! 200 Mixed stamps, Perforation gauge and list, Postage 2c. Para Stamp Co., 138 North Wellington St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOW priced Stamps on Approval, \$10 Confederate bill free to applicants furnishing satisfactory references. C. V. Loring, 2715 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN Rapid Telegraph, 14 varieties, catalogue value \$8, net 30 cents. Approvals. Neel, 880 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STAMPS—100 China, etc., stamp dictionary and list, 2c. Hillard, Sta. A, Boston.

A STAMP Album. A Collection of rare Mexican War stamps, incl. Madero, etc., 160-page catalog. Perf. gauge and mill, scale, coupons, etc., all for 5c. App. sheets 10c to 50c each. Agents Wanted. We buy stamps. Hussian Stamp Company, 38, Louis, Mo.

STAMPS, 75, all different, free. Postage 2c. Mention paper, Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111 P. Nassau St., New York City.

BRAZIL—1,000 Brazilian stamps (50 varieties), value Stanley Gibbons \$8 free for \$1. Order now. H. Carvalho, Goncalves, Dias 31, Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

25 DIFFERENT British Colonials to applicants for stamps on approval. Postage 2c. Nickles, 122 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

20 UNUSED stamps free. All different. Postage 2c. Pink Stamps, Toledo, Ohio.

FREE—50 different stamps with 60c approvals. Enclose 2c. Seldenberg, Beecher, Illinois.

LOW priced approvals. Mention paper and receive unused Department Stamp Free. S. E. Coleman, 634 Keefer Place, Washington, D. C.

PACKET of 25 stamps; no two countries alike, 500 hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. Mention paper, Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

FOREIGN Stamps Free! To responsible collectors sending 4c for postage, either one of the following sets: 12 Cuban, 12 Argentine, 4 Cuban, 2 Trinidad. All four sets can be sent for 25c net. Mention Gift 6101. Bright & Son, 164 Strand, London, England.

STAMPS sent on approval at 70% discount. Pre-cancelled, 5c each. Reference required. Emory Renold, Hanover, Pa.

NEWFOUNDLAND Stamps, 400 used \$1. NF. Postcard Co., Box 632, St. John's, Newfoundland.

RARE COINS

OLD Coins, Spring Catalogue, large list coins for sale (free). Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Headen, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

CONSTITUTIONALIST Mexican Money, one peso 5c, five 10c, ten 15c, twenty 20c, fifty 25c. Simon Novelty House, New York City.

TWO large cents, 10c. Selling list for stamp. Norman Shultz, King City, Mo.

WILL pay \$3.00 to \$10.00 for Flying Eagle cent dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on all rare coins, quarters, etc., and all rare coins to 1912. Thousands of coins and bills wanted. Send us for our large illustrated Coin Circular. May mean large profits to you. Numismatic Bank, Dept. H, Fort Worth, Texas.

COIN book, 15c. Three Large Cents, 25c. 81c, 45c. Moore Coin Company, Commerce, Texas.

COINS—Antique Relics, 5 curious rare coins with catalogue, 10c. Ray Chasin, New Berlin, N. Y.

\$4.25 EACH Paid for U. S. Flying Eagle Cents dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on hundreds of Old Coins. Send ten cents at once for New Illustrated Coin Value Book 47. It may mean your fortune. Clark & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 15, La Roy, N. Y.

COINS, Notes and Stamps exchanged for Profit Sharing Coupons. Booklet for Stamp, Coin Exchange, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

HIGH CLASS Magical Apparatus, Immense stock. Immediate shipments. 54-page Illustrated Catalog, 1036 New List and New Margala Sheet No. 58, free. Large 223-page Illustrated Professional Catalog, 14c. A. Hagenberg, 152 West Ontario Street, Chicago.

50 COMIC Calling Cards, five assorted styles, 50c. Samples for stamp. Rutter, Timesboro Ctr., Ohio.

MYSTIC Photos: 32 for 10 cents, with catalogue of tricks, etc. Patterson, 17 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SUPERIOR Magical Apparatus for parlor and stage. Choice pocket tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, etc., easily learned by anyone. Always something new for advanced amateurs and professionals. Two Illustrated catalogues free. Large, Illustrated, professional catalogue 10c. Donald Holmes, 2240 Olive St., Kansas City, Mo.

CHARLIE-CHAPLIN Puzzle (1900 laugh) 15c; Football Ford Game, latest novelty, 15c; World-Peace Puzzle, solves war problem, 14c; Famous Key Puzzle, 10c; 100c. All for 35c. Simon Novelty House, New York City.

USED Magic Goods and Supplies that please. Margala Catalogue free. Chicago, Morgan Park, Chicago.

MAGICIANS: Send 25 cents for 11 Sensational Escapes with diagrams and instructions. Prof. Conrad, 2235 N. 4th St., Philadelphia.

MAGIC Goods, Novelties, Sensational Escapes. Catalog free. Hestley Magic Co., Berlin, Wisconsin.

"FOUR" Joke-book, a good one, 10c. coin. Mims Pkg. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

WONDERFUL Pack of Magic Trick Cards 10c, with Magic Catalogue. Cabinet of Tricks, 25c. Wabash Company, 150 Nassau St., New York.

WIGS, Makeups, Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magic Goods, Mind-reading Acts, Sensational Escapes, Illusions, and Stage Supplies. Big catalogue free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 325, Oshkosh, Wis.

250 MAGIC Tricks and big catalogue, 30 cents. Delicate Sales Company, Box 243A, Wilmington, Del.

BEST Magic Magazine Published, Copy 14c; Three Months' Trial, 25c. Magic Magazine, Minneapolis, Minn.

BE a handcuff king. We teach you. Escape from handcuffs, boxes, ropes, etc. Secrets of 20 sensational escapes \$1. Particulars free. The Magistrate Co., Dept. A, Box 251, Detroit, Mich.

WE manufacture exclusive magic specialties. Big catalogue, special lists, copy of brightest magic paper, 25 cents. F. G. Thayer, 237 S. San Pedro, Los Angeles, Cal.

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For Amateurs as well as the Great Professionals. Any one can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind Reading, Spiritualism, Bone Toss, etc. Large Illustrated Professional Catalogue, 15c. Chicago Magic Co., Dept. B, 72 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.

FOR BOYS

I WANT an ambitious boy in your town to act as my representative, taking orders for my many nifty Novelties during spare time; liberal commission, clean work, no money required. Write for particulars, Wilder, Hearst Building, San Francisco.

MAKE Money at Home during your spare time by ordering. Lots of money to be made and as simple as A, B, C. Complete outfit with full instructions for \$1.25. King Supply Co., Box 418, Dept. H, Chicago.

BOYS—Here's a chance to run a motor-cycle. Nothing to sell. Full particulars for self-addressed, stamped envelope. Max A. Mertz, Neenah, Wis.

BOYS who write can make 50 cents every hour they work. Information free. Harry Young, Thomson, Ga.

FOR THE HOME

REFRIG iceless refrigerator now. Cost about \$2.00. Plans and directions—50c (coin). Auburn Supply Company, Auburn, Alabama.

MISSION Furniture—Make your own at little expense. Complete instructions, working drawings and stock lists for 66 different pieces. Price \$1.50 postpaid for set of three books. Send for complete descriptive matter. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR MEN

WHY be bald? We absolutely guarantee to stop falling hair. Entirely new system. No drugs or lotions. Send for free booklet, Hamilton's Correspondence School of Hair Culture, P. O. Box 1333, Vancouver, B. C.

\$3 CROWN Razor, crucible steel, on 15 days' trial. If satisfactory send me \$1.75, otherwise return it. Send 2c postage. Tell friends about this offer, get stamp, lunch and safety razor free. C. P. Winegar, West Port Ann, N. Y.

ENJOY shaving. Razorless shavers razors like barber. 10 cents. William Artsgart, Bellevue, Kentucky.

SAFETY BLADES SHARPENED

YOU can sharpen Gillette blades better than new with starter Automatic Sharpener. Postpaid, Fifty Cents. L. B. Gayler, Stamford, Conn.

SAFETY Razor Blades sharpened, better than new, 10c each. Automatic Grinding Co., Box 1089, Houston, Texas.

SAFETY Razors sharpened, two cents each. Guaranteed. Blade box free. Electro Shaving Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

ILLUSTRATED price list showing distinctive jewelry novelties, perfume rings, cultured pearl pendants, brooches, scarf pins, black onyx rings, square cut colored stone ear-rings; many other items at low prices. Send for catalogue today. Money's worth, money bank. Fredericks, 9M East Washington St., Chicago.

GENUINE perfect cut diamonds at \$97.50 per carat is the lowest price in America. Regular retail value, \$155.00 per carat. Send now for your free copy of our beautiful 1916 Deluxe Diamond Book, printed in colors and profusely illustrated. It explains our wonderful and profitable, franchise money-back contract and also our offer to ship any diamond for your free examination at our expense and without obligating you. Send postcard or letter for this valuable book to L. Rosch & Co., Dept. 22490, State and Quincy Streets, Chicago, U. S. A.

BLUE WHITE, Genuine Perfect Cut Diamonds, only \$88 per carat. Small sizes as low as \$50 per carat. Expect comparison proves the value \$134 per carat. No rival house can or dare meet our amazing cut prices. We give you the only bankable cash-refund guarantee in the entire diamond business. Give us your money back instantly. Never mind the money. Let us show you our startling bargains at our expense. Example: Buy any diamond in our cut stock. You'll not be obligated in any way. Get our big 1916 Luxe Book of Diamonds. It's free. First 1916 book out. Barnard & Co., Dept. 488-J, Wabash Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago. See our advertisement on page 132.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

2500 MAHOGANY player pianos, \$200, \$225, \$250, \$275. Standard actions; 75 rolls included. Also electric piano bargains. Write Wm. Scherzer, Philadelphia, Pa.

100000 diamond point Cabinet Phonograph, 450 records, early dollars. Williams, Twenty Ten East Fifth St., Duluth, Minn.

PLAY piano pieces in 30 min. without teacher, or \$1,000 forfeit. World's greatest invention, 1,000 testimonials. Musicians Self-maker, 2800 Lake, Chicago.

2550 PIANO-A Piano Player for \$50. L. DeKater, Whitehouse, Penn.

YOU can tune and keep your own piano or player piano in perfect condition. Van Atta's book on The Piano and Player Piano not only tells you but shows you every movement in their care, repair and tuning. 158 Pages. 51 Illustrations. Cloth. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MUSIC

FREE, Free—22 popular songs (sheet music) absolutely free to introduce our new method singing lessons. Send 10 cents for mailing. Victor Conservatory of Music, Parkway Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

"A RAGTIME War", Song of songs. Greatest story ever told in rag-time. Discs from us, 10 cents. Individual Music Co., Princeton, N. J.

MUSICAL Music Scales—Musical Marvel! Play scales, chords and tunes instantly. Write for particulars. Newham Music Co., 1951 St. Louis, Mo.

RECORDS for Victors, Columbia and Edison (disc or cylinder) Talking Machines, Edison Standard, 5c; Blue Amberol, 25c; Victors, 15c; bought, sold and exchanged. Permanent Jewel Needle, \$1; Jewel point attachment for Victrola or Gramola to play Edison disc records, \$2. Send for record list, Well's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FAVORITE Old Home Songs—No home in the land should be without this book of 280 of the familiar old songs everybody loves. Words and music complete in a substantial volume 9x5x7 inches in size. Price 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

1,000 FORMULAS 20c, 75 Manufacturing secrets, 10c. Resilvering Mirrors. Rejuvenating Dry Batteries, 20c each. Guaranteed. All 50c. "Ideal," 331-F Bell-Philadelphia Ave., Chicago.

ACCIDENTALLY discovered process of making a perfect mechanical hand and finger soap at home, cost 25c pound. Big seller. Guaranteed formula \$1. E. H. Warren, St. John, Kansas.

FORMULAS—Why pay \$1 when you can make for 10c? Send 5c for lists; recipes—telnet, medical, domestic. Address Canadian Recipe Publishing Co., Windsor, Ont.

20,000 FORMULAS, 90c, postpaid. List free. Oscar Hansen, Mentor, Minn.

MAKE your shoes wear twice as long. Send 10c silver for our new method. Nelson, Box 458, Beverly, Mass.

HIGH Grade, Guaranteed Formulas. Send 25c for large catalog just off the press. Quarter refunded. Cole Chemical Company, Chicago.

GASOLINE Saver Formula, \$1. No apparatus. Inexpensive. Time for 50 Formula Booklet. Soltau, 1370, 124 W. 25th, New York.

20,000 FORMULAS—Price \$1. postpaid; complete list 4c stamps. Edna Bramley, Watervliet, N. Y.

PATENTS Secured through Circuit System. Send sketch. Free Search and Certificate of Patentability. Book and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4280 Wacker Bldg., Washington, D. C.

10,000 SELECTED scientific, chemical, technological, and practical recipes and processes, including hundreds of so-called trade secrets for every business, alphabetically arranged in one large volume of 800 pages. Price \$3 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

REMOVE your warts without pain. For \$1 I will tell you how. Guaranteed. J. A. Warner & Co., Huntington Park, Cal.

"MAKE Gas-Tonic". See Miller's Advertisement—Business Opportunities.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

LARGEST Stock of Typewriters in America. All makes: Underwoods, Olivers, Remingtons, etc., one-fourth to one-half manufacturer's prices, quoted anywhere, applying rent on policy; free trial; installment payments if desired. Write for Catalogue 70. Typewriter Emporium (Estab. 1892), 24-26 West Lake St., Chicago, Illinois.

\$10 TO \$15 buys a Guaranteed rebuilt Typewriter. All Standard makes. Why pay more? Shipped on trial, special terms, rentals apply on purchase price. Whitehead Typewriter Co., Dept. H, 186 N. La Salle St., Chicago.

EVERYTHING sacrificed 50% off! Cashier makes wanted. Co-operative Union, Covington, Kentucky.

GOOD, sensible typewriters, \$10 and up. Post card brings list. First class ribbons, any standard machine, 35c. Hub Typewriter Co., 286 Devonshire St., Boston.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

MIDGET Calculator will multiply, divide, figure payrolls, etc. Real time saver. Price, 30 cents. Lashman ArcaScope & Supply Co., Ogden Utah.

MAILING LISTS

25,000 ARKANSAS Taxpayers, \$25.40. Prices quoted on individual counties. Herbert Colkin, Warren, Ark.

1000 NAMES \$2.50. Other lists, any classification. Modern Name Supply Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

PERFECT Milton Typewriter Letters—500 heavily—desky costs 50c—make yourself. Instructions, drawings, 25c stamps. Absolutely Guaranteed. McFranklin, Danmunt, Ohio.

ROTARY Mimeographs, practically brand new, \$11.00 net. Year's guarantee. We pay expressage. Office Specialty Co., Kansas, Philadelphia.

OUR "Modern" Duplicator—Yours for \$2.49. No Glue or Gelatin. Always ready. All sizes. Free trial. \$1.00 users. Standard for 15 years. Booklet free. Sole mfrs., J. E. Durkin & Heeser Co., 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DUPPLICATORS, 9x12, price \$1. Make 50 copies from pen or typewritten original. Booklet free. Schenck Laboratories, Dept. 1, Madison, Maine.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

MULTIGRAPH Letters, Letterheads—1,000 complete, \$3. Letters purple, heads black. Samples for stamp. Perfection Letter Company, Muskego, Indiana.

CIRCULARS, 1,000 3x5, \$1.00. Samples free. O. Dickey, Eugene, N. J.

250 BOND Letterheads and 250 envelopes, \$1.48, postpaid. Samples for stamp. Rose, Culbertson, N. C.

100 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes (two colors), postpaid, \$1.50; samples, 2c. Sharr & Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

GUMMED Labels—3,000, \$1; 40 pc. catalog, 2c. MacTaggart, 1235 Arch, Phila., Pa.

EMBOSSED Stationery trials more than Common. Samples. Commercial Embossing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

GUMMED Stickers, Address Labels, 1,000, \$1.00. Catalog free. Girard Label Co., 507 Uber, Philadelphia.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000 one color or 2,000 two colors, \$1.00, postpaid. Cat. catalog 115. Desk Calendar, 2c. Stephens-Wetzel Co., Madison Square, New York.

1,000 IMITATION Typewritten Letters; heading black, body purple, \$3. All other printing cheap. Itargan Ltd, samples free. Gou's Printery, Harrisburg, Pa.

500 Bond Letterheads, \$3x11, \$1.00 postpaid. Horton Brothers, Louisville, Ky.

1,000 3x5 CIRCULARS, 100 words, 85c, 100 Business Cards, 25c, Chas. Walter, Lancaster, Ohio.

ILLUSTRATE your printing: cuts made from photographs, etc. We print anything. Samples free. Commercial Press, Baltimore, Ohio.

MULTI business—Multigraphed Letters—heading black, body purple, 1,000, \$3.00; on your letter heads, 1,000, \$1.50; 2,000, \$3.00. Larger lots—lower prices. Best work—quick service. Stanford Service, Suring, Ohio.

LETTERHEADS—1,000, \$2.00; 2,000, \$3.50; 3,000, \$7.50; good grade bond paper. 16 pound; others charge more for same quality; samples free. Girard Job Shop, Dept. 1-2, Girard, Kansas.

GOOD Printing at low prices, 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Samples free. Catalogues, booklets, and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Pantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

GUMMED Labels direct from the producers; 3,000, 75c. Catalog No. 102 on request. Royal Label Company, 408 Cherry, Philadelphia.

PRINTED—500 6x envelopes, \$1.05; 500 cards, \$1.00; 500 statements, \$1.05; 500 bond letterheads, \$1.05; 1,000 3x5 circulars, \$1.00. T. R. Dickey, 1172 Stout, Denver, Colo.

GUMMED Labels—All kinds. 500 with name and address, 25c. Eastern Label Co., D-1, Cincinnati, Conn.

QUALITY Printing Prepaid—500 either envelopes, postcards, cards, statements, \$1.25; 1,000 \$1.85; 1,000 envelope slips, \$1.10; 6x9 circulars, \$1.75. 500 linen finish letterheads or envelopes, \$1.75; 1,000, \$3. printing prepaid. Imitation typewritten letters. Stamp brings samples. Model Company, Manchester, Iowa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type, supplies, type cases, etc. Send stamp for catalogue. Model Press, York, Penna.

PRINTING Presses, Type and Supplies. Low Prices. Big Stock. List for stamp. Popular Bargains, Richmond, Pa.

WANT to print a book—any description. Get our estimate; low rates. Call Printing Co., 200 Sixth Avenue, New York.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, Statements, Cards, etc., \$2 per 1,000 up. Samples. Prints Shoppe, New London, Ohio.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS secured or fee returned. Actual search free. Send sketch. Latest complete patent book free, 1916 Edition. (Ninety pages.) Free sales service. It should never require more than two days to report upon the patentability of your invention; our longer than six days to prepare your case for filing. Longer delay amounts to gross neglect. For prompt personal service write: George P. Kinsard, 212 Radcliffe Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTABLE Ideas wanted. Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

PATENTS: Send model, sketch or drawing. Advice. 100 Mechanical Movements and 30 Perpetual Motions, Free. Fred G. Dieterich & Co., 61 Oursay Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WANTED—New Ideas. Write for list of Inventions Wanted. \$1,000,000 in prizes offered for inventions. One Four Books sent free upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 168 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

YOUR patent obtained before paying attorney's fee. Honest information and "Patent Facts" free. Trade-marks registered. Jaynes & Jaynes, Patent Lawyers, 633 Kellogg, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS obtained through D. Swift being promptly sold to manufacturers. Write today for free books of "Inventions Needed," and surpassing references. D. Swift, 319 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.

L. GRESSFORD HANDY, Patent Attorney. Just opened office in own name. As starter, only half charges to first clients. Your address enough. 2 Rector Street, New York City.

SAVE twenty to fifty per cent on attorney's fees. American or foreign; secure all rights and best advertising by writing to Invention Magazine, Washington, D. C. Send sketch for free report.

PATENTS—Herbert Jentner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 406 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS—Trade-Marks. Send for my free book, "How To Get There." It's full of information you should have. Joshua R. H. Potts, 8 Dearborn St., Chicago; 920 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 803 G St., Washington.

PATENTS that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—highest references; best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 621 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THE Patents is free. An education in obtaining patents. Established 1895. Anderson & Son, Attorneys, 707 7th St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Manufacturers H-U-Y are the kind we obtain for our clients. For evidence and free book of greatest interest and real value to inventors, write R. S. & A. B. Lacey, Patent Lawyers, 729 Battery Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS explained in my free books, telling what you should know—what to invent—what not to invent—how to sell your patent, etc. Write today. H. L. Woodward, 902 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured Through Credit System. Send Sketch or Model for Free Search of Patent Office records and Certificate of Patentability which establishes proof of your invention until application is filed. Manufacturers writing us for new ideas. Valuable Book, Advice and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4280 Warner Bldg., Washington, D. C.

H. F. LOWENSTEIN, Patents, Merchant and Electrical Expert, 3431 Building, Washington, D. C. Send sketch and description for advice, statement of total cost and manner of payment. For personal search of Patent Office records with special written report, remit \$5.00.

PATENT what you invent. It may be valuable. Write me. No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Estab. 1882. "Inventor's Guide" free. Franklin H. Hough, 522 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors and tells about the successes of some of my clients, also explaining what are frequent causes of failure. Manufacturers are constantly writing for protective patents upon all kinds of sound inventions. Can you help supply their wants? The book is free. Write for it today. H. S. Hill, 903 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Secured—Trade Marks registered. Validity and infringement searches made. Patent suits conducted. Instructions sent on request. Wm. N. Roach, Jr., Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents, 950 McGill Bldg., Wash., D. C.

PATENTS—Send sketch for free search and report. Books on patents and book of reference letters sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., 610 F St., Washington, D. C.

NO Attorney fees until patent allowed. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Ex-member Examining Corps, Patent Office, Patent Attorney, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. Inventor's handbook, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS That Pay. Proof given. Two wonderful guide books free. E. E. Vrooman & Co., 511 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTING patents procured promptly. 112 page blue book on patents sent on request. Trade-marks registered. Bobb & Robb, 211-213 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DON'T lose your rights to patent protection. Before proceeding further send for our blank form, "Evidence of Conception," to be signed and witnessed. Book, suggestions and advice free. Lancaster and Altwine, 221 Oursay Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT your invention. \$10,000 offered for inventions wanted. Booklet and opinion free. Otto P. Stevens & Co., Established 1864, 685 F St., Washington, 333 Monachuck Block, Chicago.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, let us build your model or come to Washington and use our facilities. Patent Office records and our expert assistance will facilitate development of your invention. Established over 30 years. Write for particulars. Dorman Machine Company, Washington, D. C.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

INVENTIONS—patenting and promoting. A book containing practical advice and directions for inventors and manufacturers. Book, suggestions and advice free. Lancaster & Altwine, 221 Oursay Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"HINTS for Selling Patents"—100 of them. Send 25 cents. Patent Publicity Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y.

I AM a successful inventor and know money-making secrets all inventors should know. Will gladly help you. Address: Hicks, 501 Taylor, Mpls., Minn.

LET us design your special machinery or make shop drawings of your patent. Address: Designers, 53 Woodside Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

INVENTIONS—How to protect, sell and buy them. If you are inventive, read this book, 108 pages, 25c, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS who have models, dies, tools, metal specialties, special manufacturing and experimental work. Don't fail to get our estimates. Our 22 years' experience is at your command. Backer & Gedding Mfg. Co., 121 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATENTS and Inventions advertised for sale without cost to our subscribers. Patents and Inventions wanted and for sale. Inventor's Advocate, C. Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS commercialized on cash and royalty basis. Two free books. Inventors and manufacturers write. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 2061 Ry. Ex., St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS can reach hundreds of active buyers by publishing their ads in Invention. Washington, D. C. Small ads, \$1.00.

PATENTS developed, bought and sold. M. E. Armstrong, Aub'n, Minn.

HAVE you a Patent to sell? You'll be interested in my proposition. Write now for free particulars. Don't call. P. W. Johnson, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

INVENTION Magazine alone publishes the real valuable ideas of new and successful inventions. One year \$1.00; special offer, four months, 25c. Address: Invention, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. Our handbook on patents will be sent free on request. All patents secured through us are described without cost to the patentee in the Scientific American. Munro & Co., Patent Attorneys, 612 Woodworth Bldg., N. Y. Washington, D. C., office, 425 F St.

PATENTS Manufacturers H-U-Y are the kind we obtain from our clients. For evidence and free book of greatest interest and real value to inventors, write H. S. & A. B. Lacey, Patent Lawyers, 125 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WANTED—Information regarding good patent for sale. Send description and price. R. C. List, Minneapolis, Minn.

PATENTS Secured through Credit System. Send Sketch. Free Search and Certificate of Patentability. Book and List of Patent Buyers Free. Waters & Co., 4280 Warder Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Send for Book and List of Inventions Wanted. Saunders, 5 Webster Building, Chicago.

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: My patent made a fortune. Particulars free. Let me sell yours. Eugene Pearl, 223 Union Square, New York.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needful Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, 620 F St., Washington, D. C.

HAVE You an Idea? If so, you should protect it by a patent. Send us a model or sketch for free opinion as to patentability. Write for our Four Books sent free to any address, Victor J. Evans & Co., 137 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

GREAT opportunities exist for inventors, but a patent is not everything. My free books tell what you should know. Harrow & Woodward, 902 G. Washington.

WE Make Working Drawings from Rough Sketches. Patent Office Drawings, Models, and do Light Manufacturing. Heaps & Co., Seaside Bldg., Kenosha, Ill.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR Sale or Royalty—Patented paper cup to contain Mineral Water or soft-drink preparation in powder form. Drink ready for use when cup is filled with water. Andrew Mills, Weir, Miss.

PATENTS No. 1,041,189, Serial No. 692,530, sugar beet ripener for sale. D. Klemmer, 136 Abbott St., Detroit, Mich.

MANUALLY propelled Road Machine. An efficient and practical device. Outright or royalty. W. T. Venable, Box 111, Frankfort, Ky.

PATENTS and inventions for sale or on royalty. My clients have valuable inventions for market. No better investment for manufacturers or individuals. Full information without charge. Mention line of invention interesting you and data will be sent. Richard B. Gray, Patent Lawyer, 50 Green Building, Washington, D. C.

COMBINED Comb and Tooth Brush. Fits nicely in size to fit pocket. Absolutely sanitary. Simple and inexpensive in construction. Monomaking opportunity for inventor. John Melin, Interstate Mfg. Wallace, Idaho.

FOR Sale—U. S. patent No. 1,118,293. The French patent, No. 414,523. Automobile Brake. Saves the lives in case of accident. It is the best invention for automobile accidents. Want to sell my patent outright. Write to inventor, Mike Ruzick, P. O. Box 150, Vineland, Pa.

CANADIAN rights on Pat. article for sale. Household necessity. Particulars free. O. W. Platt, 2100 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

SEBIL Patent for gas stove, cracks, leaks, heats with same gas. D. Carluo, 2943 White Plains Rd., New York City.

PATENTS—Kitchen Sink Drain Stopper. Turns sink into washbasin. Does away with dishpans. Entirely outclasses all other stoppers. Manufactured for a few cents. Fills great want. Every housewife buyer. D. J. Connell, 412 North Washington St., Rutte, Mont.

PATENT for sale. Novel game apparatus. Hans Passig, Lake Benton, Minn.

U. S. PATENT No. 1,130,420. Simplify making of heavy railroads. Will make one of largest industries. Address Nordfeld O. Nelson, Box 343, Westby, Wis.

FOR Sale—Sharpening attachment for Endstage Cutters; will sharpen knives without removing them. Ludwig Glantz, Minden, Nebra.

WILL give good interest in two valuable patents to pay balance of patenting. Can get information from my attorney. Address Lock Box 125, Bridgewater, S. Dak.

PATENT for Sale—Interchangeable Sign and Bulletin Board. Easy to make at low cost. Kampen, 3111 Snyder Ave., Muskegon, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Hammer. World's most practical tool. Simple, durable and inexpensive to operate. Opportunity for safe investment. Will bear most rigid investigation. Communicate with W. H. Miller, R. L. Smith Machine Works, 9th and M Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 1,150,195—Tale Vulcanizer. Positively more better. Every motorist needs one. Big profits. Make offer. David P. Plimton, Springfield, S. D.

FOR Sale—Patent on electric snare drum player operated by foot. Fred O. Anderson, Hannibal, Iowa.

MUSIC Leaf Turner. Turns inside rapidly without interruption. Manufactured cheaply. Particulars free. C. M. Blanchard, Squire Lake, Iowa.

COMB with simple cleaning attachment. E. L. V., 169 Main, Urbana, Ohio.

FOR Sale—Patent on a "Vegetable Cutter." Best offer takes it. Mrs. Harriet Plager, Brock, Neb.

NEW stationary Fire Escape. Iron structure. F. Miller, 1901 Southwood St., Baltimore, Maryland.

WANTED—Partners to pay patent fees on valuable, meritorious inventions for annual interest. Write Archie Peterson, 221 Third St., San Francisco, Cal.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 613,620. Spark Plug with mechanically shifting points for Automobile and Automobile. Grover C. Davis, 1617 Ave. D, Sheepshead Bay, N. Y.

KEY-LESS Pad-lock. 3500 to first party closing deal. U. S. Patent dated February 22nd, 1916. Patent 1,172,970. Gravity Ball locks or unlocks this Padlock at certain angle, each lock has own angle for unlocking. Can manufacture at low cost and sell at 25c with 150c profit. Charles W. Fowler, 2119 Fremont St., Chicago.

U. S. PATENT No. 1,061,618—Toy Electric Aeroplane; cash. Very reasonable to quick buyer. S. M. Traylor, 314 N. West St., Petersburg, Va.

"GRADUATED Level." Patent applied for. Useful in all trades. Roy Lundstrom, Garland, Minn.

U. S. & CANADIAN Patents on Sanitary Fruit and Food Container. Have strong patents on first one of its kind. C. Wrayne, Cass Lake, Minn.

PATENT for Sale—A dozen and more used by every family; sells to 5 and 10 cent stores, mail-order houses, etc. Robt. J. Schulz, 1820 Mackinaw St., Saginaw, Mich.

FOR Sale—U. S. patents on collar window attachment and Comb Cleaner; also Canadian patent on picture frames. A. Abraham, 214 S. Wren, Rockford, Ill.

FOR Sale—Well Strainer Patent. It will furnish all the water needed where a water-bearing sand vein prevails. This is a large proposition; will make easy terms. D. D. James, Matteson, Illinois.

RAILROAD Tie securely holds rails. Substantial bed for rails. Prevents breaking of rails. Constructed of concrete, reducing cost. Superior to anything on the market. Will sell outright. Wm. Kirkwood, Coal Harbor, N. D.

ENGLISH and Canadian Patents. Chickens cannot eat but with the egg; best. Nick Weyer, R. 2, Louisiana, Minn.

FOR Sale—U. S. and Canadian Patent on Reversible Ratchet Socket Wrench Set. Have strong patent on the most practical and efficient device ever invented. Write C. Torubert, Marathon, Fla.

FOR Sale—Patented cards for playing 12 games. Om Lewis, Bushville, Illinois.

THE most reliable device for axle lubrication. "Millions in It" if handled properly. Principals only. State business and standing. A rare chance. Address, Patent, 381 Fairmount Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

HAY Fork improvement. Manufacturing cost, 50c each. P. O. Box 69, Haverhill, Mass.

COMBINED Hoe and Rake. A practical tool. Very cheap to manufacture. Will find ready market. D. H. Bell, Coalwood, W. Va.

PATENT for Sale—Improvement handle for kettle, pan, etc., can be put on or taken off. A. Schula, 1220 Addison Ave., Washington, Pa.

NEW game puzzle; outright or royalty. H. B. Hall, Rumford, R. I.

FOR Sale—Concrescent Chair. Patent Pending. F. Goetz, Keyport, N. J.

FOR Sale—Wonderful Invention on Internal Combustion Engine. Must sell quick. W. T. Nogle, 510 N. 3rd St., Allentown, Pa.

WILL Sell my valuable patent for new and improved Direct Drive Transmission for automobiles. Developed. Grunhouse. Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Novelty; will sell outright. Not patented. What is your offer? Joseph Koller, 1199 E. 65th, Chicago.

ELECTRIC door unlatching, opening and closing means for automobiles. Especially adapted for closed cars. R. Wm. Kurtz, 28 Mowry Apt., Syracuse, N. Y.

PATENT buyers are invited to address our sales department for information on any class of Patents they wish to purchase or lease on a royalty. We have secured a number of valuable patents in all lines of invention. Mail Order, Department Store and Household Novelties a specialty. Victor J. Evans & Co., 169 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

TRUCK and Automobile Shock Absorber for any machine. Investigate. Description and blue prints free. Hobart Grisell, Pennsville, Ind.

FOR Sale, Patent No. 1,079,959, Trolley Collector Shoe for Electric Cars. For Particulars address Wm. H. Miller, 37 N. 4th St., Evans, Pa.

EAG Holder. Can be used anywhere. Quickly attached to scales. Simple in construction. Cheap to manufacture. Works perfectly. Investigation invited. C. F. Williams, Elfers, Pa.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS: We manufacture metal articles of all kinds to order. Also, special machinery, tools and dies, punchings, lathe and screw machine work, metal splittings, castings, plating, wood and metal patterns, etc. Send sample for estimate and expert advice free. The Enale Mfg. Co., Dept. B., Cincinnati, O.

MODEL and Experimental work. Inventions developed. Wm. Duffert, Tatum, Pa.

MODEL and experimental work. Investigate. Phoenix Model Works, 1774 Wilson Ave., Chicago.

PATTERN makers! A book devoted to the principles of pattern and core making and molding. Written by G. H. Willard, a practical pattern maker of years' experience. This book, just published, treats the subject in a much more simple, direct and effective manner than most books along this line. 224 pages, 212 illustrations. Price, \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

NEW Lithographic Model of a Monster Mallet Compound Locomotive. All parts shown and numbered. Size, 9x19 in. In colors. Other models in series are, Atlantic Type Locomotive—Steamship—Automobile—Gas Engine—Steam Engine—Steam Turbine—Dynamo—Wireless Telegraph. Price, 50c each or set of 9 for \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PRODUCERS of Results; Inventions developed. Models, Experimental work, anything special in metal to order, specialties, soldering, forging, castings in any material, electrical devices, patterns of all kinds, plating, general manufacturing, designing, special tools, punches and dies, stampings. Send drawings or sample. Expert information free. The John's Machine & Stamping Works Company, Dept. C, Cleveland, Ohio.

WE develop models, are equipped for die work, plating, and stamping of specialties. Experts employed. Automatic Machine Mfg. Company, Kansas City, Missouri.

WE make working models for inventors; also dies and stamping of specialties, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE catalogue of model supplies. Castings, metal specialties on contract. North Chicago Tool Works, 15 Grove Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURING

WANTED—Specialties with merit in manufacture and sell, particularly automobile specialties. Well-equipped manufacturing and merchandising facilities. Hastings Mfg. Co., Hastings, Mich.

MODELS, dies, experimental work. We'll make it right. Swisegabel Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio.

WE can furnish Machined Cast Iron, Brass or Aluminum Castings. Patterns and models made from Blue Prints. Lents Steel, Iron and Machine Works, North Chicago, Ill.

WE manufacture all kinds of metal specialties, make dies, tools, patterns, models, etc. Write for particulars. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LET Our factory be Your factory. Metal specialties developed and correctly manufactured. L. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill.

PREPARED to manufacture metal specialties of all kinds. Also dies, tools and models. Our consultation department at your service free. Hall Mfg. Co., Mauch, Ind.

WIRE Goods, all kinds, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 533 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

PROSPERITY in Canada—\$500,000,000 in new wealth added in 1915. Enormous crops and low taxation make farmers rich. Wheat average, 36.16 bushels per acre in Alberta. 24.75 bushels per acre in Saskatchewan. 28.56 bushels per acre in Manitoba. Taxes average \$24 and will not exceed \$35 per quarter section. Includes all taxes; no taxes on improvements. Free schools and full religious liberty, good climate. Get your farm home from the Canadian Pacific Railway. 21 years to pay. Good land from \$11 to \$30 per acre. Irrigated lands from \$35. and the government guarantees your land and water titles. Balance, after first payment, extended over thirteen years, with interest at 6%; privilege of paying in full any time. Before final payment becomes due your farm should have paid for itself. We will lend you up to \$2,000 in improvements in certain districts, with an security other than the land itself. Particulars on request. Ready-made farms for sale. Special easy terms. Loans for livestock. In drained districts, after one year's occupation, under certain conditions, we advance cattle, sheep and hogs to farmers up to a value of \$1,000. We want you; we can afford to help you. We own the land; we want the land cultivated. Our interests are mutual. Buy direct and get your farm home from the Canadian Pacific Railway. Send for free book. J. H. Dennis, Assistant to the President, Canadian Pacific Railway, 30 Ninth Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

\$650.00; 15 ACRE farm near Atlantic City; good soil; ideal poultry farm spot. R. Wolfberg, 1463 Fisher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LANDSCAPE Summer Excursions to California combine business and recreation. See California's farms and orchards; visit San Diego Exposition—open all 1916—and Yosemite. California has delightful summer climate. Very low taxes. The Santa Fe tourist sleeper parties, personally escorted, combine comfort and economy. Ask for "Farmers' Special" picture book and folders of landscapers' trip. C. L. Seagraves, Santa Fe Ry., 3624 Ry. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FARMS for Sale, 15 Eastern States. 350 bargains in our new catalogue, "Money-Making Farms," free. F. A. Stroud Farm Agency, Dept. 2043, 150 Nassau St., New York.

FRUITLAND Park is Florida's finest orange farm and home section. Write and ask who your first crop here should pay for your farm. J. Q. Lloyd, Dept. 93, Fruitland Park, Fla.

VIRGINIA, N. C., W. Va., and Ohio Farms at \$15.00 per acre and up offer big value for the price. Best climate, markets, schools and transportation. Good land and neighbors. Write F. H. LaBonne, Agri. Act. N. & W. Ry., 250 Arcade, Roanoke, Va.

SELL your real estate. Agents, owners and brokers use our system with great success. Send for particulars, also catalogue of books, blanks and aids for real estate and insurance agents. American Real Estate Company, Cincinnati, N. C.

WISCONSIN Farms for Five Dollars. Five dollars down and five dollars a month makes you owner of a farm in the grain, dairy and clover belt of Wisconsin, where crop failures are unknown. Wonderful, rich soil; no swamps; no stones. Government reports show this land will double in value. Prosperous community. Ideal for home. Work for all. Closest investigation invited. Your money back any time within a year if dissatisfied. Buy direct from the owner: H. Mendel, Bookers Building, Chicago.

320 ACRES Grand Traverse County, Michigan. Wild land, heavy soil. Fine trout stream, two railroads. \$1,800.00. Terms. J. E. Merritt, Standish, Michigan.

I WANT to hear from owner of good farm for sale. A. Molder, Mason Bldg., Chicago.

OSARK Fruit, Poultry Farm, Cottage, spring; only \$385, \$5 monthly. Edmund Stockel, Turkey Ridge Farm, Richmond, Mo.

SEAL, your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commissions. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Neb.

I HAVE a successful way of selling farms and farm lands. Write me for free particulars. No obligation whatever. Don't call. H. J. Zimmerman, 925 Tower Bldg., Chicago.

FARMS for Sale or exchange anywhere in the U. S. or Canada, direct from the owners. State where you want to locate. Information free. American Investment Association, 37 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

TWENTY acres in San Joaquin Valley, California. In fruits, vegetables, alfalfa, with cows, pigs, poultry and bees, will pay you steady, substantial profits. Delightful climate, rich soil, good schools, churches, bus roads. Thrifty, hospitable neighbors. Write for free books. C. L. Seagraves, Gen. Colonization Agent, AT&SF Ry., 1916 Ry. Bldg., Chicago.

REAL Estate Educator—Containing inside information not generally known. "Don'ts" in Real Estate, "Pointers," Legal Forms, etc. It gives in condensed form the essential knowledge of the Real Estate business. New revised edition covers Workmen's Compensation Act, Income Tax Law, Employers' Liability Act, Statute of Frauds, How to Sell Real Estate, etc. What you need to know; ought to know and want to know. 256 pages, cloth, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

GINSENG

GINSENG Culture, 10c. Golden Seal estimate \$6,000 an acre. Booklet giving my experience 10c. W. N. Long, Florence, Ky.

DOGS, BIRDS, POULTRY, PETS

MAKE money breeding Plymouth Rock squabs, 1916 demand biggest ever. How to sell to parcel post, how to get \$6 to \$8 dozen. Start small, grow big. Small space needed. Write today for big free book. Plymouth Rock Squab Company, 631 Hammond St., Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts.

RAISE New Zealand Rabbits. The most popular rabbit in America. Big demand—large profits. Start now. Get the best. Rabbit Booklet 10c. Particulars free. Brown's Pet Stock Farm, Emporia, Kansas.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. We furnish stock, show you how and buy all you raise. Big demand. Thousands needed yearly. Easy to raise, very profitable and profitable. Particulars and contract for two-cent stamp. Cades Distributing Co., 747 West 74th St., Kansas City, Mo.

POU Safe: Scotch Cattle pups 3 months old from pedigree and registered stock. 1301 W. Huron St., Chicago, Phone West 5095.

PERSONAL

STOP Tobacco Without Harmful drugging quickly, secretly, inexpensively. Free booklet tells how. Helox Remedy Company, Dept. 11, Houston, Texas.

FREE—Stop using Tobacco. Free. We will give free information how to conquer the habit easily and permanently. Results Guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League, 618 Paxton Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root cures tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mchuck, Florida.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNIT anybody can make. Simple Dyeing Process, \$1. Particulars, specimens, for stamp. M. Day, Winfield, Ind.

"UNITED Cigar Store Certificates" or Profit-Sharing Coupons wanted. Will pay 70c per hundred for certificates. J. Z. Room #25, 78 E. Madison St., Chicago.

RUBBER Stamps, Photo type, Catalogue 10c. Buckeye Stamp Works, Dayton, Ohio.

12 LEAD Pencils—Your name printed thereon. 75 cents. No samples. Barnes & Minkler, Springfield, Ill.

BUFFALO Greenbacks. Finest imitation possible. 5000—\$4.00; 1000—\$1.50; 100—50c. Roll—18c. Samples for stamp. Cincinnati. Morgan Park, Chicago.

ELECTRUM (Luminous) Pull Chain Bell for Electric or Gas Light pull chain or key. Shines at night. Locates your chain in a "jiffy." Sample 25c. Agents wanted. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 6PC, 3317 Peoria St., Chicago.

WONDERFUL, adding machine, pocket size, carries eight columns of figures. Only \$1, postpaid. Leckman Arsenic & Supply Co., Ogden, Utah.

ELECTRICAL Tapping Machines \$2.00. Particulars free. Warner Co., 1321 Bremen St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOUNTAIN Pen, 10c. 25 fountain free with pen. Write for circulars. "Fountain." Box P-274, Hallettsville, Texas.

ELECTRIC Clock. No winding, no pendulum, no wires, no attention. Great for offices, stores and homes. Guaranteed. New article. Write for proposition. The Weiden Co., Detroit, Mich.

SEND \$1.00 for 50 Japanese Novelties prepaid. Box direct. Make money. Matsumoto-Ito, Tokyo, Japan.

BEAUTIFUL Head Rings. Instructions free. Meline, 340 Second St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TWENTY-FIVE cents brings complete instructions on "How to make practical painting cuts at 2c each." Simple, practical and cheap. Jean Eiler, 125 North Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

FINEST waterproof drawing tubes, etc. Try a bottle, 25c prepaid. Address T. Harold Knight, Racine, Wisconsin.

SIX hundred farmers' addresses Five Dollars. Ralph Ryley, San Mateo, Calif.

PUT your initials or signature on your tools with Mark-O. Best process known. Marks steel, copper and brass. Outfit 50c postpaid. Send money order, no stamps. Mark-O Co., Box 15, St. Paul, Minn.

IDEAL Atlas—Just Published—Contains large scale maps, yet is a book of handy size. Has special maps of all war zones in addition to all regular maps found in a good atlas. Is self-resisting, that is, contains a certificate entitling the purchaser to a supplement of new maps after the war is over. Genuine flexible leather binding. 512 pages, 256 pages of maps, 256 pages of text. Price \$1.65 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

NEW 399-page book on the Ford car for every Ford owner, dealer and repairman. Deals fully with construction, operation and repair. 100 engravings. Best and most complete Ford book published. Price, \$1.00 postpaid. Also Ford Engine Chart, 25c/38 in. Location of engine troubles made easy. Price, 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5. Slightly shop-worn, quantity limited, others with chains, all prices; also several nice Grandfather's Clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1073 Rufner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE Your Own Concentrated Soft Drinks. Say-See Cloth Food Specialties. New Wizard Washing Tablets—latest, greatest Summer Sellers. I supply guaranteed formulas for these and many others—lists for stamp. H. L. Miller, Analytical Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

CLUTCH Penicil. Nickel plated, silver finish. Sample 10c. Chas. Hoppen, Crescent Springs, Ky.

JUST Out—Amateur Mechanics No. 1. For everyone that enjoys building home-made contrivances of every description this book will afford a wealth of practical ideas and suggestions of things both ornamental and useful. Over 200 articles. Fully illustrated. 128 pages (size 8 1/2 x 11 in.). Price 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

LEARN ELECTRICITY AT HOME



FREE! 20 COMPLETE LESSONS



A. W. Wicks, E. E.
Formerly with the General Electric Co.; former General Manager of company manufacturing *Jenney Electric Motors*; also formerly with Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; now Consulting Engineer and Director of the Wicks Electrical Institute.

Write me at once—**TODAY!** Just send the coupon or a postal. I will give you 20 complete lessons in **practical electricity FREE!** Think of it! My personal and individual instruction for 20 lessons without a cent of cost to you if you act quick. No charge to you for these 20 lessons now or later. I make this sensational offer to secure a few more live students—to show, too, how quickly I can make you a **Master Electrician** no matter where you live, or what you do. But you must act at once! This offer closes in 23 days! Remember these free lessons are not merely sample lessons, but are a regular part of my full and complete course in electricity. Send the coupon without delay—**TODAY!**

Earn \$2,500 to \$4,000 a Year

You can now qualify at home during your spare time, and without giving up your present position or occupation, for that most wonderful of all fields open to the ambitious man—the great and growing field of **Electricity!** Yes, no matter if you don't know a thing about electricity or never had a bit of electrical experience, I will take you in hand and make you an **Expert Electrician** so that you should easily earn \$2,500 to \$4,000 a year and more. And I'll do it so quickly and with so little effort on your part, that you'll wonder how it was possible. No books or tools to buy.

I Train You By Mail!

I will instruct you personally—make the whole matter so simple for you that you can't help but learn. When you have finished my instructions you are an **Expert Electrician**—ready to take a big paying job or start in for yourself. I show you not only how to do practical electrical work, but how to estimate on jobs so that you can take contracts at big profits. That's what it means to be

trained by a man of my practical experience.

Men Wanted

Wherever you go there's always urgent demand for **Expert Electricians** and at big pay. That's because the watchword of the age is, "**DO IT ELECTRICALLY.**" The field of electricity is broadening so fast that there's a big shortage of competent electricians. And the demand is increasing every day.

You Must Act Quick

Mail coupon today. I want to hear from you immediately. Don't miss my offer of 20 personal lessons free. Remember this offer is strictly limited to 23 days. Write for all particulars at once. Here's your chance! No obligation to you. Send coupon or postal **NOW!**

A. W. WICKS, E. E., Director
Wicks Electrical Institute
81 W. Randolph St., Dept. 163 Chicago, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today

A. W. WICKS, E. E., Director, Wicks Electrical Institute
81 W. Randolph St., Dept. 163 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me whatever, please send me full description of your personal instruction in Electricity and particulars of your special offer of 20 of your lessons free.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

LEARN STENO-TYPEWRITING

Steno-typewriting is the greatest single forward step in the history of Shorthand writing. Simply by equipping the typewriter with an inexpensive (patented) line shift, the operator is enabled to take dictation on the typewriter. Steno-typewriting can be written at a higher rate of speed than Shorthand—can be read like print because it is print—is thorough and complete—not a code or word sign system.

Many Business Colleges, High Schools and Y. M. C. A's, are teaching Steno-typewriting.

Steno-typewriting Operators in Big Demand

Steno-typewriting Operators command larger salaries than ordinary Stenographers, because business men are willing to pay more for a greater quantity and better quality.

The Steno-typewriting Operator is sure of a good position—at better than average salary.

FACTS

Get the facts at once on this wonderful method of taking dictation on the typewriter. Find out how it will train you for a better position—for a bigger salary.

FREE
BYRNE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1208 Goddard Building, Chicago, Ill.

Study by Mail—Learn in Spare Time

To meet the unusual demands for Steno-typewriting Operators, a course of correspondence instruction is given. The system is presented in an interesting, well arranged text. Steno-typewriting makes court reporting and high speed work a pleasure. 17 Chicago colleges have introduced it.

FREE

Learn to Write

I Teach by Mail

I CAN make a good penman of you at your home during spare time, no matter where you live or how poorly you now write. My simplified system has shown thousands of others the way to good penmanship during the past twenty years—it can and will do the same for YOU!

Beautifully Illustrated Book

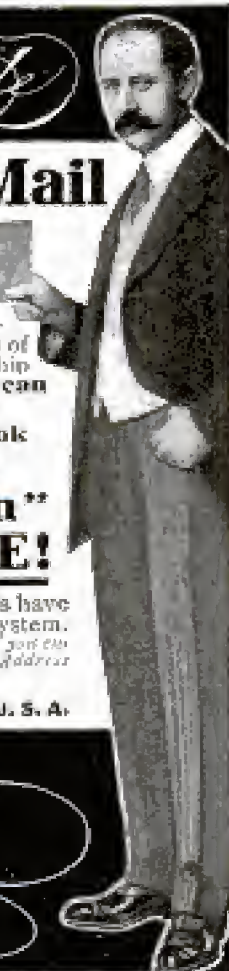
"How to Become a Good Penman" FREE!

It contains general information, with testimonials and beautiful specimens of penmanship showing what others have accomplished by the Tambllyn System. (Your name elegantly written on a card of good penmanship standing for postage.) WRITE TODAY. Address

F. W. TAMBLYN

418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

F. W. Tambllyn



DRAWING

Learn by Mail in YOUR OWN HOME

Newspaper, Magazine and Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Water Color and Oil Painting. Learn drawing or painting for profit and pleasure. We can develop your talent. This school has taught thousands. Free Scholarship Award—special limited offer. Your name and address belongs you full explanation and our handsome illustrated Art Annual by return mail. Don't delay, write to-day.

Fine Arts Institute, Studio 21X, Omaha, Neb.



LEARN AUTOMOBILE SALESMANSHIP

Enter this big money-making field. Learn at home during spare time. Work is interesting, pleasant, profitable. Factories and Dealers need trained men. Opportunities in every town to work on salary or commission.

MAKE \$1800 TO \$5000 YEARLY

"Automobile Salesmanship" course, written in clear, concise and comprehensive English. Course was written by experienced men who have made big success. Field is not crowded; 750,000 cars sold last year—more than a million will be made and sold this year. 50¢ per FREE Literature. Act at once.

AUTOMOBILE PUBLISHING COMPANY

604 Chamber of Commerce Building

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

The Library of Original Sources

at a great bargain 10 beautiful, big volumes. Easy monthly payments. See our ads on page 39 February issue and page 36 March issue Popular Mechanics.

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH, Dept. G, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

CACHOO! Make the whole family

and all your friends "jesteeze their heads off" without knowing why, with Cachoo, the new lung distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c, 3 for 25c, 1 doz. and special premium for 90c. **AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., St. Paul, Minn.**



Rider Agents Wanted

In each town to ride and show a new 1916 model "RANGER" bicycle. Write for our liberal terms.

DELIVERED FREE on approval and 30 days' trial. Send for big free catalog and particulars of most marvelous offer ever made on a bicycle. You will be astonished at our low prices and remarkable terms.

FACTORY CLEARING SALE—a limited number of old models of various makes, \$7 to \$12. A few good second-hand wheels \$3 to \$5. Write if you want a bargain. Tires, lamps, wheels, sundries, parts, motorcycle supplies of all kinds at half usual prices. Write us before buying.

MEAD CYCLE CO., DEPT. 5108, CHICAGO



Earn \$50 to \$100 Weekly You Can Easily Become a Traffic Manager



BIG DEMAND FOR GOOD TRAFFIC MEN

Train your brains—learn transportation—become efficient. You can do this easily. In a short time you can be holding a responsible, high salaried position as a Traffic Manager. You can be a man among men—giving orders instead of taking them. Get ready to do this—prepare NOW. A man's idle hours are worth \$30 each—don't waste yours.

Easy, Pleasant Study During Your Spare Hours

You can easily acquire valuable traffic knowledge during your idle hours at night. The American Commerce Association is an organization of Traffic Men by Traffic Men for Traffic Men. It numbers among its members and endorses many of America's noted traffic authorities. Its methods are thorough and practical. You can get in condensed form the training and knowledge which these traffic experts acquired only after many years of hard work and tedious study.

Ask us for a FREE copy of one of these valuable books, "Opportunities Along the Trails of Traffic," by H. G. Wilson. Straightforward and informative. "Traffic Efficiency," 92 pages. Tells the need of high salaried, efficient Traffic Men. "Millions Wasted in Traffic." Gives actual cases. Intensely interesting. Tells of Traffic Savings Opportunities.

AMERICAN COMMERCE ASSOCIATION

Dept. 624
19-35 E. Adams St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE

Send for large Catalogue of Practical Mechanical Books FOR HOME STUDY

Best Books for Electricians, Telephone Men, Motion Picture Operators, Engineers, Railroad Men, Motormen, Draftsmen, Automobile Mechanics, Plumbers, Carpenters, Builders, Sign and Card Writers, Scene Painters, also Bookkeepers and Civil Service Applicants.

1916 EDITION \$2
Sent Postpd. for

F. J. DRAKE & CO.
1008 Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO



"What y' Doin' Now, Bill?"

You don't have to ask that question of a *trained* man, because you *know* his position is a permanent one—that he is not at the mercy of conditions that affect the *untrained* man.

You can always be sure of a good position and a good salary if you have the *special training* that puts and keeps you in demand. The International Correspondence Schools will bring *special training* to you, no matter where you live, or how little spare time or spare cash you have.

To learn *how* the I. C. S. can help you, and how you can easily qualify for success in your *chosen occupation*, mark and mail the attached coupon today. Doing so costs you only the postage. You assume no obligation. If you *think* you're ambitious, marking the coupon will *prove* it. Do it NOW.

I. C. S., Box 5510, Scranton, Pa.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5510, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING MAN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Expert | <input type="checkbox"/> RAILROAD |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATOR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> DESIGNER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIRE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgist or Prospector | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supd. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigator |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING | <input type="checkbox"/> Pooler Raising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILES |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMICAL ENGINEER | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing |

Name _____
Occupation & Employer _____
Street and No. _____
City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

LEARN AUTO BUSINESS—SELL FIVE MACHINES AND GET

BIRCH CAR FREE!

And the Agency in Your Territory
8-passenger—30-35 H. P.—Electric Lights and Starter
A wonder car. Write at once for full information. Find out how you can get this car. I teach you the auto business at home by simple course and give you the opportunity to make big money selling BIRCH MOTOR CARS to your friends and neighbors. Special offer now. Address

Write quick for full information



Ralph Birchard, President
BIRCH MOTOR COLLEGE, Inc.
619 Tower Bldg., CHICAGO

MEN! This is YOUR Chance

Our Vulcanizing School qualifies you for a position in any repair shop or for a business of your own. Tire repair business, one best bet. Twelve Million Tires to be repaired. Why not secure your share of the Profits. We teach Modern Methods. Classes beginning First and Fifteenth each month.

WRITE FOR REDUCED RATES

THE TIRE REPAIR SCHOOL, WORTHINGTON, IND.

Mammoth Jubilee Book Free

Picturing 5152 Home Things

Make your own Credit Terms—1 to 3 years' time.

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 1409 W. 35th St., Chicago



VIOLET-RAYS

Newest form of electricity for regaining health, obtaining beauty, and producing efficacy.

THE VIOLETTA

High-Frequency instrument is endorsed by thousands of physicians who use it daily. Wonderfully quick results are obtained in treating SCALP, FACE, and BODY (Rheumatism).

AN ELECTRICAL LUXURY
causing neither muscular contraction or pain. Produces a pleasant stimulation and generates OZONE which is taken up by the blood.

FREE Book Write now for our illustrated booklet VIOLETTA telling all about the marvels of VIOLET-RAYS. Read what scientists and doctors say.

BLEADON-DUNN CO.
Dept. P, 208 N. Fifth Ave., CHICAGO





Come to Detroit the automobile center and

LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Detroit trained men get preference over all others and get jobs quickly. No other city, no other school can give you what Detroit offers. Think what it means to learn in Detroit. Every factory knows us, endorses our school, glad to get our graduates, offers them best territory in which to sell cars and start garages. Unlimited opportunities here. You're right in the middle of the great auto activity. Men are needed everywhere as testers, repairmen, chauffeurs, garage men, and salesmen. Splendid chance to start in business. Hundreds of our graduates are doing it.

Earn \$75 to \$300 a Month

We teach you to handle any auto proposition. Our equipment is complete. Students actually build cars from start to finish, getting regular factory training in assembling, block-testing, road testing, everything. That's the Detroit way. Special complete course in Oxy-Acetylene brazing and welding, separate from regular course. All leading types of starting, lighting, and ignition systems in operation. Learn to time motors, adjust carburetors, magnetos, valves, bearings quickly and accurately. Six-cylinder Lozier and 8-cylinder King are used for road instruction. We have a new Chalmers "6" chassis with overhead camshaft motor, the latest thing out. Just added 1916 Delco System as used in Buick, Hudson and Packard Twin "6."

Detroit is the Place to Learn—Start Any Time

There are 44 auto factories in Detroit, and hundreds of accessory and parts factories. Our students have the privilege of going through any or all of them, including Detroit electric service department, while taking our course. You can't get these advantages anywhere else. Detroit is the automobile center. You get practical instruction. Come to Detroit and learn the business right. School open all the year. Enter classes any time, any day. Three classes daily, morning, afternoon and evening. You can work in the factory in day time and take course at night. There is a great demand for Detroit trained men. Garages throughout the country write us for men. Auto factories write and phone for men constantly to fill permanent places. Why not fit yourself for one of these good paying positions?

The demand is greater than the supply for competent trained men. The following were clipped from daily papers in all parts of the U. S.

Wanted—Experienced motor mechanics, bearing separators, assemblers, repairmen; good wages. Henderson Motorcycle Co., 1158 Cass.

Wanted—Chauffeur, must be good driver, steady and reliable; one with knowledge of Pierce-Arrow cars preferred; no other but good mechanic need apply. Address Box 16, No. 100 Free Press.

Wanted 10 Road Testers, 20 garage repair men, final assemblers. Maxwell Motor Co., Inc., Oakland Ave. Plant.

Wanted 40 Drivers. Come ready to work. Maxwell Motor Co., Inc., Oakland Ave. Plant.

Wanted Block Testers. Apply Continental Motor Mfg. Co.

Wanted—High grade retail automobile sales manager. Box E. No. 52.

Follow the Crowd to the Michigan State Auto School. Come to Detroit



THIS IS ONE OF OUR JANUARY 1916 CLASSES

Start a Garage and Sell Cars—Be Independent

We have made the biggest deal yet. Just completed arrangements with the Automobile factories to put them in touch with men who intend going into business for themselves. Think of getting inside information as to best territory and where the garages will make most money. The auto factories keep close watch—they are looking for Detroit trained men to represent them and start garages. Men who know the Auto business from A to Z are in highest demand. **Come here and start right—go through the factory. Learn the best selling points—get the information first handed and don't wait, jump on a train and come now.**

We have made arrangements with a large eastern investment firm (with millions of dollars), to back competent, reliable, Michigan State Auto School Graduates, who want to go into the garage and selling business. **These Capitalists know where the money is to be made—they are ready to back the right kind of men—Men who are trained at the Michigan State Auto School and are competent.** Have you been waiting for such an opportunity? Then come to Detroit as hundreds of men have done, hurry, don't wait. You can complete the course in from six to eight weeks. Then go into business for yourself. **BE INDEPENDENT. Make the big money. Get started NOW.**

Money-Back Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you in a short time for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman, demonstrator, garage man, or automobile dealer, paying from \$75.00 to \$300.00 monthly or refund your money. We have constantly more requests for Detroit trained men at \$600 salaries than we can supply.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

Michigan State Auto School
Dept. 366 Auto Bldg., 11-19 Seiden Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Gentlemen: Send me the absolutely FREE "Auto School News" and New Catalog or better still you can expect me about.....

Name.....

Street.....

Town.....State.....

Automobile Industry Offers Biggest Possibilities

No other field is so big—no other business so permanent. Every place, no matter how small, will support a garage. Think of it—nearly a million new automobiles will be sold this year. Think of the money to selling and repairing. **Are you going to reap some of the golden harvest?**

Act Quickly—NOW

Fill in the coupon and mail it now, get full particulars—get "Auto School News" and New Catalogue fresh from the press. They are both **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Or better still, jump on a train, as hundreds have done, and come to Detroit, the "Heart of the Automobile Industry" and learn right. Remember, you can enter classes any time any day. **Act quickly, NOW.** We have no branches. Write or come direct to this school.

Michigan State Auto School

The Old Reliable School A. G. Zeller, President
Dept. 366 Auto Bldg., 11-19 Seiden Ave., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

DETROIT THE HEART OF THE AUTO INDUSTRY



Come to Detroit
The Automobile
Center
and
LEARN BRAZING AND WELDING

Get into this new business. Big demand for trained men at big pay. Brazing, Welding, and Cutting Shops make big profits. Work comes easily. Business is easy to learn. Work is extremely interesting. You complete course in a short time. Michigan State Auto School graduates get \$4.00 to \$5.00 a day to start in the brazing departments of the Auto factories. They are taking practically all our graduates. Shops everywhere write us for men at big pay. School open all year. Enter classes any time, any day. Three classes daily, morning, afternoon, evening. No job will stump you. Get one of the good jobs or go in business for yourself.

EARN \$25.00 to \$75.00 A WEEK

Brazing and Welding is the modern way to repair. You get actual experience handling all kinds of metals. You handle torch yourself, getting a thorough, practical training. Special instructions in Oxy-Acetylene cutting, as used in wrecking steel structures and heavy machinery, included in course.

Go Into the Business

Big demand for Brazing, Welding, and Cutting Shops all over country, as well as demand for trained men, then a shop for yourself. You repair all kinds of metals for all trades and factories as well as Auto Industry. Farmers, factories of every kind and garage are big buyers of brazing and welding. Write for catalog and prices of course, or better still jump on a train and come to Detroit, as others have done.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee to teach you Brazing, Welding and Cutting and qualify you to hold a position, paying \$25 to \$75 a week, or return your money.



We have no branches. Write or come direct to this school.

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

A. G. ZELLEN, President

286 Auto Bldg., 11-19 Selden Ave., DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Do You Like to Draw? Cartoonists Are Well Paid

We will pay you an agreed price if you prefer this ad. But if you are unable to develop your talent with a successful assignment, as you can make money, send a copy of this picture, with 8c in stamps for postpaid of cartoons and sample lesson plans, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
821 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.



STAMMERERS

Our course of private lessons will correct your impediment.
BOSTON STAMMERERS' INSTITUTE
Founded 1887 by Prof. T. E. J. L. Goss
236 Huntington Ave. BOSTON, MASS.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE



IN YOUR
OWN
HOME

You can read music like this quickly. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Best tunes or published papers. ADDRESS: SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 51 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago

Traffic Inspectors WANTED

(BY THE R. M's)

\$4 Per Day
Here's a new profession for ambitious men (not rating but new, outdoor work). Positions now open pay \$4 Per Day to start; chances for advancement and travel unlimited. We train you thoroughly, quickly; give you all necessary experience. Find out how men like you—clerks, salesmen, railroad men—are earning real money and advancement. Here's your big chance! Write for Free Booklet A3 now, lest you forget.
Frontier Prep. School, Buffalo, N. Y.

Electricity pays you



\$85 to \$300 a Month

We'll Teach You in 90 Days

Never before has there been such an amazing demand for trained electricians. Thousands of positions open at \$85 to \$300 per month up! Impossible to get enough trained men. Our Free Employment Bureau has calls for more Electrical men than we can supply.

Edison says, "One-fifth of all the money in the country is invested in Electricity. In 5 years fifty billion dollars will be invested."—seven thousand times more than U. S. paid for Alaska. Think of the Big Salaries of today! Then think of the enormous salaries that will be paid in five years from now!

Start Your Own Business

Electricity also offers unequalled opportunities to go into business for yourself. Think of the fortunes that will be made in the next five years—fifty billion dollars. Get your share. Learn Electricity NOW.



Coyne National Trade Schools

Train You in Their Shops

Practical, personal instruction from experts, in roomy, completely equipped shops under actual working conditions. Simple as the alphabet—so simple you can master it in 90 days. No special education or electrical knowledge necessary. Cost is amazingly low. All tools furnished Absolutely FREE. Day or Evening Classes.

If necessary we'll help you get a position so you can earn while you learn. Think of it!

You're Bound to Succeed

You'll be thoroughly trained to build, install, repair and maintain every conceivable electrical device, from the electric bell to the dynamo. You learn Drafting, Estimating and Plan Reading so you can handle the biggest jobs. Such knowledge could not be acquired in years through the "picking it up" process. Is it any wonder Coyne men succeed where others fail?

SEND COUPON TODAY!

Write NOW for Illustrated "Trade Manual" describing wonderful opportunities for trained Electricians, Plumbers, Bricklayers, Draftsmen and Moving Picture Operators and how you can learn these fascinating, money-making trades quickly at startling prices.

Send Opportunity Coupon NOW!—before you turn this page.

B. W. COOKE, Director
Coyne National Trade Schools
33-35 E. Illinois St., Dept. 1193, Chicago

Please send me FREE your "Manual of Trades." (Place X in square to show trade you are interested in.)

☐ Drafting ☐ Plumbing
☐ Estimating ☐ Moving Picture Operating

Chicago / Name _____ Address _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS

THIS free book tells you what successful men are doing to become the leaders in business—it tells you how you can acquire the business training which will make you a leader.

More than 35,000 men in America today are using the Modern Business Course and Service of the Alexander Hamilton Institute. They are equipping themselves to grasp and hold the opportunities that are bound to come to men who are prepared.

Send for this book—"Forging Ahead in Business"—which we will send you free. No matter what your position may be, it will pay you to read this book and see for yourself what the Modern Business Course and Service has done for hundreds of successful men in business.

Alexander Hamilton Institute

192 Astor Place

New York, N. Y.

Study at Home

Make \$25 to \$75.00 A Week

As A Commercial Artist

Advertisers are in constant need of Men and Women trained in this profession. Commercial drawings often bring \$50 to \$500 each. We train you at home for this work. You learn quickly in spare time by our new easy simple method and

WE GUARANTEE A POSITION

back this offer. Hundreds have become successful. We have more positions open now than we can fill. Demand for artists growing larger. You can't waste your efforts under our \$500 Bond Insurance and you are sure of a position.

Write At Once For Free Book

and sample of other students work. Students whom we have trained and are now making \$25, \$35, \$50 and over \$100 a week. Perhaps you possess the talent but don't know it. We can develop it. Don't wait. Position is waiting for you. Send postal or letter now.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 23 Art Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.




Train For This Position BY MAIL!

You can do it with our help. The modern executive accountant or "C. P. A." is the "Chief Engineer" of business—one of the best paid specialists of the day. Only two thousand Certified Public Accountants in the U. S.—600,000 firms provide unlimited opportunities for expert accountants and auditors.

Be An Expert ACCOUNTANT

At \$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year

The detailed costs of operation and management are at his finger tips. His reports and recommendations are sought and closely followed in all lines of business. That is why he is a valuable advisory chief in any organization. He knows auditing, cost accounting, business organization and management, business law, etc.

Learn At Home During Your Spare Time

Under the personal guidance of Certified Public Accountants, headed by William Arthur Chase, Ex-President National Association of C. P. A. Examiners, Ex-Secretary Illinois State Board of Accountancy. We can positively show you how you can qualify at home, without loss of time for an important accounting position or C. P. A. examination without interference with your present duties. Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. We train you from the ground up, giving, if desired, full or review course in bookkeeping without extra expense.

Send for our big free illustrated book telling of opportunities, State C. P. A. examinations, salaries paid expert accountants and complete information regarding our training. Special reduced rate and convenient payment plan to those enrolling now. Send at once for particulars.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 664-H Chicago, Ill.
The World's Greatest Extension University

What Is It STAMMER?

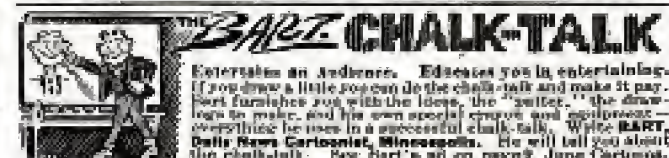
When you are held back by FAULTY SPEECH. Fear and Failure to talk when conditions demand? I was myself thus afflicted for over 30 years and well know its terrible effects. MY NATURAL METHOD of treatment never fails to cure. PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ONLY. Write or call for particulars.

William E. Bassett, Principal and Instructor

The Bassett Institute, Nevada Bank Building, San Francisco, Cal.

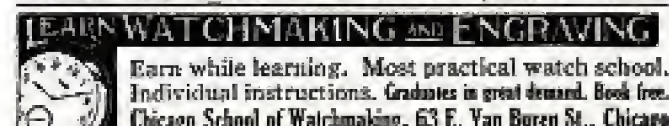
THE BART CHALK-TALK

Entertains an Audience. Educates you in entertaining. If you draw a little you can do the chalk-talk and make it pay. Bart furnishes you with the ideas, the "gutter," the drawings to make, and his own special script and equipment—everything he uses in a successful chalk-talk. Write BART, Battle Creek, Michigan. He will tell you about the chalk-talk. See Bart's ad on page 2, June Cartoonist.



LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

Earn while learning. Most practical watch school. Individual instructions. Graduates in great demand. Book free. Chicago School of Watchmaking, 63 E. Van Buren St., Chicago



WANTED

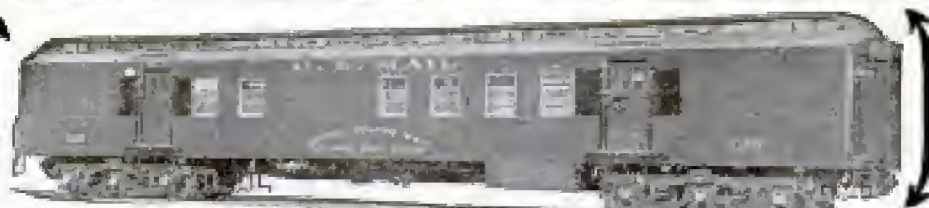
**Men, 18 or over, to become
Railway Mail Clerks
(\$75 to \$150 a Month)**

Rapid advancement to higher Government Positions. "No lay-offs" because of STRIKES, WARS, FINANCIAL FLURRIES or the WHIMS of SOME PETTY BOSS. THE POSITION IS YOURS FOR LIFE.

Country residents and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common-sense education sufficient. Political influence NOT REQUIRED.

Write immediately for free list of Government positions now obtainable. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much chance of your early appointment.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. L106, Rochester, N. Y.



Business Room means hundreds of appointments

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (The Pathway to Plenty), Dept. L106, ROCHESTER, N. Y. This coupon, filled out and directed, entitles the sender to free specimen questions; a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Get Them," a list of Government positions now obtainable, and to consideration for Free Teaching for the position here checked.

COUPON

- | | |
|--|---|
| .. Railway Mail Clerk... (\$7500 to \$15000) | .. Customs Positions... (\$5000 to \$15000) |
| .. Bookkeeper... (\$2000 to \$8000) | .. Stenographer... (\$500 to \$1500) |
| .. Postoffice Clerk... (\$800 to \$1500) | .. Internal Revenue... (\$7500 to \$18000) |
| .. Postoffice Carrier... (\$500 to \$1200) | .. Clerk in the Departments |
| .. Rural Mail Carrier... (\$1500 to \$1200) | .. at Washington... (\$2000 to \$15000) |
| .. Auto Chauffeur... | .. Canadian Gov't Positions... |

Name..... Address..... L106
Use this before you tear it. Write plainly.

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send today for booklets, testimonials, etc.

Chicago Correspondence Schools
969 Unity Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send 55c for New Edition of Book Wiring Houses for Electric Light and do the job yourself

Cloth, 128 pages, 45 Illustrations, 9 plates. Gives the latest methods for Conduit, Protected and Armored Cable Wiring, and newest fittings. Digest of Nat'l Underwriters Rules, 1916 Edition.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN
123 P. M. Liberty St. NEW YORK

Chicago Correspondence School of Law

Prepares Students at Home for the Bar. Four Courses of Study: College, Post-Graduate, Business Law and Bar Examination Review. Actual Daily Lessons by a recognized School that is approved by Bench and Bar.

Write today for FREE Catalog and Rules for Admission to the Bar.
520 Reaper Block, Chicago



**\$4.50 STARTS YOU
Towards the
Big Job**

The profession of Motor Engineering needs men. Positions are open. Big money is being paid. Now—on a great special offer you can start for the big job for only \$4.50. USE THE BOOK—Be the man who gets the fat pay envelope. Don't miss this offer.

Write Today for Big New Book Your name and address is enough. No obligation. Find out about this great opportunity (learn profession). Write today—now. Ft. Wayne Correspondence School, Dep. 1134, Ft. Wayne, Ind.



BE AN ARTIST

Personal instruction by mail by artist of 30 years' experience. Let us make you a successful **Illustrator, cartoonist or designer.** Artist's outfit free to enrolled students. Copy this sketch and send with 6 cts. for booklet. Correspondence and local school.
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
1000 F Street Washington, D. C.

STAMMERER

Attend no school until you read my book "How To Stop Stammering." A practical, modern Method that kills the fear of stammering.
The Hatfield Institute, 109 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



**200 KINDS
PUZZLES**
Catalog and 2 wire loaders and trick card only 10c.
WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS
ST. PAUL, MINN.



NEW 1916 EDITION AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Here is your opportunity to get, at an inside price, a brand new library covering every conceivable motor subject. Here is your chance to secure the most practical, most authoritative set of books ever written on the construction, operation and repairing of motor cars, motorcycles and motor boats. Contains 990 pages alone on ignition, starting and lighting systems.

This five volume auto library, one volume of which is shown above, contains 2,300 pages (12 1/4 by 8 1/2 inches), together with 2,000 illustrations that make technical points as simple as A-B-C; full page plates that literally pick the mechanism to pieces before your very eyes; drawings and diagrams that show the principles employed in various types of systems. Flexibly bound in solid morocco leather, gold stamped. These five volumes are a remarkable value at the regular price of \$35.00, yet we offer a limited number of sets at a special introductory price of \$14.00—payable \$3.00 a month.

SHIPPED FREE Test these books before you buy. You don't buy a motor until you have tried it out. Buy books the same way. We send the full 5 volumes to you, express prepaid, for 7 days' free examination. Use them a whole week free. See if they don't help you work out the problems that come up in your garage or repair shop. If the books are what you want, send us \$3. Otherwise we'll take them back, paying the express both ways ourselves.

Subjects Covered

Explosion Motors—Welding Repairs—Gasoline Car Features—Ignition Systems—Lighting Systems—Electric Starters—Electric Pumps—Carburetors—Gearbox Oils—Electric Motors—Carb and Operation of Electric—Automobile Driving—Road Troubles—Private Garages—Repairs—Electric Delivery Wagons—Electric Trucks—Gasoline Delivery Wagons—Trucks—Taxicabs—Tractors—Trailers—Road Trains—Traction Engines—Maintenance and Tests—Steam Cars—Motorcycles—Motor Boats—Glossary of Automobile Terms.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

We give you absolutely free our \$12 consulting membership. This privilege puts our whole staff of experts at your service for a whole year without cost to you. Ask them any motor question you want. They will give you practical help. The solution of a single problem might easily be worth more than what you pay for the books—you get this service free.

The moment you see the books you will realize that you need them. There is no limit to the good they can do you every day. It costs you nothing to look them over, to use them for a whole week. You run no risk, you incur no obligation. The books come back at our expense if you say so.

Send in the coupon now—today.

**AMERICAN
TECHNICAL
SOCIETY**
Chicago, U. S. A.

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

FREE COUPON

Worth \$10.20 to You
American Technical Society
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me **Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering** for 7 days' free examination. If I decide to buy, I will send \$21 in 7 days and balance \$1 a month until \$14.00 has been paid, when \$3 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise I will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Time not to pass until fully paid.
Pop. Mech. 6-16

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

DEAF 2



There Is No Standard of Sound!

Therefore the only way that you who are hard of hearing can possibly know whether a hearing device will make you hear clearly, is to try it in your own home under all conditions—And if the maker of it thoroughly believes in its ability to do this, he will let you make that trial without a penny of cost or even a deposit. That's one reason we are eager to have you try the

"1916" ACOUSTICON No Deposit **FREE** No Expense

Another reason is that this "1916" Acousticon is not only protected beyond competition by U. S. Patents, but has so many improvements and refinements, all making for greater efficiency, that many of our old customers who have tried it say that its effectiveness far exceeds even that of their old instrument which made them hear so well.

WARNING! There is no good reason why everyone should not make as liberal a trial offer as we do, so do not send money for any instrument for the dear until you have tried it.

Our fearless offer sometimes puts us a little behind in production. So we suggest that you send for your free trial today, while you think of it—just say "I am hard of hearing, and will try the '1916' Acousticon, if the trial costs me nothing." Address

GENERAL ACOUSTIC CO., 1307 Candler Bldg., N. Y.
Toronto, Ont. Office, Royal Bank Bldg.



I will send my 25c book Improve Your Eyes For 10c stamps or coin

A high-grade exercise and massage method that quickly strengthens and beautifies the eyes.

Also a most beneficial system of exercises that will improve the muscles of the temples and sides of face, thereby facilitating mastication and vocal pronunciation. Completely illustrated. Entirely without apparatus.

MUSCLE BUILDER

A steel spring exerciser and chest expander, with a complete course of twenty-four selected exercises for developing all the muscles of the body. It is equal to any \$3.00 exerciser. My price for a short time only, \$1.00.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
4647 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d St., New York

STOP USING A TRUSS

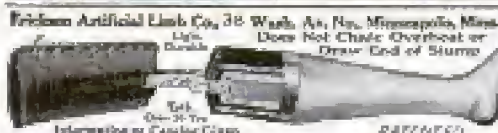
Do Away With Steel And Rubber Bands



FREE to 5,000 Truss Sufferers

To the first 5,000 Sufferers who write, I will send, ABSOLUTELY FREE, a sufficient quantity of the Plapao to positively convince them that this is the only logical, commonsense way of treating ruptures. Plapao is a highly antiseptic medication placed within the Plapao-Pad and being absorbed through the skin, creates a wonderful feeling of relief and at the same time tends to strengthen the weakened muscles and thus permanently close the rupture opening. The process of recovery is natural, so you'll have no use for a truss—you can throw it away forever! Old and young have testified under oath that the Plapao-Pads cured their ruptures—many of them long-standing, aggravated cases—without delay from work. Patent allowed in U. S. and foreign countries. Awarded Gold Medal at Rome and Grand Prix at Paris.

Send No Money—for a sufficient quantity of the Plapao I send without charge to enable you to give it a thorough test; you pay nothing for this trial now or ever. Write for it and full information today. Address: Plapao Laboratories, Block 1427 St. Louis, Mo.



We are Under Govt. Bond

RELIEF TO TRUSS USERS

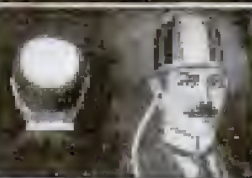
Any appliance is a truss. Ruptured people must wear some kind of support. Our New Sponge Rubber Pad that's soft to the skin, pliable, cannot slip, extremely comfortable, adapts itself to ruptured parts with less pressure. Is sanitary, long lived. Massages and strengthens muscles, allows blood circulation and produces many cures.

New Scrotal Pad Needs No Leg Strap

Our new scrotal pad (pat'd) holds hernia perfectly without strap between legs in 8 out of 10 cases.

FREE SAMPLE PAD A Sample Akron Sponges Builder Truss Pad (pat'd) will be sent absolutely FREE, upon request, also booklet "Help to Truss Wearers." It's full of help. Ask your dealer, or write us. **THE AKRON TRUSS CO., Dept. 106, AKRON, OHIO**

NO MORE BALD HEADS



WHEN our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops dandruff, stops the hair from falling out.

Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

E. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Don't Wear a Truss

Brooks' Appliance, the modern scientific invention, the wonderful new discovery that relieves rupture will be sent on trial. No obnoxious springs or pads.

Brooks' Rupture Appliance

Has automatic Air Cushions. Blows and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No salves. No lies. Durable. cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Protected by U. S. patents. Catalogue and measure blanks mailed free. Send name and address today.

C. E. BROOKS, 1817A State Street, Marshall, Mich.



Tobacco Habit BANISHED

in 48 to 72 Hours



Immediate Results

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is a losing fight against heavy odds, and means a serious shock to your nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you. It will quit you if you will just take Tobacco Redeemer according to directions.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether you've been a user of tobacco for a single month or for 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it. Whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff Tobacco Redeemer will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in from 48 to 72 hours. Your tobacco craving will begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is the most marvelously quick, absolutely scientific and thoroughly reliable remedy for the tobacco habit.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It quiets the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it will not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of Tobacco Redeemer treatment for the habit.


Results Absolutely Guaranteed

A single trial will convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If Tobacco Redeemer fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, your money will be cheerfully refunded upon demand.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you're a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure, quick way of quitting "for keeps" you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon below or send your name and address on a postal and receive our free booklet on the deadly effect of tobacco on the human system, and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer will quickly free you from the habit.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300, St. Louis, Mo.



Mail Coupon NOW for FREE Booklet

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.,
Dept. 300, St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer will positively free me from the tobacco habit.

Name

Street and No.

Town State

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**Be a
Traffic
Manager**

Train By Mail For a Big Traffic Position

Recently enacted railroad rate laws and Interstate Commerce regulations have literally created thousands of positions for men with expert knowledge of traffic science and Interstate Commerce laws. The LaSalle Extension University is forwarding the splendid opportunity to train men for important traffic positions by home study without loss of time or interference with their regular duties, has spent over \$100,000 in organizing expert traffic knowledge, instruction material and text books. Our training is endorsed and recognized by heads of leading railroads and big concerns as having established the standard of efficiency in industrial and railway traffic work. Until preparation of the LaSalle course and service in traffic management so carefully worked out plan of instruction could be had at any price. It simply did not exist. Traffic men formerly qualified by long years of experience only.

TRAFFIC MEN

Earn from

\$35 to \$100 a Week

Some earn as high as \$10,000 a year. The science of routing shipments, obtaining the shortest mileage, securing the quickest delivery, obtaining proper classifications and lowest rates on all classes of manufactured goods are no longer complicated or difficult subjects to master. If you have the ability to read and write intelligently, you can begin training at once for one of these big paying traffic positions, and you can do it without leaving home or giving up your present position.

We Have Hundreds of Letters Like These

"I unhesitatingly recommend the course to anyone desiring to obtain a thorough knowledge of transportation business either from the railroad, commercial or local standpoint. H. J. STEINER, General Agent, Erie Ry."

"I believe as much good can be obtained from this course by young men employed by commercial interests as by young men in railroad work today. N. D. CHAPIN, Chief of Traffic Bureau, New York Central Lines."

"I am positive I could not have secured my position had it not been for the training received from the LaSalle course. SEIB TATE, Traffic Manager, Higginbotham-Railway-Louis Co., Dallas, Texas."

"Our Traffic Manager, one of your students moved us \$1,000 which enabled us to secure a contract for over one million bricks. A. F. WICKSTEDT, Mgr., The Pace and Fire Brick Co., Beaver Falls, Pa."

Another student, Alexander Denholm, Traffic Manager of a large corporation, after effecting a single freight saving of \$1,000 for his company, writes:

"I have only started to reap the benefit of my studies. I have never derived so much practical advantage from an equal expenditure of time and money."

Send Coupon For FREE Traffic Book

Don't put this matter off a single minute. Send now for big illustrated traffic book giving full particulars regarding our course of instruction by mail, opportunities open, salaries paid, etc. There is no obligation on your part. Book and all information sent free. Act promptly. Special Reduced Rate Scholarships and small monthly payment plan open to those enrolling NOW.

— LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY —
Dept. 664-C Chicago, Ill.
The World's Greatest Extension University

Send FREE proof about opportunities now open to Traffic Experts with LaSalle University training. It is understood that I am not obligating myself in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



LEARN THE AUTO BUSINESS

Right Now Is the Time

to start a paying business of your own or earn a splendid salary; three million cars in use this year, hundreds of opportunities ready and waiting. Cleveland is the center of high grade automobile manufacture. Our graduates get jobs quickly; over 3000 are now "making good" in paying positions.

Cleveland Automobile School

12 years of success—oldest and best established
—Latest Equipment—Individual Instruction

No previous experience necessary; we give you up-to-date training in four weeks, including every point worth knowing; oxy-acetylene welding, machine shop practice, testing and driving high-powered late model cars. Silent-Knight and 8 and 12-cylinder cars; up-to-date equipment; experienced, helpful teachers.

COME AND JOIN US NOW

Tuition and board low, right near school. Congenial surroundings; we help you get located. New classes forming. Write for catalog and terms.

The Cleveland Automobile School

CLYDE H. PRATT, Pres.

2338 Euclid Ave.

CLEVELAND, OHIO



BE AN AUTO EXPERT



RULE

By Your Speech

Be a forceful, convincing speaker—overcome timidity and "stage fright"—dominate all who hear you with the power of your personality. Be the man who directs. Our new scientific course in

Effective Public Speaking

will quickly train you at home, by mail, to speak effectively in public—talk before your club or lodge—make other dinner speeches—sell more goods—win more votes—develop self-confidence. No dress—no exercises—fastidious and stupid.

Special Offer—Write Today

Send your name and address today for full particulars and Special Offer—no obligation.

Public Speaking Dept., American Correspondence School of Law, 4113 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Be an Artist

and Draw for
Magazines,
Newspapers, Etc.
Earn Big Money

(Send sample of your work for honest criticism)

All Branches of Art Taught BY MAIL or Local Classes.

Write for Illustrated booklet, terms and list of successful pupils.

ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, 2122 Flatiron Bldg., NEW YORK

JEWELRY ENGRAVING

We teach you, by our new and original method of instruction, this clean, fascinating and profitable business right at your home, and furnish you all tools wanted absolutely free. Write for free book to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF ENGRAVING, 5th Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Learn by Expert Wrestler

How to be an

Be strong, athletic, healthy, handle large men with ease. Farmer Burns, the world's most scientific wrestler, trainer of Frank Gotch, world's champion, will now teach you by mail. Also complete course in Judo and defense and physical culture.

Only opportunity ever offered to learn right from champion. For men and boys, all ages. A wonderful career. Low cost.

Investigate now. You will be under no obligations whatsoever.

FREE BOOK Send your name, age and address for free booklet about wrestling and full particulars. Write today.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 4113 Bank Building, Omaha.

**HA! HA! THE FUN OF YOUR LIFE
YES THE MILLION DOLLAR BOOK**
Million sold first month. JUST OUT. Nothing else like it.



**Chas. Chaplin
New Book** IN MOST
BEAUTIFUL
COLORS

25c FOR SAMPLE or \$1.50
for a dozen. Have lots
of fun and make money. Give
Charlie Chaplin's famous poses
and settings. Great for Agents.
Selling right. 100 per cent profit.

**New, Wonderful
Home Entertainer**

Tremendous rapid sales stagger countries. Agents hungry—
banking enormous profits daily. Greatest opportunity for you to get the
mighty dollar. Future impossible. Experience unnecessary. Money rolls
in first hour—\$10 to \$20 daily. Amazing cash records made. Nothing so
popular—easy to sell. Boys, ask dad for one!

Victor Film Co., 1476 Broadway, New York City

If You Are a Shallow Breather

You most certainly are in need of *Conscious Evolution* to become fully alive and have the benefit of living in full. Why live an inferior life when you can become superior to yourself through *Conscious Evolution*?

MY NEW BOOK explains the human body as it has never been explained before. It tells of the dangers and after effects of exercise and conscious deep breathing. My free book will prove of great value to you. If you desire to be more successful, to have greater will power and the successful powers, physical, physiological and mental, you cannot afford to be without my free book. Write for it today.

ALOIS P. SWOBODA

1926 Aeolian Hall NEW YORK CITY

PREPARATORY SCHOOL of DETROIT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Three Courses: Classical, Technical, Commercial. Prepares for College or Professional School. For boys over 15. **Adm. The Headmaster, 26 Withersell St., Detroit, Mich.**



**Successful System
in Cartooning,
Comic Art and
Caricature**

Send 6c in stamps for full information
Zim's Correspondence School of C. C. A. and C.
Dept. Q, Horseheads, N. Y.



**DON'T TRY TO BE A
CHAUFFEUR**

or go to ANY SCHOOL to learn, or part with your hard earned dollars until you have read our valuable guide **FIRST**. It tells what you should **PAY** and what you should **GET**. Don't be deceived by schools which claim everything and give you nothing. **YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SPEND ONE CENT TILL YOU GET OUR GUIDE**. It costs nothing and may save you many dollars. Write now for this **FREE BOOK**.

PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 68 Beaver St., New York

Detroit Technical Institute

Practical One Year Course in Electrical, Mechanical or Chemical Engineering. Well equipped laboratories. Instructors specialists in their line. Write for descriptive bulletin. Address The Director, 28 Withersell St., Detroit, Mich.



Delivered to You Free

A sample 1918 model "Ranger" bicycle, on approval and 30 DAYS TRIAL and free riding test.

Write at once for large illustrated catalog showing complete line of bicycles, tires and supplies, and the most marvelous offer ever made on a bicycle. You will be astonished at our low prices and remarkable terms.

RIDER AGENTS Wanted—Boys, make money taking orders for Bicycles, Tires and Sundries from our big catalog. Do Business direct with the leading bicycle house in America. Do not buy until you know what we can do for you. **WRITE TO US.**

MEAD CYCLE CO., DEPT. 5108, CHICAGO



Wonderful Bird Books

Now Sent FREE

Mail Coupon for This Examination Offer!

BE able to tell every bird you see. To know our little feathered "pals" as they fit by. To know the bad birds from the good ones. What a delight it is! This knowledge all yours if you will but cut off and mail the coupon at the bottom. And more, too. Knowledge of all the flowers, butterflies and trees. Books you can put in your pocket when you go out. They open up beauties you may never have seen. They give you a bigger, better education. No place where there is a child should be without these books. Let your children have this knowledge.

700 Color Pictures Pocket Nature Library

Every feather of the birds shown in the exact coloring just as if you had the bird in your hand. Every petal and stamen of the flower just as colored or fashioned by Nature. All the wonderful hues of the butterflies—every secret of the trees. You don't need to ask. Pull one of these handsome limp leather bound volumes from your pocket. There it is. Just what you want to know. All nature like an open book. The very things you have wanted; and carried as easily as a pocket book. The only pocket nature guide with colored illustrations. The principal facts about each bird, butterfly, flower or tree goes along with each illustration.

Mail This Coupon **Send No Money!**

Merely send this coupon (without money) and the 4 books will come to you prepaid. Look at them. See the wonderful colors. Make up your own mind. If you want them send only 95c, then \$1.00 per month for 4 months (for \$4.00 cash). If you don't want them send them back at any expense. But get them just to look at, anyway. Send coupon today.

Nelson Doubleday, Dept. A119, Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Please send me, all charges prepaid, the Pocket Nature Library in 4 volumes, bound in full flexible leather and containing over 700 color plates. If the books are satisfactory after 5 days' examination, I agree to pay 95c at once and \$1.00 a month for 4 months (for \$4.00 cash). Otherwise I will return them. Send books and bill to

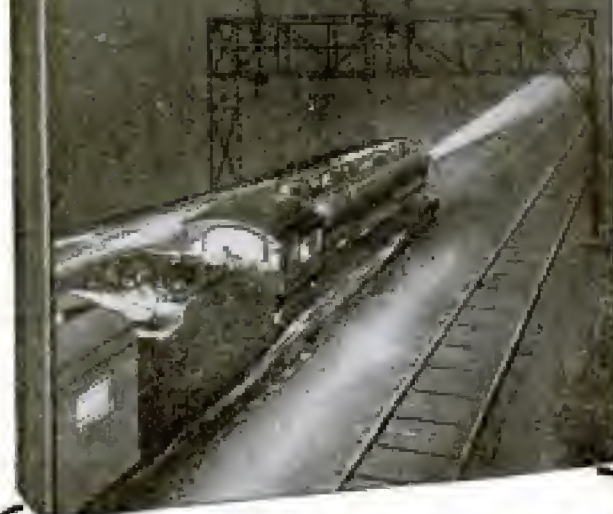
Name

Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

SIGNAL ENGINEERING



Free Book On Signal Engineering

THERE are thousands of miles of railroad that must be equipped with block signal systems. To superintend these installations and to maintain the systems now in use thousands of men are necessary. *Good opportunities are offered.* Every ambitious man in America should write for the free book on Signal Engineering. It will be sent to you prepaid — without obligation.

Men Are Needed to Accept High Salaried Positions

When you stop to consider that, at the present time, less than one-fourth of the passenger lines in this country are equipped with automatic block signal systems — and when you read that the day is fast coming when the law will compel railroads to install them, you will realize what remarkable opportunities are offered to ambitious men in the profession of Signal Engineering. The work is big — broad — high salaries are paid. \$250.00 a month is an ordinary salary for a Signal Engineer.

Department of Signaling

Dept. A119, 1810 Wilson Ave.
Riverside Station, Chicago

Gentlemen: — Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your big new book on Signal Engineering. Also full particulars about your great special free offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address in the coupon, or a letter or post card. Now and get the free book about Signal Engineering. Now, we will tell you how you can get the training that you need in order to become a Signal Engineer. You will be under no obligation by writing for this free book. Do it now.

Department
of Signaling
Dept. A119
1810 Wilson Ave.
Riverside Sta.
Chicago

Name.....

Address.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Law-Trained Men Rule In Business and Public Life

LAW has opened the way to positions of honor and profit for more men than any other profession or business. It will do the same for YOU. Today, more than ever before, LAW offers the shortest route to the greatest success — and with the least expenditure of time and money.

Earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year!

ACT! Enter this success-winning, big-income-producing profession NOW! Don't remain in the small-pay class any longer. Begin NOW to build a career of prosperity, power and independence. The demand of the day is for law trained men — and the demand is constantly increasing.

We Train You By MAIL!

at home, in your spare time, to acquire a legal training and become a practicing lawyer, a successful business man, a prominent statesman, or to qualify as a Legal Counselor. Cost is small — payments easy. Our graduates pass bar examinations in any state. We guarantee to teach you free until successful in passing any bar examination. Under the laws of the State of Illinois, we are authorized to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, (J.L. B.).

Modern Law Library Included FREE

34 massive law volumes — "AMERICAN LAW AND PROCEDURE." All branches of Law fully covered. FURNISHED AT ONCE on your enrollment WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST.

FREE Complete Course in Public Speaking

We can positively teach you by mail, the fine art of persuasive speech. Every lawyer — every successful man — should be a forceful speaker. Write and learn the facts about the LaSalle Law Course, also how you can NOW secure this valuable Course in Public Speaking absolutely free. We will also send you free copies of Valuable Law Guide and "Evidences" — two big illustrated books.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 664-F Chicago, Ill.

(The World's Greatest Extension University)

LEARN MUSIC AT HOME!

SPECIAL OFFER — EASY LESSONS FREE — Piano, Organ, Violin, Banjo, Mandolin, Guitar, Cornet, Harp, Cello, or to sing. You pay only for music and postage — which is small. No extras. You learn by note. Beginners or advanced pupils. Plain, simple, systematic. 16 years' success. Start at once. Send your name and get free booklet by return mail. Address: U. S. School of Music, Box 4, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker — you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelm's Watch System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the inside is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DESELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry Street ATTICA, INDIANA



BE A DETECTIVE

Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00
per month: travel over the world. Write

C. T. LUDWIG, 123 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DRAWING

Cartoons, Caption, Comic, Commercial, Fashion, Newspaper and Magazine illustrating taught by mail. Illustrated book in samples. **THE BOSTON SCHOOL OF DRAWING.**
755M Boylston St. BOSTON, MASS.



SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS

Are you timid? Do you lose your nerve and become confused easily? Do you lack confidence, courage, aggressiveness, faith in your own ability? These faults are a big handicap in social or business affairs. My *Illustrated Treatise* tells you how they may be overcome. It's FREE! Write for it today.

M. DeBETTS, Sta. 29, JACKSON, MICH.

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

Get into this interesting, profitable and fascinating business where the field is not crowded. Thousands of cards used weekly. Department stores, clothiers, movie shows, etc., pay big prices—work done quickly and easily—profits large—hundreds of jobs all around you. My students can more than pay for course doing jobs in spare time while studying. Increase your salary, get a better job or go into business for yourself.

Earn \$18.00 to \$45.00 a Week—Easily
I will train you to fill a big salaried job. I personally correct every lesson. 17 years' successful teaching. Thousands of successful graduates all over the world. No town too small, no job too big for my graduates. Get my training—start now.

Big Money in Card, Sign and Bulletin Business

No other profession pays such profits—work comes to you in abundance—no job will stump you—my students learn all.

FREE Outfit
Write now for special literature and prices on 5 courses—terms, testimonials, sample lesson and Free Outfit offer. All Free—Don't delay, act quickly.

Guarantee
I guarantee to place competent graduates at \$35.00 to \$125.00 monthly. The demand for trained competent men is far greater than the supply.

Get Started Now.

Detroit School of Lettering, Dept. 706 Detroit, Mich.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

offer employment for life at a salary ranging from \$800 to \$1800 per year, with short hours under pleasant conditions and no fear of "layoffs" or strikes. American citizens 18 or over are eligible. Our 64-page booklet contains list of positions, requirements, etc., and tells how you can prepare for "Exams" under the personal supervision of a former U. S. Civil Service Secretary-Examiner. Booklet is **FREE**, without obligation. Write today.

PATTERSON CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL
118 News Bldg. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

FREE BOOK



Learn Piano!

This Interesting Free Book

shows how you can become a skilled player of piano or organ in your own home, at one quarter usual cost. Dr. Quinn's is endorsed by leading musicians and heads of State Conservatories. Successful 25 years. Play chords at once and complete given in every key, within 4 lessons. Scientific yet easy to understand. Fully illustrated. For teachers or teachers, old or young. All music free. (Quinn created). Write today for 64-page free book "How to Study Music." M. L. QUINN CONSERVATORY, BOX 650 KS. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving.

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address HOROLOGICAL, Dept. P. Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill., for our latest catalog.



Finger Print Experts

make from \$5,000 to \$10,000 per year. Be independent. Learn now.

H. C. THODE 2067 Grove Street SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS

EARN \$25 to \$100 A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail How to increase your salary. BOOK MAILED FREE. PAGE-DAVIS CO., 112 Page Building, Chicago, Ill., or 150 Nassau St., New York



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boy's book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Buss, Kites, Balloons, Electrical and mechanical toys, guns, sailing ships. 500 illustrations, also catalog of 750 toys, puzzle picture card and "Dodge" Turkey, warbler and bird call all twenty etc. WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Drafting will Promote You!



Great demand for trained men. Your spare time is enough to master Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical or Structural Drafting, Plan Reading, Estimating, etc. Send at once for our new book—its free!

This Outfit **FREE**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1050 Lake View Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BE A TRACTOR EXPERT!!



Learn This New Business

in the largest and most successful Tractor and Automobile training school in the world—under instructors of nation-wide fame. Get out of the crowded trades and jobs into the newest of all. BIG DEMAND FOR MEN WHO KNOW. Learn

Tractor Engineering

with all its wonderful opportunities and your future is assured. The Tractor Business is duplicating the success of the automobile business—thousands are in use right now—thousands more will be sold this year. Kansas City is the commercial capital of the tractor world—the very heart of the tractor business. We have more students—more successful graduates, more equipment and more floor space than any other similar institution.

ONLY SIX WEEKS REQUIRED

That's all—six weeks and you're ready for a good job that is waiting for you—paying from \$50 to \$150 a month. We teach you everything and supply everything. NO TOOLS TO BUY. NO CHARTS USED. Our students work on real tractors and engines—only practical instruction is given—we know the other kind.

Don't Stand Still

Be up and doing—KNOWING. That's the easy road to success and big pay. Send for my big new book "MAKING MONEY IN THE TRACTOR AND AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS"—it tells all and it's FREE. Send for it now—today.

H. J. RAHE, President

Rahe's Tractor and Auto Training School

(Largest in the World)

1031 Locust Street Kansas City, Mo.

FREE SCHOLARSHIP AND BOOK COUPON

H. J. Rahe, President
Rahe's Tractor & Auto Training School
1031 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

MAIL THIS NOW!

Send me your big new book—"Making Money in the Tractor and Automobile Business"—absolutely FREE—and postpaid.

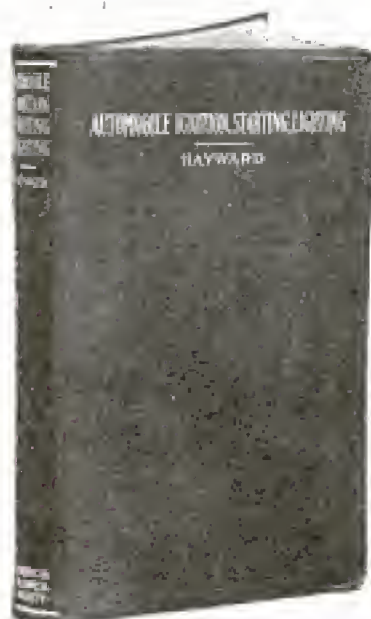
Name.....

Postoffice.....

Street or R. F. D..... State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material



IF YOU DRIVE A CAR

You Should Have a Copy of Automobile Ignition, Starting and Lighting

With Questions and Answers, by Charles B. Hayward

Written in popular style—easy to read and easy to understand. Describes completely the electrical equipment of the modern automobile, and contains wiring diagrams and details of all important ignition, starting and lighting systems. No matter what electrical equipment your car may have, this handy pocket volume will help you locate troubles and show you how to overcome them.

SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS TREATED

Elementary Electrical Principles The Electric Circuit—Magnetism—Induction Principles in Generators and Motors.
Ignition Fundamental Ignition Principles—Sources of Current—Ignition Systems (Dual, Duplex, Double Spark, Ford Magnets)—Spark Timing—Modern Battery Ignition Systems—Testing, Adjustment and Maintenance—Summary of Ignition Instructions (Questions and Answers).

Electric Starting and Lighting Systems General Features—Lighting Equipment—Practical Analysis of Types with Wiring Diagrams, including Auto-Lite, Bijur, Delco, Gray and Davis, Remy, U. S. L., Wagner, etc.—Summary of Instruction on Electric Starting and Lighting (Questions and Answers).

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, CHICAGO

Please send Handbook, "Automobile Ignition, Starting and Lighting," for free examination. I will send you \$2.00 within 10 days or return the book. Pop. Mech. 6-16

Name

Address

Occupation

Reference

Description Size 5½ by 8½—381 pages—325 wiring diagrams and illustrations. Flexible leather, gold stamped. Price, \$2.00.

Shipped Free We will send you this new handbook for 10 days' free examination—postage prepaid. Just fill in and mail the coupon.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
CHICAGO**

SEND THIS COUPON!

THE RELIABLE TIRE REPAIR CO.,
106 Reliable Building, DETROIT

Please tell me more about your proposition. Send catalogs and particulars as to how I can get into the tire repair business.

Name

Address

BE AN AUTOMOBILE MAN

(Cut off here)

A million a year! That's how many automobiles will be made in 1916. Next year—nobody knows how many. It's by far the biggest business that has ever struck this country—and it's making somethin' mighty rich; yes, rich. "Here's an idea—get into this business myself!" Sure, do it. DON'T be a wage earner any longer. You don't have to.

BE A BUSINESS MAN!

If you want to succeed the auto tire repair business is your chance. Every car that passes your door requires repair work at some time or other. If you're prepared you get the job. And regular trade, too. It's easy enough to get prepared. The coupon above is the first shot. *Shoot it today.*

The tire repair business is growing with the automobile industry—by leaps and bounds. Any place—city, town or village—has its many opportunities for men who see the chance and grab it. There are nowhere near enough repair plants to take care of the business. Get in the game and make your three hundred, four hundred or five a month, too.

Nearly everything good in the auto business of Detroit. The instruction we will give you will fit you to start building your own "pile." We furnish materials and all. Get ready to go into business in a few weeks. Mail that coupon TODAY. Send it to

THE RELIABLE TIRE REPAIR COMPANY
106 Reliable Building DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



LEARN LETTERING "AND DESIGNING"

Or Show Card and Sign Writing. Gratify your artistic nature. Earn splendid salary or start in business. Matchless growth of advertising makes demand for your work certain and sure. We guarantee all earn good money. Lessons plain, thorough and easily mastered. No talent necessary. My personal instruction and guidance advances you rapidly. Start today. Write for free booklet.

The Reising School of Lettering and Design
726 Union Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

\$100

TYPEWRITER

FREE

while learning

while learning. Jas. Fairchild Ward, Pres.

1102 Bedford Bldg., Chicago

Be a Private Secretary

—Big positions ready for men and women.

Revised New Method Touch Typewriting

qualifies you to write \$20 to \$50 Weekly

START FREE

First lessons free. Extra course on trial.

Learn at home. Short hand course also. \$100

Typewriter FREE

1102 Bedford Bldg., Chicago



A GOOD POSITION

with UNCLE SAM is most desirable. Life positions, pleasant surroundings, good pay, steady work, short hours, promotions on merit. Both sexes. No political pull. Thousands of appointments yearly. Most thorough preparation \$5. Returned if not appointed. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL WASHINGTON, D. C.



BE A TRAVELING SALESMAN

Hundreds of good positions now open. No experience required to get one of them. Write today for list of positions offering opportunities to earn big money while you learn and testimonials from hundreds of our students who are earning \$100 to \$500 a month. Address nearest office. Dept. 107 NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Chicago, New York, San Francisco



"Ten Years' Promotion In One"

A Book That Will
Grip the Attention
of Every
Ambitious Man

SENT FREE!

Preparedness Means Success

You want to succeed—every ambitious, red-blooded man does.

But are you willing to pay the price of success? Not the price of long years of weary, grinding toil—but the price of preparedness.

You read of the success of other men—of famous lawyers, statesmen, captains of industry, business executives—men in high positions of trust and honor—and perhaps you are inclined to regard them as especially favored sons of Fortune. Most of them, however, had no greater opportunities than you have. But they did realize that if they were to succeed, preparedness along some special line was an absolute necessity. And they made that preparation. Their success has been the direct result of their timely preparedness.

YOU Can Prepare For Success

You can prepare yourself so thoroughly along any one of a half dozen or more specialized lines that success will be far easier of achievement than you now dream of.

Take Law Think of the wonderful possibilities in this noble profession! Law trained men are among the big success-leaders in business, as well as public life. Lawyers' yearly incomes of from \$5,000 to \$20,000 are by no means uncommon.

Or Higher Accountancy The modern executive accountant or "C. P. A." is the "Chief Engineer" of business—one of the best paid specialists of this day. Only 2,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S.—500,000 firms provide unlimited opportunities for expert accountants and auditors—and gladly pay salaries of from \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year.

Or Traffic Management The recently enacted rate laws and Interstate Commerce regulations have created thousands of high-salaried positions with the railroads and big industrial shippers. The demand for trained traffic men far exceeds the supply. Salaries range from \$35 to \$100 a week.

Or Business Management Big business firms are constantly on the look-out for men capable of filling executive positions. The opportunities for rapid advancement, financial indepen-

dence, power and prestige in the field of Business Management are so many—and so enticing—that they cannot even be touched upon here.

Or Bookkeeping, Business English, Public Speaking, Commercial Spanish—all of these offer splendid opportunities for ambitious men and women.

We Teach You By Mail!

during your spare time at home. Under our expert guidance you can qualify for an important position in any of the professions or vocations here named. Mark and mail coupon now. We will send you FREE a valuable book of facts and information regarding the training in which you are most interested.

Mail Coupon Today

Your advancement to a better position and higher salary rests with you. Be an advocate of PREPAREDNESS—as applied to yourself and to your future.

Send the coupon and receive full details by return mail.

Send For Free Book

"Ten Years' Promotion In One." This remarkable book reveals facts regarding matters in the business world that are not commonly known. In it, great men talk to you and advise you. It will be a revelation to you of how others succeeded, and will assist you in gaining promotion and increase in salary. Send for your free copy.



Check Profession or Vocation You Wish To Enter

- ☐ Lawyer—Degree LL.B. Granted.
- ☐ Chief Auditor—Accountant C. P. A. Degree.
- ☐ Traffic Manager—Railroad or Industrial.
- ☐ Business Management—General Manager or Business Executive.
- ☐ Business Correspondent.
- ☐ Bookkeeper.
- ☐ Spanish—English Correspondent.
- ☐ Public Speaker.

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY,
Dept. 664-R Chicago, Ill.

Send, without cost to me, details how I can qualify in the subject marked with an X, also your FREE book "Ten Years' Promotion In One."

Name.....

Address.....

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 664-R Chicago
The World's Greatest Extension University

Your Opportunity! ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



Millions use electricity daily. The field widens constantly. Public utilities, municipalities and manufacturers need more well-trained electrical men than ever before.

Why don't you qualify? Don't stay on the same level. You owe it to yourself to climb to a higher grade.

Do you want to become a successful man? You can do it if you will! The Bliss Electrical School has trained over 2,000 men. It will train you in one year. The course is condensed and complete. It affords every facility in shops for the construction and testing of electrical apparatus. Lectures and other academic branches supply the theoretical knowledge. Mathematics and principles of steam and gas engines included. For energetic young men with limited time.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

304 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Write for
catalog
today.



24th year
opens Sep-
tember 27.



\$800
to
\$1800

A Year
for
Life

YOU, — GET A GOVERNMENT JOB

Candidates Coached Free

No "layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial troubles or the whims of some petty boss. If you want immediate appointments, send **TODAY** for free list of positions now obtainable. Any delay lessens your chance of early appointment.

We Will Coach 25
Candidates
Free

Send
Coupon Below
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(The pathway to plenty)
Dept. L104, Rochester, N. Y.

This coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Get Them," a full list of positions now obtainable and in consideration for Free Coaching for the position here checked.

COUPON

<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk	\$200 to \$1800	<input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer	\$800 to \$1500
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeper	\$200 to \$1800	<input type="checkbox"/> Internal Revenue	\$700 to \$1500
<input type="checkbox"/> Postoffice Clerk	\$200 to \$1500	<input type="checkbox"/> Clerk in the Departments at	
<input type="checkbox"/> Postoffice Carrier	\$200 to \$1500	Washington	\$800 to \$1500
<input type="checkbox"/> Rural Mail Carrier	\$200 to \$1500	<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian Govern-	
<input type="checkbox"/> Customs Positions	\$200 to \$1500	ment Positions	

Name.....

Address.....

Use this before you lose it.

Write plainly

"LEARN BY DOING"

Five minutes of Actual Practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Actual Practice is the only training of value. Graduates of The N. Y. Electrical School have proven themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods of Electrical Contracting; together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity.

School open all year. Individual instruction. A school for young and old. Write for information.

44 West 17th St.

New York City

The N. Y. ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



Learn a Paying Profession

that assures you a good income and position for life. For twenty years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$80 to \$150 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 999 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.



15-17 W. 44th St. NEW YORK CITY

LEARN IN 3 MONTHS TO EARN \$1300 TO \$4000 A YEAR

Our valuable book "D" tells how. It's Free—write for it. Anyone from 16 to 60 years old can easily learn Mechanical Dentistry. The Demand is like a gold mine. Unexplored. We constantly have calls for good salaried positions. Why not qualify for one? No book study. All practical work. We guarantee that you can earn while learning. Installment Payments. Licensed by Regents of N. Y. State.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY

Morse and Wireless—R. R. Accounting (Station Agency) taught. Splendid opportunities. Positions secured. Marconi Co. takes our wireless graduates. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with R. R. and Western Union wires and complete \$5,000 Marconi Wireless Station. Largest School—established 40 years. Investment \$25,000. Endorsed by Railroad, Marconi and Western Union Officials. Expert practical teachers. Low living expenses, easily earned if desired. Tuition low. Easy payments. Correspondence courses also. Catalogue Free. Dodge's Telegraph, Ry. & Wireless Institute 8th Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

The University of Chicago

HOME STUDY in addition to resident work, offers also instruction by correspondence. For detailed information address

24th Year U. of C. (Div. 20) Chicago, Ill.



What the Navy Has Done for Others It Can Do for You

THE NAVY can help **you** win success as it has helped thousands of others. Many a man in civil life owes his success to the training he received in the Navy. The opportunities it offers are steadily broadening. Each year has brought increased advantages to the enlisted men. Among the latest opportunities offered by Congress was to authorize the appointment each year of fifteen enlisted men to the Naval Academy. The examinations for the midshipmen appointments are competitive, and any enlisted man who has had one year's naval service, and is under 20 years of age at date of entrance to the Academy, may compete.

☛ Another door to promotion has been opened to enlisted men by restricting the appointment of Navy pay clerks to chief petty officers. A pay clerk is eligible to further advancement to a commission in the pay corps.

☛ These are unusual opportunities and call for exceptional young men. But opportunity awaits **every** young man who strives to win. The chance to learn one of the many trades used on board ship is open to all who are competent to learn. Advancement in rating comes when it is earned, and carries with it increased pay. And remember, that in the navy your pay is nearly all clear. The advantages of travel and of acquiring a liberal education are unequalled.

If you are an American citizen of good health and character, it will pay you to investigate the Navy's opportunities. Send for the pamphlets, which will tell you all you want to know about the sailor's life in the U. S. Navy.

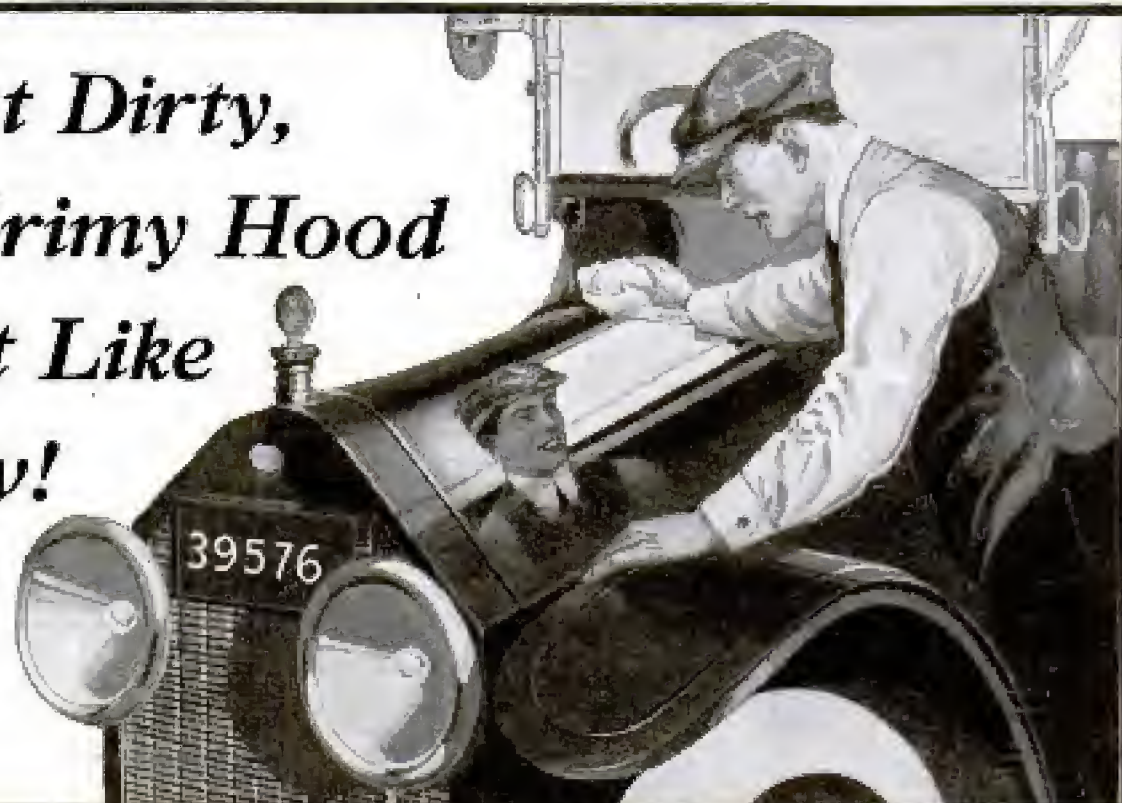
ADDRESS BOX 69

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*That Dirty,
Grimy Hood
Just Like
New!*



YOU, yourself, can easily make that dirty, grimy, old hood look just like new and save the cost of revarnishing—all you need is Johnson's Cleaner and Prepared Wax.

JOHNSON'S CLEANER

really cleans—it entirely removes all stains, discolorations, scum, road oil, tar and grease from body, hood and fenders. Even those spots that are ground in—mud freckles—and surface scratches

you thought were permanent—will disappear like magic under Johnson's Cleaner. And it doesn't injure or scratch the varnish—simply cleans and prepares it for the wax polish.

JOHNSON'S PREPARED WAX

is the proper polish to use on your car. It preserves the varnish and protects it from the weather, adding years to its life. It covers up mars and scratches—prevents checking and “sheds water like a duck's back.”

Old cars require both Cleaner and Wax—the Cleaner two or three times a year and the Wax every six or eight weeks. *New cars* need only the Wax—to protect the varnish. This will keep your car like new indefinitely.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Racine, Wis. PA6

I enclose 10c for a trial can each of Johnson's Cleaner and Johnson's Prepared Wax—sufficient for cleaning and polishing a large car.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

My Nearest Dealer is.....

Makes a “Wash” Last for Weeks

Mud and dust do not stick to Johnson's Prepared Wax. After a dirty, dusty trip, just wipe off your car—it isn't necessary to wash it. Many people even wax the *under side* of their fenders because the mud comes off so easily.

Use Coupon and Convince Yourself

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

*Inv: Orren M. Donaldson,
1114 No. Boulevard,
Oak Park, Ill.*

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 25

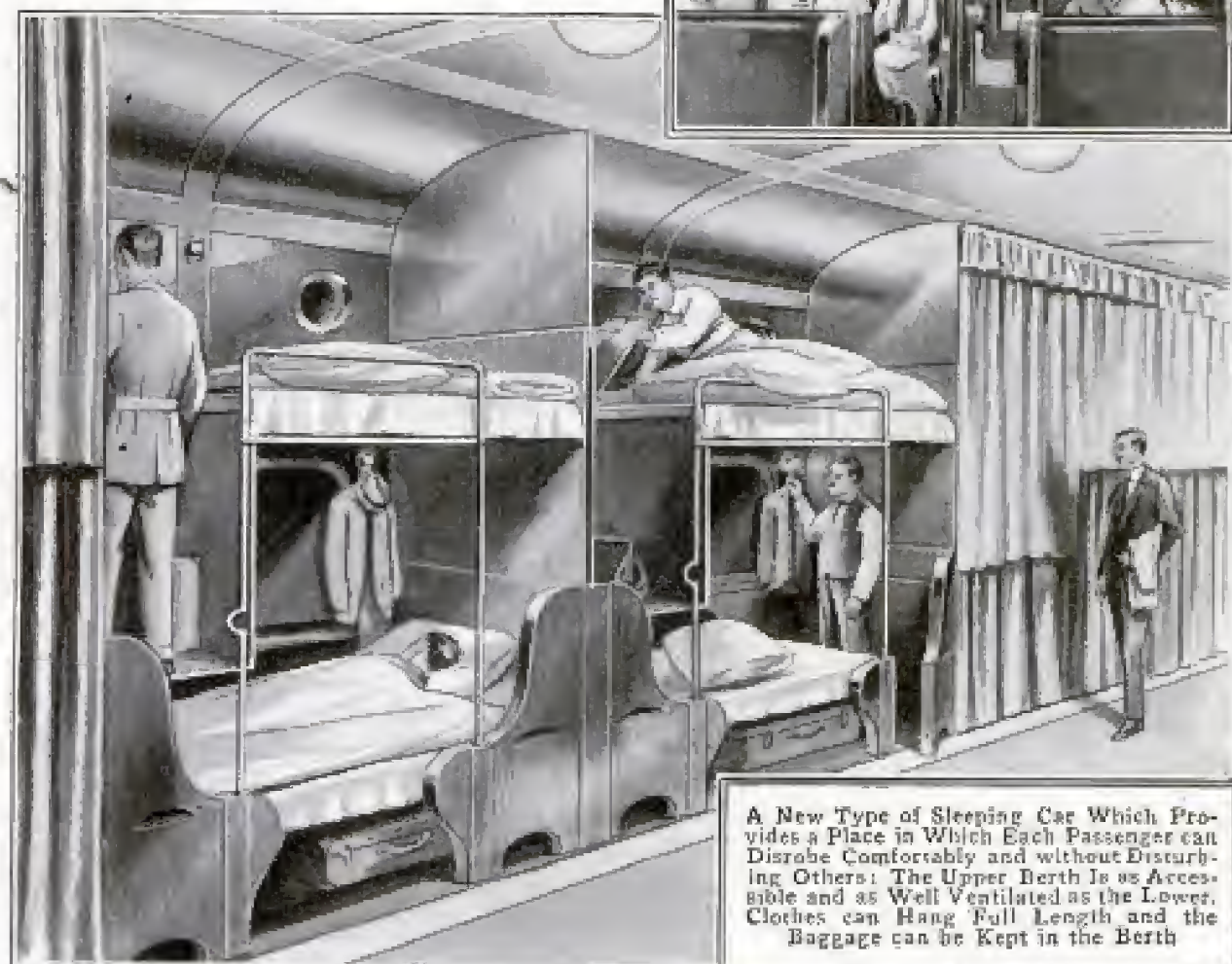
JUNE, 1916

No. 6

1749 New Sleeping-Car Berths Have Room for Dressing

THE embarrassing inconveniences commonly experienced in a sleeping car are done away with in a recently patented sleeper which provides all berths with room in which the passenger may stand upright while dressing or undressing. The portion of the mattress and spring under each pillow is made separate from the rest and so hinged to the end of the berth that it can be turned up out of the way. In the lower berth this leaves a space at the head of the bed which the passenger can enter by opening the hinged end of the seat; here he can disrobe while

standing upright and hang his clothes, full length, at the end of the hinged section which does not extend quite to the side of the car. When undressed he gets into bed and then turns down the hinged section and puts the pillow



A New Type of Sleeping Car Which Provides a Place in Which Each Passenger can Disrobe Comfortably and without Disturbing Others: The Upper Berth Is as Accessible and as Well Ventilated as the Lower. Clothes can Hang Full Length and the Baggage can be Kept in the Berth

in place. The upper berth is arranged similarly, the head being at the opposite end. Over the foot of the lower berth hangs a narrow platform, inclosed except at the aisle end, to which the upper-berth passenger easily mounts by opening the hinged end of the seat and using a step supplied by the porter. Here one has room to stand upright and prepare for bed in the manner already

described. These berths occupy no more space than the ordinary type. The upper one can be made up without more than temporarily disturbing a passenger sitting below. All bedding, partitions, and platforms fold beneath and behind the seats in the daytime, giving more light and air than in the ordinary sleeper, and the car then looks very much like a day coach.

1733 LOCKED PURSES SAVE TIPS FOR EMPLOYERS

The tips which hotel guests, restaurant patrons, and others, give to cloakroom girls do not become the property of the girls on whom they are bestowed, but, in compliance with strict orders, are deposited in special purses; at the



A Cloakroom Girl in a Uniform Which Affords Little Opportunity for Concealing the Coins Given Her as Tips: All the Gratuities She Receives must be Deposited in a Locked Purse Having a Slot in It. This Purse and Contents She Turns Over to Her Employer

close of the day the purse and its contents are turned over to the employer. Such is the recent declaration of a cloakroom girl in Detroit. She explained that the purse she used was locked and she could not open it. All the coins she received were deposited

through a slot. The purse was carried inconspicuously in a small pocket in the apron. Each girl was required to wear a tight-fitting uniform in which there were no pockets so that it would be a difficult thing for her to conceal a coin on her person.

1805 TYPE-SETTING DEVICE MADE FOR ORIENTAL PRINTERS

According to reliable reports from Hawaii, an apparently successful machine for setting Japanese and Chinese type has been developed and is in use at a Honolulu newspaper plant. Its size seemingly gives it a ludicrous appearance, for it is described as looking like a model of the Brooklyn Bridge. The keyboard extends along the center beneath the "bridge" for its full length, while the operator is provided with a sliding seat on which he can move from one end to the other when working. Rectangular brass tubes are used as cases for the type, and when the latter are released, by pressure upon the keys, they are caught by a belt carrier and conveyed to one end where they are deposited in a holder. The 5,000 or more characters used by oriental printers have been classified into approximately 100 units. These are collected in the brass tubes, which are likewise classified by means of notches on their sides. While it is intended to market the machine in China and Japan, the opinion has been expressed here that its sale will probably be very limited, owing to its cost and the fact that it will have to compete with the cheapest kind of labor in the cities of both these countries.

*Frontenac Cafe and
Hotel Statler
Detroit, Mich.*

1894

BATTLE PLANES EQUIPPED WITH GUN TURRETS

The Sphere 3/25/16.



THE artist shows here one of the recent and interesting improvements made by the Germans in aerial armament, a development that, at the outset at least, apparently gave their airmen an advantage over the enemy. The observer—or gunner—is seated in a revolving "turret" to which a high-power machine gun is mounted. The arrangement gives him a wide firing angle rearward, while a tube provided in the nacelle allows him to fire directly through the machine upon enemy craft below. A metal gun rest at the edge of the tube holds the barrel steadily in position. It will also be noted that a light machine gun is mounted above the top plane. To fire forward or upward, the observer swings the "turret" around, stands, grips the handle of this piece, and lets go a stream of bullets.

Mfr. R. C. Mayberry

804

4641 **POPULAR MECHANICS** 1851
Barrie B. Chicago

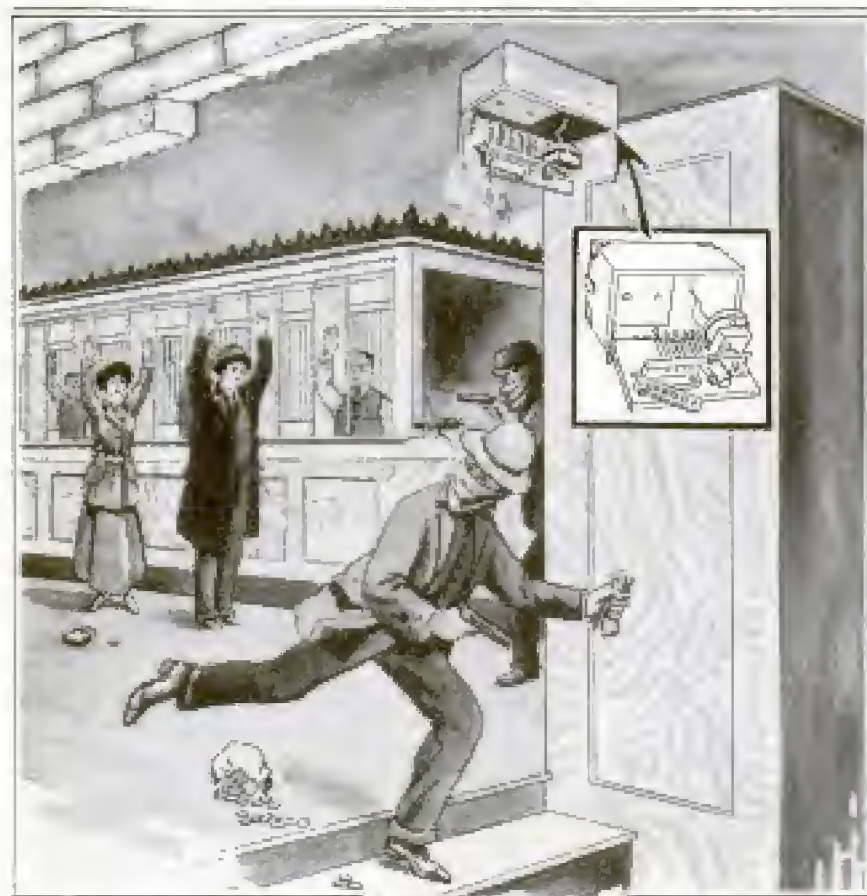
**DEVICE RINGS ALARM GONG
AND FIRES FIVE SHOTS**

**MUNICIPAL HEATING SYSTEM
SAVES MONEY FOR CITY**

A burglar and robber alarm has been designed which not only sounds a warning gong but also frightens an intruder by discharging five blank cartridges. The device is inclosed in a weather-proof case and fastened to the

For several reasons, in addition to the important economic phase, a low-pressure steam-heating system installed by the municipal authorities at Columbia City, Ind., is worth attention. During the past winter the town

has successfully heated the courthouse and two large school buildings with the exhaust steam previously wasted at its water and light plant. And despite the fact that the steam has to be carried a maximum distance of 3,100 ft., there were only five days during the past season when it was found necessary to help out the system by adding live steam, and then only a small amount was needed. This arrangement has given the trio of buildings more abundant heat than was afforded previously, and furthermore provided it constantly every hour and day in the week. The installation, consisting of 3,100 ft. of 10 and 12-in. pipe, together with a 4½-in. return—



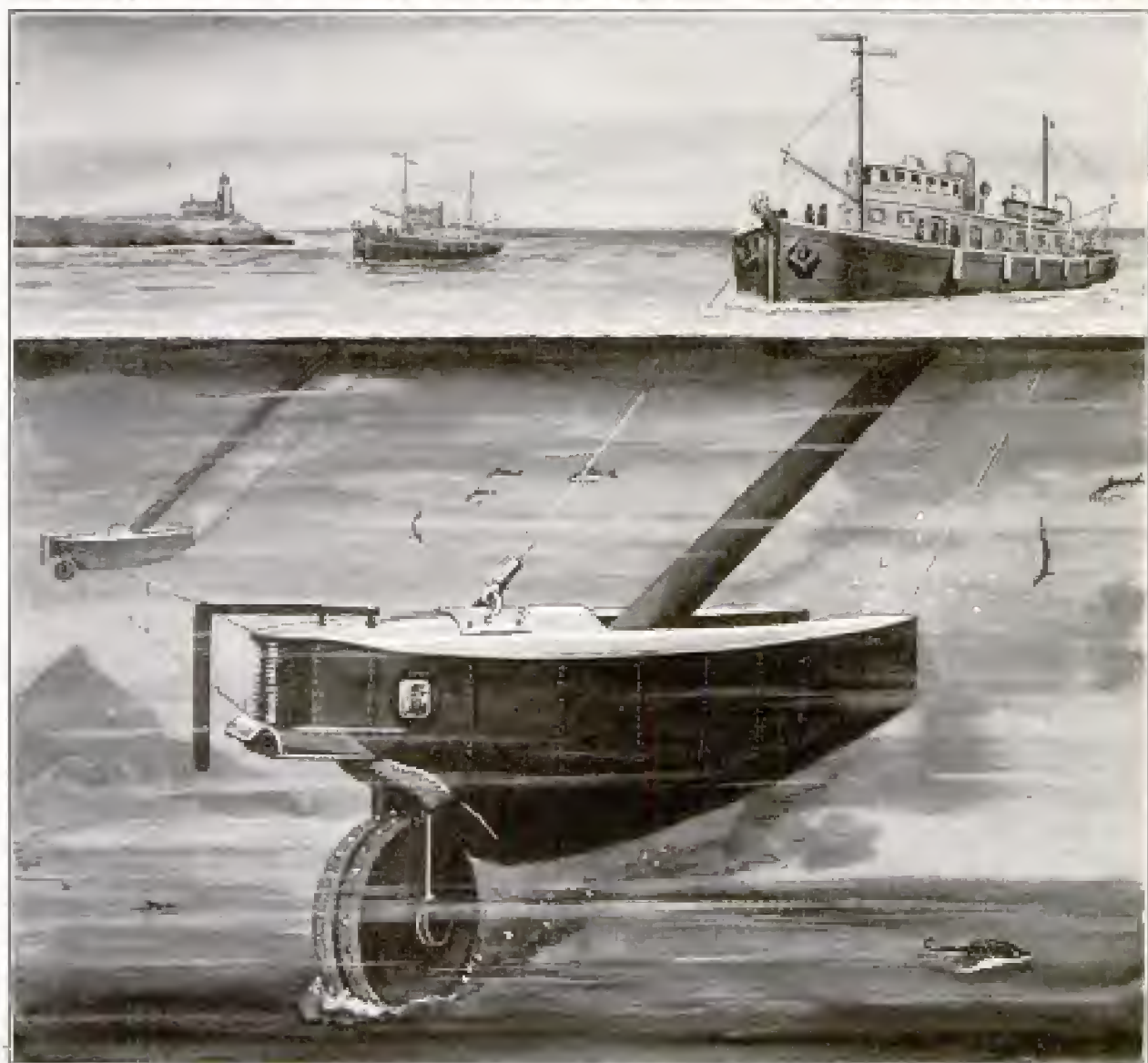
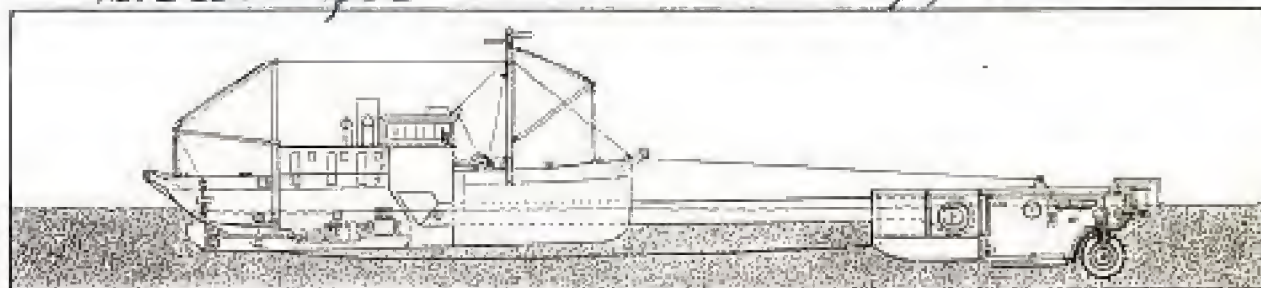
By Pressing an Electric Button the Case of This Robber Alarm is Thrown Open, a Gong is Rung, and Five Blank Cartridges are Discharged in Rapid Succession for the Purpose of Frightening the Robber

ceiling of the entry way of the building protected. It is operated by electric buttons concealed in suitable places indoors, or by cutting the wires connecting these buttons with the device. When contact is made, the hinged bottom of the case drops down, exposing the apparatus attached to it. This consists of a 4-in. gong and five .45-caliber blank cartridges; the latter are attached to a bar with five firing pins operated by strong springs. The opening of the door starts a clockwork which rings the gong for about 20 minutes and fires off the cartridges in rapid succession.

all of which is supported on spool-shaped cast-iron rollers set in concrete so as to permit the line to expand and contract while in service—cost the city \$20,000. It saved, however, the expense of constructing a new heating system and overhauling an old one. All of the piping was laid in a concrete conduit and welded by the oxyacetylene process. No additional help has been needed at the power plant. The city also receives a revenue of \$2,500 from the three buildings for the service it renders. By this arrangement, too, heat is given on days in late spring and early fall.

*H. C. Anderson
Supt. Public School
Columbia City
Ind.*
Copyrighted material

MAKING ACCURATE SURVEY OF OCEAN'S FLOOR

Scientific American 9/25-1915

Making a Careful and Detailed Survey of the Ocean's Bottom: The Drag Line between the Two Submersible Vessels, Which are Connected to the Surface Ships by Communication Tubes, Locates Rock Pinnacles and Other Obstructions. The Diagram Above Shows How the Boats are Joined and Arranged

One of America's well-known submarine authorities has designed a most interesting hydrographical apparatus for making careful detailed surveys of the ocean's bottom and locating dangerous rock pinnacles and other obstructions to navigation. It works on

a principle very similar to the wire drag which of late years has supplanted the old-fashioned and more or less unsatisfactory sounding system formerly used in making our vast surveys.

By the new plan two submarine boats of special design, each of which

is connected to a surface ship by means of a large tube of sufficient length to permit work to be done at depths varying from 50 to 15 ft., are used. The upper end of each of these access tubes, as they are termed, is flexibly attached to the walls of a well, provided beneath the pilot houses of both ships, that extends out to the bow and gives the fore part of the bottom a grooved shape. This arrangement permits the submersible exploring boats to be raised to the surface and pushed in advance of the larger crafts by the connecting tubes.

When at the bottom, each of the under-water boats is propelled by means of a pair of motor-driven wheels pivotally mounted at the bow. At the lower openings of the connecting tubes are air-lock compartments through which access is gained to diving compartments. A sliding door in the latter chamber of each boat permits divers to leave and enter the craft for the purpose of examining the bottom of the ocean.

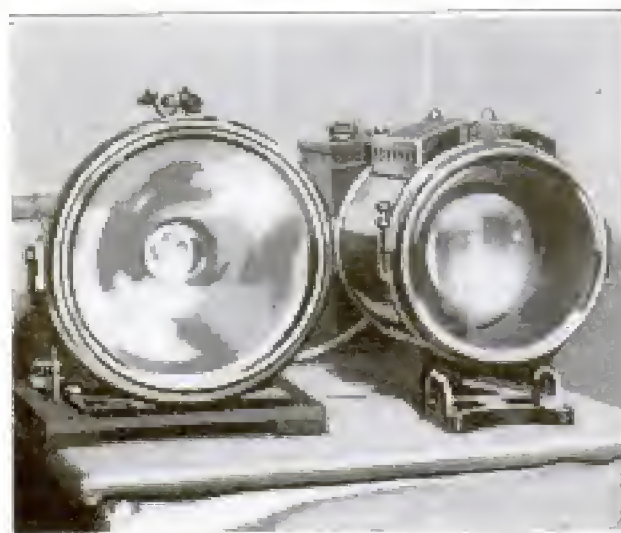
These vessels work from a few rods to a mile apart. A sweep cable, cor-

responding to a drag line, and telephone wire extend between them and are wound on drums attached at the bows. These lines are held under a certain stress, while indicating instruments in each vessel show the amount of cable paid out by each respective drum. The contour records are made by apparatus controlled by the tractor wheels, the character of the bottom being reproduced on paper rolls and the depth and distance simultaneously indicated by special instruments.

When at work, the two vessels proceed parallel with each other in the same direction. The crews are in telephonic communication. If the sweep cable strikes an obstruction, such as a pinnacle of rock, the drums let out more line. When the lead extends aft at an angle, the cause is apparent and the boats are stopped. The one whose cable end extends at the sharpest angle is obviously closer to the obstacle and proceeds to investigate it. The exact position of the obstruction is subsequently determined by triangulation, the object charted and its character recorded.

NEW SIGNAL LAMP FOR GEODETIC SURVEY

A powerful electric signal light, designed to supplant the acetylene lamps



Copyright, International Film Service, Inc.
New Electric Signal Lamps to be Used by the Coast and Geodetic Survey, Instead of Acetylene Lamps, in Making Surveys in the Mountains

used in primary triangulation by the Coast and Geodetic Survey, has been constructed by an employe in that branch of the government. Acetylene signal lamps have been observed with the telescope over lines 120 miles in length. This new lamp has been tested and was shown to be 150 times more powerful than the acetylene. The electric light will be used this summer in mountainous regions in Idaho and Oregon, where the distance between stations frequently is as much as 100 miles. The new lamp has an especially designed filament and the power is the ordinary dry cell. It is expected that ordinary haze or smoke will seldom prevent observations with this signal.

CA fusible insulating and filling material for electrical purposes which may be sold in powdered form has been patented recently. It consists of powdered rosin and gypsum.

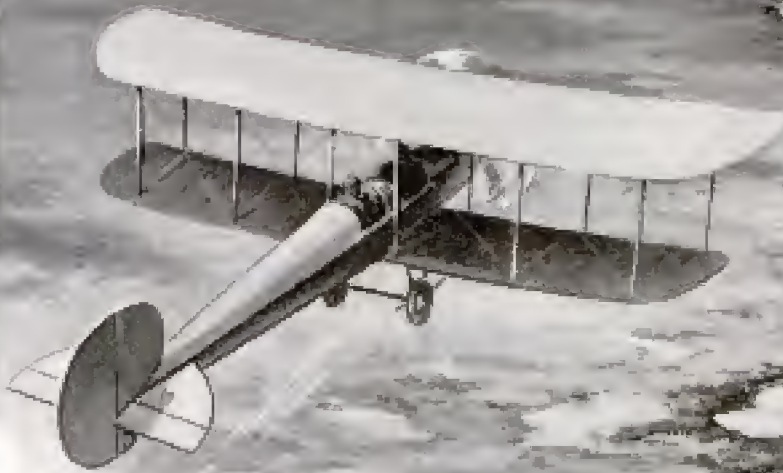
Envr: E. S. Fisher
Chief, Instrument Section,
Coast and Geodetic Survey
Dept. of Commerce, Wash. D. C.

Military
British
1688

Lewis R Freeman
Hotel Kavarre
New York

The AEROPLANE in the GARDEN of EDEN

by R. J. BJURSTEDT



ON account of favoring atmospheric and meteorological conditions—the homogeneity and clearness of the air and the absence of protracted rains and fogs—lower Mesopotamia is rated as the best of all the theaters of war for effective aeroplane work. The first divisions of the Anglo-Indian expeditionary force were very inadequately supplied with aeroplanes, but such machines as they did have rendered incalculable service in reconnaissance flights above the baffling, ill-mapped labyrinths of canals, lagoons, and marshes which constitute the greater portion of the Tigro-Euphrates overflow district, a region which, roughly speaking, corresponds to the triangle inclosed by the two rivers and a line drawn from Kut-el-Amara to Nasire.

As the Turk, who at this stage of the conflict was receiving very little help from the German, had no machines of any power at all, the British fliers came and went unthreatened by anything save a scattering and ill-directed rifle and artillery fire and the danger of engine trouble. There is no record of

any machines being shot down during this period, and the only losses in the early months of the campaign were due to accidents. On several occasions pilots had to descend in enemy territory on account of difficulties with their engines, but only two or three of these were taken captive. One of the latter has since written how, with two or three cylinders "missing" and a damaged wing, he bumped for ten miles across the level floor of the desert, hotly pursued by a troop of Turkish cavalry. Now he was able to lift his machine a few feet from the ground, now it floundered along the earth like a wounded bird; but not until he had splashed all the way across a shallow lagoon and buried the nose of his plane in the crumbling silt of the cut-bank on the farther side did the intrepid aviator give up his efforts to reach the British lines with his precious report. A fellow flier, whose machine had been hopelessly smashed in an enforced landing near a Bedouin encampment, had better luck, for, after setting fire to his useless plane, he persuaded the terrified Arab women—their men were away scouting for the Turks—to sad-



"After setting fire to his useless plane, he persuaded the terrified Arab women to saddle one of their mares for him, on which fine animal he was able to make his way in safety to the nearest British outpost."

dle one of their mares for him, on which fine animal he was able to make his way in safety to the nearest British outpost.

The expeditionary force was short of aeroplanes even after Kut-el-Amara had been occupied last fall, and there is no possible doubt that adequate air reconnaissance would have revealed the presence of the heavy reinforcements the Turks were able to gather at Bagdad, and prevented the costly and almost fatal surprise which awaited General Townshend's impetuous division at Ctesiphon. With the fresh Turkish forces also appeared German aeroplanes and pilots, and during all the week of that desperate but masterly retreat of the British commander to his provisional base at Kut-el-Amara the command of the air—for the first, and probably the last, time in this region—was in the hands of the enemy. Not until a fortnight or more after Townshend's little force had been cut off and surrounded did the arrival of important aerial reinforcements at Basra give the British a really adequate aviation service.

Arriving too late to prevent Townshend's exposing himself to certain defeat, it remained for the strengthened air service to do what it could to extricate the beleaguered force from the dangerous position into which its "blindness"—its lack of aerial scouts—had allowed it to stumble. About all that could be done at first—indeed, about all it was possible to do up to the end of March—was to strengthen Townshend's powers of resistance, but it was in the pursuance of this end that a new page of "air history" has been written in the recent course of the Mesopotamian campaign.

In military circles in England, where it was a matter of common knowledge that Kut-el-Amara—underprovisioned, undermanned, and possessing no natural defensibility save that incident to its location in the bend of a river at its junction with a canal—was in no position to stand a siege, there were grave fears that the news of its capture by the Turks could not be long

deferred; and these fears developed to a near certainty when it became evident that the enemy, besides isolating Townshend, was also able to dispose forces greatly outnumbering those advancing to the relief under General Aylmer. When Aylmer was held, and even compelled to retire once or twice, before superior numbers, things looked blacker still for Townshend, and there was a time when there seemed a possibility that even the relief force itself might be isolated. But as the weeks lengthened to months without further adverse news, confidence gradually returned in London, and now—with Russian pressure increasing to the north and east, and with Aylmer's army steadily growing stronger by reinforcement from the south—there is strong hope that not only will Townshend's brave force be relieved before it is too late, but that the northward march upon the "City of the Arabian Nights" may be resumed at no distant date.

The mystery of how Townshend has been able to hold out for four months on supplies of food and munitions that were never reckoned to be sufficient for even half that time will probably not be entirely solved until after the war, but enough is known to make it certain that the aeroplane and the wireless—those twin wonders of modern science—have been the principal factors in making possible this, in many respects, unprecedented defense against overwhelming odds. The wireless has winged Townshend's most pressing wants to Aylmer, and Aylmer's airmen, by hook or by crook, have supplied them. Indeed, it has even been given us to know how parts of the trick have been turned. The British censor, for instance, has allowed to slip by him a dispatch stating that garden seed and phonograph needles have been dropped into Kut-el-Amara from an aeroplane, while letters received in America from an officer taking part in the Mesopotamian campaign even tell of an organized aeroplane service plying regularly between the beleaguered and the relieving armies.

From these letters—they have es-

caped the English censor entirely and bear but scant marks from the military one at Basra—it is learned that the first thing Aylmer did after his reinforcement of aviators became available was to establish a complete and undisputed command of the air in the vicinity of Kut, this proving no difficult matter, as the British planes were not only more numerous but also swifter and more heavily armed than anything the Germans had been able to transport across the desert to oppose them. This accomplished, several attempts were made to fly into the Kut lines with some of the things—especially shrapnel fuse and anesthetics—Townshend had sent word he was most vitally in need of.

These initial relief flights—all undertaken in the daytime—resulted rather disastrously. One machine was shot down by the Turks and fell outside the British lines, while two others, after running unscathed the gauntlet of artillery fire, came to grief through their pilot's mistaking a dust-veneered stretch of soft mud in the overflow area—there had been a heavy wind-storm a few hours previously, and the impalpable desert silt blows like ashes—for solid ground. Both were brought up short and practically buried in deep mud craters. Neither pilot was killed, but the frameworks of both machines were smashed and—more unfortunate still—their precious "cargoes" were destroyed.

The bringing into action by the Turks of some fairly powerful anti-aircraft guns at this juncture made daylight landings in the rather restricted Kut area almost prohibitively risky, and, while preparations were being made for night flights and landings, the expedient of dropping from a great height some of the things most urgently needed by the besieged army was tried. Here, too, only indifferent success was recorded. A bundle of almost any kind is going very fast by the time it reaches the ground from a height of six or eight thousand feet, and it was found almost impossible adequately to protect by wrappings or

paddings such delicate mechanisms as shrapnel fuses. These were almost invariably rendered useless by the shock of impact. It is, however, interesting to learn that the few that were still serviceable made their descent in the heart of bundles of soft dates sewed up in palm-leaf matting. The mushy mass appeared to absorb almost all of the jar of striking the earth, and had it not been for the fact that many of the fuses were injured by the date seeds being forced into them, this strange expedient might have proved successful. A considerable supply of anesthetics was landed by dropping the volatile liquids in specially prepared iron flasks similar to those used to carry the compressed gas for the "spotter" balloons.

Several flasks, hot and dented but still intact as to contents, were dug up after they had penetrated for several yards into the spongy Mesopotamian silt, but one which struck the brick-paved courtyard of a Mohammedan merchant's home exploded and nearly chloroformed several members of the master's harem who were performing their matutinal ablutions at the pomegranate-shaded pool. The Mussulmans of the besieged city were more wrought up over the unceremonious invasion of the sacred zenana by an emergency rescue squad of thoroughly well-intentioned "Tommyes" than by the fact that two of the asphyxiated ladies were only resuscitated with the greatest difficulty, and then only at the cost of a goodly portion of the Red Cross' almost spent supply of oxygen.

It did not take long to establish the fact that these "bombing" methods, while quite satisfactory for such trifles as garden seed and phonograph needles, could never be counted on to supply the beleaguered garrison with any quantity of the things it was really in such desperate need of. There was, therefore, a lull in "aerial relief" until a big level space for night landings had been cleared and lighted in the heart of the Kut area. From that time—about the middle of January—down



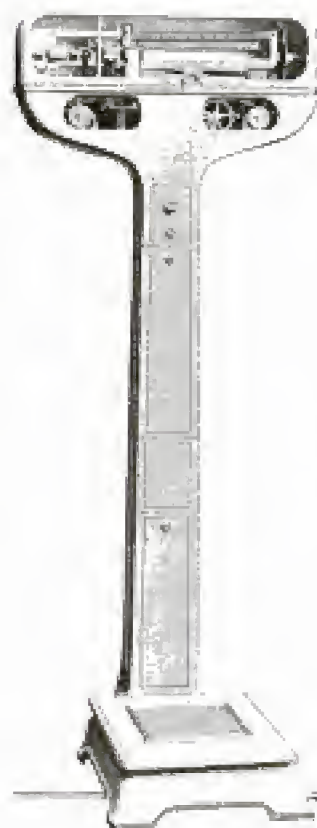
to the present, there is good reason to believe, a regular and efficient aeroplane express service has been maintained between Aylmer's relief army and the brave little force of Townshend in Kut-el-Amara. The Turk's searchlight equipment cannot be a very comprehensive one at the best, and the British pilots appear to have had very little difficulty in avoiding almost entirely, if not the questing light shafts, at least the gun fire that these are designed to give direction to. The "aerial expressmen" have come and gone almost as they pleased, and, as there has been ample time to have brought out some of the big tractor planes which were being completed in England many months ago, there is no doubt

that the British have the means—by confining themselves to the more concentrated forms of food—to provision the besieged force almost indefinitely. Nor does it seem improbable that much may have been done even in replenishing the munition supply, especially that for the smaller arms.

The interesting thing about the prolonged resistance of Kut is the fact that ten years ago, or even in the development of the aeroplane of five years ago, it would have been impossible. Under similar conditions in 1910 Townshend would have been starved out and forced to surrender within two months at the outside. For his success in 1916 he must literally give thanks to "the powers above."

**AUTOMATIC BEAM SCALE HAS
1794 NOVEL FEATURES**

An automatic, electrically operated beam scale is now on the market which not only operates with great exactness



but possesses several novel features. To ascertain his weight a person steps on the scale platform and deposits his coin in the slot indicated. The windowed case inclosing the balance lever is thereupon lighted by a small electric bulb; a large weight moves out on the beam to a point corresponding to the approximate weight of the patron; then a small weight moves out on the

upper portion of the beam, showing pounds and fractions of pounds, and stops at the point where the scale balances, indicating the patron's exact weight. When he steps off, the light is turned off and the weights return to their former positions. An ingenious device in the scale divides the coins on a percentage basis, depositing them in two separate boxes so that the lessee and owner may each make his own collections. The scales will operate with nickels or pennies, according to the desire of the owner and lessee. If the wrong coin is used it is returned; the same is true if a coin is deposited before the patron steps on the platform. If the scale is out of order the coin will be returned. Two persons cannot be weighed in succession by depositing one coin. These scales, being of the beam type, have little in their weighing mechanism to get out of order.

**BATTLESHIPS' BOMBARDMENT
TESTS MOBILE BAY FORT.**

Tests recently made near the mouth of Mobile Bay constituted the first instance in the history of the United States in which the coast defenses were subjected to gun fire to determine their effectiveness. The fort under fire was of the same construction as the fortifications that now guard the harbors. Though 14-in. shells from the "New York" and 12-in. projectiles from the "Arkansas" struck the fort a number of times the damage was small. It was found that a small herd of goats imprisoned in the fort were unhurt by the bombarding, and dummies which took the place of the gun crew were in such a condition after the test as to indicate that gunners would have survived. The gunners on shipboard showed excellent marksmanship.

**WOMEN'S COATS LIKE THOSE
1708 WORN BY OFFICERS**

A coat of a new design which is proving popular with English women and others is modeled very closely after the officers' trench coats. It is made of khaki drill in simple yet graceful lines, having a collar that can be fitted well up around the neck, a broad belt, wrist straps, etc. The garment has a detachable fleece lining which makes it adaptable to cold or mild weather. It is interlined with oil silk. It is especially adapted for use



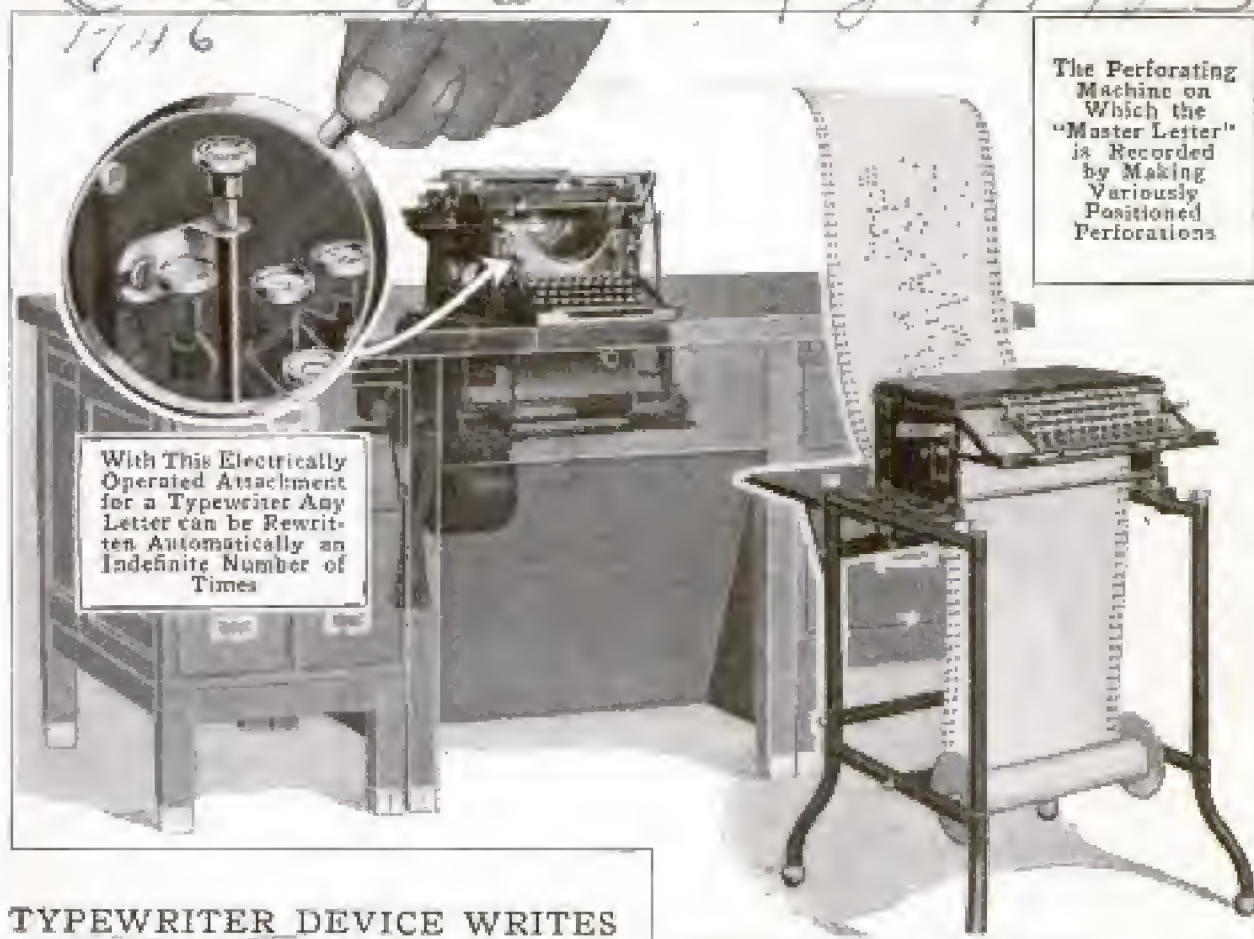
by women serving in unusual capacities, where they are subjected to exposure.

"Aquascutum"

100 Regent St. W.
7 guineas London, Eng.

Calumet By Smithsonian July 1917 No 1

1746



The Perforating Machine on Which the "Master Letter" is Recorded by Making Various Positioned Perforations

With This Electrically Operated Attachment for a Typewriter Any Letter can be Rewritten Automatically an Indefinite Number of Times

TYPEWRITER DEVICE WRITES LETTERS AUTOMATICALLY

Letters written on a typewriter automatically by means of a patent attachment are now possible. This is done with the aid of a "master letter" inserted in the attachment. A letter can be copied any number of times. This master letter is really a perforated sheet resembling a piano-player roll; it is made by "writing" the letter with a machine called a perforator which has a standard typewriter keyboard but perforates round holes instead of printing. The perforated roll is then inserted in a device which is attached beneath the typewriter and has a lever connected with each key. A small motor revolves a cylinder over which the roll passes; this cylinder has numerous grooves on its surface extending from end to end. Riding on the paper just over the cylinder are a number of pins, one projecting from each of the levers connected with the keys of the typewriter. When a hole passes beneath one of these pins the pin drops into the groove and the revolving cylinder carries it forward;

this operates a series of levers so that the corresponding typewriter key is tripped and the proper character written. The master letter may be so prepared that the motor will stop at any desired point and permit a stenographer to insert any personal word or paragraph, using the same typewriter. The attachment does the work of several stenographers in that it works continuously and at the rate of 100 to 120 words per minute.

An operator feeds the machine with stationery and types the date, address, and salutation for each letter, before starting the automatic attachment.

SINGLE WASHBOWL FAUCET OPERATED BY PEDAL

A single faucet which has no handle and is operated by a pedal fastened to the floor below the washstand is now being used to supply washbowls with hot, cold, and warm water. By pressing the pedal at one end cold water is turned on; pressing the opposite end

H. E. Parker & Co.
146 N. Wabash Av.
Chicago

turns on hot water, and moderately warm water is secured by pressing down the whole of the pedal. This arrangement permits one to wash in running water of any desired tempera-



By Properly Pressing This Pedal with One Foot, Water of Any Desired Temperature can be Secured from the One Faucet, Which is Made without a Handle

ture; it is sanitary and it also saves time because one can begin to wash without waiting to fill the bowl. As soon as the pedal is released the water stops flowing. Washbowls of this type have been used by dentists, physicians, and barbers for some time, but are now being installed in residences, office buildings, and public institutions of all kinds. They are particularly convenient for factories where the state law requires a supply of running water.

A soap bubble blown by a British scientist and displayed at the Royal Institution lasted from February 17 to March 24. The vibrations of engines producing liquid air finally destroyed it.

AMALGAM FILLINGS FALLING INTO SERIOUS DISREPUTE

There is a growing tendency among reputable dentists to avoid the use of amalgam, or silver, in filling cavities in the teeth. The reason for this is that a great deal of the present-day dental trouble is being accredited to old amalgam work. In preparing the metal—consisting largely of silver, with a small amount of tin and copper—for a tooth, it is mixed with mercury and kneaded into a paste. Although it expands when first set, it invariably shrinks in time. This not only forms a crevice in which germs and food particles accumulate, but it also often causes the dental fibrils to be exposed. These run from the nerve centers through the dentine to the enamel, and when open to air and moisture take up the coloring matter from the latter. This eventually causes decay. When the metal shrinks, the tooth is no longer sealed air-tight. The moisture which is thus able to work into a tooth causes trouble. To some persons the mercury itself is injurious. Those who periodically complain of having a metallic taste in their mouths may frequently look to their amalgam fillings for the cause. When silver has been used in one tooth and a considerable amount of gold in another, which comes in contact with it, a very peculiar tingling sensation is sometimes manifested. In certain cases this proves not merely annoying, but serious. If the mouth has strong acidity, the metals and the acid may have formed an electric battery. This has been found true in a number of instances. It is not every amalgam filling that proves injurious, but there seems to be a well-founded reason for the theory that certain diseases of the gums and decay of the teeth are brought about because of them. Some reputable dentists are recommending that their patients have all amalgam fillings replaced. When such fillings are removed, teeth which have given no apparent trouble are frequently found in poor condition.

H. Dr. E. B. Montefith,
25 E. Washington St.
Chicago

PERILOUS MOTOR-CAR ROUTE MAINTAINED IN OREGON



Placing the Front Wheels of a Bus on the Wagon's Tailboard to Keep the Engine above the Water

TO those travelers who have always been accustomed to the drawing-room comforts of transcontinental express trains, the trip from Eugene to Marshfield, Ore., would prove a thrilling and probably not wholly enjoyable experience. But to those who make the overland journey often, the motor-car dash across miles of quicksands and along bleak, lonesome stretches of beach becomes a sporty, red-blooded race against the tides.

There is a 40-mile mountainous gap in the uncompleted railroad between these two points, with not even so much as a burro trail spanning it. This makes a long, perilous motor route along the water-soaked sands of the ocean beach the quickest means of communication.

Passengers are carried by the railway to the end of its track, which is at a place locally known as South Spit. There they are met by a squadron of four light roadsters, which have been converted into busses.

Shifting sand dunes guard the approach to this terminal. A two-mile track, made of 8-in. planks laid parallel on a frame roadbed, enables the machines to traverse these in a short time. When it rains the plank tracks are partly submerged



Two of the Cars Crossing a Sea Wall on the Long Trip

in the hollows and water stands in small lakes on both sides.

In order to escape being caught by the six-hour tides, the entire drive must be made at high speed, and because of irregular train service the trip frequently has to be undertaken at night.



Long Fords of This Kind, with Breakers Running High Alongside, are Made Three Times on the Perilous Journey

Regardless of rain or darkness, the cars shoot like rockets over the uneven board track, nor do they slacken their speed when plunging across the wet sands of the shore, where the surf smothers the sound of their purring engines. The four cars, loaded with passengers, speed one behind the other around half-buried logs, and other debris cast up by the waves. Their chauffeurs do not dare to pause or even to run slowly, for they traverse some 40 miles of quicksand, and in places a full stop might prove disastrous. In the event of an accident befalling one of the small busses in these dangerous stretches, the others could not stop to help it. In such a case the pilot car returns, circles rapidly about the disabled machine, and hurls his orders through a megaphone as might a sea captain. Rarely does a thing of this kind occur and in no case has a passenger been injured during the trip. In every instance so far, a stalled car has been able to get under way with its own power before it has been too late.

During the long beach drive it is necessary to cross three creeks and the Umpqua River, which is a full mile in width. It is impossible for the machines to ford the streams unassisted, so at each of these creeks a three-horse team is stationed with a broad-wheeled wagon, provided at the rear with a low inclined tailboard, onto which the front wheels of a car can be run and securely locked. With the engine thus raised out of the water and running on "low," the trips across the creeks are made. When the Umpqua River is reached the passengers are ferried to Winchester Head, where they meet a fresh squadron of machines. The second dash ends at Coos Bay, after a drive across a bleak sand spit, and a motorboat completes the trip to Marshfield. When everything goes well, this 140-mile patchwork journey can be completed in 12 hours. When the wind and tides are misbehaving, however, it sometimes requires two or three days to get from one point to the other, and in certain months this is not infrequent.

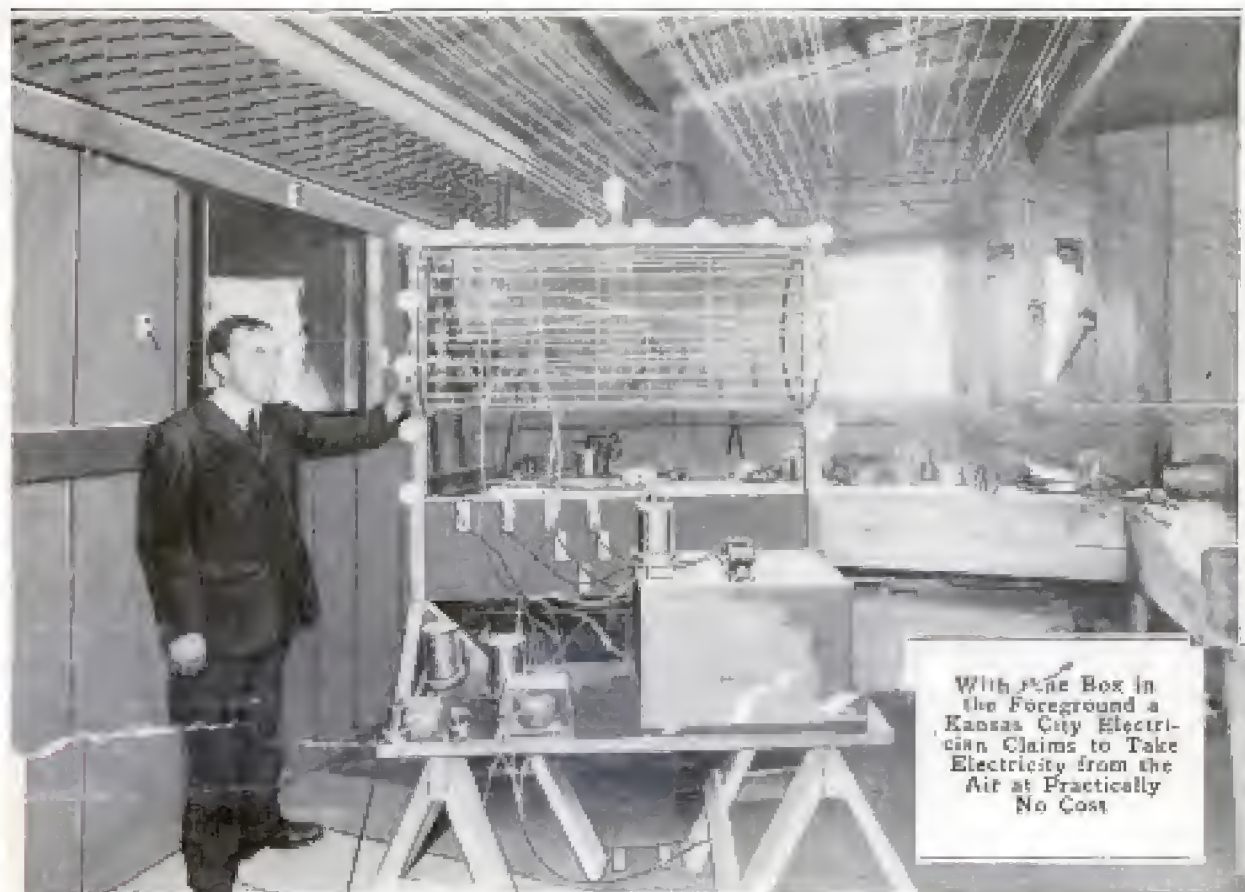
SPECIAL POCKET LIGHTS FOR GERMAN SOLDIERS



A Pocket Flash Light Used by German Soldiers, the Bulb, Lens, and Reflector of Which Move in Unison with the Hood When It is Drawn Up or Down, and a Combination Pocket Lamp and Holder for Compass, Maps, and Dispatches, Used by German Officers

The perils of scouting and reconnoitering during the present war have caused the Germans to devise a pocket flash light which is less dangerous to use than the type employed early in the war, which shed its rays straight ahead and so attracted the enemy's fire. This new lamp has a hood so designed that the incandescent bulb, the lens, and the reflector all move in unison when the hood is raised or lowered. It can be hung from the belt or held on the breast by a loop on the coat. Another type of light, for officers' use, includes a compass in a recess below the bulb and also dividers, fire-making equipment, maps, and dispatch tablets, for all of which a special compartment is provided. By dropping the compass from the recess into a horizontal position it is clearly lighted by the lamp. The cover of the compartment holding the maps, etc., when thrown back, partly shields the bull's-eye.

Electric Light & Manufacturing Co. Inc. N. Y.



With the Box in
 the Foreground a
 Kansas City Electrician
 Claims to Take
 Electricity from the
 Air at Practically
 No Cost

ELECTRICITY AS FREE AS AIR IS INVENTOR'S AIM

An invention which its originator claims will make electricity almost as free as air has been produced after four years of experimenting. The inventor is a Kansas City, Mo., man who has been a practical electrician many years and in recent months has devoted considerable means and practically all his waking hours to constructing what he calls an electrical accumulator. This device consists of a box not more than a foot in each of its dimensions, in which are various connections and coils. The apparatus, he claims, collects and stores electric energy from the air, which by transformers can be reduced to suitable voltages for various purposes, such, for example, as supplying a lighting circuit.

Since no details of the invention have been given out nor any public demonstrations given, it is, of course, impossible at the present time to form an opinion as to its practicability.

LIFE BOARDS PREFERRED BY SAILORS TO LIFE BELTS

A life-saving device to be found on board many vessels plying the Great Lakes is the life board, which consists simply of a 2-in. pine plank, 6 or 7 ft. long, on which are several ropes strung lengthwise. The ends of the ropes are fastened to the plank by passing through holes bored near each end. These boards are preferred by many sailors and others to buoys or life belts. A man in the water, by crawling up on one end of a board of this type, can keep his head and shoulders out of the water and can swim with his feet.



One of the Life Boards to be
 Found on Many Vessels Plying
 the Great Lakes

H. Geo. Patterson
11665 Franklin Ave.,
Cleveland, Ohio
 Copyrighted material

3 BIG TOWER AND WATER TANK ABOVE HOSPITAL FALL

Some 1,500 feeble-minded inmates of the Utica State Hospital at Utica,

N. Y., were recently endangered when a 150-ft. steel tower, supporting a 30,000-gal. water tank above the institution, collapsed. The structure stood in a court surrounded by buildings, and in falling smashed through a wall of one of the hos-

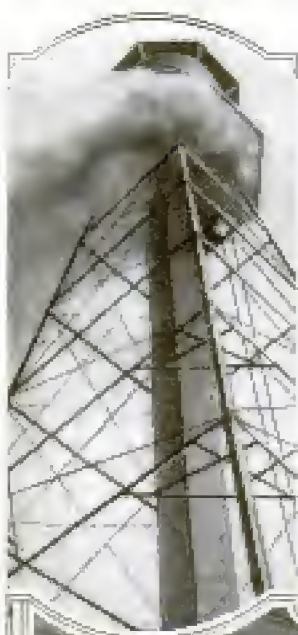
enings the upper part of the tank. The first attempts to extinguish the fire were futile. Its height prevented streams of water from ordinary fire hose reaching it, while the location of the tower made it impossible to employ fire ladders advantageously. Finally a Siamese nozzle was attached to two engines and water thrown upon the blaze. A few days later the entire structure crumpled.

1875

"RAINMAKER" PRESENTS BILL FOR CALIFORNIA FLOOD

Quite an amusing situation recently developed at San Diego as an aftermath of the disastrous flood which swept southern California recently. In December of last year a professional "rain-maker" appeared before the city council with several proposals, one of which

was an offer to fill the Moora reservoir with water for a \$10,000 fee. Oddly enough the body passed a resolution accepting the terms, but no contract was drawn. The "rain-maker" thereupon set out for the reservoir and commenced his operations. Subsequently rain fell in torrents, a total precipitation of 35.91 in. being recorded for the month of January. The Moora reservoir overflowed, the Otay dam burst, scores of persons were killed, and damage amounting to millions of dollars was worked. Then the "rain-maker" visited the city treasurer and requested that his fee be paid. The matter went to the council, which, upon the advice of the city attorney, refused payment. Local newspapers in the meantime proposed, in a light vein, that the "rain-maker" be sued for damages. The latter, however, claimed that he had produced only 12 in. of the total rainfall.



At the Top the Tank is Shown as It Appeared When Ablaze. The Photograph Below was Taken After the Tower had Collapsed, and Pictures Its Debris and the Damage Done by It

pital wards, doing much damage but injuring no one seriously. The responsibility for the accident no doubt rests with a fire which a few days previously caused considerable anxiety. Some workmen had attempted to thaw the pipes connecting the tank and in so doing ignited the packing in some manner. Before it was noticed, the fire had made much headway, engulfing the wood platform in flames and threat-

age amounting to millions of dollars was worked. Then the "rain-maker" visited the city treasurer and requested that his fee be paid. The matter went to the council, which, upon the advice of the city attorney, refused payment. Local newspapers in the meantime proposed, in a light vein, that the "rain-maker" be sued for damages. The latter, however, claimed that he had produced only 12 in. of the total rainfall.

H. As. Barrett

2805 Julia St.

San Diego, Calif.

Copyrighted material



The United States Navy's First Dirigible, Which was Recently Completed and Taken to Pensacola, Fla., Where It Broke from Its Moorings during a Gale and was Badly Damaged

NAVY'S FIRST DIRIGIBLE 1780 MEETS DISASTER

The first dirigible airship built for the United States Navy, the "DN-1," was recently completed at Hartford, Conn., and shipped to the government hangar at Pensacola, Fla. A few days after its arrival in the South it was torn from its moorings while inflated and carried away by a violent gale without any crew aboard. The rain was falling when the accident happened, but shortly after the sun came out and warmed the gas in the bag, which lifted the craft high in the air. A few hours later it was found about 75 miles east of Pensacola, badly damaged by being wrenched from its moorings and by its fall. The balloon measures 175 ft. long, 35 ft. in diameter, and has a capacity of 114,800 cu. ft. of hydrogen gas. The gondola is 20 ft. long, 5 ft. wide, and is built to float on water; it is designed

to carry a crew of eight. The entire craft stands 50 ft. high, weighs 5,000 lb., and has a lifting capacity of 2,000 lb. useful load. The contract price for the balloon was \$45,636. The company which constructed it is now engaged in working out plans for a larger air craft of the rigid type comparable to those used in Europe.

1137

DRIFT INDICATOR DESIGNED FOR AERIAL NAVIGATOR

In making a flight over strange territory between two distant points the airman has always been at a serious disadvantage and often in danger because of his inability to estimate accurately the drift of his machine, due to a cross wind. Several times this has been responsible for the deaths of prominent aerial navigators. Of late, however, a well-known inventor of aeronautical apparatus has developed an indicator

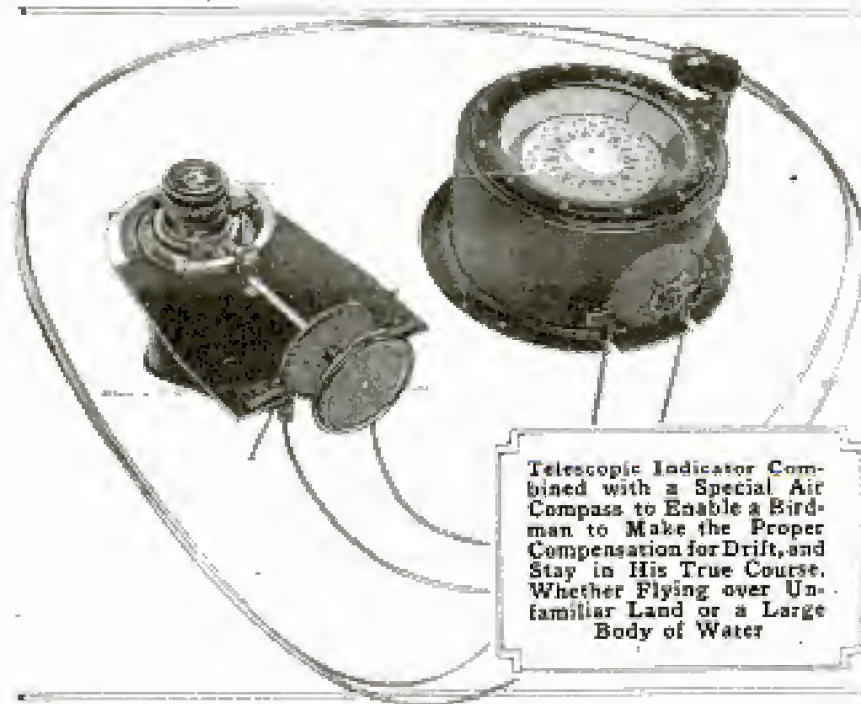
*Comme... Aircraft Co.
New Haven, Conn.*

*Admiral...
...
...*

which enables a pilot to make the proper compensation for drift and maintain his true course. In part the device consists of a prismatic monocular telescope combined with an air compass and mounted in such a way that an observer is given a direct, clear view of the ground or water immediately beneath a craft. This is in focus at all times, while a series of five parallel lines extend across the lens. When an aeroplane is in flight and one looks through the telescope, objects on the surface below appear as streaks be-

cause of the speed at which the machine travels. By means of an adjusting screw the telescope may be turned in a horizontal plane until its lines, and those of the objects below, are parallel. The adjustable lubber's line of a special air compass is connected by flexible cables to the telescope, so that when constantly corrected it compensates at all times for the drift determined by the latter and allows the pilot to follow his predetermined course. Also a pointer hand attached to the telescope moves over a graduated scale and

shows the angle between the longitudinal axis of the craft and its true course. This offers a means of occasionally checking the readings and determining the correctness of the position of the lubber's line. The latter and the compass card are treated with a luminous preparation which enables them to be read easily at night, while an electric lamp is also provided for use in the twilight. The apparatus weighs only 7 lb. and may be employed with any type of machine.



Telescopic Indicator Combined with a Special Air Compass to Enable a Birdman to Make the Proper Compensation for Drift, and Stay in His True Course, Whether Flying over Unfamiliar Land or a Large Body of Water

TWO VALUABLE OILS HELD 1711 BY CHERRY PITS

Investigation by the Department of Agriculture has shown that several valuable products are procurable from the cherry pits and juice now thrown away at American canneries. The kernels of the seeds can be made to yield fixed and volatile oils as well as a meal suitable for cattle feed, while the juice ordinarily wasted in the pitting process may be converted into jelly, sirup, or alcohol. It is thought that it may be possible to manufacture good substitutes for imported almond oil. Some 1,600 tons of cherry pits and 150,000 gal. of juice are wasted an-

nually, it is estimated. While it seems doubtful whether the manufacture of these by-products would be profitable to small concerns, it is believed by the investigators that it would be commercially feasible to ship the raw materials to centrally located refineries. A similar industry, utilizing peach and apricot pits, has become profitably established in California.

Successive baths of boiling lye, cyanide of potassium, and hydrochloric acid—containing ferrous chloride are said to be the means used by a French metallurgist in giving aluminum a surface that will take a durable nickel-plating.

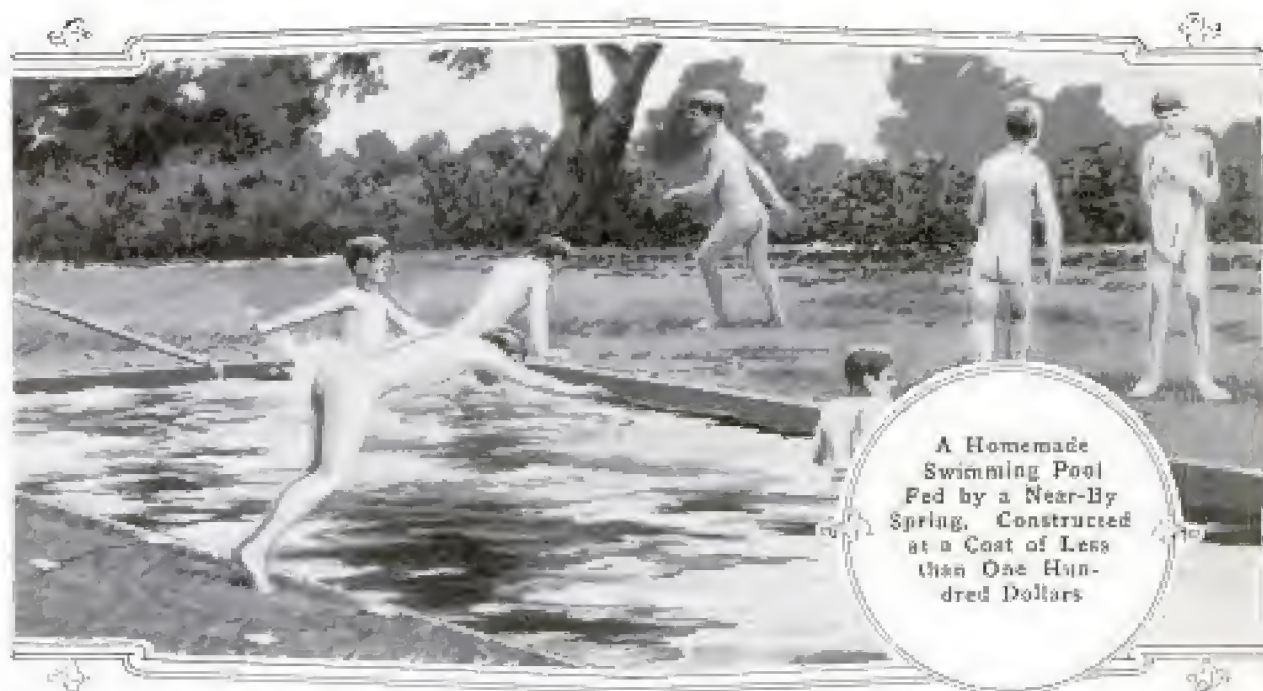
SWIMMING POOLS FOR RECREATION AND SAFETY

by
John Anson Ford

ONE of the most significant features of America's trend, during recent years, toward outdoor recreation and open-air living has been the rapid increase in the number of swimming pools in this country. It was so recently as in 1885 that Philadelphia established what was the first municipal swimming pool in the United States, so far as is known. Today the demand for wholesome outdoor recreation is so widespread that municipal pools are a part of the play facilities of almost every city; schools are equipped with pools; the homes not alone of the rich but of persons of moderate means have indoor and outdoor swimming facilities; great corporations are making similar provision for their employes, and such agencies as the Young Men's and the Young

Women's Christian associations are spending enormous sums to make healthful swimming possible for the young men and women who belong to these organizations.

Aside from the recreative aspect there is another incentive for this movement which has found expression in so many different channels. Estimates based on the census figures of 1913, and previous years, for a majority of the northern states, indicate that persons are meeting death by accidental drowning at the rate of 9,000 or 10,000 annually. This fact in itself is sufficient reason for establishing facilities for supervised swimming in every city and village in the land. Ignorance of the water and ignorant recklessness on the water are the chief factors in this great annual death toll. An index to the swiftly increasing number who



A Homemade
Swimming Pool
Fed by a Near-By
Spring. Constructed
at a Cost of Less
than One Hun-
dred Dollars

get their recreation on the water or in water is found in the growing popularity of lake resorts. The general passenger agent of one of the great railroads of the country declares that his road's summer-resort traffic is now three times as great as it was ten years ago.

It is very natural that this new interest in outdoor life and in physical upbuilding should result in a nationwide effort to bring recreation facilities, particularly swimming facilities, within the reach of the many, including the very poor as well as those having means to go to watering places; not only is it now regarded as desirable that every one should have an opportunity to know the pleasures of water sports, but also that every one should be given a chance to learn the art of self-preservation in the water. One indication of this trend has been the strong agitation in recent years for a requirement that all men in the United States Navy should be able to swim.

The cost of constructing swimming pools—or rather a misconception as to the cost—undoubtedly has prevented many communities from acquiring proper swimming facilities. As a matter of fact the cost of many pools has been very moderate indeed. In some instances they have been so constructed that they have some utility in addition to serving as recreation centers. Oakdale, Cal., is a town of 1,500 which has a pool that cost \$1,400. It is so situated that water from the pool is used from time to time to flush the sewer system. Concrete was used in the construction. The pool is in the form of an ellipse, measuring 40 by 60 ft., and has a maximum depth of 9 ft. The pool holds 100,000 gal. The expense of maintenance has been made very slight by placing it in charge of the fire department. The near-by river, which formerly was a source of anxiety to parents because frequented by the boys, is now deserted.

The town of Grand Rapids, Wis., has a very attractive swimming pool which cost \$5,000. The walls are of concrete and the bottom is covered with sand.

As a special precaution against accidents in the water, large sluice gates, which can be easily thrown open, were constructed, by which the tank can be emptied in two minutes.

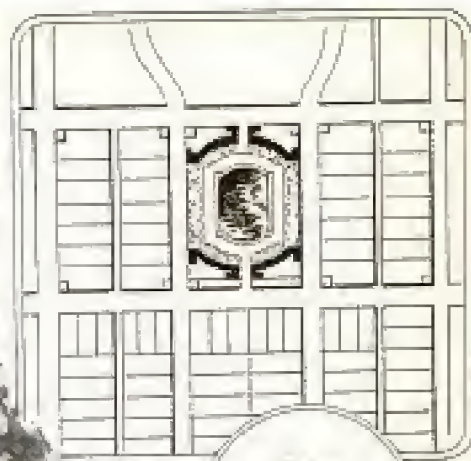
Another community which secured a pool at low cost is Ida Grove, Iowa, whose population is about 5,000. Its pool is 100 by 60 ft. and is located right in the business district. A number of merchants joined with the municipal authorities and built the tank on a vacant lot near the center of the town so that they could utilize 25,000 gal. of water which was discharged daily from an ice-making plant near by. Adjoining the pool is a building 24 by 100 ft. containing dressing rooms, a rest room, and lockers. The plant represents an investment of \$10,000, which was raised by popular subscription. Because conveniently located it has become the center for many community activities. It is proposed to erect an arched roof over the pool and so make it serviceable all the year round.

In some instances philanthropic individuals have presented their fellow-townsmen with a pool. This is the case with Saginaw, Mich., which has a fine reservoir 60 by 100 ft., the gift of two men who spent most of their lives in the city. In earlier years they had seen the boys swim in the near-by stream, which periodically claimed its victims and which, as the population increased, became polluted with sewage from the entire city. Today the river has no allurements for the swimmers; instead they use the open-air tank, the water for which is pumped from the river and filtered through sand and a chemical filter. At one end of the tank is a bathhouse, built in California mission style, and containing lockers, shower baths, and other conveniences.

Sensing the trend of modern taste toward aquatic recreation, a real-estate company which is developing a suburban district on Long Island, has built a magnificent swimming pool in the midst of its holdings and partially surrounded it with porticoed buildings which house tea rooms, shower baths, lockers, dressing rooms, etc. The fa-



A Pool
Built as
an Attraction
by a Real-
Estate
Firm



Plat of
Real-Estate
Subdivision
with Pool in
the Center



Municipal
Pool at
Oakdale,
California.
Which Cost \$1,400:
When Emptied,
the Water
Flushes the
Sewers



The
\$13,000 for
This Pool at
Ida Grove, Iowa,
was Raised by
Popular Sub-
scription



A Gift to
Saginaw,
Michigan,
from Two
Citizens

cilities of both the building and the pool are held out as an inducement to purchase property in that suburb. This pool is located within a few yards of the beach, which offers fine salt-water bathing, but there is a privacy and safety about the pool bathing which the beach does not afford, and so the former has proven very popular. The recreation place, moreover, has become a community center which fosters neighborliness as well as skill in water sports.

The city of Troy, N. Y., has utilized an old power house that once was part of its waterworks system and installed a pool in it at comparatively small expense. Perhaps the most novel of all the swimming pools constructed with a view to economical expenditure is to be found at Sunset Cliffs, Cal. There, on the rugged Pacific shore, the action of the water has hollowed out basins in the rock. One of these has been finished off by lining it with a smooth coating of cement; it is 25 ft. long and 15 ft. wide. Water retained in it is several degrees warmer than the ocean. A trough was cut in the rock leading from the pool to the ocean. The reservoir is refreshed and cleansed by the waves that break over into it at high tide and then drain off through this outlet. In this bowl by the sea children can get the benefit of beach bathing without being in danger of an undertow.

As has been said, every large city, as well as many smaller centers of population, has shared in this movement to make swimming safe. For example Chicago, not content with its 25 miles of lake shore, which includes several bathing beaches, has spent large sums in constructing a score of pools which are supervised by the city or park boards. Three more, costing \$30,000 each, are about to be built. The number that profit by these facilities is shown by the fact that the total attendance at one of these pools was 152,000 for three summer months. St. Louis has what it claimed at the time of its completion was the largest artificial pool in the world. It has a surface area

of nearly 100,000 square feet. Adjoining it is a wading pool with a surface area of 31,000 sq. ft. The attendance at these pools on the opening day was 10,000. Numerous electric lights are suspended over the water so that bathers can come in the evening after spending long hot days in factories or shops. According to the president of the Chicago Board of Education it is now the policy of that body to install indoor pools in all large new school buildings located in neighborhoods which do not have swimming facilities. At the present time there are three high schools and two grammar schools so equipped, and a fourth high school now under construction will have a tank.

When one considers the pleasure and profit derived from the use of a swimming pool, the cost of maintenance is so small as to place the luxury within the reach of any community. The cost per swim in a Philadelphia pool was found to be one-fourth of a cent; in Holyoke, Mass., three and a half cents; in Milwaukee, a little over two cents, including a shower bath for each patron.

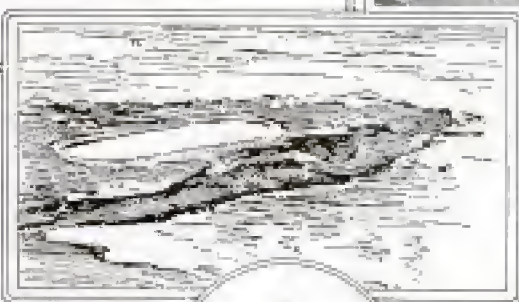
Probably the organized agency which has done more than any other single body to promote aquatic sports and to teach the art of self-preservation in the water is the Young Men's Christian Association. Of this organization's 759 buildings in North America, 400 are equipped with swimming pools. During 1915, a total of 84 buildings were erected, each equipped with a pool; that now being one of the required features of every new association structure. The average cost of these pools is \$4,800, making a total investment of over \$400,000 by this one organization in swimming facilities in one year. There are hundreds of other organizations, local and national, which have shared in this movement, as for example, the Chicago Hebrew Institute, which has two large pools in its new building. Business houses and great corporations have seen the benefits of providing swimming facilities for their employees. A large packing concern in Cincinnati has constructed



Pool in
Bessemer
Park, Chi-
cago: One of
a Score of Swim-
ming Places Built
by the City
and Park
Boards



Winter
Bathing in a
New \$50,000
Natatorium at
Coney Island,
New York



A
Natural
Basin on
California's
Shore, Fin-
ished Off
by Man



Bathers
from One of
Chicago's Crowded
Districts Enjoying
Pulaski Park's
Swimming
Pool

a pool, 18 ft. by 30 ft., on the roof of its building, and it has proven one of the most popular features of its recreation equipment. In a few instances mining companies have added swimming pools to the miners' wash houses, and grimy workmen after bathing properly are allowed a refreshing swim in the pool.

But so great has been the demand for recreation in the water that the facilities of cities, schools, etc., have not been able to satisfy it, and in several instances amusement parks have found it profitable to add pools to their equipment. One amusement concern in Louisville, Ky., recently completed a pool measuring 55 by 200 ft. and costing \$200,000. Two Chicago amusement parks have similar attractions. An inclosed \$50,000 pool has recently been installed on Coney Island.

But homes, as well as municipalities, institutions, public and private, and amusement parks, are now being equipped with swimming pools. In some cases these have cost less than \$100. While pools for that sum are not common, many have been built which represent no greater cost than is necessary to build a modest garage. Probably the record for cheap construction of a homemade pool is held by three brothers, the oldest of whom is 13 years. These boys did the excavating themselves for a pool 25 by 10 ft., and 3 ft. deep. On the flat ground around the pool, and along the upper edges of the slanting sides, boards were fastened to a framework which projected down into the earth at the bottom of the pool. The young workmen purchased 2½ bbl. of cement and with the aid of one man covered the earthen walls and floor with a coating of concrete. Their total cash expenditure was only \$7.50. Another home was provided with a back-yard swimming pool by erecting a wooden tank above ground, measuring 20 by 10 ft., and 2½ ft. deep. Heavy pine planks were used, the cracks being thoroughly calked and the inside painted green and the outside white. The tank was supplied with water from the garden hose and proved a source of great

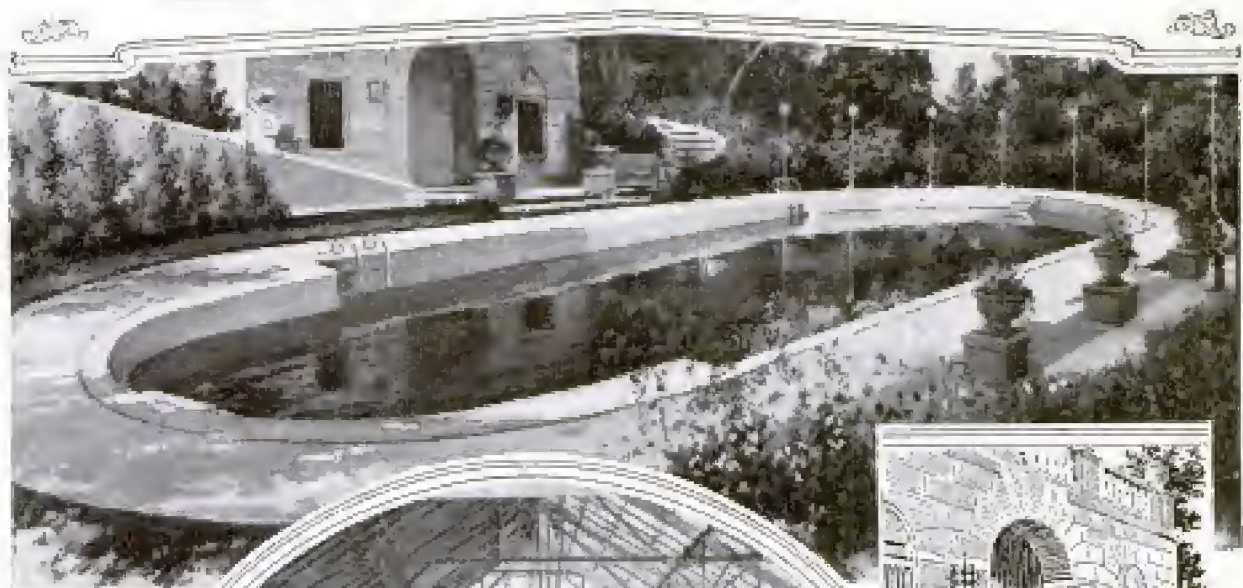
amusement for the children for which it was constructed.

Frequently a residence owner has taken advantage of a creek or spring on his property and has built a pool near such water supply. One pool of this character was built in a meadow not far from a spring and surrounded with shrubs and trees. It measures 12 by 30 ft. The bottom is covered with gravel and the walls with planks. No plumbing was required except an inlet and outlet, both of which were laid practically above ground. The cost of materials was between \$50 and \$100. A more pretentious pool is that belonging to a summer home in Rockledge, Fla. It is 22 ft. wide, 64 ft. long, and has a diving pool 7 ft. deep. The cost was \$700, including supply and drain pipes.

In contrast to these swimming facilities is the magnificent pool recently completed on an estate at Lake Forest, Ill. At an expense of many thousands of dollars the reservoir was built on the side of a bluff, some distance below the residence and overlooking Lake Michigan. A winding flight of steps leads from the house down to the pool. In addition, a shaft, in which an electric elevator is installed, was sunk directly beneath the house to a depth of 80 ft. From the lower end of the shaft a marble-lined tunnel, 150 ft. long, was constructed to a splendidly appointed bathhouse situated at the edge of the pool.

It is this nation-wide movement for swimming pools—manifesting itself in the great variety of ways shown here—that is rapidly banishing the "menace of the water." The American people are learning that outdoor pastimes, including the many different kinds of water sports, constitute a chief means of rejuvenation. In so far as municipalities, schools, public organizations, and homes provide safe swimming facilities, the children and young people will learn self-reliance in the water without paying an abnormal drowning toll, and every swimmer will be better physically because of these added facilities.

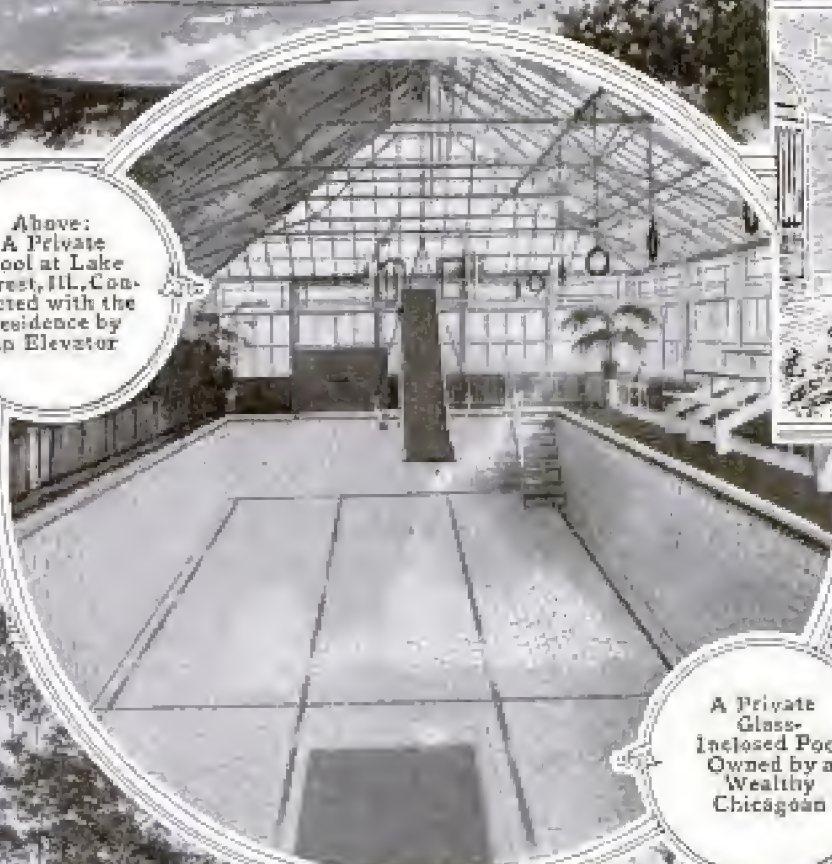
H. F. 7UC 6.



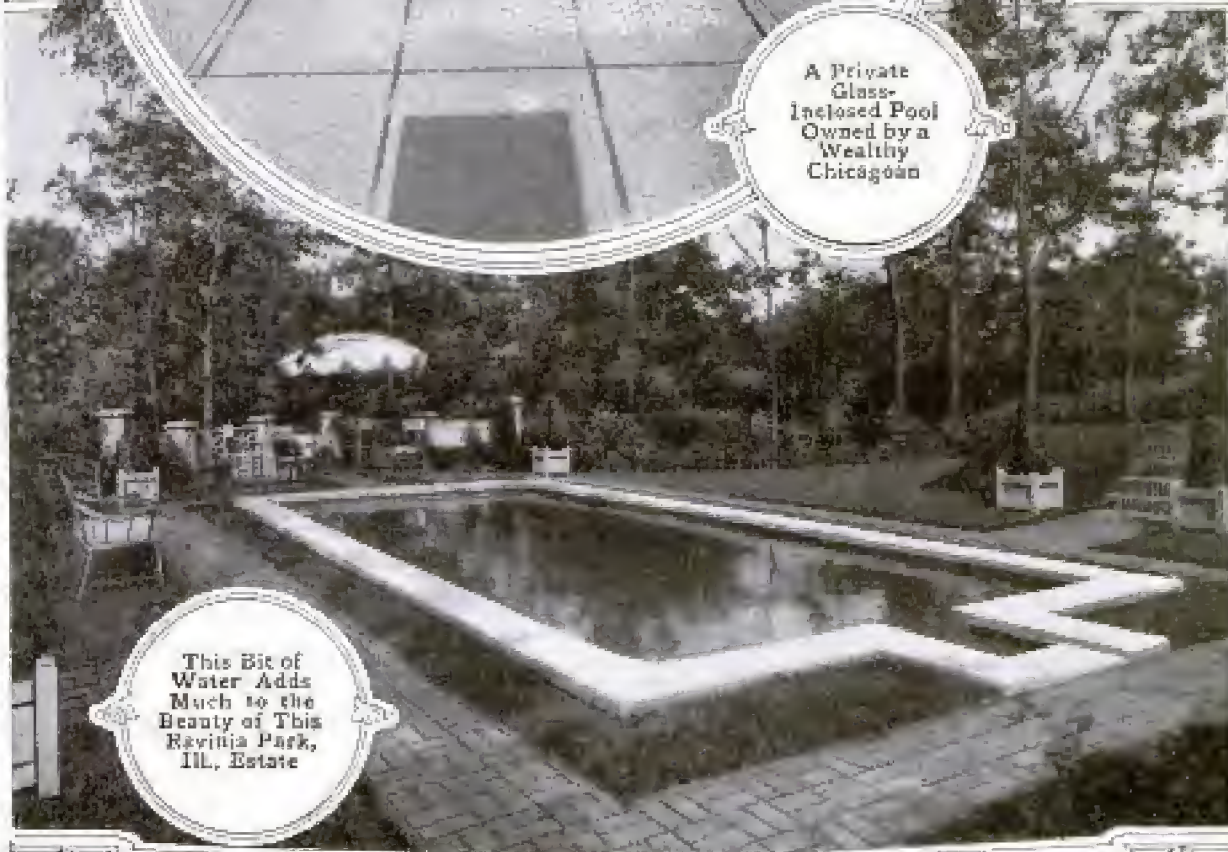
Above:
A Private
Pool at Lake
Forest, Ill., Con-
nected with the
Residence by
an Elevator



Bath-
house of
Pool Shown
Above and
Entrance to
Elevator
Shaft



A Private
Glass-
Inclosed Pool
Owned by a
Wealthy
Chicagoan



This Bit of
Water Adds
Much to the
Beauty of This
Reynolds Park,
Ill., Estate

Iron Glass
People's House 15 Cols
See 1913-715

1637 CONVERTIBLE PORCH SEAT THREE ARTICLES IN ONE

Intended primarily for porch use, a seat has been invented which may readily be converted into either a swing



or a crib suitable for a small child. It has quite the ordinary appearance when used as a bench or chair. To change it into a swing, however, it is suspended on chains and a footboard attached. By removing the latter and placing it across the open front of the chair, a safe, comfortable crib is formed, which may be either stationary or swinging, whichever is desired.

1811 SCIENTISTS TO STUDY ALASKA'S RESOURCES

That the United States government may have more complete data as to the natural resources of Alaska, 12 investigating parties are being sent out by the Geological Survey to study the regions in which quartz, gold, and copper are found, to ascertain more about the water powers in southeastern Alaska, and to work in sections directly or indirectly tributary to the

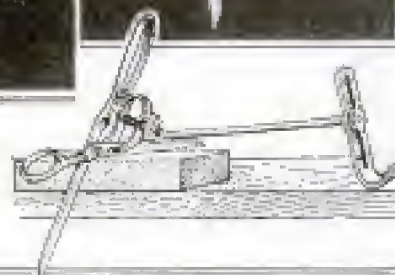
government railroad now under construction. One group of scientists will work in the region tributary to Juneau, where much quartz is found; study of the Ketchikan district, where there are gold and copper mines, will be continued; one party will be employed in the Copper River region, and four will make surveys in the region of the government railroad.

1724 DEVICE FOR SHARPENING SHEARS UNIFORMLY

The difficult problem of keeping a bevel on shears that is uniform and can be duplicated at successive sharpenings is solved by a simple device designed to be attached to any pair of shears while they are being sharpened. It consists of a slender metal bar, about 6 in. long, bent at one end. This end holds a clamp in which either blade may be fastened by adjusting a thumb-screw. At the other end is a cross-piece also fastened by a thumbscrew. When a blade with this device attached is laid against a stone to be sharpened this crosspiece normally rests against the top of the table or desk and holds the blade at an angle which remains unchanged as the sharpening proceeds. The angle can be determined at the start by moving the crosspiece as de-



With This Device
Shears can be
Sharpened
Uniformly



sired. When the shears are sharpened the next time, exactly the same bevel can be maintained by using the device and adjusting it to the same angle as before.

Commerce Report
3/21/16 p. 1133

A. L. Waddell & Co.
36 S. State
Chicago



Drawing One of Three Freight Cars Out of a Sink Hole under the Roadbed of an Eastern Railway

SINK HOLE UNDER RAILWAY ROADBED CAUSES WRECKS

Near Titusville, Pa., an eastern railway company is experiencing considerable difficulty with a peculiar sink hole which exists immediately beneath its roadbed. Periodically this hole has been a trouble source for many years, and only recently attracted fresh attention when three cars of a freight train, which had been brought to a stand over the place, sank into the ground. In this case they were subsequently recovered. In the past, however, fortune has not been so good. Some 20 years ago five cars settled into the hole and although excavations were made they were never found. On another occasion two horses sank from sight. After the first accident heavy timbers were placed across the ground and the bed rebuilt. A number of years later the track again gave away and as a result was moved to one side. Recently it was brought back to its orig-

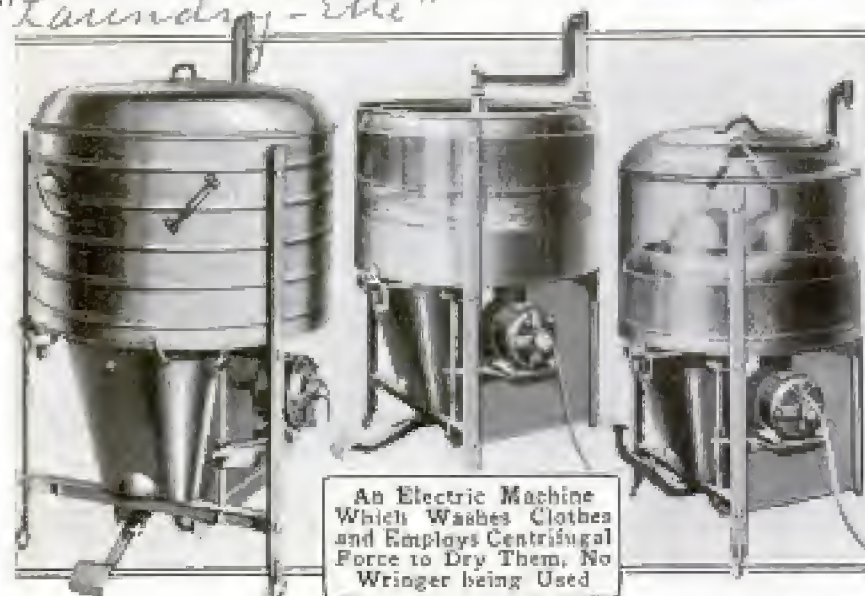
inal place. Many cars of crushed stone have been dumped into the hole, but apparently with little effect. So far as is known no geologist has explained the cause of the phenomenon. It is interesting to note, however, that less than a half mile from this place, which is in a hilly district, there is a small lake of considerable depth. In the local vernacular it is termed "The Bottomless Lake," and apparently does have a depth of more than a hundred feet. Because two small fish, neither of which had eyes, were once removed from the sink hole, it is popularly supposed that the latter and the lake have a subterranean connection. The formation in this locality is peculiar, and one correspondent even goes so far as to assert that by thumping upon the ground at a distance of a half mile from the lake, the surface of the latter is disturbed.

¶ In Norway a smelting plant is being erected to provide for the production of 4,000 tons of aluminum annually.

CLOTHES WASHED AND DRIED IN ELECTRIC MACHINE

An electrically driven machine which washes clothes and dries them without the use of a wringer and without their

"Laundry-ette"



being removed from the tub, is now on the market. It consists of a metal tub, with a cover, supported by suitable standards; in this tub is a smaller per-

forated tub in which the washing is placed. An arm extending over the inner tub supports inverted vacuum cups which, with the arm, move up and down, forcing the water among and through the clothes while the inner tub

revolves slowly. Power for these operations is furnished by a $\frac{1}{8}$ -hp. motor. Fresh water for rinsing may be supplied to the tub through a hose. The vacuum cups are then removed; by pressing a foot lever the perforated tub is raised above the water; by shifting a hand lever it is made to revolve rapidly. Centrifugal force throws the water out through the perforations into the larger tub, and in one or two

minutes the articles are as dry as if they had gone through a wringer. In five or ten minutes, the average flat work is dried enough to be ironed.

TWO COAL BARGES WRECKED IN ATLANTIC STORM

Two of three large barges operated by an eastern coal company and in

The two vessels were the "Ashland" and the "Kohinoor." The former was washed ashore and its crew rescued the following morning after a thrilling night battle to keep the barge afloat.



Rescuing the Crew of the Barge "Ashland" after Its Wild Night at Sea: The Masts were Snapped Off and Only the Superstructure Left above the Water When the Reef was Encountered

tow of the tug "Swartara" were recently wrecked on Smith's Rocks, North Scituate Beach, after leaving Boston and encountering a severe gale.

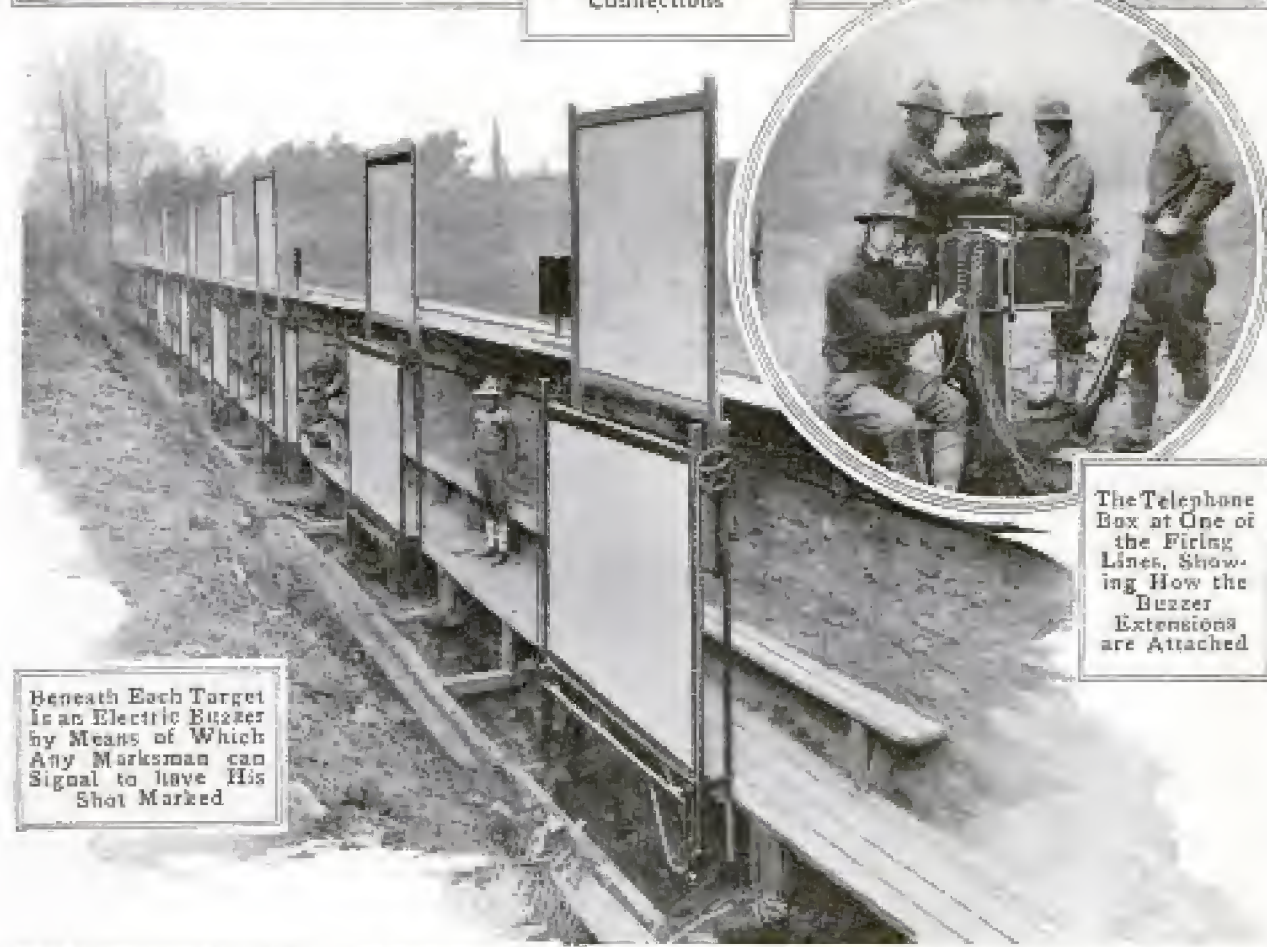
The other craft went to pieces. Its wreckage was strewn for miles along the coast, and its crew of four men lost. These two barges were in tow behind the "Kimberton," when the cable broke and left them alone on a wild sea. The sails were immediately hoisted, but the gale was so strong that it proved impossible even to keep the barges straight.

Smith's Rocks, where the "Ashland" hit, is the reef on which the ship "St. John" went to pieces in 1849 with the loss of some 150 passengers.

TELEPHONE ON RIFLE RANGE AIDS TARGET PRACTICE



The Range, Showing the Box Containing Telephone and Buzzer Connections



Beneath Each Target is an Electric Buzzer by Means of Which Any Marksman can Signal to have His Shot Marked

The Telephone Box at One of the Firing Lines, Showing How the Buzzer Extensions are Attached

A telephone and signal system which greatly facilitates effective rifle practice is a distinctive feature of the Georgia state military rifle range. There are six firing lines on this range at Fort McPherson, which are 200, 300, 500, 600, 800, and 1,000 yd., respectively, from the targets. Near each of these is a cast-iron telephone box from which communication may be established with a telephone in the target pit. Each

of these telephone boxes near the firing lines is also equipped with several push buttons; each button connects with a buzzer in the pit, there being one beneath each target.

In the pit are frames, each with two movable racks or sashes, which support the targets. Each frame is so constructed that when one sash and target is pulled down from its normal position the other sash and target move up into

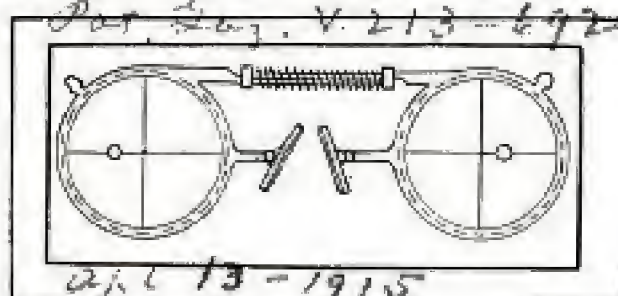
that position. During practice an officer is stationed at the telephone on the firing line, and in the pit a man is assigned to each target. An officer is also stationed at the telephone in the pit.

After a volley has been fired any marksman can inform the officer at the firing-line telephone that he wants to know where his shot hit. The officer then presses the button that operates the buzzer under the target in question. Since the targets are lowered after every volley, the position of the shot is easily observed; it is communicated to the inquiring marksman by holding a

disk against the upper target, in a position corresponding to the position of the hit. In case questions are to be asked, the telephone is used. Where there are several marksmen, many of whom want their targets marked, extension wires are laid from the telephone box to each soldier. These are connected at the telephone box with the proper buzzer wires, and any soldier may operate the buzzer under his target simply by pressing the end of his wire against an iron rod stuck conveniently in the ground. This extension is disconnected and stored away when not in use.

SPECIAL SPECTACLES AID GOLF PLAYERS

To overcome the undesirable tendency to move the head or sway the body while striking a golf ball a pair



Spectacles Designed to Shut Off All but a Straight-Ahead View and so Enable a Golf Player to Avoid Turning His Head When Striking the Ball

of golf spectacles has been patented, the circular lenses of which are opaque; each has a small hole near its center. The lenses fit movably in their frames,

which are held together by a coil spring through which extends a slidable bridge bar. This arrangement permits the spectacles to be fitted firmly to the nose. Each lens may be turned in its frame so as to bring the holes a distance apart that is suited to the eyes of the wearer. These glasses, properly adjusted, permit a player to see only directly in front of him. If he turns his head when about to strike a ball, the ball is shut off from his view and the player is forced to correct his bad form.

SELLING OF PELTS A NEW GOVERNMENT SIDE LINE

The selling of pelts at auction is a side line in which the Department of Agriculture has engaged as a result of the large number of pelts which have been sent in by employes of the Biological Survey. This division of the department has been conducting campaigns to rid various sections of the country of animals harmful to crops, live stock, and timber. More pelts have been sent in than were required for scientific purposes. Skins disposed of include skunk, badger, lynx, gray fox, kit fox, etc., but the majority have been coyote skins. These are growing in popularity for fur and consequently the prices offered for coyote pelts at the auction sales have been increasing steadily.

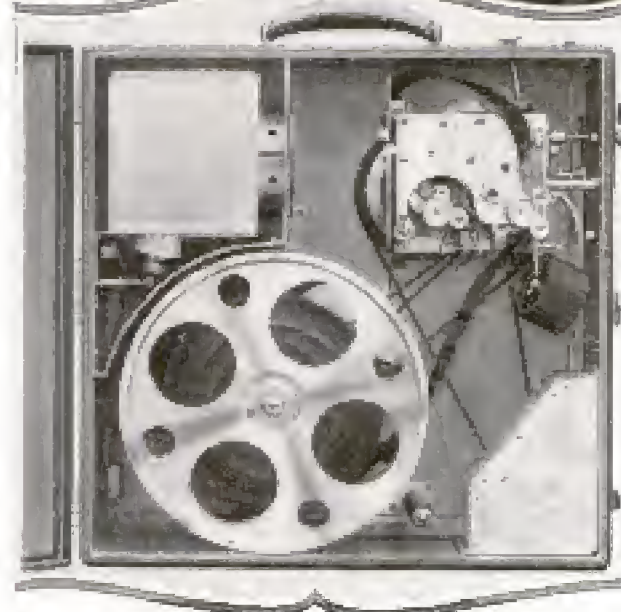
*See Charles
Ramsay
15 Wellington St., Liverpool, Eng.*

De Vry Corporation
117 N. 5th St. Chicago
7-75
POPULAR MECHANICS

833

Machine 5350
PORTABLE MOVIE PROJECTOR BUILT ON NEW LINES

A. J. Handling 825-200 5th St. New York *5/27/16*



Showing the Arrangement of Very Light Traveling-Case Projector for Salesmen: The Machine Is Always Ready for Immediate Use and Never has to be Packed or Unpacked

One of the most compact and conveniently arranged portable projectors yet devised for commercial purposes needs only to be connected with a light socket to be ready for use. The machine is one of recent invention and is so arranged that it does not have to be removed from the carrying case and assembled before it can be operated.

It is built within a neat asbestos-lined, leather-covered case, 17 in. in height and length and 7 in. wide. Its total weight is only 19 lb., while it uses

The Modern Way of Selling Machinery and Other Things Too Large and Heavy to be Carried as Samples

a 1,000-ft. reel of standard film and is motor-driven. It projects a clear, steady picture, 6 by 8 ft. in size when 35 ft. from the screen, and a correspondingly smaller one when the throw is shorter. For illumination, a 250-watt nitrogen-filled incandescent bulb is employed. Because of the efficient ventilation of the lamp house, accomplished by a suction motor that draws air through one side of the case and discharges it at the top, a maximum temperature of only 168° is encountered. The film can be stopped at any time and a still picture obtained.

The machine is regulated entirely from the outside of its housing. After it is connected with a 110-volt circuit it is only necessary to press two buttons—one to ignite the lamp, and the other to actuate the motor—to have it in operation. The two reels are placed side by side, and the rewinding is accomplished without removing or changing either of them. Another model of the same apparatus is refined still further, and eliminates entirely the necessity of rewinding and threading. This is arranged by having the ends fastened together and the film wound about a pair

J. L. Christianson (Inv & Can Supply)
166 W. Superior St., Chicago

POPULAR MECHANICS.

of reels so that it feeds from the inside onto the outside. This permits it to be run continuously without attention.

An entirely different machine has been introduced which is novel in that

it projects the light at right angles instead of throwing it straight ahead. An arc is used for illumination and provision is made for using slides. The machine, however, is operated by hand.

FLAPPING OF WINDOW SHADE STOPPED BY VACUUM CLIP

There are several uses that may be made of a vacuum-cup clip recently invented, but doubtless none of greater



convenience than that of preventing a window shade from flapping when there is a moderate breeze. The rubber part of the device is shaped like a nipple and surrounded by a strong spiral spring. Secured to the tip end of it is a metal clip which will grip things of any thickness from that of a card to a curtain stick. To hold a shade, the clip is fastened to the bottom of it and the vacuum cup then pressed against the glass. The suction force holds it tightly in place and prevents the shade from flapping, even though there be quite a strong air current. The device is also suited for supporting light articles exhibited in show cases, or for holding cards in store windows.

RUST-PROOFING PROCESS

INVENTED BY ITALIAN

A rust-proofing process has been devised by an Italian chemist which is designed to make cast and wrought-iron and steel pieces withstand the corrosive action of the air, of water, and of gases for an unlimited period. Pieces to be treated are cleaned by emery paper, or other means, and then placed in a wire case or framework, which is in turn deposited in an airtight muffle that has previously been heated by gas jets. Superheated steam is turned into the muffle, after it has been closed, to prepare the pieces for the chemical treatment that is to follow. The steam is shut off after about 30 minutes. A chemical substance in the form of a powder is then placed in a retort at the back of the muffle and is heated separately from the latter. Fumes from the powder are forced into the muffle under pressure. This gives the iron or steel pieces a protective coating of oxide.

GERMAN-DUTCH TRAINS NEED UNUSUAL AMOUNT OF OIL

For some time past, according to reports, international trains arriving in Holland from Germany were found to run very noisily and to be in need of more lubricant. Investigation by the Dutch railroad officials revealed the fact, it is said, that the lubricant containers on the trains from across the border had been emptied of oil and grease before leaving Germany, where lubricants are now scarce, or else were provided with just about enough to carry them into Holland. After this discovery the Dutch guards saw to it that they did not supply more than enough oil and grease to carry the trains back over the boundary.

*King & Christianson
 350 W. Clark St., Chicago
 Send letters to J. L. Christianson*

*See page 834 for rust proofing process
 J. F. Blankenship, Inventor
 111 Broadway New York*

National Electric Bulletin Corp'n

New London, Conn.

1575 POPULAR MECHANICS 835

Karl A. Staabgren, Inc.

ELECTRIC BULLETIN SYSTEM OPERATED BY KEYBOARD

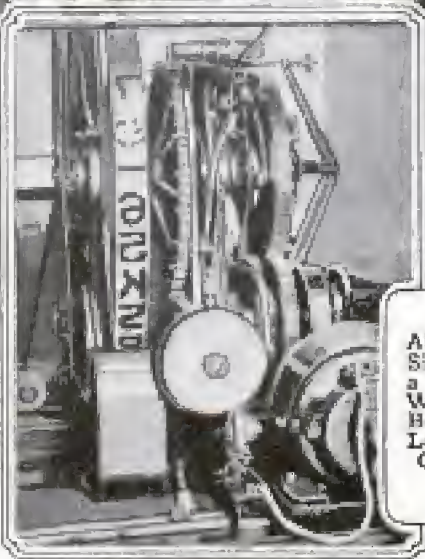
3251 Broadway, New York.

Electric machines which display news bulletins to the public and in essential respects operate similarly to certain printing-telegraph systems, are being used by a number of representative newspapers in the East. The apparatus, although first patented some six years ago, is just being introduced in an active way. The device is designed for the instantaneous posting of bulletins at one or several different points in a city, and is controlled with a typewriter keyboard in the office providing the service. The bulletin board itself is made in various sizes, one of which offers a printing space of ap-

sender and can work at a speed of 70 revolutions a minute, printing 30 let-



Any Number of the Bulletin Machines, Situated Miles Apart, may be Operated Simultaneously by This Keyboard



Above: Crowds Blocking Sidewalk before Office of a Philadelphia Newspaper Where the Electric Bulletin-Board System is Installed. Left: The Type Wheel and Operating Mechanism of Apparatus

proximately 4 by 7 ft. As paper is wound from one roll, carried up the board and down the opposite side to another roll, it comes in contact with a large printing wheel carrying type $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. high. This is controlled by a keyboard

ers and spaces to a line. When operated continuously, it averages 750 words an hour. The bulletins may be displayed anywhere that a 110-volt current is available for operating purposes. At Philadelphia one is installed 25 miles from the newspaper office controlling it. At the instant a printing key is depressed on the sending board, a character is impressed on the paper roll and presented to public view. The paper rolls upward one line at a time, the bulletins appearing at the bottom of the cabinet.

1907 Columbia Highway Commission Portland, Ore.

OREGON'S GREAT HIGHWAY TO BE DEDICATED SOON

One of America's most beautiful roads, the Columbia River Highway in Oregon, is nearing completion and will be dedicated early in June as a special feature of Portland's annual rose festival, according to recent announcements. Extending eastward from Portland for a distance of about 60 miles, this finely built artery of travel follows the shore of the Columbia River. Though it possesses no grades of more than five per cent, it nevertheless rises to several points from which impressive views of the surrounding country may be secured. From Crown Point, for example, the river can be seen stretching away in the distance for many miles. The road passes near a number of waterfalls, among them being the Multnomah Falls, which have a drop of 240 ft. One of the many concrete bridges constructed as a part of this highway is situated in front of these falls, and it is this spot that has been chosen for the scene of the dedication ceremony.

The most striking feature of the whole stretch of roadway is the windowed tunnel through the solid rock at Mitchell's Point. The tunnel proper is 390 ft. long, 18 ft. wide, and 10 ft. high; a long concrete viaduct approaches it. The highway through this region was made possible by an appropriation of \$50,000 from the State Highway Commission and a bond

issue of \$75,000 approved by the citizens of Hood River County. The tunnel has five arched windows overlooking the river valley and closely resembles the famous Axenstrasse, which skirts the shore of Lake Lucerne, Switzerland. A section of the highway, 45 miles long, was completed early in the year and has been used by thousands.

Municipal-gas authorities in the Birmingham district, England, are preparing against possible damage to their works by enemy air craft. The mains of neighboring systems are being connected so that in case one plant is damaged assistance can be rendered by those adjacent to it.



Right: Falls near One of Foot Trails Leading from Highway. Multnomah Falls Shown in Circle Below

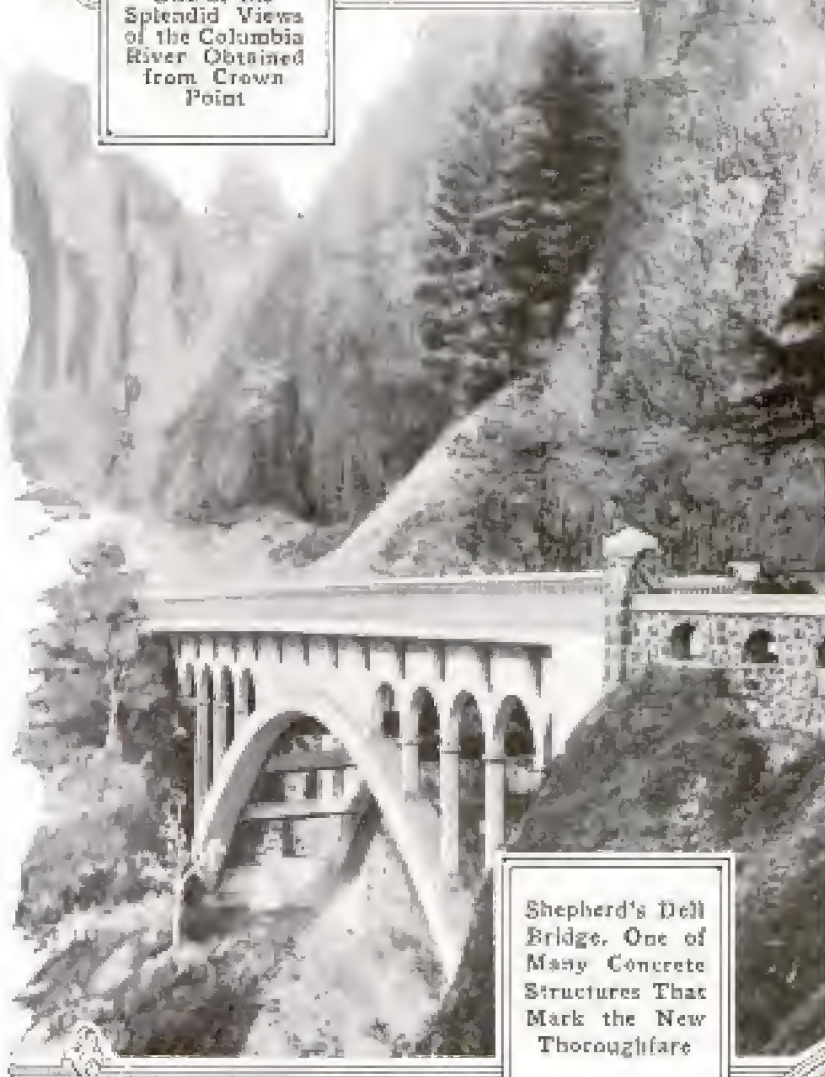


Columbia Highway Cut through Solid Rock at Mitchell's Point: It Strikingly Resembles the Famous Axenstrasse in Switzerland





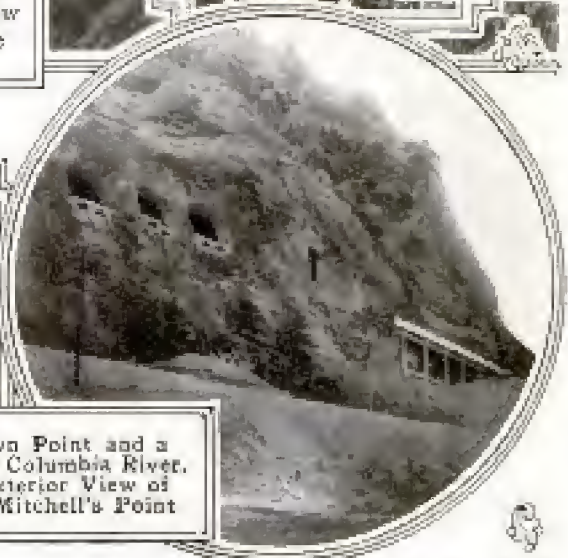
One of the
Splendid Views
of the Columbia
River Obtained
from Crown
Point



Shepherd's Dell
Bridge. One of
Many Concrete
Structures That
Mark the New
Thoroughfare



Horsetail
Falls, Close
by One
of the
Highway
Bridges



Left: Crown Point and a
View of the Columbia River.
Right: Exterior View of
Tunnel at Mitchell's Point

FORMIDABLE ARMORED CAR FOR NEW YORK TROOPS

The first unit of the armored motor-car train recently presented to the New York National Guard has been constructed. The truck is of the two-ton worm-drive type, protected with 2,400 lb. of armor plate which is proof against rifle fire at 50 yd. Every portion of the chassis is completely housed. The machine complete weighs 9,052 lb. It is equipped with an electric lighting and starting system, disappearing searchlight, and headlamps which are set close to the ground so that their rays cannot carry far. The armament consists of two machine guns mounted on shielded turrets. The driver's seat is placed as low as those in racing cars so that the occupant is given good protection and is out of the way of the gunners. Entrance to the car is gained through a door at the rear. There is no roof. The streamline steel body is designed in four parts: the hood, cab, and two rear portions, the latter being capable of removal when it is wished to transport supplies on the platform. The crank case and radiator are both well protected with armor,

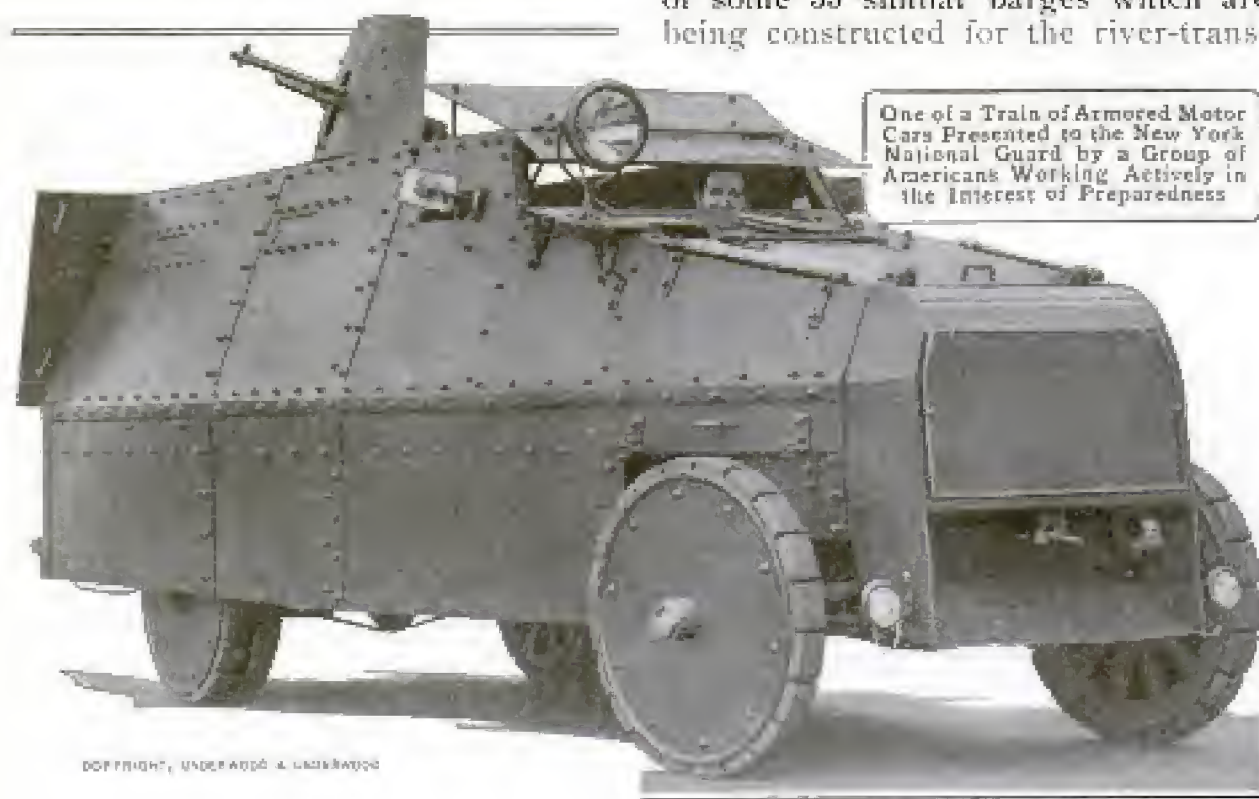
while the hood is so hinged that ready access is given to the motor. The wheels are made of wood and armored with steel disks, those in the rear also being half covered by the sides of the car. A porthole is provided in each side of the driver's cab, two in both sides of the body, and one at the rear. It is understood that essentially the same body design will be used on the other machines for the guard.

1864 —

BUILD STEEL MOTOR BARGES FOR INLAND SHIPPING

Foreign capital is being employed in launching an apparently well-organized, comprehensive scheme for reviving shipping on the Mississippi River and its major tributaries, which has been practically dormant during the last generation. In case the venture meets with success, however, it will not mean that the picturesque old side and stern wheelers of ante-bellum days will also be restored to our inland waterways. Instead, squatly steel barges of great carrying capacity will be used.

The first of these craft within the last few weeks made its maiden trip to New Orleans. It is the smallest of a fleet of some 35 similar barges which are being constructed for the river-trans-



One of a Train of Armored Motor Cars Presented to the New York National Guard by a Group of Americans Working Actively in the Interest of Preparedness

COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

Join H. Bernhard
 Amsterdam Holland 839
 Inland Navigation Co. New Orleans
 (Memphis & St. Louis)
 Houma Shipyard Co.
 Jeffersonville, Ind.



The "Inco No. 1," the first of a large fleet of motor-driven steel barges with which it is expected to restore shipping on the Mississippi River

portation service. A comparatively low initial cost, reasonable operating expense, and general efficiency are the outstanding features of the craft which make it ostensibly capable of competing with the railroads.

"Inco No. 1," the original unit of the fleet, is 240 ft. in length, 43 ft. across the beam, and when loaded has a draft of $7\frac{1}{2}$ ft. It can handle a cargo of more than 1,000 tons, buck the current of the Mississippi at nine miles an hour, and be operated by a crew of a dozen mechanics and freight handlers. This last item is in striking contrast to the large aggregations required in navigating the old steamboats. A barge of this type costs about \$95,000 to build. It is driven by a set of four oil-burning motors and 51-in. screw propellers, and navigated from a bridge placed amidships. A traveling gantry crane loads and discharges the freight. The vessel is equipped with radio apparatus so that communication can be held with New Orleans, Memphis, or St. Louis while en route.

A corps of U. S. Army engineers recently constructed a pontoon bridge, consisting of seven 20-ft. bays, across a river at Ft. Leavenworth, in 14½ minutes.

UNUSUAL RECORD IS MADE BY MOTOR FIRE ENGINE 1703

During a competitive test of motor fire engines at Chicago recently, a machine equipped with a double-acting piston pumping unit made a remarkable showing by delivering a stream of



COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL FILM SERVICE, INC.

Making the Test on the Roof of the Masonic Temple at Chicago: An Engine at the Street Level, 354 Feet Below, is Delivering Water to the Nozzle at a Pressure of 230 Pounds

Shrens-Try Fire Engine Co.
 Colerain Av.
 Cincinnati, O.

Copyrighted material

water at the top of the Masonic Temple, 354 ft. above the ground, at a nozzle pressure of 230 lb. to the square inch. The machine is of a distinctive design, having its multiple pump mounted at the extreme front of the chassis immediately ahead of the motor. Power is taken from both ends of the engine's crank shaft, the clutches and transmission elements being separate. The method employed to cool the engine while it is driving the pump is interesting because of its conven-

ience and efficiency. A series of looped tubes is attached to a bronze junction box and extended into the suction chamber. The water from the radiator, as it circulates through these pipes, is cooled by the volume discharged from the pump. Furthermore, the cooling effect can be regulated by increasing or decreasing the flow to the loops. The car has a wheel base of 171 in., its engine develops 100 hp., and a road speed of about 30 miles an hour is possible.

DIVER'S SPECTACLES HAVE AIR CHAMBERS IN LENSES

The indistinct appearance which objects have to human eyes when the eyes are submerged and in contact with wa-



Diver's Spectacles Which Have Lenses Containing Air-Filled Chambers: These Spectacles Enable the Wearer to See More Clearly under Water

ter is well known to swimmers and divers. Spectacles have been produced by a European firm which overcome this difficulty, making other eye protection unnecessary. Objects appear indistinct to eyes submerged in water because the human eye is designed to focus light rays entering it from the air; rays entering the eye directly from

water are not properly refracted, and lack of definition is the result. The new spectacles have large hollow lenses, the outer walls of which are plane and the inner walls concave of practically the same curvature as the cornea, an airtight chamber being in between. With these spectacles a diver has an air chamber always before his eyes and so sees normally. The glasses are fitted with pneumatic rubber rings which are adjusted tightly around each eye, making a chamber between the eye and the lens which is filled with water. Fresh water may be used if the diver is to descend into water so salty that it would be injurious to the eyes. This film of water is very thin, and, having parallel surfaces, does not appreciably refract the light rays, which therefore reach the eyes as if coming from air.

MANY TRYING TO OVERCOME POTASH SHORTAGE

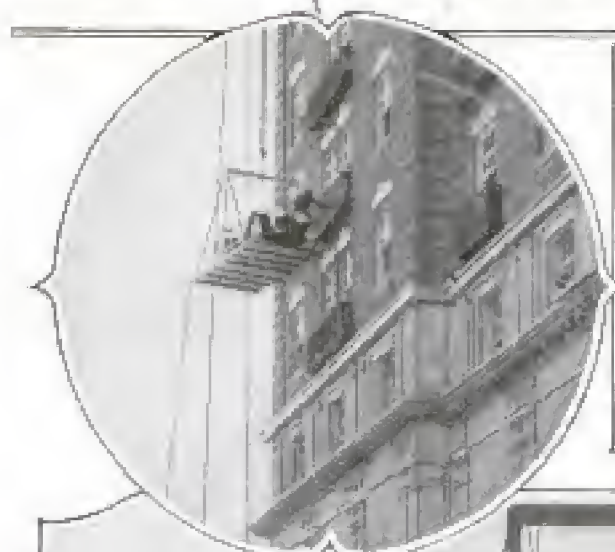
Because of the serious shortage of potash in this country caused by the fact that it cannot now be imported from Germany, efforts have been made along various lines to discover ways of securing it in the United States. For the most part these attempts have not met with large success. The most pretentious plant engaged in producing potash is owned by a large packing concern and is located at Marysville, Utah. There about 30 tons of potash salts are extracted daily from alunite. Of course this output is very insignificant compared with the demand. The

Dräger Werke

Lubeck

Germany

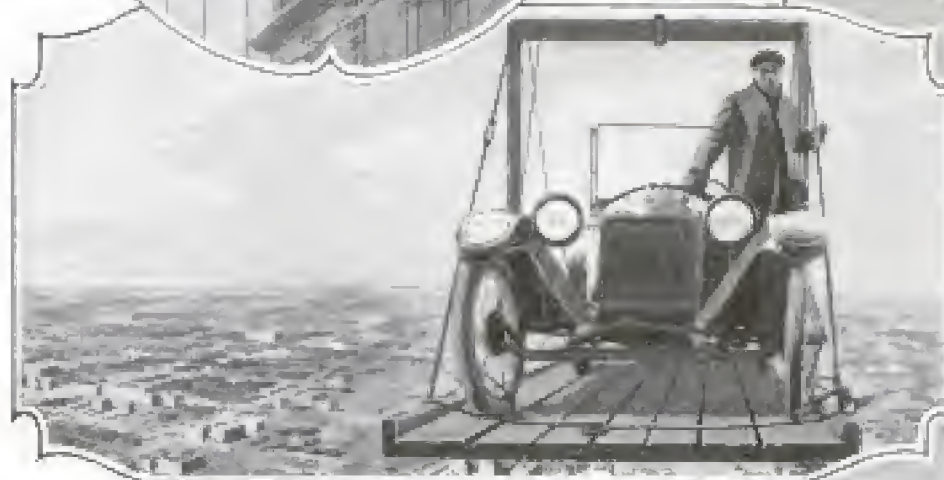
Copyrighted material



Left: Workman Guiding Platform Containing an Automobile as It was being Hoisted to the Twelfth Story, Where a Motor-Car Exhibit was to be Held

Below: Close View of the Platform, Showing Manner in Which the Cars were Fastened to It

Right: An Automobile About to be Taken into the Twelfth Story of the Hotel in New Haven, Connecticut



waters of Great Salt Lake are believed to contain potash salts and an extensive experiment is being made by a match company to learn whether or not potash salts, and other chemicals, can be extracted from the water by high concentration methods. A plant in which experiments can be made has been erected, and the company is said to be prepared to spend \$50,000 in this investigation. Should it prove successful, the work will be undertaken more extensively, not alone for the sake of the potash but also for other chemicals of value in the making of matches.

MANY MOTOR CARS HOISTED TO TWELFTH FLOOR

The selection of the twelfth floor of a hotel as the place to hold the New Haven, Conn., automobile show necessitated the employment of unusual means of transporting the exhibition cars to the display rooms. The firm which took the contract for this task fastened a heavy beam to the roof,

allowing one end of the beam to project over the street. A cable was passed through a pulley fastened to the beam end and by this means 25 cars were lifted, one at a time, on a special platform to a twelfth-story window, where they were unloaded. Power for the hoisting was obtained from the storage battery of an electric truck. All of the cars were transferred without mishap.

Auto Club of New Haven, Conn.

2513 N. U. 417 7th Ave. New York.
 International Film Service, Inc.
 AMERICAN TROOPERS ENCAMPED AT THE BORDER
 238 William New York City



Indian Scouts and Guides Who are Following Villa's Trail with Our Boys, Some of Them are Enjoying Their First Motor Ride



The Machine Gun of the 18th Cavalry Which Jammed at the Crucial Moment during Pancho Villa's Raid upon Columbus

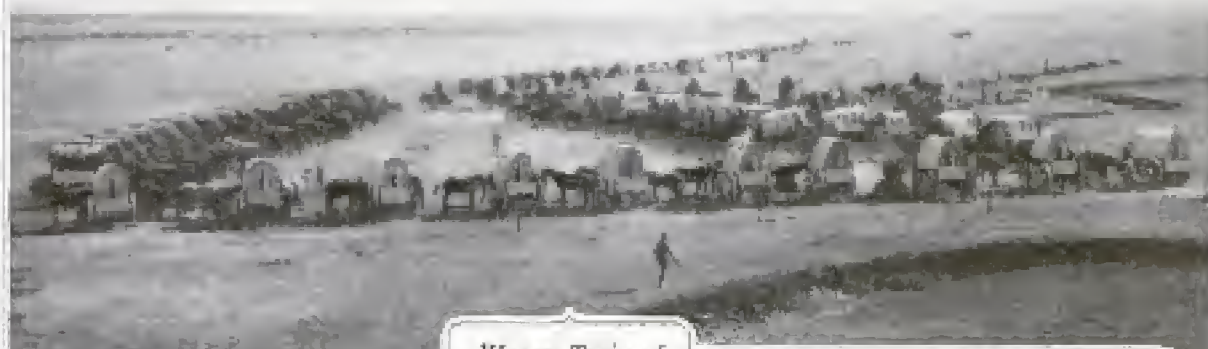


One of a Number of Wounded Members of Villa's Outlaw Band Brought to Columbus and Nursed at Army Field Hospital



Scene in the Camp of the 5th Cavalry at Columbus, Showing Troopers Throwing Stubborn Horse That Refused to be Shod

H. L. Watson Post, 2513 War.
Phoenix Ariz.
 AND ON DUSTY DESERT "SOMEWHERE IN MEXICO"



Wagon Train of
 the Punitive Expe-
 ditionary Force
 Encamped on the
 Desert after Long
 March



Enlisting Chau-
 feurs at Border to
 Drive Trucks into
 Mexico: The
 Number of Appli-
 cants Exceeded
 the Vacancies



Eleven-Year-Old Mexican
 Boy Soldier Who Lost
 Leg While Holding Villa's
 Horse during Assault at
 Columbus



Footsore Troopers Partaking of Beans,
 Corn Beef, and Coffee after Tiresome March.
 Portable Cooking Unit in Background Is
 New Equipment Just being Tried Out

TORPEDO-BOAT SPEEDERS FOR COAST DEFENSE

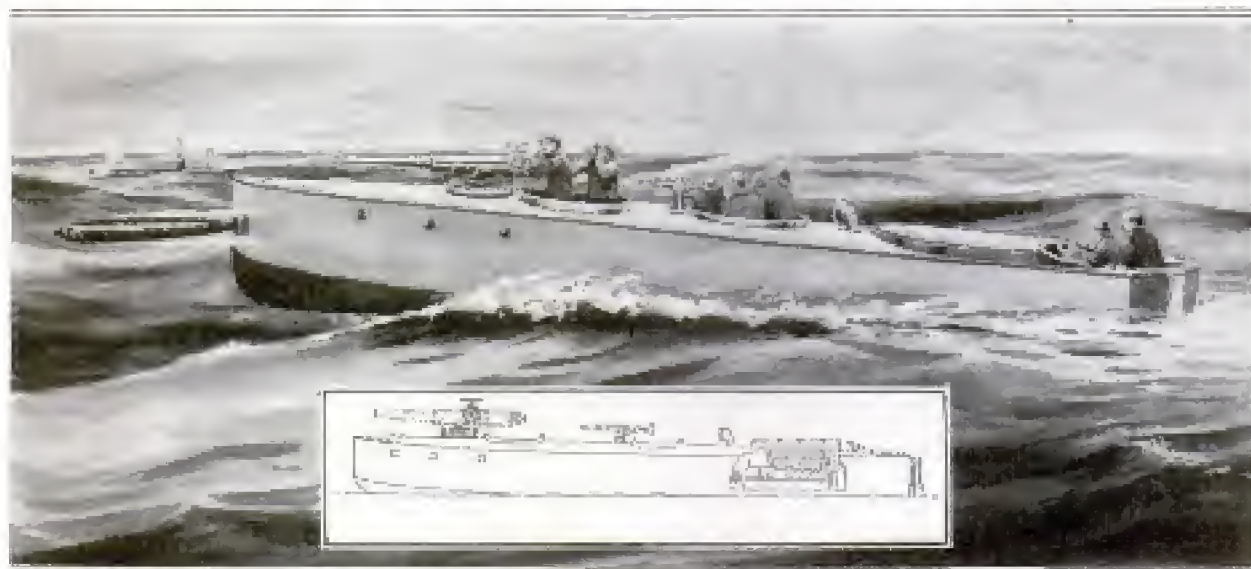
Some interest has been attracted of late by a proposal to construct large fleets of torpedo-carrying speed boats for coast-defense purposes. A Michigan boat designer, who claims the distinction of being the inventor of the first hydroplane, has submitted plans for a fast type of armed craft to the government. He has designed a 70-ft. vessel which would carry one torpedo tube at its bow, two machine guns amidships, a crew of 10 men, and develop a maximum speed of 55 miles an hour. The boat, as planned, is of the twin-screw type and equipped with dual engines, each capable of producing approximately 600 hp. It offers adequate quarters for the officers and men and would be vulnerable only when hit below the water line. It is estimated that the craft could be built in quantities for \$20,000, which means that 500, or more, could be manufactured for the price of one modern dreadnaught. Since the designer of this armed speeder is the builder of many of the world's fastest power boats, his proposal appears to be more than merely visionary. In addition to speed, the craft has been designed for seaworthiness. Theoretically, at least, a large squadron of these boats would

be capable of destroying in short order any enemy fleet that might attempt to attack our coasts. The great speed of the vessels would also make them extremely poor targets, and the crew could easily be protected from machine-gun fire. A heavy sea, however, might render the craft temporarily worthless.

1960— PRODUCES A FLAME HOTTER THAN OXYACETYLENE

A flame which possesses a higher temperature than oxyacetylene and so may supplant that gas in certain fields has been produced by a Stockholm technical student who has devised a burner that employs powdered aluminum and oxygen as fuel. The inventor proceeded on the chemical law that the maximum temperature depends on the heating value of the combustible material and the point at which a chemical substance may be reduced by means of heat into groups of molecules or atoms which reunite when the temperature is again lowered. Aluminum was chosen because it possesses a higher heating value and yields a combustion product at a higher temperature than other substances used heretofore. With the new combination he is able to produce a flame having a temperature of more than 9,000° Fahrenheit.

*Of alkali
fuel. This is a
Stockholm student.*



Proposed Torpedo Speed Boat for Coast-Defense Duty: The 70-Foot Craft is Designed to Carry a Complement of 10 Men and Skim over the Water at 55 Miles an Hour. It is Estimated That Approximately 500 Stanch Vessels of This Type could be Constructed for the Price of One Modern Dreadnaught



A Camp Bed for Motorists That can be Folded into Small Space and Carried on the Running Board as Shown Above



\$35.00

BED CARRIED ON RUNNING BOARD OF AUTOMOBILE

A portable bed which can be folded into very compact form and is designed to be carried on the running board of an automobile has been put on the market. Special effort has been expended to produce for this article a strong and comfortable combination of flexible springs and a mattress fabric that could be rolled, or folded, into small space. The bed is 48 in. wide and of usual length. Its frame is of metal-capped wood and of angle-iron pieces, all of which can be folded together quickly. A heavy khaki fly fastens under the edge of the top and extends downward over the foot of the bed, being supported by a framework fastened to the latter. The head of the bed frame is swiveled to the running board, and the foot supported by braced iron legs. When folded up the bed measures 9 in. wide and 8 in. high; its weight is 65 lb. One advantage of such a bed for motorists is that the car can be used as a dressing room, and that in the daytime it occupies very little room.

power. To get the proper draft it was necessary to extend the smokestack to a height of 35 ft. The balers which are operated in this novel way are employed in preparing 50,000 tons of hay for the horses of the allies' armies. The hay contractor selected a site in Philadelphia and began setting up his machinery with the idea of running it electrically. Unforeseen engineering difficulties, however, made it impractical to operate the machinery with electricity, and instead the obsolete engine was secured to furnish power.

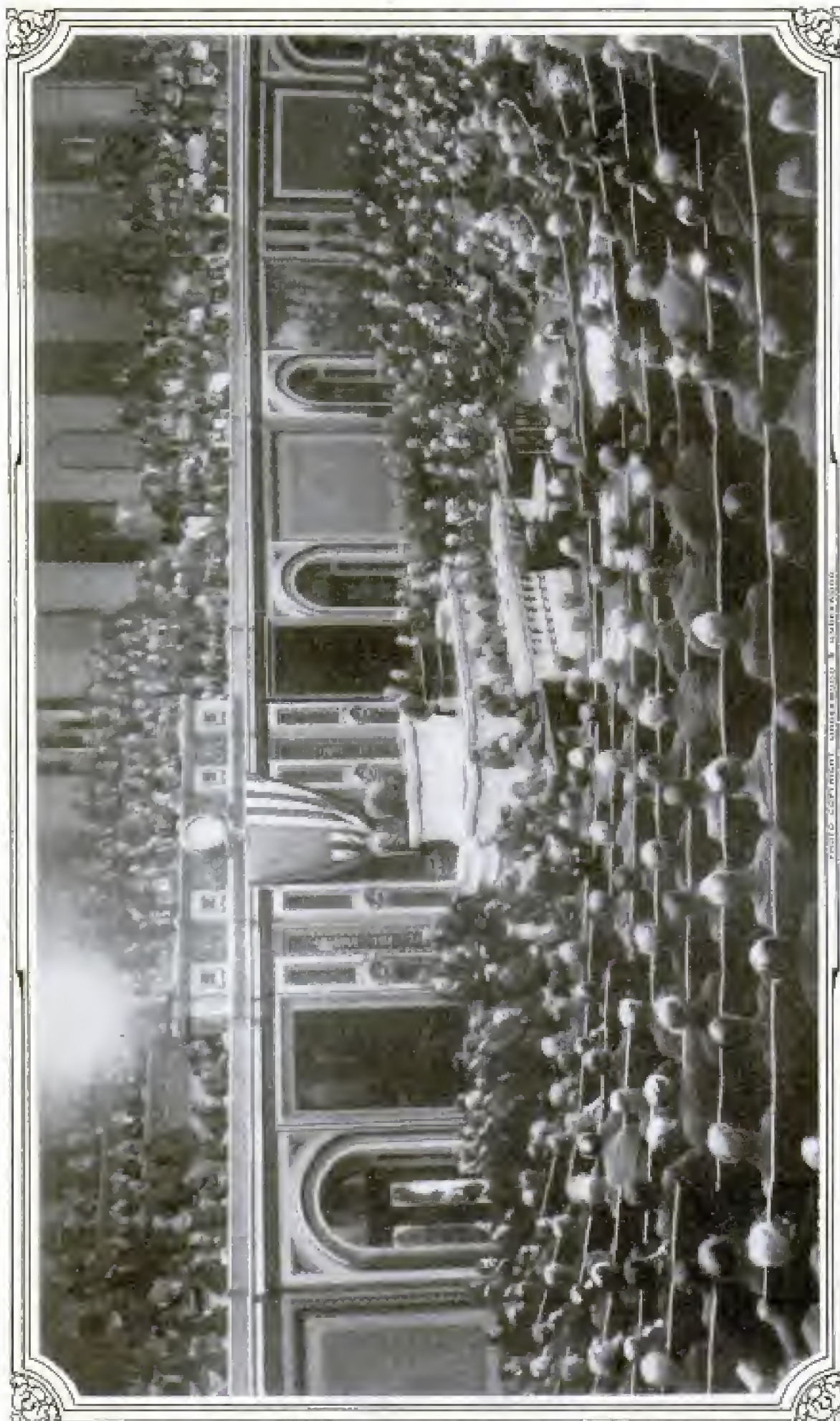
HAY BALERS OPERATED BY OLD LOCOMOTIVE

Not deterred by failure to get electric current or ordinary steam boilers for operating a hay-baling plant, an eastern war contractor purchased a 27-year-old locomotive from a railroad and set it up to supply the needed



COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL FILM SERVICE, INC.

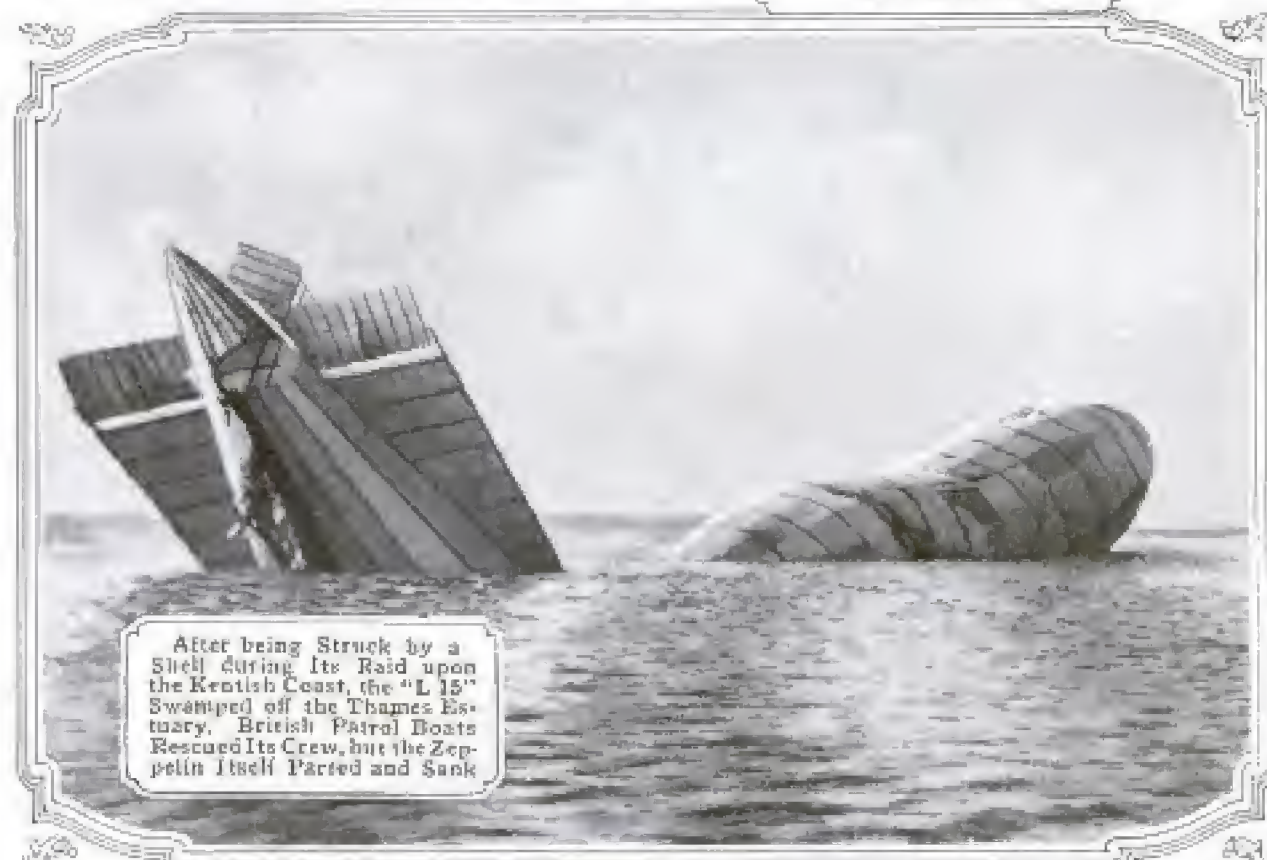
A Railroad Engine, 27 Years Old, Used to Operate Hay Balers



PRESIDENT'S HISTORICAL ADDRESS TO CONGRESS

P**R****E****S****I****D****E****N****T** **W****I****L****S****O****N** in the House Delivering His Epoch-Making Address before Senators and Representatives in Joint Session after the Dispatch of America's Virtual Ultimatum to the German Government on April 18; The figure of Mr. Wilson, who is in the act of reading, is blurred. This is not true in hardly a single other instance; a thing which comments strikingly upon the tenseness of the great body of listeners. The Vice President and speaker of the House are seated immediately back of the President.

TORPEDOED "SUSSEX" AND WRECKED ZEPPELIN



GERMAN ZEPPELIN FOUNDERS IN NORTH SEA

While Attempting to Cross the North Sea Early This Year the Zeppelin "L 19" was Lost. The Accompanying Illustration Shows Part of the Crew Marooned on Top of the Great Envelope, One End of Which was Floating When a British Trawler Found the Wreck. Since Those aboard the latter vessel were Outnumbered, It Was Impossible to Attempt a Rescue



FROM THE SPHERE, LONDON. COURTESY OF THE UNITED STATES BY THE NEW YORK HERALD COMPANY

WITH GERMAN FORCES ON VERDUN FRONT



Prisoners Captured by the Germans at Verdun on Their Way to a Concentration Camp



French Nuns Handing Food to Prisoners Taken by the Germans in Early Fighting at Verdun



Soldiers Returning to the Trenches before Verdun after Enjoying a Brief Leave: Nearly Every One is Carrying Packages Containing Gifts from Home Folk and Friends



French Soldiers Taken during Fighting around Verdun: The Men are Carrying Their Belongings from Trenches Just Seized by the Enemy

EXTENSIVE SUBTERRANEAN WORKS OF FRENCH



Many Sculptors have been Sent to the Front by the Government to See War as It Is. This Shows a Group of Artists at a Trench Studio in the Mountains



Well-Constructed Subterranean Headquarters of French Officers at the Front



The Mouth of an Underground Arsenal in the Vosges Mountains: The Men are Shown Setting the Time Fuses of Artillery Shells

FIGHTING FORCES IN WESTERN BATTLE ZONE



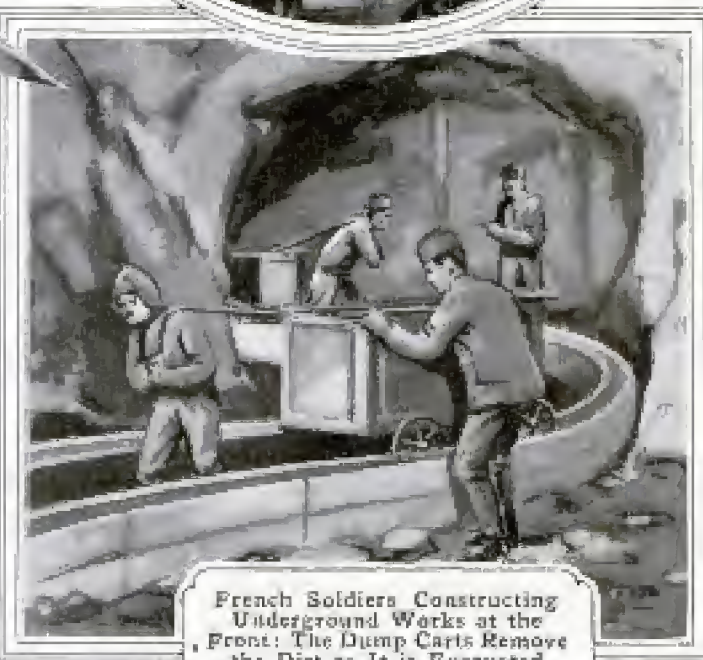
Wounded Arriving at the Rear after being Carried through Underground Passage Connecting Battle Trenches at Verdun



Armed with Knife and Revolver: A Member of Daredevil Band of "Trench Cleaners" Who Occupy Trenches Supposedly Evacuated and Combat Lurking Enemy before Arrival of Regulars



One of the Many Metal-Lined Shelters Constructed by the French Forces in the West



French Soldiers Constructing Underground Works at the Front: The Dump Carts Remove the Dirt as It is Excavated

WAR'S PATHETIC SIDE FROM FRENCH VIEWPOINT



This Village on Western Front has just Fallen into the Hands of the French; With the Exception of a Few Buildings, the Entire Place has been Laid Low by Shells



Verdun Refugees Arriving at Town in Rear. This Is Merely One Out of Hundreds of Similar Pictures That might have been Taken



French War Widows and Orphans Gathered in Esplanade before Hotel des Invalides at Paris to Receive Legion of Honor Crosses Won by Loved Ones They Mourn

EXPLOSION WRECKS HISTORICAL FRENCH TOWN



Ruins of St. Denis, Industrial Town in Environs of Paris, Famed for Abbey from Which It Gets Its Name



Draft Horses Felled in Street: Not an Unusual Sight after Explosion



Hundreds of Buildings were Battered to Pieces by Flying Shells Which Rained upon the Town When French Arsenal Blew Up



Funeral of Many of the Victims of the Disaster. Naval Engines, Railway Materials, and Chemicals Were Chief Outputs of St. Denis' Big Industrial Plants

IN FIELD AND PALACE WITH WOUNDED AND DEAD



Circassian Cossacks Transporting Wounded on Stretchers Sling on Bamboo Poles between Their Ponies



Russian Soldiers Killed by Concussion of Large Shell: Hundreds of Cases Like This have Occurred during War



At the Czar's Order the Imperial Winter Palace at Petrograd has been Converted into an Army Hospital: Here Convalescing Soldiers are Seen in the Art Galleries of the Palace Viewing Famous Russian War Paintings

NEW TIRE-FILLING STATION INSURES RIGHT INFLATION

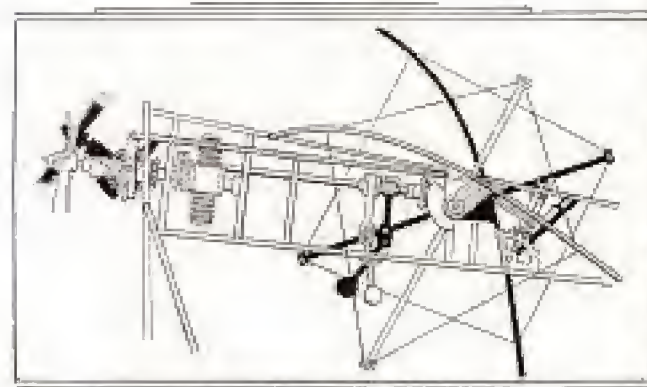
To safeguard the motorist against the danger of either over or under-inflating the tires of his car, a new



air-supply station, intended for installation at public garages, is arranged with an automatic gauge. Before air is forced into a tire the operator must move an indicator hand on a dial until it points to the size of the tubing which is to be inflated. This actuates a mechanism that determines the correct pressure for the respective tires

and provides for the delivery of the proper amount of air. The motorist is thus enabled to inflate a tire to the degree intended by the manufacturer, and do it quickly. The station includes an air compressor and motor. The gauge dials are inclosed in a compact housing, placed at a convenient height on a standard which is surmounted by a lamp.

Improved methods have been found for keeping cooked and raw shrimps in excellent condition while shipping them to distant inland markets.



SAFETY FLIER IS DESIGNED WITH ADJUSTABLE WINGS

In attempting to develop a monoplane capable of automatically righting itself in case its longitudinal balance should be destroyed, a Denver inventor has designed a machine which embodies a number of novel ideas. The wings and propeller are adjustable to various positions and are controlled by a pendulum arrangement which acts if the machine starts to plunge toward the ground at a dangerous angle. Thus the supporting surface may be pushed up and back to give a parachute effect, and the propeller tilted to any degree between horizontal and vertical so as to cause it to exert its energy in raising the nose of the machine, in the event of an accident. This immediately cuts the falling speed and draws the craft back to a flying position, at which time the wings and propeller may be readjusted to their normal angles by a manual lever.

The pilot's seat is suspended from the frame in such a way that it remains horizontal at all times, eliminating the danger of its occupant being thrown out during a downward plunge.



Below, the Monoplane is Shown with Wings Drawn Back and Propeller Thrust Up so as to Bring Craft Back into Longitudinal Balance. The Diagram at the Left Explains the Structural Features Which Make This Possible

Bureau of Infs. & Mach. Co.

Millard Morris (Inv.)
2018 Ogden St.
Denver, Colo.



The \$250,000 Crocker Mansion at Hillsborough, California, being Moved across a Ravine

The functions performed by the pendulum, which swings below the machine, may also be controlled by the aforementioned lever. Should an airman wish for some reason to prevent temporarily the action of the righting mechanism, the pendulum may be locked back by drawing upon a cord provided near his seat. A transmission shaft extending back from the engine provides the power for shifting the wings when the clutch is moved by a shipper which is actuated by the pendulum.

A very ingenious plan of supporting the wings has been worked out. Bracket plates attached to them are fixed to a transverse axle mounted in the main frame. A mast projecting above and below the plane is also mounted on this axle and carries the stays with which the wings are braced. As may be seen, this arrangement permits the supporting surface to be shifted to different angles of incidence with relation to the body.

GREAT MANSION IS MOVED OVER RUGGED REGION

A house-moving operation which involved special difficulties because of the rough topography of the ground to be traversed and the size of the structure was undertaken at Hillsborough, Cal., early in the year. The building is the \$250,000 Crocker mansion, built 38 years ago; the new site is about a quarter of a mile from the old one. After placing heavy wooden needles under the mansion it was jacked up. In passing over depressions it was raised by means of beams and cribs as much as 50 ft. above the ground. About two hundred 8-in. rollers were used in moving it along, horses furnishing the power. In going down an incline of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the foot, cables were required to hold it back. In order that it might be carried over a creek, a 30-ft. bridge of cribs was constructed. At the end of the first two months the crew of 18 men had moved the structure 350 yards.

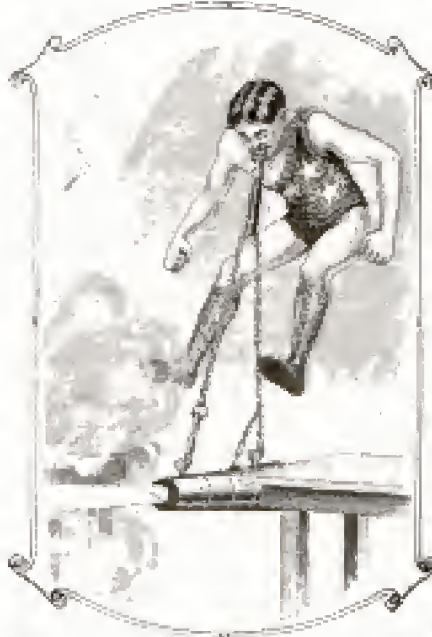
MOTION PICTURES USED TO STUDY WRITING METHODS

Motion pictures are being employed at the University of Chicago in making a scientific study of the various movements in writing with a view to ascertaining how poor writers can best be taught to improve. Motion pictures have been taken of children of two groups: good writers and poor writers. These pictures have been thrown on the screen for the purpose of analyzing the kinds of movements which characterize good as distinguished from poor writers. The investigators are not yet ready to make final deductions as to what the films reveal, but they are of the opinion that differences in rhythm of action and in the coördination of certain strokes are among the characteristics which will form a basis for judging good and bad movements. The advantage of the films is that they can be stopped at any point for detailed examination and comparison, and, of course, they can be repeated any number of times.

CANNON IS HELD BY TEETH AND DISCHARGED

One of the somewhat novel feats exploited by a vaudeville performer now playing small towns throughout the South consists in holding a 200-lb. cannon suspended from his teeth and allowing it to be discharged. The man stands on the tops of two tables placed a number of inches apart. A chain attached at each end of the firing piece is looped through a leather strap to which a bit is fastened. Gripping the latter between his teeth, he holds the cannon, which hangs several inches be-

low his feet. The bore has a diameter of $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. and contains a light charge of powder which when touched off causes the gun to recoil. The man is caught by attendants who stand behind



The Performer is Caught by Attendants as He is Carried Backward by the Recoil of the Gun.



him. The act is more spectacular than actually dangerous.

LENGTH OF JACK CAN BE ALMOST TREBLED 1478

A compact lifting jack, which can be extended almost three times its shortest length, consists of a metal base and housing inclosing two plungers operated by a worm gear. One of these plungers fits movably into a grooved channel extending the length of the other. The narrower plunger has teeth, or cogs, so situated that they are in line with and correspond to rows of cogs on the wider plunger either side of its channel. Near the top of the latter member there are no teeth, so that when the gear is turned by a crank it engages the central plunger only. The latter can be lifted in this manner until it begins to raise the second plunger up to the gearing by means of lugs at its lower end which

Inv:
Harvey A. Commins
895 Boylston St.
Boston.

Harry Rich. Tipton, Mo.
1919



Overland Motor Train Used by a Telephone-Construction Force Operating through Texas: Practically Every Everything Boasted by the Most Palatial Transcontinental Express.

engage shoulders at the upper end of the wider plunger. When in this position, a sprung dog at the upper end of the second plunger snaps into a notch in the side of the narrower member, preventing it from slipping backward as the wider plunger rises. The jack can be set at any desired height by means of a ratchet and pawl.



A Compact Jack, Especially Convenient for Automobiles, Which can be Made to Extend Almost Three Times Its Length

REASON OF MUSEUM FATIGUE LAID TO DISPLAY METHOD

Attention is being directed to the faulty manner in which exhibits are universally displayed in museums. A person visiting such an institution invariably becomes fatigued after a very short time. This is not so much because of the great number of things presented for inspection—for he tires before having gone far—but more especially on account of their arrangement. One moment a person is craning his neck and looking upward, the next instant he is stooping, and so on. The result is that he goes through a series of unaccustomed exercises and soon is affected with "museum fatigue." During the rest of his time in the institution he glances superficially at the exhibits, gaining only hazy impressions of what they are, and finally leaves, dizzy and exhausted. A certain authority, in calling this condition to notice, asserts that at present the contents of our museums are for the most part merely preserved, not truly displayed.

COMPLETE AUTOMOBILE TRAIN IN TEXAS

What is undoubtedly entitled to be termed the most modern of prairie schooners, a motor train consisting of a tractor and five inclosed cars, is being used to transport a telephone-con-

Southwestern Telegraph & Telephone Co.
Houston, Tex.

Journal of Mechanics & Machinery
July 16 - 1902



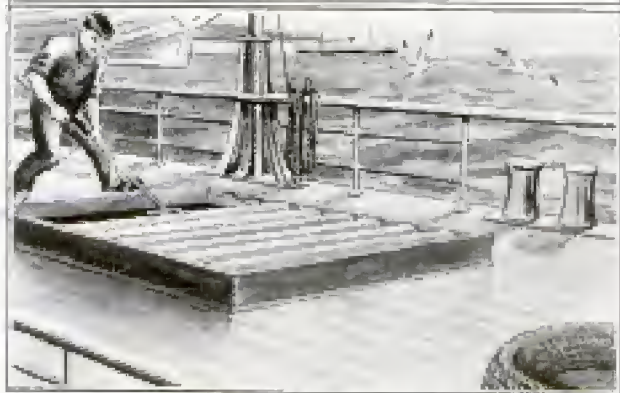
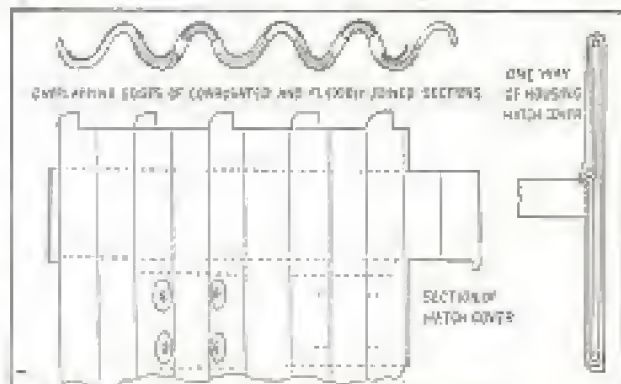
Essential Convenience is Provided for Those Who Live on It, for the Train Has, in the Rough at Least, with the Exception of a Track, and Club and Observation Cars

struction and repair gang through sparsely settled districts in Texas. It provides comfortable living quarters for the men on extended overland trips and hauls their tools and supplies. There are two sleeping cars, a kitchen car, a diner, and, at the rear, a "baggage" car in which everything needed by the workmen, except poles, is carried. The kitchen trailer is equipped with stoves, a sink, shelves for dishes, and other accessories. The diner is provided with one long table and a butler's pantry, having warming ovens in which food may be kept hot until served. The final touch is a telephone, which is installed at one end of the car. The berths in the sleepers, providing accommodations in each car for a dozen men, are arranged in double, crosswise tiers. Small stoves heat each of these cars during chilly weather and keep them dry during damp spells. All of the openings are screened, while heavy drop curtains are fitted to the sides to keep out the rain.

HATCH COVERS OPERATED LIKE ROLL-TOP OF DESK

A flexible hatch cover which operates somewhat after the manner of a roll-top desk has been patented in England. It consists of a series of corrugated metal strips the sides of which overlap. These corrugated strips are held together by bracket pieces, also corrugated and screwed to the strips in

staggered relation over the overlapping edges. These bracket pieces have projecting lugs which interlock with adjoining brackets and thus prevent the corrugated strips from pulling apart. Grooves in the sides of the hatchway guide the cover as it is drawn back or forth. The cover may be provided with



This Flexible Hatch Cover is Made of Overlapping Corrugated Strips, Which Roll Back Like the Roll-Top of a Desk

sector pieces at one end which completely incase it when it is rolled up, or it can be pushed back into a casing at one side of the hatchway.

S. F. Stokes, Alexander St. Rayswater, London.
C. D. Robinson, Royal Colonial Inst. Northern
-berland Av. Copyrighted material

WOULD-BE FIREMEN QUAIL AT CLIMBING LADDER

One of the tests to which applicants for a position in the fire department of

Portland, Ore., were subjected recently was to climb an 85-ft. ladder set perpendicularly. There were 125 men who sought appointment by the civil-service authorities, but many of them when they had climbed part way up the ladder and felt it swaying under them lost courage and came down. Those who mounted to the top were required to climb over the top rung and descend on the opposite side. Other tests of nerve and bravery were included in the examination.

MUSHROOM GROWERS WARNED

Growers of mushrooms are warned by specialists in the Department of Agriculture against any abnormal mushrooms which may appear in their beds. A re-

cent case of poisoning in a grower's family has prompted this warning.

Occasionally sporadic forms appear in mushroom beds, persist for a day or two, and then disappear. These are generally manure-inhabiting species and may be observed early, but in the instance cited these fungi appeared at the time the edible variety should have been ready. It is suggested that growers not fully informed on this question purchase a bulletin on the subject which is obtainable from the superintendent of documents at Washington. This will enable one to become thoroughly familiar with the cultivated species of mushrooms by means of both photographs and text prepared especially for needs of this sort.

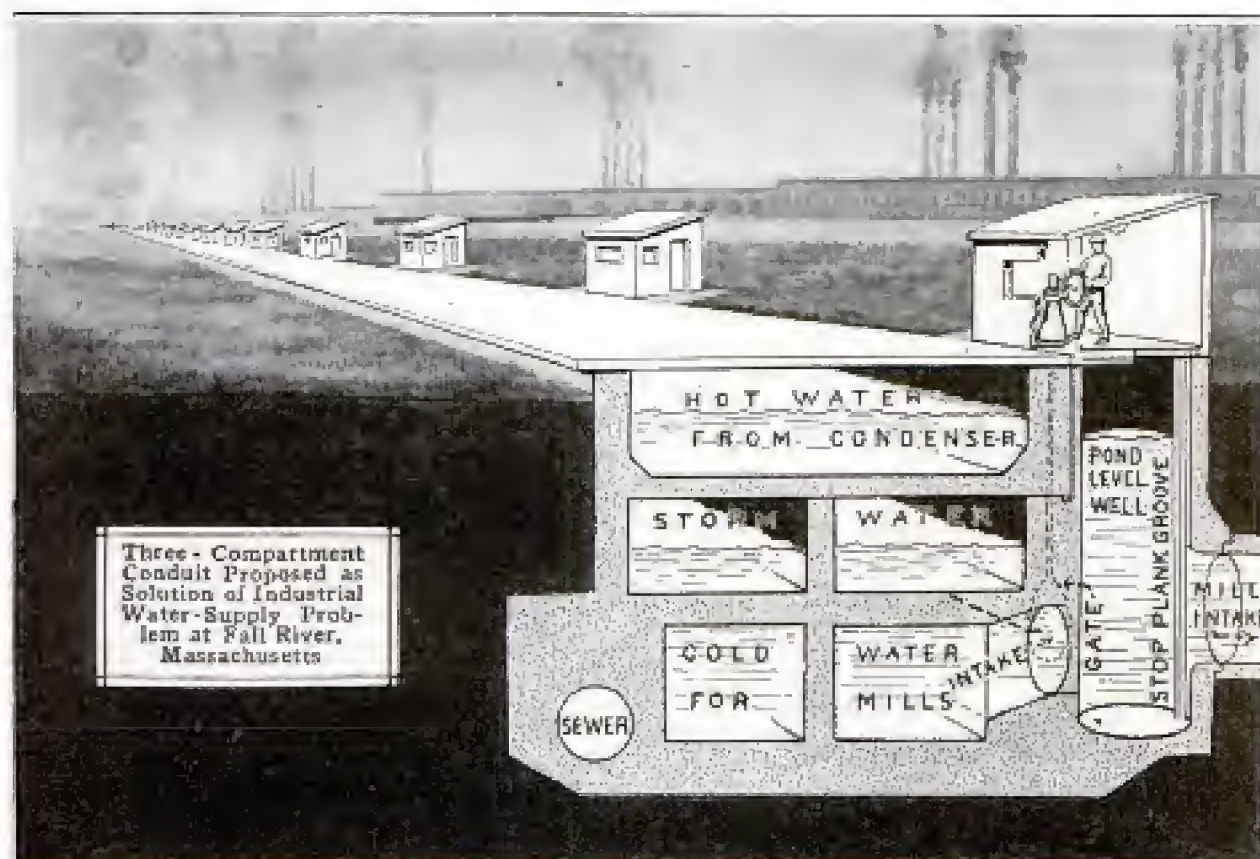
INHALING DEVICE FOR NOSE AND THROAT TREATMENT

For the treatment of nose and throat disorders an inhaler has been introduced which is intended to be employed instead of an atomizer. The device is made of brass and consists essentially of a cup that is provided with two nostril tubes and a mouthpiece. Inside of the cup are two small mica valves, one of which controls the nasal tubes and causes air to pass through a purifying chamber, where it is freed from dust particles and medicated before being drawn through the passages leading to the lungs. The other one permits the passage out through the mouthpiece of foul air given off by the lungs, preventing at the same time any inhalation through this member. In addition to being designed for either professional or private treatment of laryngitis, rhinitis, and similar diseases, the apparatus may be used to correct mouth breathing after an operation has been performed and a patient continues to inhale improperly because of habit.



Duplex Instrument Co.
16 Warren St., New York

TRIPLE CONDUIT PROPOSED TO REPLACE RIVER



In order to solve a peculiar water-supply problem which confronts the city, Fall River, Mass., is considering an unusual plan of improving the Quequechan River. The stream, an outlet for the Watuppa Ponds, the largest bodies of fresh water in the state, passes through the heart of the community's industrial district and is lined on both banks by some 50 cotton mills. These plants draw millions of gallons of water from it daily, to cool their engine condensers, and return the volume after it has been used. Nearly all the available water is thus employed, and during the summer the temperature of the stream frequently reaches 140°. The river drains part of the city and also receives some sewage. "Flats" are exposed most of the time and the general appearance and sanitary condition of the river are bad. For these and other reasons, which make the execution of some plan imperative, the construction of a triple conduit to accommodate the river flow is proposed. This structure would connect the south

part of Watuppa, which is separated by a dam from the north section representing the city's supply of drinking water, and have three channels, one above the other. It would be a concrete structure $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and approximately 25 feet square. The lower level would carry cold water from the south pond to the cotton mills, while the upper one would convey the used, heated water back to the lake, discharging it first into an oil-separating basin and then into a cooling pond. The middle channel would carry surface drainage water and serve as an emergency outlet for the pond. The sewage would be handled through a sewer built in the foundation of the conduit. Narrow three-compartment conduits would be used as connections between the mills and the main conduit. This would permit the reclamation of the "flats," the value of which would repay much of the \$3,000,000 cost of the project. The plan was evolved after an intimate study of the situation.

1159308 Nov 2 - 1915 from 2/26/15 38052
 1159309 " " " " 7/6/15 " 38052
 Freeman R. Hillson, Box 1st 2, Washington, D.
 863 Pat. Eng. V 27-9-15-313

POPULAR MECHANICS

RESILIENT RIM CAN BE 1636 FITTED TO ANY WHEEL

A substitute for rubber tires has been patented which consists of two concentric rims between which are



This Resilient Rim can be Fitted to Any Wheel by Shortening the Spokes and Reducing the Diameter of the Felly

arranged clusters of springs. This resilient attachment can be placed on any automobile wheel by shortening the spokes and reducing the diameter of the felly. When this has been done, the device is fastened firmly to the wheel. In each group of springs are two springs set radially with reference to the hub, and two pairs extending obliquely from the base of the radial springs, one to the right and the other

to the left. A circular metal piece is fastened over the springs either side of the rim. Suitable packing is provided between the rims and the side-pieces, to prevent dirt getting into the interior. The outer, or larger, rim is provided with a hard-rubber tire, suitably fastened on. That the springs may not buckle when they are compressed by the weight they support, each is provided with a telescoping pivot or core which keeps it straight.

PURITY FIRST REQUISITE IN THIS MODERN DAIRY

An interesting example of the high degree of perfection attainable in the sanitary handling of milk is found in the establishment of a large milk dealer in Washington, D. C. All milk sold to this dealer comes from farms that are required to maintain certain sanitary standards and are inspected by an expert several times a year. This expert is also in charge of a laboratory connected with the milk depot, where he frequently examines samples of milk covering all the stages through which it passes.

The first process to which the milk is subjected is designed to separate the fat globules so as to make it of even richness. This is accomplished by forcing the fluid through rapidly revolving disks placed close to one another. From this point it passes into large receiving vats and from these it is delivered to vats holding 500 gal. each. Here it is thoroughly pasteurized and then passes immediately to refrigerated pipes below. From these vats the milk is fed into automatic bottling machines which place the right amount in each bottle and put on the caps. Each machine will fill 48 quarts or 60 pints each minute. The bottles are automatically carried in a circle under the feeder and discharged, so that human hands touch them only a very few times. The bottling room is finished in white tile and all the air passing into it is washed by being forced through running water.

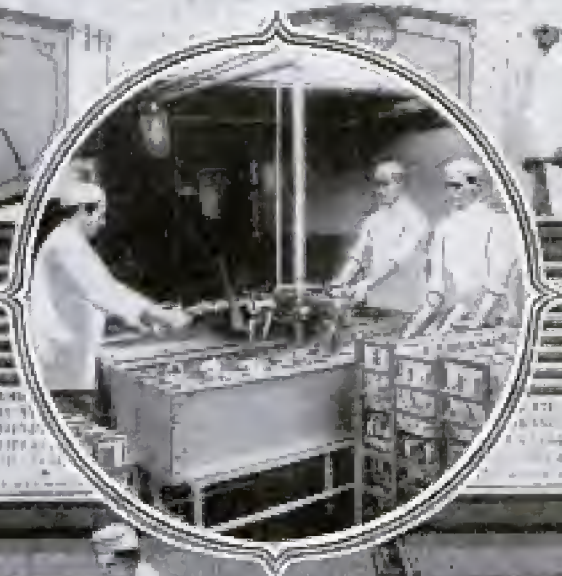
All returned bottles are cleansed in-

Gen. M. Oyster Prop.
 100% Pure Dairy
 Wash. D.C.

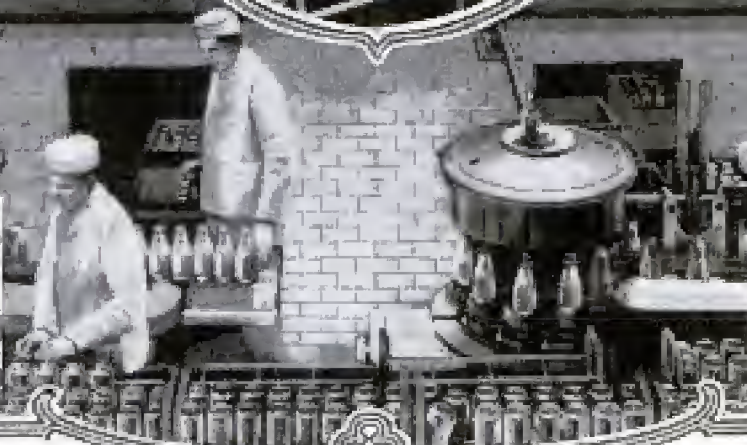
The Laboratory,
Which Is an Im-
portant Adjunct of
This Sanitary Milk
Plant: Here Ex-
aminations of the
Milk are Made
Frequently



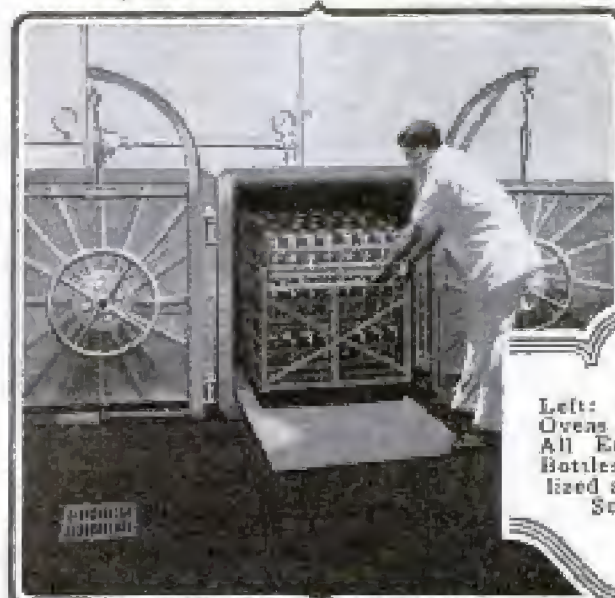
In Circle Below:
Scrubbing Empty
Milk Bottles with
Revolving
Brushes



Machines Which
Fill and Cap the
Bottles After Milk
has been Pasteurized
in the Tanks Above
and Cooled by
Refrigerated
Pipes



Below: The
Machine in Which
the Empty Milk
Cans are Dried by
Hot Air



Left: The Steam
Ovens in Which
All Empty Milk
Bottles are Steri-
lized after being
Scrubbed



side and out by stiff revolving brushes; they are then rinsed in scalding water. Finally they are loaded on trucks and placed in ovens into which steam is forced at high pressure. The milk cans in which the milk is received from the farmers are given a good scrubbing inside and out as soon as they are empty. No germ-bearing cloths are used, hot air being employed. Even the metal containers holding the milk bottles are

washed after being used. The milk drivers do not take care of the horses and automobiles used in delivering the milk, nor do they collect the bills; in this way they are better able to observe all sanitary precautions. Many of the employes are graduates of dairying schools. Though milk from this dairy costs one cent more than the average charge, this dealer is said to have the largest business in his city.

582

HORSESHOE ATTACHMENT TO PREVENT SLIPPING

In order to save horses from falling when pavements are icy or wet, a Chicago inventor has made an auxiliary



spring spur, or calk, which may be clamped between the inner edges of a shoe and held under the ball of an animal's foot. The device may be attached or removed quickly and when in place does not interfere with a

horse's freedom of movement. The calk is a conical spiral of steel mounted in a plate of special design. When stepped upon, the cone compresses, but its resiliency causes it to exert considerable pressure against a pavement, allowing the sharp edges to take hold before the foot bears the weight of the horse.

HEAD CAVITIES DETERMINE VOLUME OF VOICE

That the reinforcement of a tone produced by the human vocal cords depends not upon lung capacity or the size of the body but upon the size and depth of the resonance cavities in the head, is the claim of a teacher of music who has been studying this question for several years, in which time he has measured the heads of more

than 12,000 persons. This teacher classifies heads into three groups: round, oval, and long. He has found that round heads are best adapted to vocal gymnastics because of the symmetry of the cavities. Persons with oval or long heads have voices less adapted to a variety of dramatic effort, but frequently have sufficient depth of cavity to reinforce the tone so that it can be heard a long distance.

A test of 100 vocal pupils, all of whom were given similar instruction for a year, showed that the voices of persons having particularly large resonating cavities had attained a volume far in excess of those whose head

measurements were less than average. In judging voices four measurements are taken: one from the upper tip of one ear across the forehead to the other ear; the other three are



taken with the hinges of the jaw as the termini, the tape passing over the bridge of the nose in one case, over the upper lip in another, and around the chin in the third.

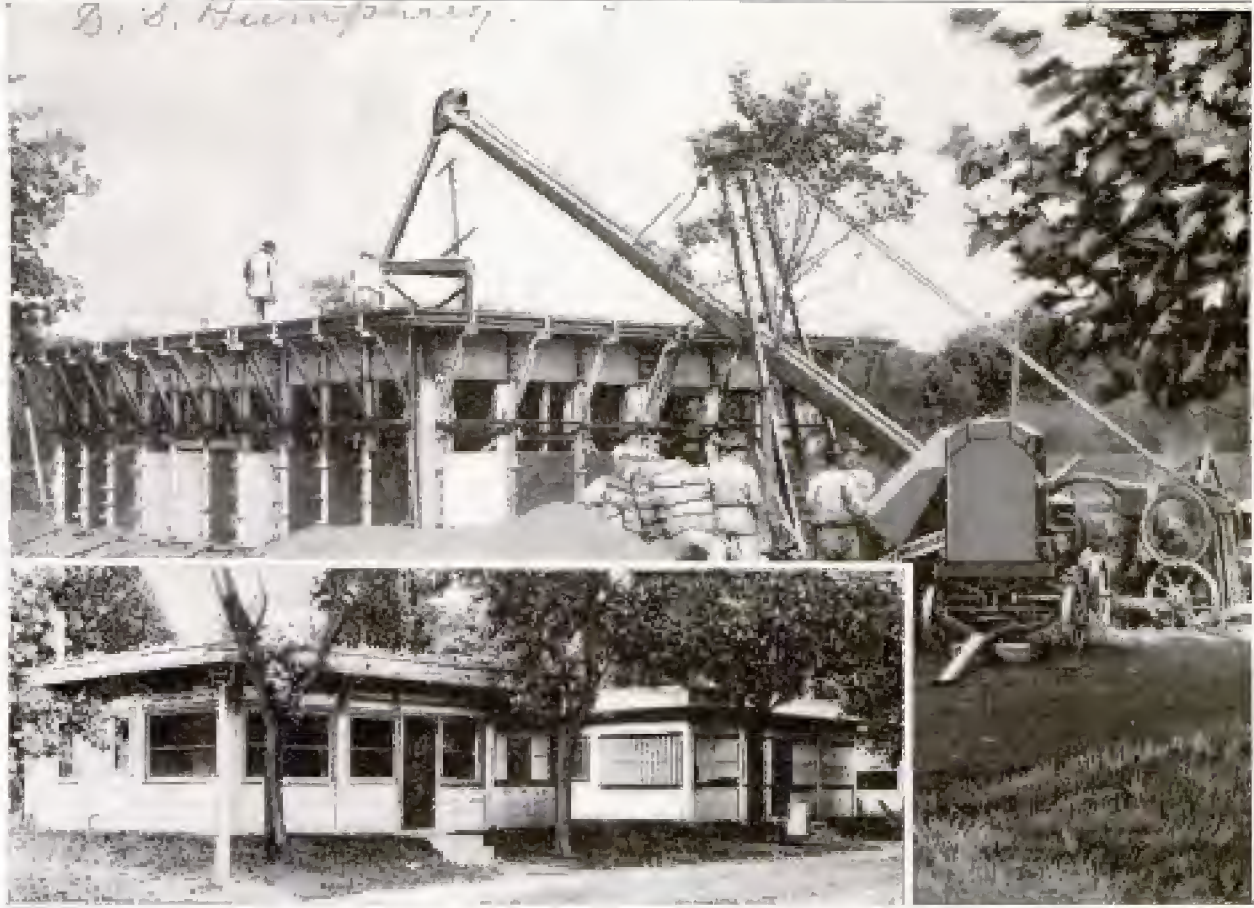
¶The closing date of the Russian government's international competition for inventions by which alcohol may be utilized for industrial purposes has been changed from Jan. 1, 1916, to Sept. 1, 1916. March 1, 1917, is the new date for awarding the prizes.

Prof. Theophilus Fitz.

375 E. Grant St.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Brown concrete conveyor belt invented by
B. S. Humphrey.



One of the Four-Hour Concrete Cottages is Shown Above in the Course of Construction.
Below, Two of the Completed Buildings are Illustrated

**CONCRETE SUMMER COTTAGES
BUILT IN FEW HOURS**

Substantial, attractive, and comparatively inexpensive summer cottages are being built of reinforced concrete on the shore of Lake Erie, near Cleveland. The dwellings are particularly interesting because one of them can be erected in approximately four hours. Each is one story in height, 35 ft. long, 21 ft. wide, and provided with a large living room, a bedchamber, kitchen, and toilet room. The roof is flat, bordered by a parapet, and covered with earth or sod to insulate the interior against the heat of the sun's rays. The equipment and method used in erecting these structures explain how they can be completed in such an extremely short time. The foundation, floor, walls, partitions, and roof are poured. Steel-faced forms of a special type which may be set up or removed quickly are used. As the concrete is mixed mechanically it is discharged into an inclined trough, up

which it is conveyed by metal paddles fixed to an endless-chain arrangement. It is delivered at the top of the forms into a spout through which it is chuted whenever needed. The walls are 4 in. thick and the ceilings 9 ft. high. The interior surface of the concrete is smoothed as quickly as the forms are removed, and later painted. The front room in each of the houses is large enough and so arranged that it may be divided, with the aid of screens, into two or three small compartments when emergencies make it necessary.

**DUST FROM MINERS' DRILLS
LAID BY WATER SPRAYS**

The prevalence of pulmonary diseases among miners, due to continual breathing of dust in the mines, has resulted in employing various devices which are attached to drills for the purpose of laying the dust caused by drilling in the rock. These devices have been found necessary in addition

Indersoll-Rand Co.
11 Broadway
New York

to fans and ventilators, which cannot carry off the dust before it is breathed by the men. One of these attachments employs compressed air which draws water through a hose from a pail and

the drill to the far end of the hole. Not only does it lay the dust but it keeps the end of the drill clean and cool, and makes possible more rapid work. Miners also follow the practice of wetting ore or coal before handling it, to prevent raising a dust.

1740 —

MANY CITIZEN TRAINING CAMPS THIS SUMMER

Army & Navy Journal 3/8 3/2 1916
The War Department has declared that civilian training camps will be held this summer as previously announced, and that the reported abandonment of the plan was entirely an error. Secretary Baker has approved of plans which tentatively call for camps at Plattsburg, N. Y.; Oglethorpe, Ga.; Fort Sam Houston, Texas;



An Unmounted Drill with Water Spray so Attached as to Dampen the Dust as It Falls from the Hole
Below: A Mounted Drill with Water Spray Attached



Right: A Hollow Drill Which Permits the Water to Pass through the Drill into the Far End of the Hole, Laying the Dust and Keeping the End of the Drill Cool



throws it in a fine spray about the hole where the drill is working. Such a spray is particularly needed when miners are drilling upward and the dust ordinarily sifts down into their faces. Drills of another type are hollow, allowing water to pass through

Lansing, Mich.; Fort Sheridan, Ill.; Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; San Diego, Cal.; the Presidio, Monterey, Cal.; the Puget Sound district, and Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash. The arrangements for Plattsburg, and probably for the other camps, contemplate taking several divisions in succession, so that the instructors from the regular army will be engaged for most of the summer. It is estimated that between 15,000 and 20,000 college

students and business men will enroll at Plattsburg alone. The proposal in the volunteer-army provision in a bill before the senate, to make these citizen soldiers subject to call in event of war and recipients of regular-army pay has met with opposition from the National Guard Association but has the indorsement of the military authorities. The former believes that all citizen soldiers should come into the national guards, rather than be constituted into a separate body.

1781
**PLANS FOR REBUILDING
AUTOMOBILES**

See Oct 16-521

Plans for rebuilding an automobile body are now being placed on the market so that an owner who desires to alter his car can obtain explicit instructions for doing so, just as one obtains plans for building a house or a boat. The directions so far worked out are for converting a certain low-priced car into one having lines suggesting speed. Paper patterns for the hood and cowl are included so that no mistake can be made. Plans for other popular cars will be brought out soon.

1716
**DEVICE AN AID IN MAKING
ACCURATE GOLF STROKES**

A device that is designed to help beginners make accurate golf strokes consists of a hinged wire which is fastened to the hat and adjusted in front of the eyes so that the wire is in the line of vision between the eyes of the player and the ball when the stroke is to be made. It is very important to keep the head still and to keep the eyes on the ball when making a shot.



This arrangement is intended to enable a player to realize any deflection of the eye or turning of the head and so check an inaccurate stroke.

**GREAT FOUNTAIN OF FIRE
IS AN OLD OIL WELL**

Near De Beque, Colo., an abandoned oil well has developed into a flaming gas and water gusher which, because of its peculiar actions, has attracted considerable attention. With clocklike regularity a great column of water belches forth every 16 hours, shooting to a height of about 150 ft. and lasting approximately three and a half hours. Es-



pecially at night during the periods of these heavy flows, it looks like an enormous pillar of fire. The heat converts some of the spray into steam, which adds materially to the beauty of the fountain, glowing as it does with fire of many colors. The normal flow rises some 10 ft. above the ground, while every 40 minutes, and lasting for about two minutes, the water spouts 30 ft. in the air. The gusher has maintained this odd schedule for more than three years with remarkable regularity.

**AUTOMATIC CARD FEEDER
FOR TYPEWRITERS** 1645

An attachment for typewriters has been ~~designed~~ which automatically feeds envelopes or cards to the machine, thereby enabling the operator to address such material several times as fast as by the ordinary method. This device consists of a metal magazine, fastened to the typewriter carriage, for holding a number of cards or envelopes. The material is fed one piece at a time to the typewriter by the operation of the lever which turns the typewriter roller. This roller is connected by cog-wheels with five rollers situated in the lower part of the magazine. As these

Golfers Line-Shot Co.,
1002 Donaldson Bldg.,
Mpls., Minn.

G. S. Holladay
Boise
Copyrighted material
Idaho

The Minneapolis Star, Dubuque, Ia.

turn with the typewriter roller they feed the material through the narrow opening in the bottom of the magazine, whence it is delivered, in proper



With This Attachment Envelopes or Cards are Fed to a Typewriter Automatically so That an Operator can Address Several Times as Many Pieces as by the Old Method

position, to the typewriter roller. The device can be adjusted to materials of various sizes and thicknesses. Under severe tests one operator has been able

to address with this device as many envelopes as from five to seven other operators using ordinary methods.

— 1806

SHALE TO YIELD FUTURE

GASOLINE SUPPLY

Engineering Record 3/10/16

Investigation by the United States Geological Survey indicates that there is sufficient shale in Colorado alone to yield 20,000,000,000 bbl. of crude oil, from which 2,000,000,000 bbl. of gasoline may be extracted by ordinary refining processes. The shale contains materials which when heated may be converted into crude oil, gas, and ammonia. When refined, the shale oil yields an average of 10 per cent gasoline, 35 per cent kerosene, and a large amount of paraffin. Because of the quantity of petroleum produced from wells in the United States little attention has been paid to this shale. But for more than 50 years the oil-shale industry in Scotland has been an important one, and with the decreasing production of our oil fields the shale not alone in Colorado but in Utah and Wyoming ultimately must be utilized.

The Accompanying Photograph Depicts a Novel and Rather Thrilling Feat of Horsemanship in Which a Prominent Washington Sportsman Introduced His Favorite Mount to a Friend's Motor Car. The Horse, Known at the National Capital as "Rabbit," Hurdled the Wide Machine with as Much Ease and Composure as if It were Taking a Well-Cropped Hedge

APOTO CORPENT INTERNATIONAL
FAM. PRANGE



1492
TRAINED HURDLER MAKES SPECTACULAR JUMP

* Mr. Ralph Coffin
Washington, D.C.



Waterfall and Drinking Fountain of Natural Appearance Built of Concrete

UNUSUAL WATERFALL BUILT OF CONCRETE BOWLERS

At Riverside, Cal., a drinking fountain of quite unusual character has been constructed for the benefit of dumb animals by the local Audubon and Humane societies. It has been established on one side of a hill adjacent to a road near the entrance of the city and has the appearance of being a natural waterfall. It is built of large concrete boulders and stones, which have been given an acid treatment to render them aged and weathered in looks. Water flows continuously over the stones from the top, ending near the road level in a series of pools of different size and height. The smallest and lowest of these is intended for cats; the next, which is raised somewhat, for small dogs. Basins for large dogs and horses are provided at convenient heights. Midway up the rocks there is a shallow pool serving as a bathing place for birds. A heavy stairway of rustic design leads from the thoroughfare to the mouth of a cave, in which a number of statues have been placed.

1640

HEAVY SIGNPOSTS DESIGNED TO CARRY STREET NAMES

Heavy reinforced-concrete signposts capable of withstanding the attacks of small boys in thickly populated neighborhoods, have been designed to carry the street names at intersections of thoroughfares in Lincoln, Neb. Each is four-sided and near the top pierces a square concrete cap which bears the street names in letters cut a half inch deep in its faces. The post is about seven feet in height and costs approximately \$3. In addition to being of substantial construction it has the added virtue of sightliness. On the other hand, it is of a type which is difficult to read at night unless exceptionally well illuminated.



Designed by *St. Comis*
T. J. Hensley, Lincoln, Neb.

1178 315-25-36
Archib B. Popovitch
 n-840 E. 117th St. New York
 1906 315 4th A
 400 1000

870 POPULAR MECHANICS
 filed 4/17/15 Serial 22150 *Capitol* V353-1.198

1490 PHONOGRAPH SHOWS SCORE
 AS RECORD IS PLAYED

One of the novel phonograph attachments recently patented provides a means of displaying the instrumental



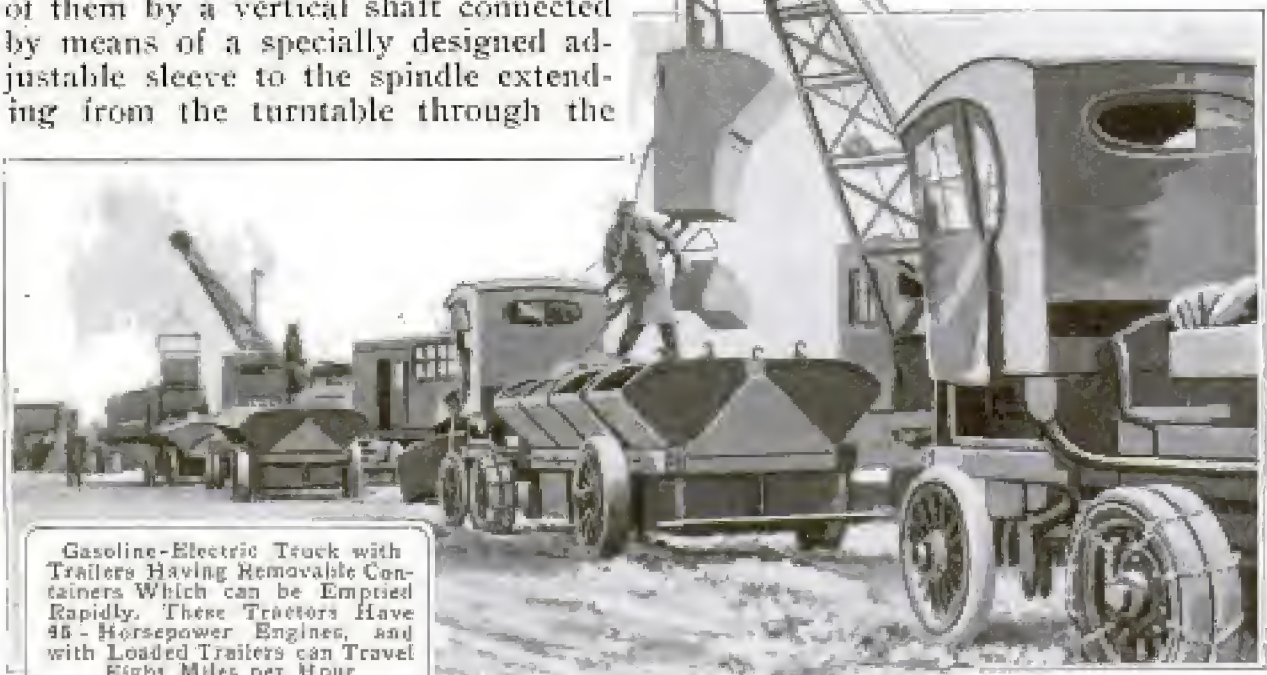
The Music and Words of a Selection Appear on the Tape Which Moves from Right to Left in Synchronism with the Record as This is Played

and vocal scores of a composition as it is rendered. The music and lyrics are printed on a long tape which winds from one spool to another in synchronism with a record. A small section of this moving tape is visible through a longitudinal aperture in the front side of a case mounted on top of the phonograph. The mechanism is very simple. The spools are arranged much like those carrying the ribbon of a typewriter, while motion is given to one of them by a vertical shaft connected by means of a specially designed adjustable sleeve to the spindle extending from the turntable through the

center hole of the record. The attachment can be applied to other mechanical musical instruments, or the tape used to display a series of pictures illustrating a song; the latter making the attachment interesting to children.

1615 GASOLINE-ELECTRIC TRUCKS
 USED BY NEW YORK CITY

A number of gasoline-electric tractors are used by New York City in hauling trailers with removable containers. These trailers each carry eight containers and are employed in removing rubbish, snow, etc. With the aid of a derrick the load can be dumped very quickly. The engines of these trucks are of the four-cylinder, water-cooled type, having 45 hp. They generate electricity that is stored and drawn upon to drive the two motors which propel the tractor. Without a trailer, one of these trucks can travel over 10 miles per hour with an engine speed of 900 revolutions per minute; with a loaded trailer the speed is eight miles per hour. When these trucks are used for flushing streets, they carry 1,500 gal. of water in a reservoir and also a street broom.



Gasoline-Electric Truck with Trailers Having Removable Containers Which can be Emptied Rapidly. These Tractors Have 45-Horsepower Engines, and with Loaded Trailers can Travel Eight Miles per Hour

PHOTO BY LOUIS LEVICK, N. Y.

General Electric Vehicles Co.
Long Island City
N. Y.
 Copyrighted material

*Lord Bacon & Davis,
921 Canal St., New Orleans.*

STATE-OWNED COTTON WAREHOUSES AND TERMINAL ESTABLISHED AT NEW ORLEANS

1442 **I**N the hope of displacing foreign markets in the distribution of American cotton and thereby enabling the southern planter to reap the full value of his crop, Louisiana has developed public warehouse and terminal facilities at New Orleans that permit 2,000,000 bales of cotton to be handled in a season.

The port now offers a deposit market where cotton can be shipped by interior buyers and held subject to their orders, and likewise where planters can store their product and await good prices. The project has been carried out at an approximate cost of \$3,500,000 and enables factor's, f. o. b., and through cotton to be cared for with equal efficiency. That the plant may be operated at a maximum earning capacity, it has been designed to permit the storage of coffee, jute, tobacco, sugar, rice, and other commodities, during the part of the year when it is not needed solely for cotton. It is as well equipped for unloading ship cargoes and transferring them to freight trains as it is to receive products by rail and deliver them aboard river and ocean steamers. The operation of the enterprise is under the control of the Board of Directors of the Port of New Orleans, a state agency which is authorized to issue warehouse receipts bearing the guarantee of the commonwealth. The weighing and grading of every bale of cotton is done by experts of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange.

All of the buildings are of reinforced-concrete construction. These warehouses occupy about 24 acres of a 90-acre site fronting on the Mississippi River. An additional plot of some 60 acres is also held to furnish sufficient room for future expansion.

Twenty-two miles of belt-line tracks with a capacity of 2,000 freight cars serve the receiving, sorting, and operating yards that extend the full length of the property adjacent to its inner border. The delivery and receiving tracks accommodating the warehouses

can care for 200 cars at one time. The warehouses, six in number and one story in height, receive different classes of cotton, and for fire-preventive and other reasons are divided into a large number of heavy-walled compartments. Near the middle of the site and about 1,000 ft. back of the river is a large compress building. All of these structures are separated from each other in order to lessen the danger of fire spreading from one building to another in case of a serious conflagration.

The wharf, which is double-decked, has a total length of 2,000 ft., and a depth of 120 ft. on the first level and 100 ft. on the second. The lower level is designed to carry a load of 500 lb. to the square foot, while the other is built for 350 lb. Two railway tracks are supported in front of this structure by a timber apron and trestle, the only thing about the whole plant which is not of fireproof construction.

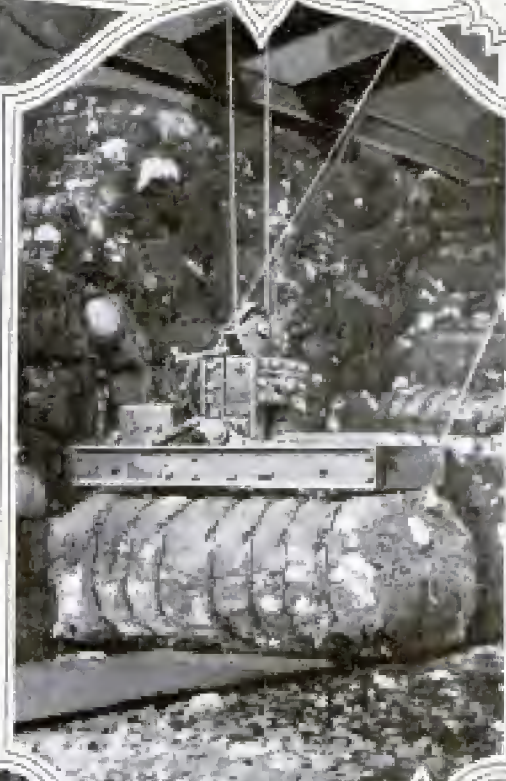
A highly efficient system of handling and conveying the cotton has been evolved. This constitutes the most interesting phase of the plant. To begin with, a mechanical device known as a cotton puller, a contrivance with ability to remove any specific bale from a pile without disturbing those adjacent to it, has been developed. It consists of a portable framework supported by an overhead traveling crane. Arms extending from it are forced between and beneath the bales above the one to be removed. Two hooks are pushed through the pile and their tines turned so as to engage the lower corners of the bale wanted. An adjustment of a block and tackle is made to bring the frame to a horizontal position and allow the cable normally supporting the device to be loosened. A hoisting drum which lowers this cable is then operated to exert a lifting pull which raises the frame and causes its arms to lift the upper bales and relieve the objective one from their weight. This pull forces the frame firmly against the pile and causes the yoke to draw the



Bird's-Eye View of Comprehensive Cotton Warehouse and Terminal Facilities Established at New Orleans by the State of Louisiana: Approximately 2,000,000 Bales of Cotton can be Handled in a Season at This Great Plant, and during Certain Months of the Year Coffee, Jute, Tobacco, and Other Commodities will be Received



Mechanical
Puller in
Position Ready
to Withdraw a
Bale of Cotton
from Bottom of
Pile without
Disturbing
Others



Raising a Bale
Preparatory to
Conveying It
to Another
Compartment
Where It will
be Piled
Mechanically



The Grapping
Section of the
Overhead
Conveyor
About to Pick
Up a Bale That
has been With-
drawn from
Pile at Left



Here the Bale
is being Drawn
Out: The
Machine Oper-
ates with Great
Quickness and
Saves Much
Labor and
Expense

engaging hooks outward, thus extracting the bale wanted. When the strain on the cable is relieved, the apparatus swings free. The entire operation is performed in about three minutes and with the services of but two men. By the ordinary method the whole pile must be disturbed, a number of men employed, and a much greater amount of time consumed.

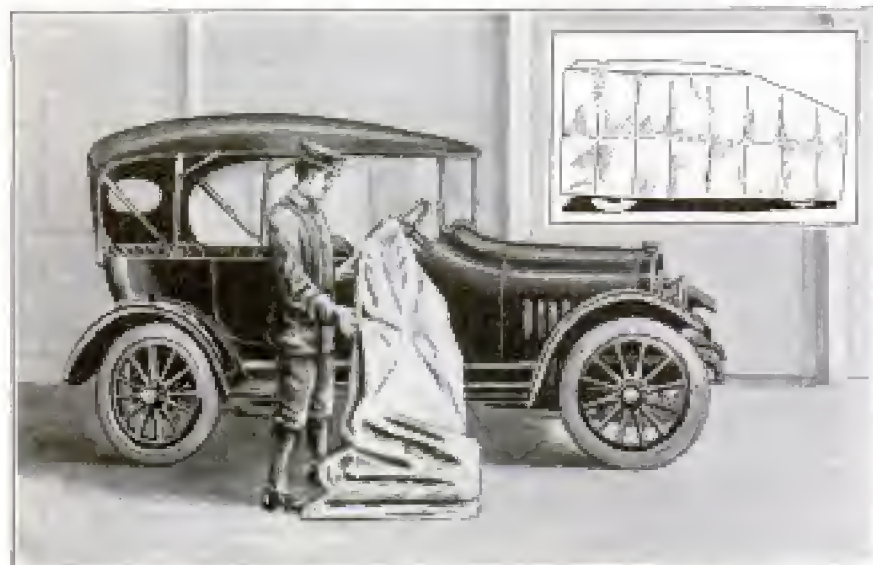
After a bale has been removed in this manner it is picked up by an automatic grapple which moves, lifts, and stacks the cotton. This device is supported by an overhead crane and controlled by an operator who rides the latter. It is able to handle from 75 to 125 bales an hour, lifting them from

galleries and piling them orderly in the proper compartments. There are some $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles of overhead and ground-level runways. In addition to these facilities motor trucks and trailers are used for carrying the cotton from one compartment to another, from the compressor to the warehouses, and from steamers to trains. Gantry cranes are also provided on the wharf front, for loading and unloading cotton into steamers and taking it from river boats, as well as conveyors for handling the bales at the shipside. It is expected that these mechanical facilities will reduce the expense of handling cotton at the plant fully 40 per cent.

Auto Access PAPER COVERS FOR CARS

1733 IN STORAGE

A cover for motor cars in storage is now being manufactured of paper, and is both durable and inexpensive.



An Inexpensive Motor-Car Cover Made of Tough Paper.
Reinforced to Prevent Tearing

The material used is heavy, tough paper, reinforced to prevent tearing. With it a car is completely protected from dirt, dust, and moisture. It is said that it is a great help in preventing the polished parts from tarnishing and the finish from checking. This cover is made in sizes that will fit five and seven-passenger cars, electrics, and cars of cheaper grade.

*Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co.
Shelbyville, Ind.*

LONGEST TELEPHONE LINE

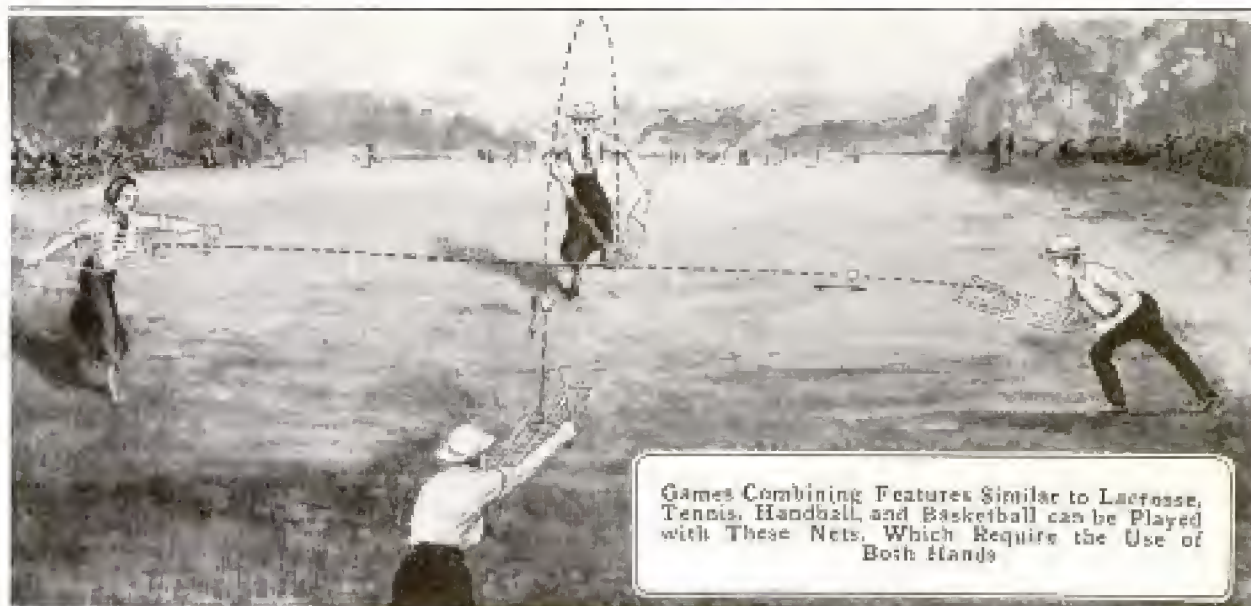
OPENED IN CANADA 1673

Telephonic communication was inaugurated between Montreal and Vancouver for the first time on February 14.

The occasion marked the opening of the longest ear-to-ear circuit in the world. The voice was transmitted distinctly over 4,227 miles of wire. This feat surpassed that accomplished when communication between San Francisco and New York, a distance of 3,100 miles, was previously established. The Montreal-Vancouver connection is made through the United States, the line extending from Montreal to

Buffalo, thence to Chicago, Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake, Portland, and Vancouver. The initial demonstration was witnessed by many prominent persons at both terminals and was carried out similarly to that which marked the first oral communication between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts in this country. Patriotic music, played in Vancouver, was heard in Montreal.

*Well Telephone Co.
Montreal, Quebec.*



MANY GAMES PLAYED WITH 1548 NET-AND-SLING DEVICE

A New York inventor has recently patented a device which can be employed in playing a great number of outdoor and indoor games. It consists essentially of a net approximately 3½ ft. long and 15 in. wide, woven like a tennis net with whipcord edges and fastened at either end to slings having handles like those of a tennis racket. One of these is held in each hand. The net is stretched taut by holding the slings wide apart. In the center of the net is a wire pocket large enough to hold a tennis ball; reinforcing cords extend from the pocket to the sides of the net. All the games played with these nets involve throwing a tennis ball, or a heavier ball, by suddenly drawing the net taut, and also skillfully catching a ball by slackening the

net when the ball strikes it so that the ball will not bounce out. All the games exercise many muscles, particularly those of both arms.

SANITARIUM PATIENTS LIVE IN OLD STREET CARS

The Free Hospital for Consumptives in Toronto, Ont., has as an unusual feature several abandoned street cars of antiquated types set on foundations and each used by a patient as his living quarters. Some of these have been fitted up quite luxuriously with rugs, curtains at the windows, and benches under the canopies at the entrances. These cars, with their numerous windows, allow an abundance of fresh air and sunshine to enter the made-over rooms. Adjoining the strange row of dwellings is a garden cultivated by the consumptives.



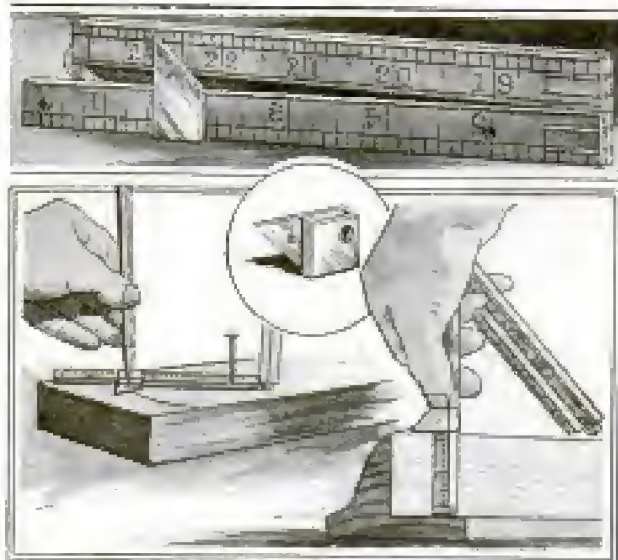
These Antiquated Street Cars have been Fitted Up as Comfortable Dwellings for Patients of the Free Hospital for Consumptives in Toronto, Ontario

*Free Hospital for Consumptives
Toronto, Ont.*

ATTACHMENT FOR RULER

1516 HAS MANY USES

A simple attachment for a carpenter's ruler which has many uses consists of a small metal collar that can



This Simple Attachment for a Carpenter's Ruler can be Used in Drawing Circles; for Measuring Depths of Mortise Holes; as a Caliper Gauge, and in Many Other Ways

be fitted to the ruler so that it slides up and down. A projecting portion of this device is shaped like a right-angle triangle with its base lying against the ruler. The upper angle, or point, forms an angle of 45° . The

attachment may be used, for example, as a caliper gauge; to ascertain the depth of mortise holes; as a 45° bevel square for cutting miter joints; as a gauge to mark boards to be stripped, etc. By boring small holes in the ruler at various places the ruler and attachment can be employed to draw circles of various sizes, by inserting a pencil in a hole in the projecting triangle. The device may be so set on the ruler that the point will overlap a section of the ruler when the latter is folded, and so not be a source of annoyance.

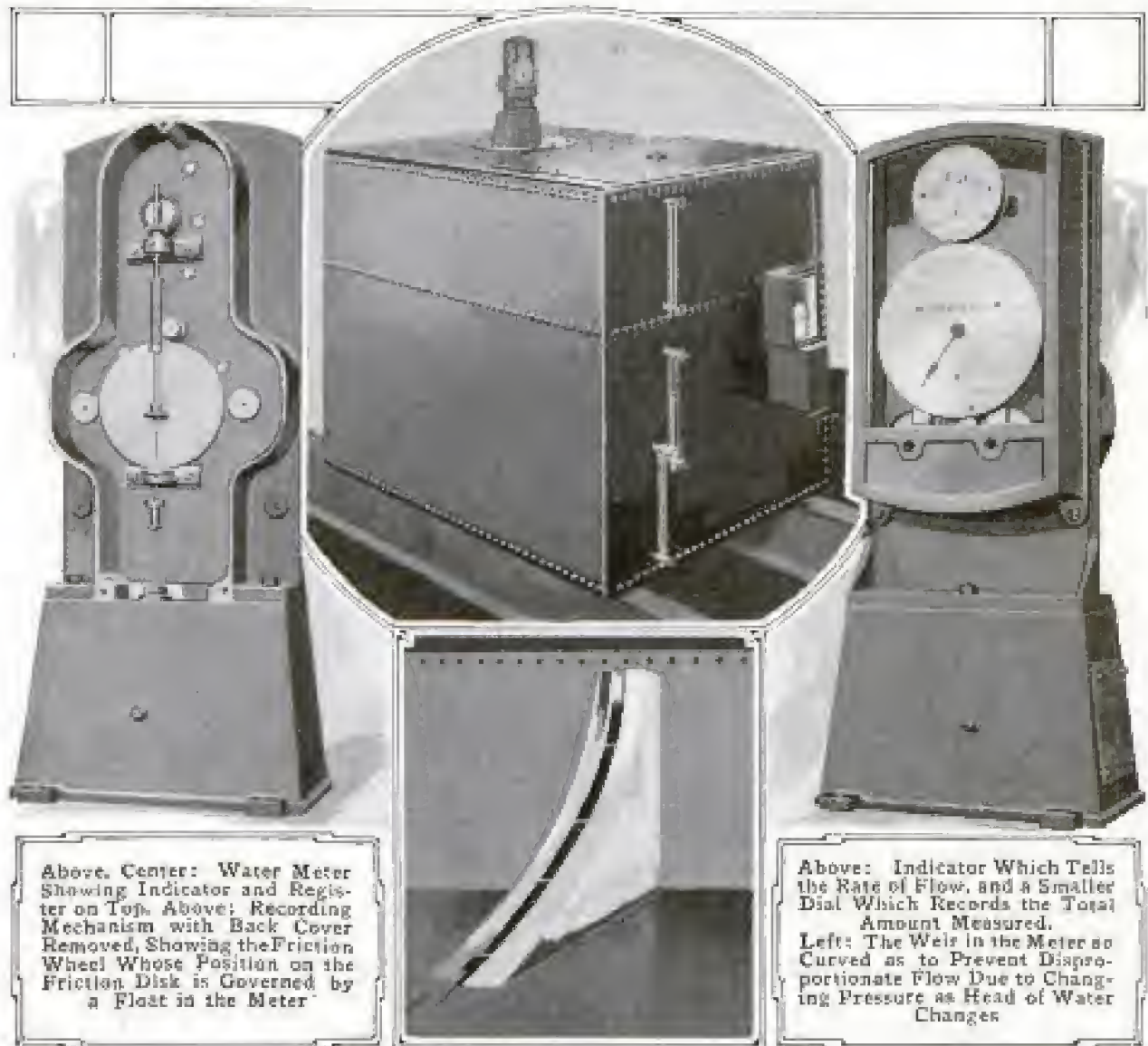
SHIP'S RUDDER REPAIRED DURING STORM AT SEA

When 450 miles off Newfoundland, the steamship "Hogland," bound from New York to Gothenburg, Sweden, recently broke its rudder control during a heavy storm and for two days and nights drifted about helplessly. All attempts to repair the break from the inside proved futile. At last, when all other measures had failed, the ship's carpenter was lowered over the stern into the sea, where, buffeted by the waves, he managed to pass a chain through the rudder and make it fast before finally being knocked unconscious. Cables were subsequently secured to the free ends of this and extended for some distance around each side of the boat and carried for-



The "Hogland" Docked at St. John's, Showing Chain and Cables in Place; The Lines were Extended around the Mast and Attached to the Windlasses, as Shown at the Right





Above, Center: Water Meter Showing Indicator and Register on Top. Above: Recording Mechanism with Back Cover Removed, Showing the Friction Wheel Whose Position on the Friction Disk is Governed by a Float in the Meter

Above: Indicator Which Tells the Rate of Flow, and a Smaller Dial Which Records the Total Amount Measured. Left: The Weir in the Meter so Curved as to Prevent Disproportionate Flow Due to Changing Pressure as Head of Water Changes

ward onto the deck, where they were passed about the mast and wound on the windlasses used in handling freight. With this temporary steering arrangement in service, the boat was headed for St. John's, where it later put in for repairs.

CURVED WEIR METERS WATER ACCURATELY AT ANY HEAD

Engineers have long found it difficult, in measuring water, to compute the flow under a varying head accurately because of the resulting variation in pressure. This variation is automatically compensated for in a meter recently invented which contains a weir that describes a cycloid. As the water rises in the meter chamber containing this curved weir the

flow through this outlet does not increase at a more rapid rate than the increase in depth, despite increasing pressure, because of the curve of the weir. Its lower end is almost parallel with the floor of the chamber, but it curves upward with increasing steepness, so that as the depth of water increases the increase in the length of the aperture through which the water flows is proportionately less.

The recording mechanism includes a float which causes a friction wheel to rise and fall against a friction disk, set vertically and revolved by clockwork. As the water rises in the chamber the wheel is carried closer to the edge of the disk and hence made to turn faster, thus keeping up with the increasing flow. A circular rack on the shaft of this wheel operates a gear connected

with an indicator, which is graduated to indicate the flow of water per hour at any and all depths. This indicator, therefore, shows at a glance the rate of flow at any instant. The whole device makes unnecessary any calculations to ascertain the variations in flow due to varying pressure. The lower half of these meters consists of a storage chamber into which the water flows from the meter proper.

VEST-POCKET DEVICE ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES

A pocket-size mechanical calculator with which problems in addition,



subtraction, and multiplication can be quickly solved, has been patented. It consists of a thin aluminum case, on the lower half of one face of which are seven parallel slits; between these are printed in columns the nine digits, 1 being at the bottom and 0 being omitted. Seven aluminum strips as long as the case fit mov-

ably into it, a portion of one being visible through each narrow slit. Each strip is perforated almost its full length with a row of holes, those in the upper half being round and in the lower square. Beside the holes are printed figures; the strips are so placed that the figures are not visible except through a series of small openings at the bottom of the case, or when the strips project from the case.

Addition is performed by "registering" the sums to be added. This is done by successively placing a pencil, or stylus, in holes opposite the digits in the device that correspond to the digits making up the sum being

registered. In each case the operator starts with the left-hand digit and, after placing the stylus in position, moves the strip up or down as far as the slit will permit. After all the digits of the first sum have been registered the remaining sums are registered in a similar manner without, of course, resetting the mechanism at zero as should be done at the outset. In case an amount is to be "carried" from one column to the next, a small brass signal appears in the column having the surplus. This is a signal to register the additional amount in the next column on the left. One simple rule must be observed: When the stylus is placed in a round hole the strip should be pushed upward; when placed in a square hole it should be pushed downward. After all the sums have been registered the result will appear in the "total" row at the bottom. Subtraction and multiplication are performed in a somewhat similar manner except that the individual numbers registered are arrived at by simple operations in mental arithmetic in connection with each digit of the sums involved. The mechanism, being practically all aluminum and simple in construction, will last for years.

PECULIAR TIRE VULCANIZER MADE FOR MOTORISTS

In an attempt to simplify the process of repairing the inner tubes of motor-

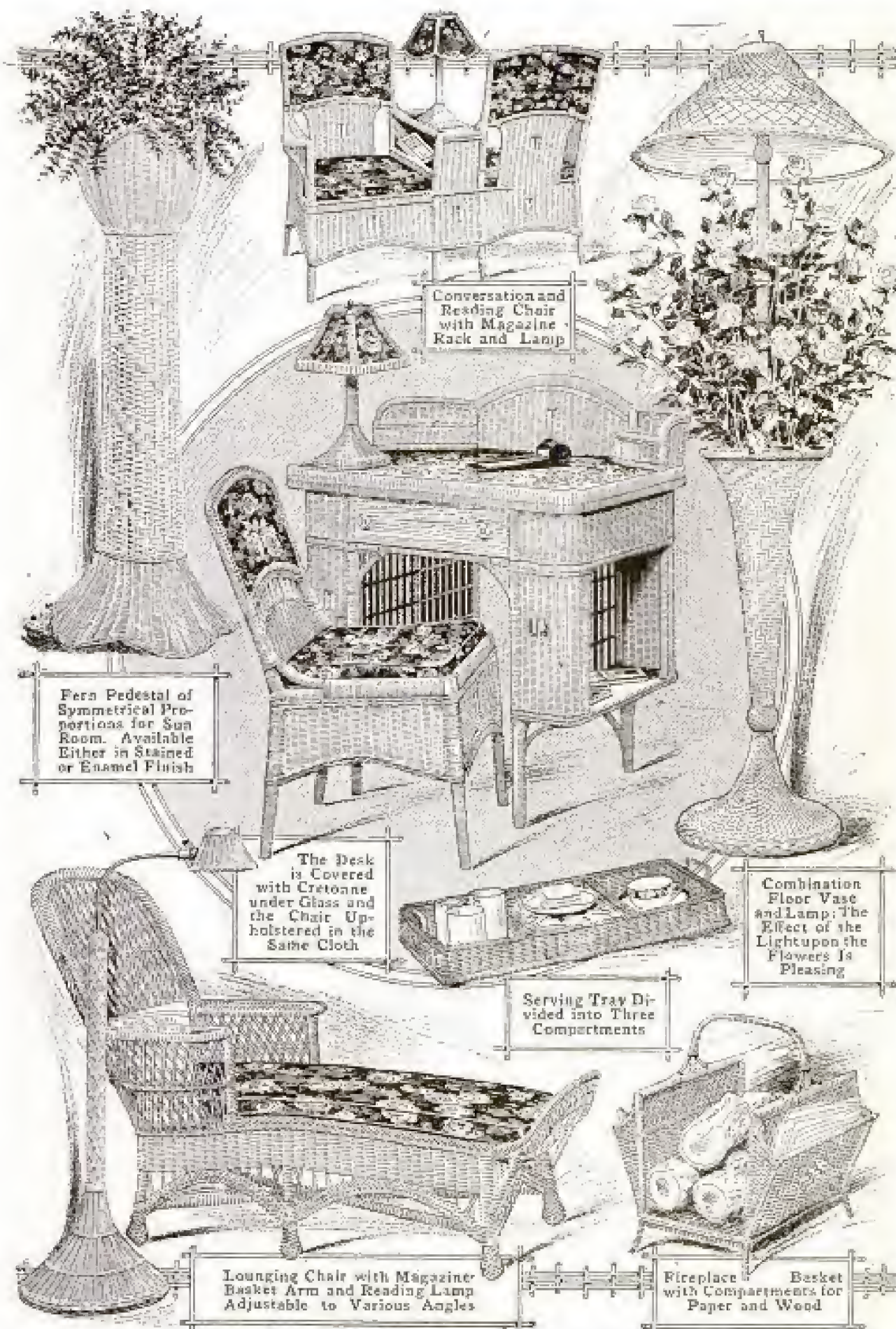


tires a novel vulcanizing device has been introduced which mends a break in a few minutes without requiring the use of cement, acid, or gasoline. It comprises a clamp and a number of prepared patches, each of which consists of a metal pan that has a piece of raw rubber on one side and holds a combustible material. When the latter is ignited, after being placed over a puncture, it vulcanizes the rubber to the tube.

*Harmon Adder Co.
Cambridge Springs, Pa.
Postpaid \$2.85*

1692 Reed

ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS IN SUMMER FURNITURE



Wm. A. Reed Hardware, N. Y.

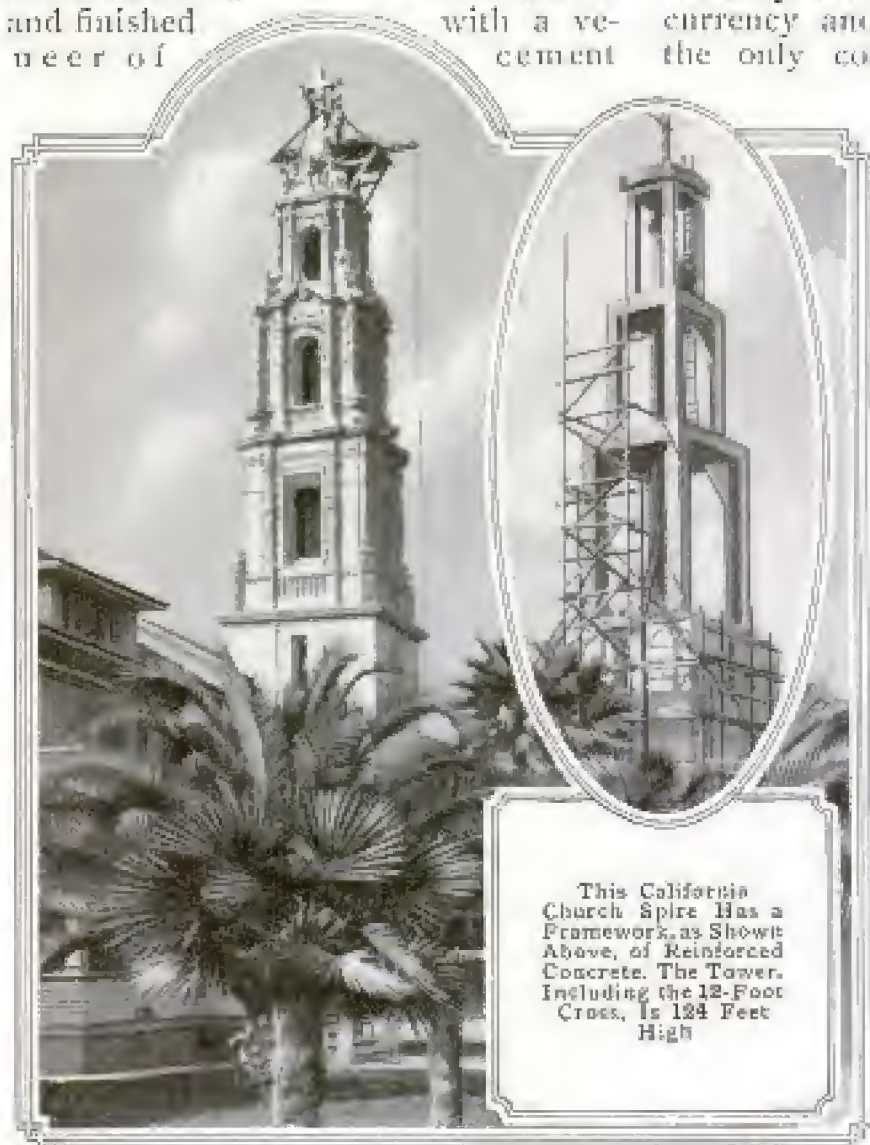
Reed Co., Cincinnati, O.

Copyrighted material

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CHURCH SPIRE

George L. ...

There has recently been completed in Riverside, Cal., a church tower, 124 ft. high, having a framework of reinforced concrete and finished with a veneer of cement



This California Church Spire Has a Framework, as Shown Above, of Reinforced Concrete. The Tower, Including the 12-Foot Cross, Is 124 Feet High

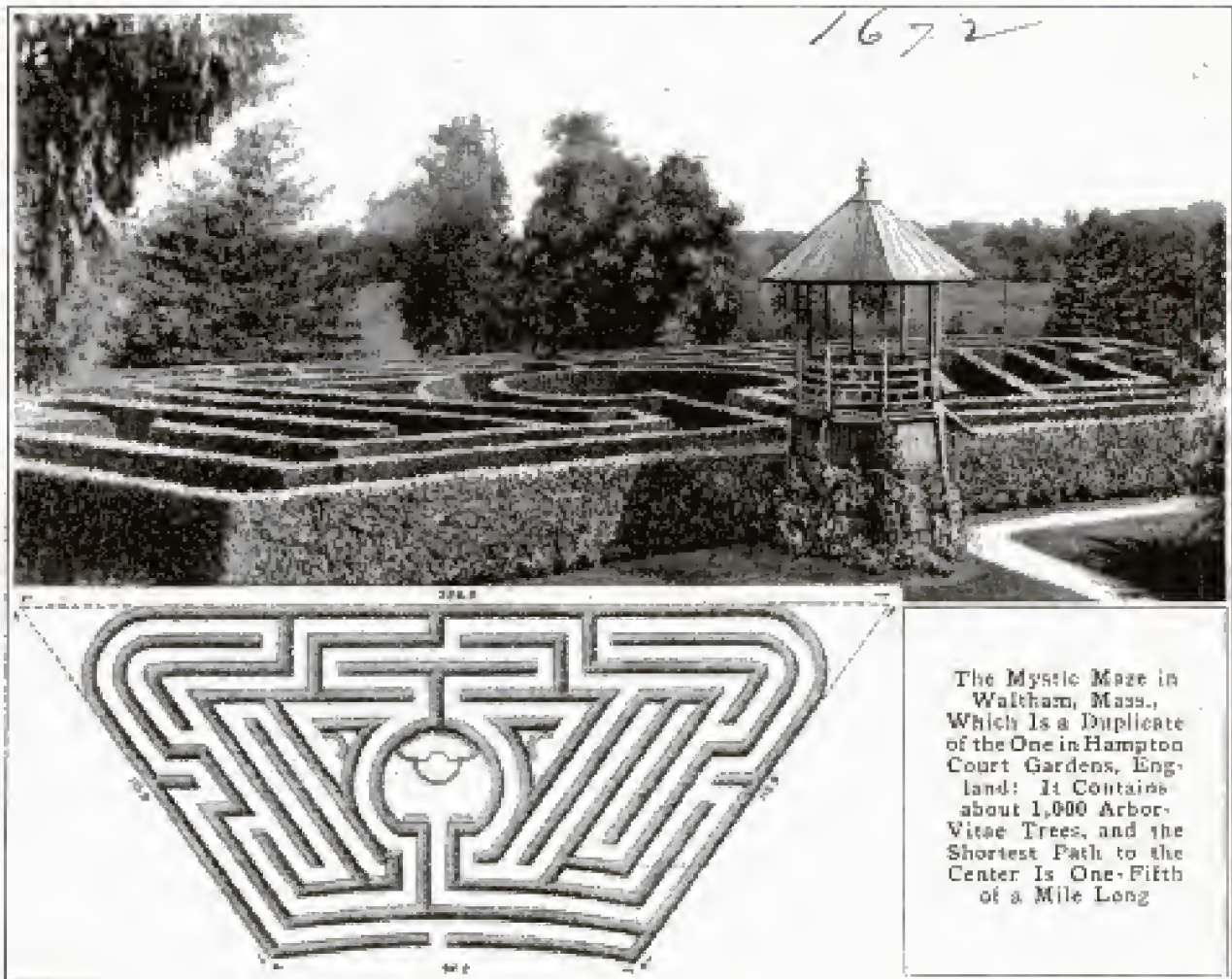
stone. The framework was cast in five sections, the lower one being 20½ ft. wide and 48 ft. high; the heights of the other sections are 24 ft., 20 ft., 20 ft., and 12 ft., respectively. The 12-ft. section is a cross. The framework consists merely of four uprights and connecting top and base pieces. Around the frame have been set 1,047 pieces of ornamental cement stone, in 267 designs and weighing 400 tons. Because of its height the tower will be used as an observation point, and a passenger elevator is being installed.

STAMP AND CURRENCY INKS MADE WITH HOME DYES

Domestic manufacturers are now producing practically all of the dye-stuffs required for the various inks used by the government in printing currency and stamps. Red is about the only color that the Bureau of Printing and Engraving is unable to get at home. This has a base of aluminum hydrate, or barytes, or both, blended with a coal-tar dye which has always been imported. The shortage of this ink is noticeable to all users of two-cent postage stamps, for in order to conserve the limited supply available, the color has been used sparingly with the result that stamps recently "run off" look pale. In place of Prussian blue, which is obtained from potash, a substitute is now being made from soda salts. A black-earth deposit in Kentucky and a form of cellulose derived as a by-product in the manufacture of wood pulp for paper are providing the blacks. Yellow dye, which is mixed with blue to obtain the green used in printing "greenbacks," is being made by treating lead with nitric acid. About 3,000,000 lb. of ink is used annually.

HEDGED LABYRINTH A COPY OF ENGLISH MAZE

The "mystic maze," a labyrinth whose winding and confusing paths are bounded by high and impenetrable arbor-vitæ hedges, is one of the interesting sights of Waltham, Mass. This maze is a duplicate of the historic one



The Mystic Maze in Waltham, Mass., Which Is a Duplicate of the One in Hampton Court Gardens, England: It Contains about 1,000 Arbor-Vitae Trees, and the Shortest Path to the Center Is One-Fifth of a Mile Long

in the gardens of Hampton Court palace, near London. The American replica is composed of about 1,000 trees which were planted in 1896. The total length of its paths is about one-third of a mile and the shortest path to the pool in the center is about a fifth of a mile. The outer hedges form a quadrangle whose sides are 222, 115, 96, and 115 ft., respectively. Visitors sometimes spend an hour or more trying to find their way to the center, and then experience equal difficulty in getting out. Sometimes they give up and call upon the attendant to show them the way out.

1540
**TUG HELD TO SINGLETREE
SECURELY BY NEW CLIP**

Convenient features for the driver of work horses are presented in a self-locking, springless singletree clip of comparatively recent invention. The device consists of two ring-shaped

castings, each having a flattened, hook-like member projecting from its circumference. One of these rings slips over the other so that the upper of the two hooks, which are faced in opposite directions, lies on top of the lower one and with it forms a loop. The inner ring fits over the end of the singletree. By giving the other, or inside casting, a backward turn, the clip is opened sufficiently to allow the eye of a tug to be inserted. It is then turned back to its normal position. It is evident



Simple and Convenient Locking Singletree Clip Which Holds Tug Securely

that there is no chance for a tug to be detached from this clip accidentally.

J. V. Chambers, Middleton, Mich.
(Mfr. & Inv.)



A Metal Wardrobe Frame to be Draped with Cloth:
 It Is Made in Sections and Is Extensible

SECTIONAL WARDROBE FRAME MAY BE ENLARGED EASILY

A sectional wardrobe frame has been patented which consists of interchangeable units so fastened together that the size of the frame can be increased when desired by adding more parts. The four uprights of this frame consist of sections of twisted wire with ends fashioned in such a way that they interlock rigidly. Crosspieces of lighter construction, that join together by means of hooks and eyes, extend between the uprights. The top of the frame is so constructed as to assist in holding the sides firmly in position and will support garments which may be hung from it. The article is designed to be draped with cloth selected to harmonize with the surroundings of the room in which it is placed. When not in use the wardrobe may be taken apart and stored in small space.

SHOVELERS IN SHIP'S HOLD REPLACED BY MACHINE

In clearing the holds of ore and coal vessels, time and expense are both

saved by the use of a new power-driven scraper which accomplishes quickly the work commonly done by gangs of hand shovelers. The apparatus, operated by one man, moves material, lying between the hatches, to the openings, where it can be reached by the big unloading buckets. It is able to deliver the product fast enough to keep the dock machinery busy, and at the same time eliminates the need of some 30 or 40 men. The device consists of a heavy, three-wheeled steel truck propelled by a 40-hp. gasoline motor and provided at its head with a broad scraper shovel. When the latter is raised to its top limit it assumes a dumping position and discharges its load. It



Motor Shovel Working in the Hold of an Ore Vessel Moving the Material to a Point under the Hatches Where It can be Reached by the Big Scoops of the Unloading Machine

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Cleveland, O. Copyrighted material

*Weder Mfg Co.
Germantown & Stenton Ave.*

POPULAR MECHANICS *Phila.* 883

Revised 6 in
SIMPLE ILLUMINATING SET
145 V HAS MANY USES

can be used either as a scraper or as a scoop. All of the operations are controlled by means of levers in front of the driver's seat. When working at the bow, stern, or against the bulkheads of a vessel, the apparatus is used as a shovel to scoop up the material and carry it to a point beneath one of the hatches. In addition to the work the machine is capable of doing in the hold of a ship, it will also handle bulk materials in yards, warehouses, and similar places. As an illustration of what it accomplishes, the steamer "Ontario," carrying 8,115 tons of cargo, was unloaded in 14 hours and 10 minutes with the aid of hand shovelers. Later, with the scraper in use, the same boat, carrying this time 8,316 tons, was unloaded in 12 hours and 30 minutes.

ROUGH FLOWER BOXES MADE
23 TO ENCIRCLE TREES

In order to add an odd and pleasing touch to the effect of a row of trees



extending along one side of his residential grounds, a West-erner designed a number of rustic flower baskets which he fast-ened about their trunks. Each of these is made of a series of short, heavy palm branches, wired in place and forming a recep-tacle for a small quantity of soil. They are placed at a height which allows the flow-ers planted in them to be wa-tered without serious incon-venience. The

effect is unusual and harmonizes with other landscape features.

Silver Maple

An inexpensive and compact sur-geon's illuminating set has been placed on the market. It consists of a flash
"De Lyte" Diagnostic Set.



A Physician's Illuminating Set, Designed as an Aid in Making Throat, Aural, or Other Examinations: It can be Carried in the Coat Pocket

light, quite similar to an electric pocket flash light, and several attachments, the former being so designed that the attachments can be quickly fastened to it. They are a tongue depressor, with the aid of which a strong light can be so directed as to give a clear view of a patient's throat; an ear speculum and a nasal speculum, which are used in a similar manner, and a mag-nifying glass designed for ocular ex-aminations especially. By means of a headband the light can be fastened to the user's forehead, permitting free use of both hands. The light is also a convenience when working around an automobile. The outfit can be car-ried in the pocket.

¶The new letter carriers' satchels are to be lighter than the all-leather ones now used; they will have leather backs and fronts and flaps of canvas.

BARNEY HAULS WAGONS OUT OF PIT

A contractor in an eastern city recently employed a barney for hauling dirt from a foundation pit up to the



COURTESY ENGINEERING NEWS
With This Barney, Drawn by a Hoisting Engine, It Was Possible to Haul Full Loads Out of a Foundation Pit without Extra Horses

level of the street. Its use made it possible to take out full loads without employing extra teams. The barney was heavily built, strongly braced, and ran on a narrow track up the incline. It was just high enough to push against the rear axle of a wagon. A cable extended from the car up the incline to a snatch block near the top, where it passed through a decking and to one side and downward to a hoisting engine.

MAHOGANY AS CHEAP AS QUARTERED OAK

Mahogany for house trim, which costs no more than quarter-sawed oak, is now a possibility because of considerable quantities of Philippine mahogany which are being imported to this country. This wood is lighter in weight than the Mexican or African mahogany and is easier to work. It is claimed that it takes a stain better, and after it is once kiln-dried, it does not warp. This lumber is produced chiefly by one large modern mill in the Philippines. The upper grades of the lumber are shipped to the United States and the inferior stock is sold locally.

SYNTHETIC MILK MADE FROM PEANUTS

British Medical Journal

Successful experiments have recently been made in Europe in the production of a synthetic milk from peanuts.

After being shelled the nuts are crushed, forming a gruelliike mass which is mixed with distilled water and starch meal. This mixture is then boiled, being continually stirred during the process, and finally filtered. After a period of about two hours it is transformed into a kind of milk. The flavor is not particularly agreeable, but it is suitable for use in coffee, cocoa, etc.

If allowed to stand it will assume a thick consistency, but on being stirred returns to a fluid state. It costs about half as much as cow's milk.

TOMB BROUGHT FROM EGYPT IS FORTY CENTURIES OLD

An Egyptian tomb, approximately 4,500 years old, which arrived in New York in August, 1913, has finally been reconstructed in the Museum of Art in that city. It is the tomb of Perneb, a chamberlain of one of the Pharaohs. Only two other tombs of this character and of equal importance have ever been taken out of the Nile country, it is said. This monument is a valued art treasure because of its profuse and remarkably well preserved mural decorations, and because most other tombs of similar age in the vicinity from which this came have been destroyed.

The structure in the museum consists of 601 stones which were especially treated for a year to protect their surface and the paintings on them from the humidity of New York atmosphere, which is a great contrast to the dry air of Egypt. As each stone was taken from its original position it was

marked, wrapped, and placed in a strong box. Most of the blocks were brought by camel from Memphis, the site of the tomb, to Cairo. The heavier ones were carried on hand cars over especially laid track to the nearest railway. The original monument consisted of a superstructure and a burial chamber far beneath, reached by a shaft. The two latter features have not been reproduced. The superstructure measures 51 by 40 ft., and is 18 ft. high. It consists of two rooms: an offering chamber where was placed

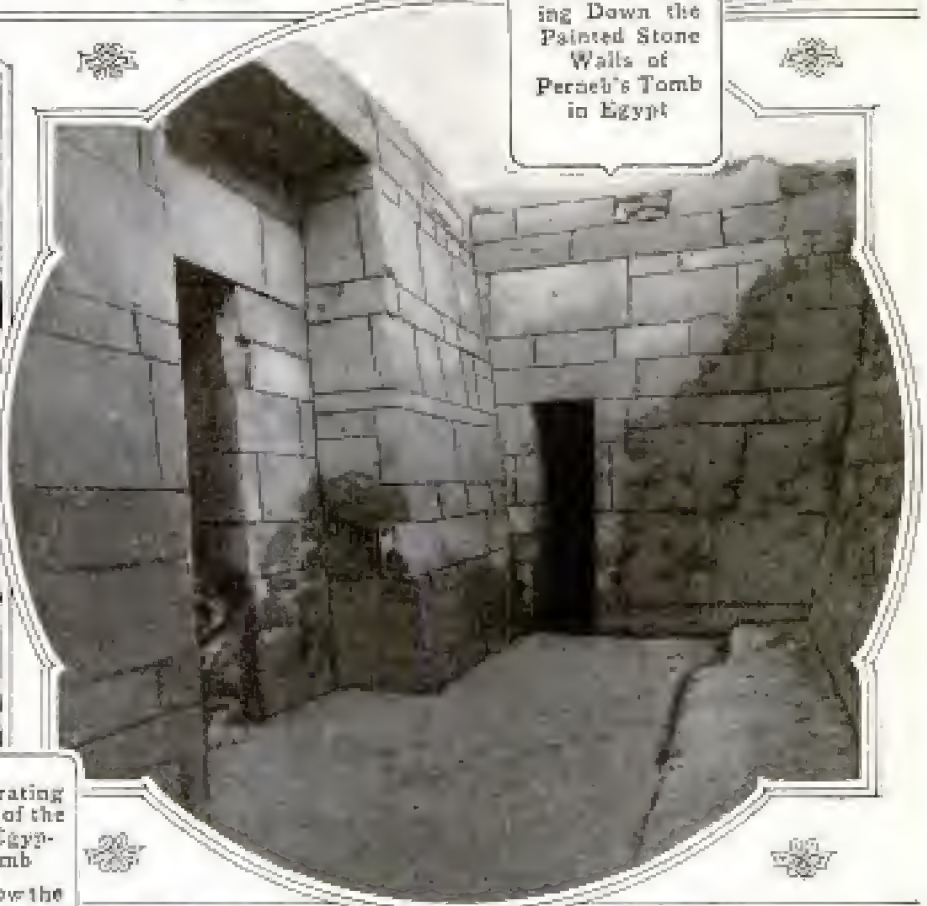
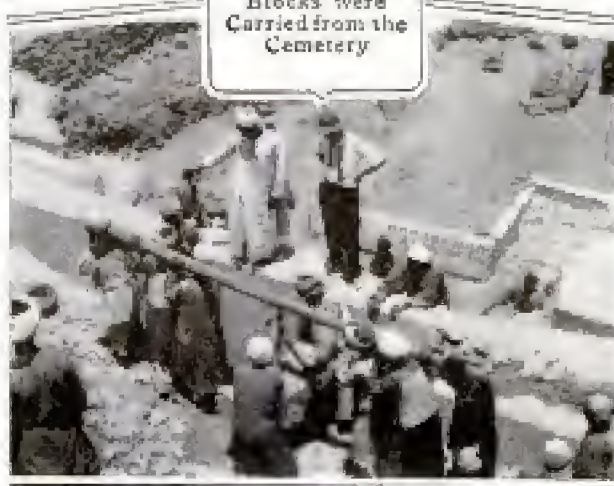


Above:
Carefully Tak-
ing Down the
Painted Stone
Walls of
Perneb's Tomb
in Egypt



Above: Crating
the Stones of the
Ancient Egypt-
ian Tomb

Below: How the
Blocks were
Carried from the
Cemetery

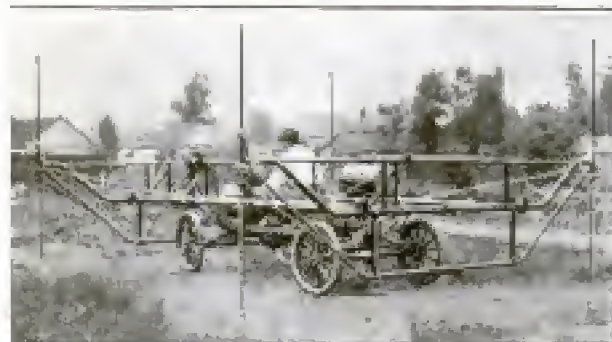


A Portion of the Tomb of Perneb as It Now Appears
in New York: These Walls Are 18 Feet High

food for the "ka," or "double," of the immortal inhabitant of the tomb; and the secret chamber, or "serdab," where the inhabitant of the tomb was supposed to dwell. A narrow slit, instead of a door, leads from the outer chamber to this serdab. The many symbolical paintings on the walls are still bright after 45 centuries. These and the carvings tell of Perneb's life and virtues, and exhort his descendants to do him honor faithfully.

EARTH-BORING MACHINE RUN BY AUTOMOBILE

An earth-boring machine has been patented which will drill four holes at once. It is operated by the engine of



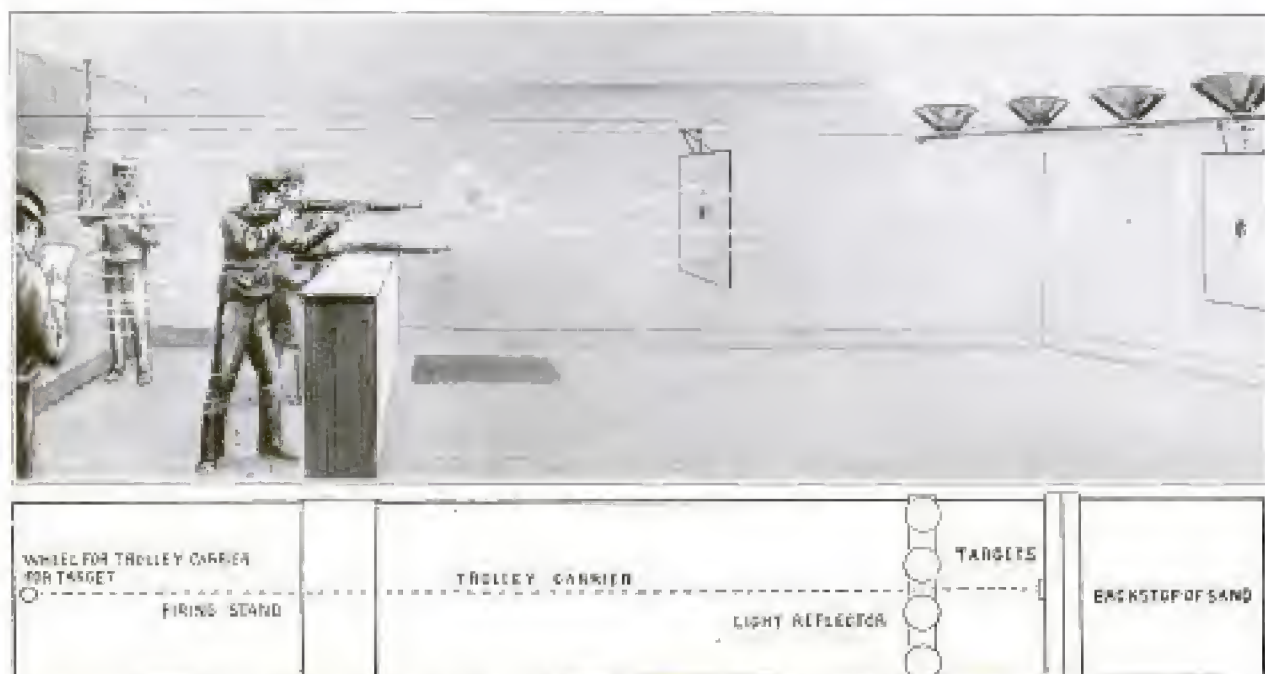
The Driver of the Machine can Bore Four Holes at Once with This Device, Then Withdraw the Augers from the Earth, and Move on to a New Position without Leaving His Seat

the automobile used in carrying it. The machine is designed especially for breaking up land with dynamite. A framework of iron tubing, 15 ft. long and 4½ ft. wide, is mounted on an automobile running gear. A hinged framework at each corner holds a long auger; this portion is folded against the sides of the car when on the road or passing through gates. By pulling cables operated from the driver's seat these four hinged portions may be swung out so that the drills are 15 ft. apart. The engine is employed to

drive a shaft by means of a chain and cogwheel, located at the forward end of the frame. The shaft is connected by bevel gears with other shafts which drive the drills. By holding the threaded end of a pivoted lever against the threaded drill shank, each auger may be made to work evenly whether in hard or light soil. Cable connections enable the driver to withdraw the drills from the earth quickly.

MOVABLE TARGET MAKES RIFLE RANGE SAFE

Indoor rifle ranges, each fitted with a target which can be brought up close to the marksmen for inspection, are being considered for the use of the Washington, D. C., high-school cadets. By means of a wire running over pulleys from the firing stand to the target the latter may be drawn up to the stand, thus making unnecessary the dangerous practice of stepping out in front of the firing stand to determine the score. As a safeguard against bullets rebounding it is proposed to back the targets by two thicknesses of board, behind which sand will be packed. The targets will be lighted by electric globes and reflectors hung from the ceiling.

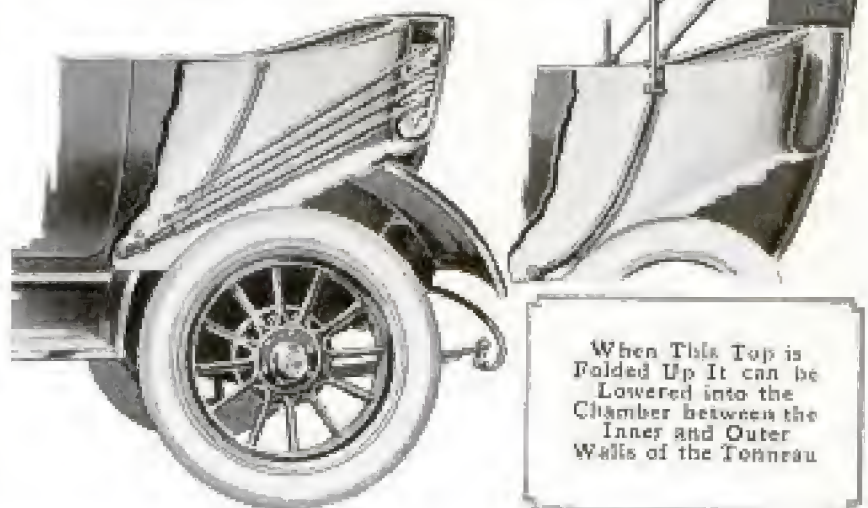


The Target in This Rifle Range can be Drawn Up to the Marksmen, Thus Making It Unnecessary to Walk Out in Front of the Firing Stand to Determine the Score

**AUTOMOBILE TONNEAU MADE
1654 FOR DISAPPEARING TOP**

An automobile top which, when folded, can be wholly concealed in the tonneau, has been patented. Its framework consists of two main bows, one removably fastened either side of the front seat and the other slidably fastened either side of the back seat to rods extending downward into a chamber formed between the inner and outer walls of the tonneau. This chamber extends from immediately back of the rear doors to and across the rear end of the car. At the rear it is not as deep as at the sides, but wider. By means of a bracing bow, removably fastened high up on the forward main bow, the top is extended out even with the windshield. Another bracing bow, extending diagonally backward from the rear main bow, holds up the back end of

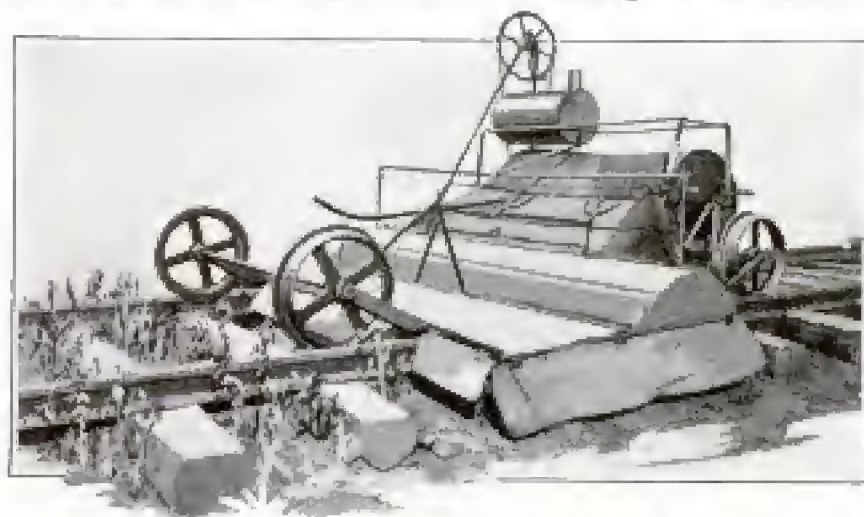
the top. All of this framework can be folded together much as an ordinary folding top. The entire device, when folded, may be laid back into the chamber, the lower ends of the bows being allowed to slide down into the cham-



ber, guided by the rods to which the main rear bow is fastened by eyelets. A suitable covering can be buttoned over the chamber, concealing the top entirely from view.

**NOVEL WEED BURNER USED
ALONG RAILWAY TRACK**

In order to check the growth of vegetation along the tracks of the Soo Line between Whitetail and Flaxton,



Long Stretches of Track can be Cleared of Weeds in a Day's Time with This Burner, Which is Pushed Slowly by a Locomotive

N. D., a weed burner has been designed which accomplishes the work reasonably quickly, and at an expense that is not prohibitive. Gasoline is used as fuel and supplied from a tank mounted at the top of the contrivance, which is carried on a low truck. Burners arranged so that they extend across and along the track are held very close to the ground, enabling the flames to come in contact with the weeds. The central part of the device is covered by a shield which fits over the burners and prevents the heat from escaping into the atmosphere. When in use it is pushed by a locomotive.

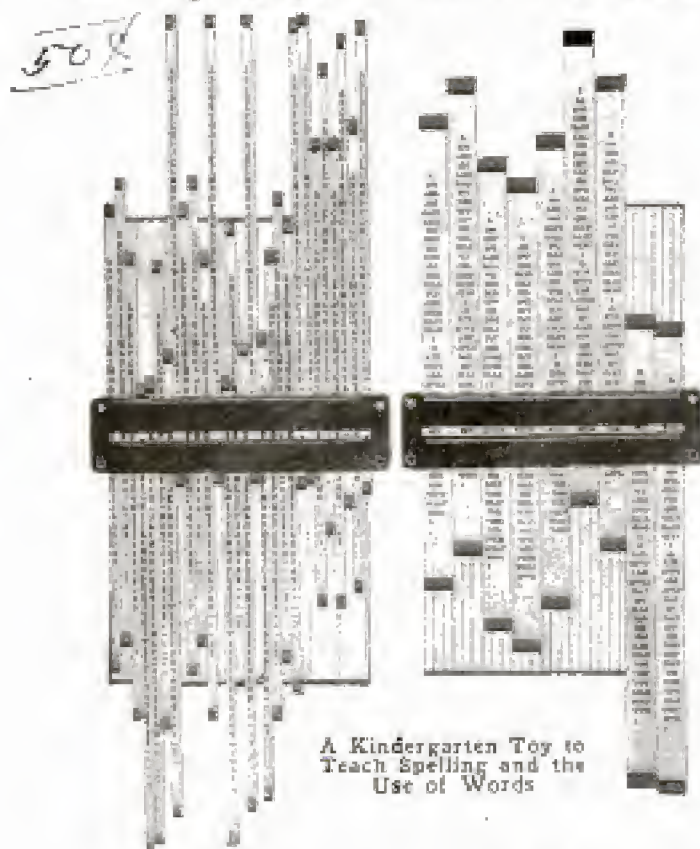
Louis Nelson, Koonan, N. D.

Mfr. Shale & Miller, 1024 W. Van Buren St.
Sole Selling Agts Geo. Boyfeldt 16th & Irving Pl New York

888 1228 POPULAR MECHANICS

USE OF WORDS AND LETTERS
TAUGHT BY TOY

An educational toy adapted to the kindergarten age consists of two sets of long, narrow wooden strips. Each



A Kindergarten Toy to Teach Spelling and the Use of Words

set is fastened to a rectangular board, as shown, by a frame, beneath which the strips can be slid up and down. On the upper surface of each strip of one of these sets the alphabet, digits, etc., are printed vertically. There are 28 strips in this set. By sliding these pieces of wood up and down, various letters are exposed through a slot which extends across the frame that holds the pieces in place. A child using this toy learns the real purpose of the alphabet by trying to spell out various words while sliding the pieces up and down. The other set of 10 wooden pieces is operated similarly but contains simple words which can be combined into short sentences.

¶The children of Vancouver, Wash., who skate on the paved streets protect themselves from passing automobilists by wearing small bells whose ring serves as a warning.

ELECTROLYTIC DAMAGE CUT

BY CURRENT REVERSAL 1804
Engineering 3-36-16

In an attempt to find a practical way of reducing the damage done in cities by stray currents from street railways, the Bureau of Standards has conducted an exhaustive investigation which has brought out a number of important and highly interesting facts. One observation shows that the destruction of subsurface metallic structures by electrolysis can be materially minimized by periodically reversing the trolley polarity. This presents a means of bringing about the conditions encountered with alternating currents and doing it without causing traction companies to abandon the use of direct current. During any half cycle when iron is positive, and an alternating current is passing from it into the ground, corrosion takes place. But on the succeeding half cycle, or reversal, when the polarity is negative, this corroded metal is dissolved and redeposited so that there is theoretically, at least, no loss. The government's experiments have disclosed that this effect to a large extent is attainable with reversals of even very low frequency. If the polarity is changed once daily, electrolysis troubles are reduced appreciably. This of course in many instances would have the objectionable feature of interfering with street-car operation, but in a city of medium size where there were but one substation, practically no trouble of this kind would be occasioned. It is believed that if this practice were carried out regularly, the corrosion of underground iron pipes and similar structures of the same metal would be reduced fully 75 per cent.

ALASKAN VILLAGE IS SWEEPED
—BY RIVER OF MUD // 36

During a rainy season some time ago, Klukwan, a small Alaskan village, was deluged by a flood of mud which covered it to a depth of from one to two feet. Although no life was lost, considerable damage was



Glimpse of One Part of the School Yard Showing the Field of Rocks Left by the Sweeping River of Mud

done and the natives terrified. They are still fearful of another visitation, for tradition tells that years ago the whole settlement was wiped out by a great black river.

In the mountains, some two and a half miles back of the village, there is a large natural basin which is drained by a small stream that cuts through a gorge formerly not more than 6 ft. wide. During incessant rains this outlet became clogged by alluvium and the great bowl was almost completely filled with mud and rocks. Then one afternoon the natives were turned into panic by a fearful rumbling, grinding roar. A lake of slime carrying huge boulders and tons of small rocks belched forth and plowed its way through the narrow gorge, tearing it wide open and making in a direct line for the village. It swept on at a rate of about eight miles an hour, and in some places dug paths 10 ft. deep.

Within a few feet of the uppermost building of the village the black river divided into two streams. For 17 minutes the roaring continued. The mud and rocks spread out, covering almost the entire town, so that only here and there could one find a sprig of green where a few minutes before there had been well-kept gardens. As soon as the water drained off, the mud hardened, becoming like asphalt interspersed with jagged rocks. A government schoolhouse stands at the point where the black torrent branched into two rivers. Here the mud broke through a barred door, rolled through



Before the Great Slide Occurred This Gorge Was Only About Six Feet in Width



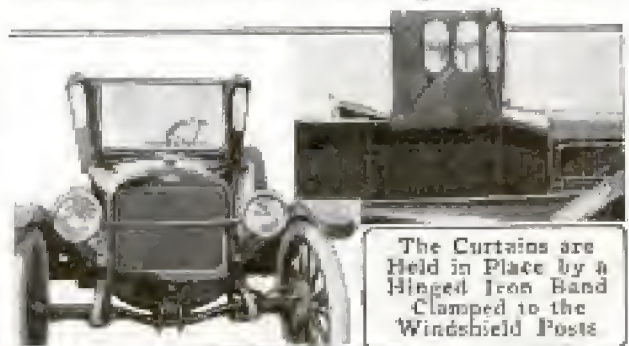
Boulders as Large as This One were Carried Down from the Mountains by the Terrifying Black Torrent

a kitchen and dining room, and spread itself out to a depth of 18 in. in the classroom. Picks and shovels were used to clear the place, and finally, after an expenditure of approximately \$500, the building was rendered habitable.

Many dwellings fared similarly, and weeks were consumed in cleaning.

DEVICE ON WINDSHIELD 1603 HOLDS SIDE CURTAINS

A homemade windshield attachment which furnishes protection against wind striking a motor-car passenger from either side consists of a band of iron capable of being folded into small space and fitted with clamps for attaching it to the windshield posts. On the outside of this band are curtain pegs which serve as supports for the regular forward curtains of an automobile. The band is hinged at either



The Curtains are Held in Place by a Hinged Iron Band Clamped to the Windshield Posts

side so that the curtain can be swung outward on entering or leaving the car. These curtains, so supported, furnish excellent protection against the wind, and eliminate the inconvenience of a closed top.

Dr. W. V. Gage
Worland, Wyo.
A Home made Device

Copyrighted Material

ESCAPING GAS WRECKS

1536 KITCHEN STOVE

An example of the possible serious consequences of allowing gas burners to be turned on without their being



A Kitchen Stove Which was Wrecked by the Explosion of Gas Which had Escaped through an Open, Unlighted Burner for Several Hours

lighted is furnished by a recent experience in an Iowa home. It is believed that the evening before the accident the small child in the family, playing in the kitchen, turned on the oven burner of the kitchen stove. The following morning one of the family lighted one of the other burners and did not notice that the oven burner was open and unlighted. Nothing unusual

occurred for some minutes. Then the escaped gas came in contact with the blaze and the stove exploded, covering the floor with a mass of wreckage. Fortunately no one was hurt.

USING WATER ECONOMICALLY IN PLACER MINING / 1458

When common methods are employed, placer mining is rendered a difficult and rather unprofitable undertaking unless plenty of water is easily available. What is termed a dry placer machine, however, is being used quite successfully in some of the western states where water is obtainable only in relatively small quantities. Water is employed, but not so much of it is required as in hydraulic and some other processes. A steam shovel is used to deliver the dirt into the machine. The gravel is broken up by a disintegrator and then passed through a trommel where water is added and coarse, worthless rock eliminated. The gold-bearing dirt is worked over riffles in the usual way, the water being supplied by feed pipes. The pulp is discharged through a pipe to a dump, and the water drained into a place from which it can be recovered with pumps and reused.

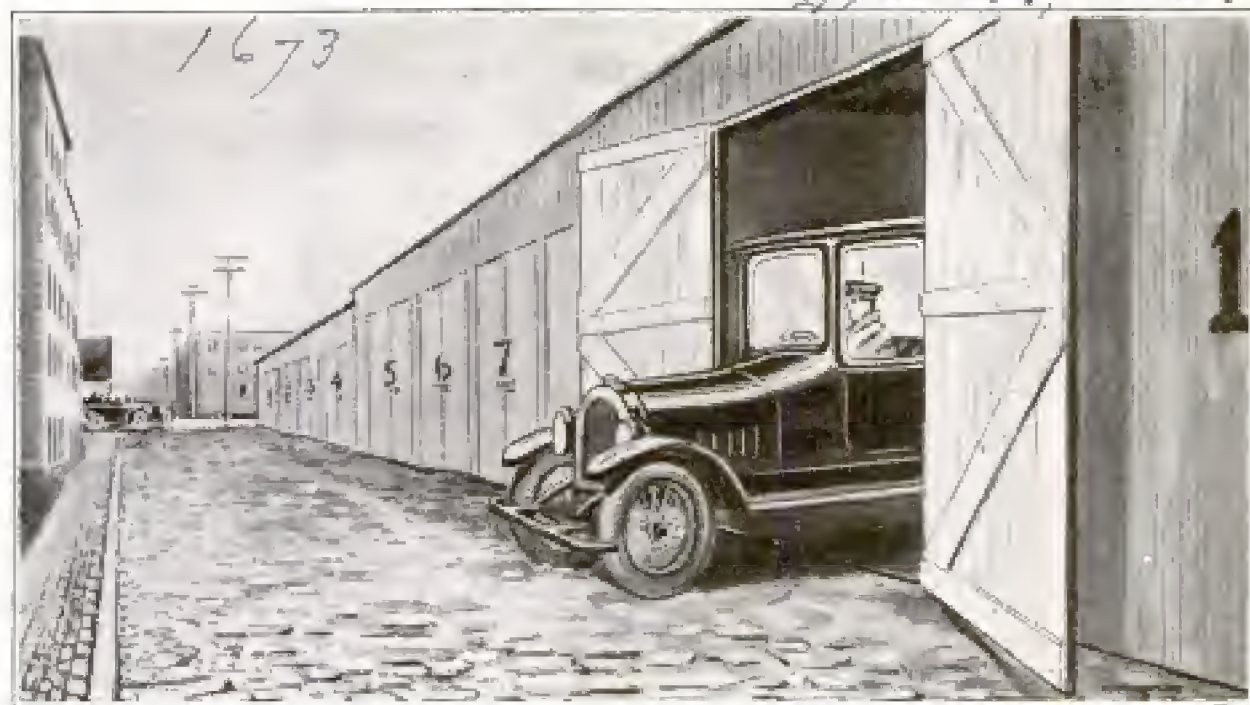


This Machine, Which Uses a Comparatively Small Amount of Water, Works Placer Deposits Profitably Where Streams Are Scarce

Hearn-Morris Plain Mining Machine
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Marion, O.

Geo. B. Thomas

1313 Fidelity Bldg
POPULAR MECHANICS 891
Baltimore, Md.



A Structure Built at the Rear of a Row of Residences in Baltimore, Comprising 20 Private Garages Heated by One Plant and Cared For by One Man

Practical
**COMMUNITY GARAGES CARED
1673 FOR CHEAPLY**

The problem of storing private automobiles in residence sections of Baltimore has been solved by the construction of what may be called community garages. Enterprising persons have secured from the owners of a row of houses the right to use the rear portion of their back yards, on which has been constructed a building divided into 20 garages. This method of concentration makes it possible to heat the whole 20 from one heating plant, and one man can act as caretaker for the whole group.

1482
**TYPEWRITER DESK DESIGNED
FOR CROWDED OFFICE**

Compactness and convenience of arrangement are two of the good features of a folding typewriter cabinet which has been brought out to meet the needs encountered in cramped city offices. When not in use it occupies a floor area of only 18 by 26 in., but when opened it presents a working space of 18 by 44½ in. The stand is made of strong steel tubing, while the cabinet which it supports is constructed of oak and

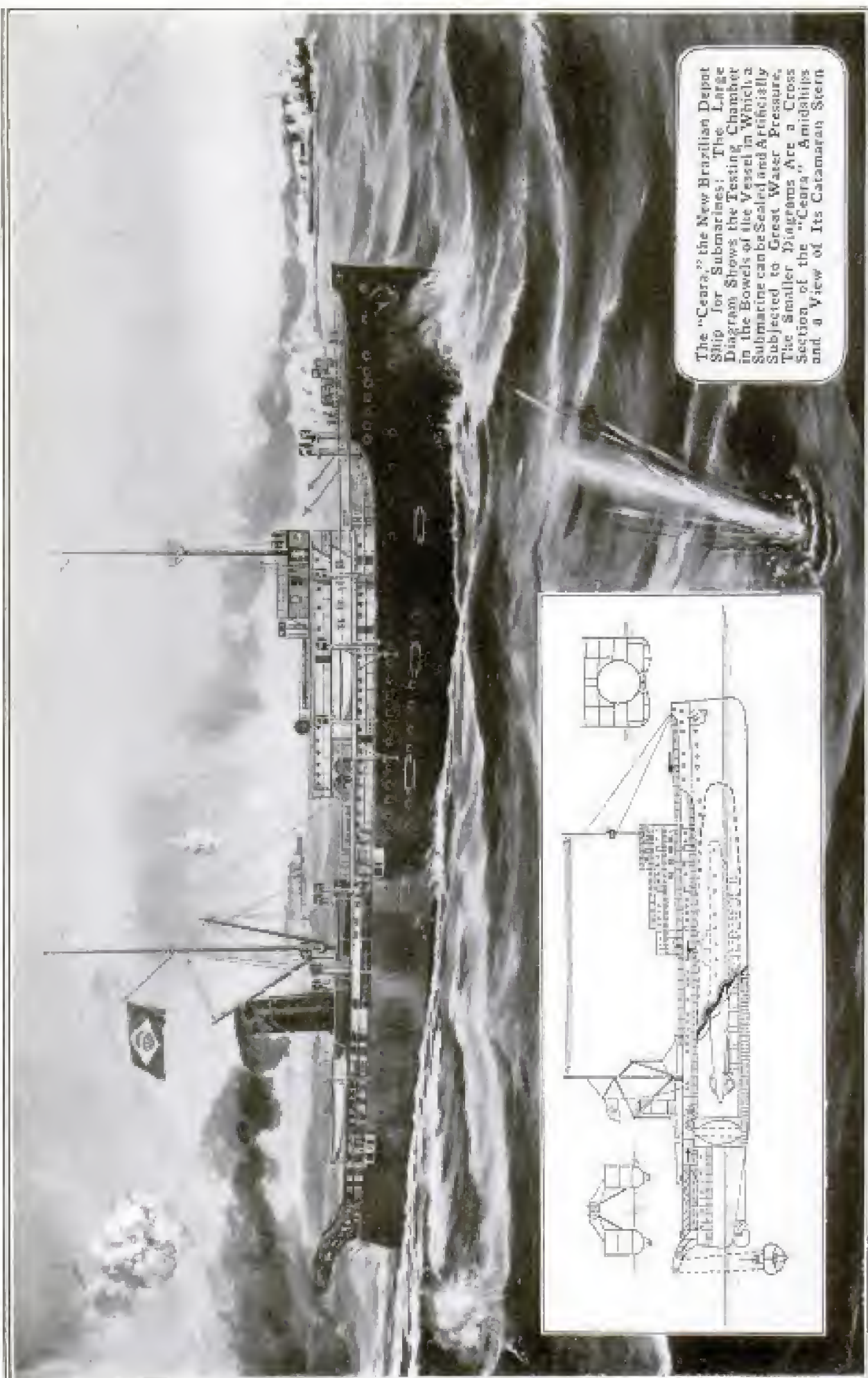
provided with folding sides and a roll top. A shelved compartment, 15 in. high and 9 in. deep, is provided at the rear for stationery and supplies. The rear legs are permanently mounted on casters, while those in front normally rest on wooden tips. Auxiliary casters



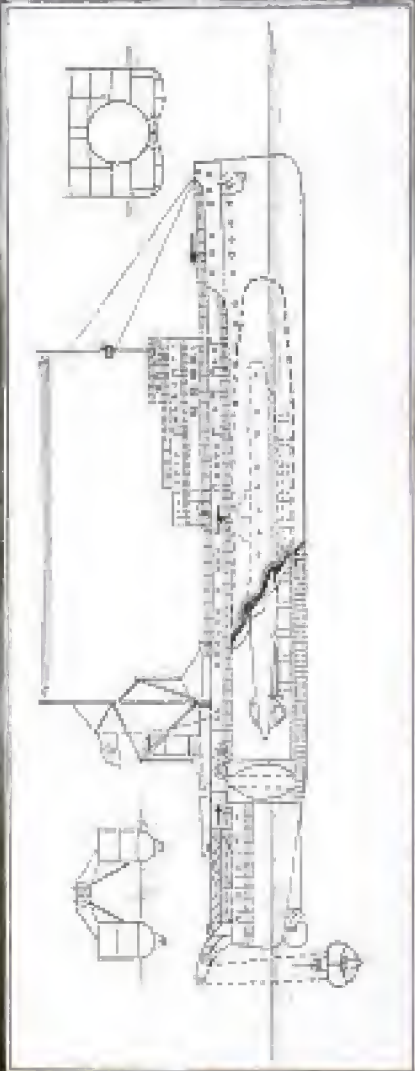
When Closed the Cabinet Occupies Very Little Space, but When in Use It Affords an Operator Liberal Working Room

are supplied, however, and brought into position whenever needed by moving a small lever fixed beneath the center board of the desk.

*Celina Specialty Co.
Celina, O.*



The "Ceara," the New Brazilian Depot Ship for Submarines; The Large Diagram Shows the Testing Chamber in the Bowels of the Vessel in Which a Submarine can be Sealed and Artificially Subjected to Great Water Pressure. The Smaller Diagrams Are a Cross Section of the "Ceara," Amidships and a View of Its Catamaran Stern



Inv: Major Cesare Laurenti,
Technical Director, Fiat,
San Giorgio,
Spezia, Italy.
1689 POPULAR MECHANICS 893

SUBMARINE TENDER PER- FORMS MANY FUNCTIONS

The functions of a "mother ship" for submarines and those of a testing dock in which a submarine may be sealed and subjected to water pressure as great as obtains in the ocean at a depth of 200 or more feet, are combined in a vessel recently completed for the Brazilian government. The "Ceara," as the ship is named, was built at Spezia, Italy. It is claimed that craft of this type will greatly increase the mobility and range of submarines.

Both the functions of "mother ships" and the dock at Spezia, in which submarines are subjected to high pressure artificially, have been commented on in Popular Mechanics Magazine, but the "Ceara" is one of the first ships—if not the first—in which so many functions have been combined. This boat is designed as a seagoing base of supplies for six submarines. It carries reserve crews to relieve under-water craft, is a floating hospital, a repair shop, acts as a salvage boat having great derricks at its stern with which it can lift sunken craft, and by emptying its testing tube, can be used as a floating dry dock. Especially in an emergency this is a great advantage.

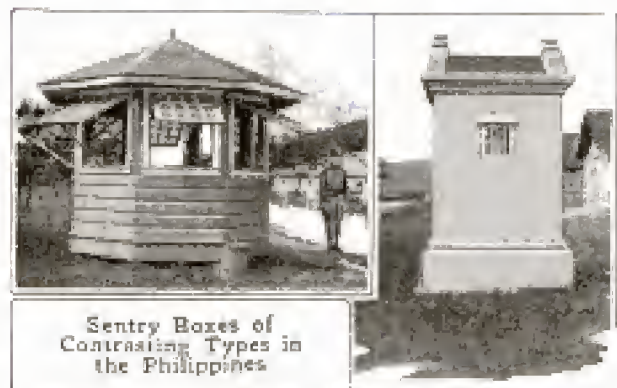
The testing tube, or dock, is a steel cylinder of high tensile strength situated in the bowels of the vessel, partly below the normal water line, and having its entrance at the rear between portions of the stern, which is of the catamaran type. The open end of the testing tube may be closed by means of a globular caisson which fits into the opening tightly. The tube, after a submarine has been floated into it, is filled with water by a powerful pump which produces a pressure equivalent to that found at a depth of 200 or more feet. In some navies many submarines are given high-pressure tests but once, namely, at the time they are being inspected before final acceptance is made. In some cases that has sufficed until an accident, as in the case of the "F-4," has proven that fatal deterioration has taken place. With

the means provided in the Brazilian ship, tests can be made frequently and pressure can be applied gradually, under observation, so as not to work any unnecessary injury to the submarine. The pressure can be relieved almost instantly by opening the valves. There is little danger for persons inside a submarine during such a test, for they are in constant telephonic communication with those outside.

The "Ceara" is 326 ft. long, has a 51-ft. beam, and a normal displacement of 3,800 tons. It is driven by twin screws operated by two Diesel two-cycle motors capable of developing 6,400 hp. These are among the biggest marine oil engines yet built. They are capable of producing a cruising speed of 11½ miles an hour, which can be raised to 16 miles in an emergency. This depot ship can carry enough fuel to undertake a journey of 4,000 miles, in addition to supplying fuel to its flotilla. The "Ceara" is equipped with a number of rapid-fire rifles of good size capable of standing off torpedo-boat destroyers or armed merchantmen.

1648 CONTRAST IN SPANISH AND AMERICAN SENTRY BOXES

An index to the difference between Spanish and American military methods is furnished in the contrast between the types of sentry houses used in the Philippine Islands by the respective armies. At Olongapo, where a naval station is located, is a Spanish sentry house, built about 1850, in the sides of which are small barred win-



Sentry Boxes of
Contrasting Types in
the Philippines

Lieut. H. D. Slane

dows. The American sentry house near by is octagonal and larger in diameter. Almost half of each wall is taken up by a window, which arrangement gives the guard a clear view in all directions. Shelter from the rain can be had along with good ventilation by swinging the windows out on the hinges fastened to the top.

TWO-WHEELED WINDMILLS

1659 IRRIGATE AT LOW COST

For the purpose of pumping water for irrigation at little cost a two-wheeled windmill is employed in parts



This Mill Is Operated at Practically No Cost and can Irrigate from 15 to 20 Acres

of Kansas, and other irrigated regions. The wheels of these mills range from 6 to 12 ft. in diameter. The two wheels face the wind side by side and power is transmitted from each wheel shaft to the pitman shaft by a roller chain. The stroke of one of the larger mills can be adjusted from 8 to 16 in. Diam-

eters of pump cylinders commonly used range from 8 to 16 in. Each mill is equipped with a governor which automatically swings the wheels out of the face of the wind when the blast is too violent; or, at a somewhat less velocity, it swings the wheels so that they are set at an angle toward the wind. A mill with 12-ft. wheels, lifting water 50 ft. with a 12-in. pump having a 16-in. stroke, will pump 200 gal. per minute, it is said. Such a mill can irrigate from 15 to 20 acres. Having twice the ordinary wind-resisting surface, a very slight breeze will run these mills.

1813 HOW GERMAN ARMY HORSES

ARE DYED

Promethene 2/26/16

Because of the shortage of horses in Germany it has been found expedient to dye white and dappled horses a field-gray, as already noted in Popular Mechanics Magazine, thereby giving them the same protective coloring as the soldiers' uniforms and making them available for military purposes. The coloring when first applied gives the horse a violet hue, which later changes into greenish-brown by reason of the chemical action of the sweat retained in the hair. A staff apothecary of the German army has found that the best dye is a one-per-cent solution of permanganate of potassium. This is applied to the head, legs, and upper part of the body with a brush and to the more sensitive parts with a sponge. The coloring is permanent, harmless, and costs about 50 cents per horse.

1498 END OF TRAFFIC JAMS AIM OF ODD STREET PLAN

In the hope of finding a practical means of relieving traffic congestion in large cities, an art society at New York recently offered prizes for the best-planned arrangements of street and avenue intersections. In the problem given, an avenue extending north and south was assumed to be crossed by a

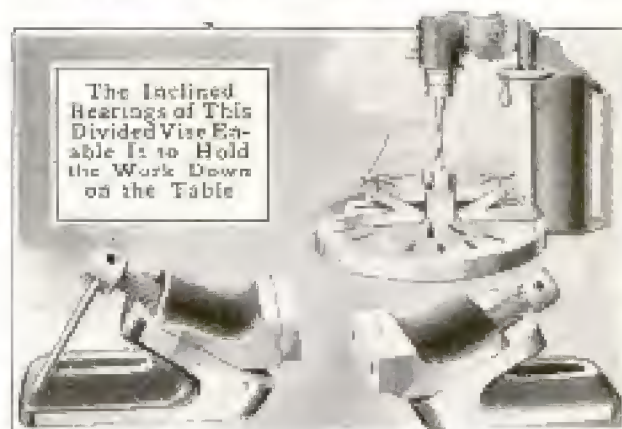


street carrying a two-track car line, but having only one-half the traffic volume of the other. Both thoroughfares were of the same width, 100 ft. The winning design offers a scheme whereby all of the vehicles crossing the avenue pass beneath it through two tunnels, the lower of which is reserved for the transportation line. The openings of these bores are placed one ahead of the other so that sufficient space is left for traffic to turn from one artery into the other. By rounding the corners of the buildings and curbs, and providing a tower in the center of the intersection to act as a hub, rotary circulation is provided. The avenue traffic all remains on the surface. The plan provides for the beautifying of the intersection and requires the condemnation of only a relatively small amount of private property.

DIVIDED MACHINE VISE **SAVES TIME**

A divided machine vise which can be used to advantage on planers, drill presses, and other types of machine tools provided with tables having the usual arrangement of T-slots for

clamping work, has two jaws with vertical gripping surfaces, as in other vises, but the supporting bearings of these jaws incline downward. This downward inclination overcomes any tendency on the part of the work to rise from the table, and so makes unnecessary the sometimes harmful practice of hammering down the material in the vise. Because entirely separate, these jaws can be used to hold any piece within the capacity of the machine. By setting the jaws at an angle they can be used for holding



tapering or angular work without mutilating the material or subjecting it to undue strain.

Schuchardt & Schutte
90 West St., New York.

Dr. W. L. McInish,
Talussee, Ala.

NOVEL CHURN IS OPERATED /550 WITH LITTLE EFFORT

Butter is churned quickly and easily with an apparatus, lately designed by



an Alabama inventor, which is similar in principle to some types of mechanical egg beaters, although built on a much larger scale. The cream is agitated by means of two large paddles revolved in opposite directions by a manually operated gear. The container is intended to be set on a floor adjacent to a wall. The handles of both paddles pass through holes in the cover of the churn and connect with the shafts of two small horizontal gears that mesh on opposite sides with the teeth of the propulsion wheel, which, with them, is mounted in an iron bracket attached to a wall.

MILK USED AS CUTTING OIL IN 1790 DRILLING BLIND NUTS

Milk is being employed as a cutting lubricant in one of the large gear factories at Chicago. Although amusing, this application of the fluid draws attention to the peculiar qualities of certain natural products and the difficulty often met when attempts are made to duplicate them artificially. Some time ago the company began manufacturing blind nuts out of a soft machine steel. The bore was 2 in. in diameter and approximately a half inch deep. Lard oil, as well as screw and cutting oils and compounds, thick and thin, were tried, but regardless of what lubricant

was used, the threads were torn. Experts were called on to find an oil suited for the work. Many experiments were made, but without overcoming the difficulty. Finally, as a last resort, milk was tried. It proved to be apparently the sole material suited for the particular grade of open-hearth steel that was being used. Since then no difficulty has been encountered. Milk is used when the threads are being drilled. For boring out, a cutting compound is used. The milk is caught and used over and over until it sours or becomes mixed with too much oil. Recently difficulty was encountered in cutting keyways into gears made of a special nickel steel, the teeth of the broaching machine breaking off after being used only a day. When milk was tried as a cutting oil it obviated the trouble. The discovery has proved valuable to the company.

TENNIS SCORER DESIGNED TO BE WORN ON HAND /6/8

For those tennis players who experience difficulty in keeping mental records of the points won and lost as fast games progress, a scoring device has been introduced which is intended to be strapped to the back of one's left hand when in use. It is arranged like some card and golf scorers, and registers points and games for opposing teams. Some little pressure is required to turn the counting disks, and this gives reasonable assurance that they will not be moved out of place when a player inadvertently falls.



COPYRIGHT, H. F. QUICK

A large number of women plan to go into a military encampment in San Francisco this summer to learn "first-aid" work.

Wm. Sunschow dies

A. F. Boissoneau, Super.

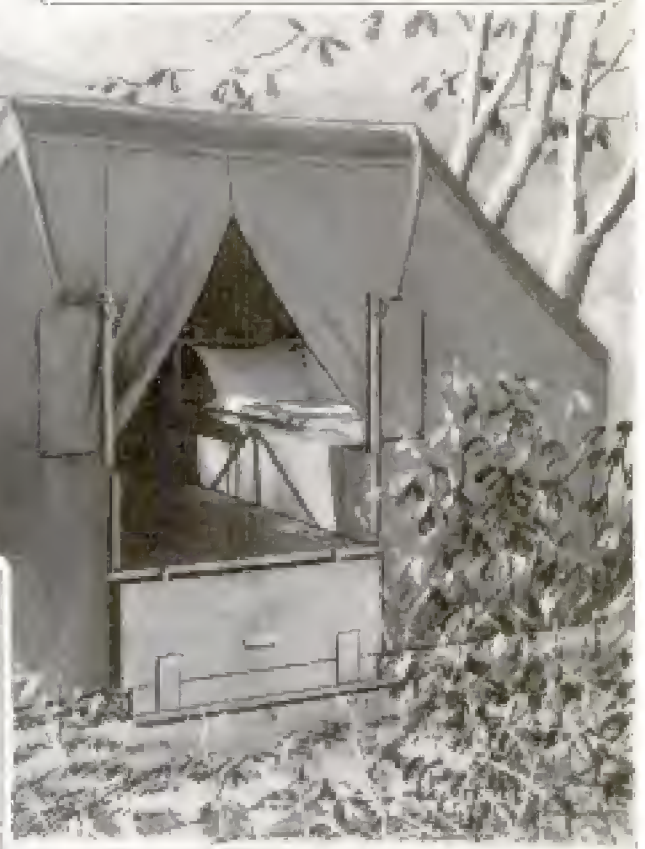
1001 Wash. Blvd, Chicago

1525-*Notes*

MOTOR-CAR TRAILER FOR
OUTINGS OR BUSINESS

One of the camping outfits which has been produced in response to the rapidly increasing popularity of the au-

sired. When not being used for out-
ings, the camp equipment can be re-
moved in seven or eight minutes and
the vehicle can be used as a commercial
trailer; as such it has a capacity of



The Automobile Trailer Ready for Campers, with
Canopy Folded Back, Showing Two Beds,
Table, and Stove

The Upper Picture Shows the Trailer on the Road.
The Larger View Shows the Trailer Opened
Up and Covered with Tent

tomobile as a vehicle for outing pur-
poses, is a convertible trailer carrying
two double beds, a stove, table, ice box,
etc. A hunting boat can be suspended
on a framework above the trailer if de-

1,500 lb. It measures 7½ ft. long, 44
in. wide, has 9-in. flare boards, and
weighs 700 lb. with camp equipment.
The two beds, which are situated either
side of the trailer's box when open,
have coil springs and, with their bed-
ding, can be folded so as to lie in the
bottom of the box. A part of the tent-
like cover is used as a tarpaulin when
on the road. When set up on its col-
lapsible frame there are screened open-
ings in the slanting sides of the cover-
ing; over these extend flies which can

Shattuck Trailer Co.
1408-10, Palace Bldg. Minneapolis Minn.
Hennepin Ave. Copyrighted material

be rolled back if desired. The two artillery wheels are fitted either with solid rubber or pneumatic tires. The device by which the trailer is hitched to a car is such that there is no disconcerting play between the two vehicles.

radio storage battery may be properly charged, a special charging panel has been designed which seems to fulfill the requirements. It is so equipped as to disconnect automatically the charging circuit when the battery has been charged. In case the lights are used for other than emergency purposes, they are automatically cut out by a special instrument when the discharge reaches a certain point, thereby reserving the necessary emergency supply. These lights are placed in the main passageways, over doors leading to decks, on the boat deck near the rafts, lifeboats, etc. They are arranged in three circuits, one for each deck. In case of emergency an officer or wheelsman simply throws one switch or presses a button located close at hand, and all of these lights are turned on.

SHIP'S EMERGENCY LIGHTS

1808 USE RADIO BATTERY

A number of passenger vessels at Baltimore, Md., have been equipped with emergency lights which use the emergency radio storage battery as an auxiliary source of power to operate these lights. This arrangement has been devised in order to comply with the regulations of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service which require that passenger vessels have auxiliary lights with an independent source of power. In order that the

1002

JETTIES MAKE ASTORIA GREAT INLAND HARBOR

Sharon G. Styles, 512

At the mouth of the Columbia River a curious and interesting work, begun in 1885, is now nearing completion. Miles of trestles and piling stretch far out into the ocean, forming jetties which are to free the region from sand-bars. Already a seven-mile barrier has been erected on the south side of the channel, and a shorter one to the north is now receiving finishing touches. The space between piles is filled with

11th St. Astoria Ore.

row-gauge railroad. Nearly 9,000,000 tons of rock will be used in the whole project, the placing of which, together with other expenses, represents an expenditure of \$15,500,000. The port of Astoria, Ore., situated eight miles from the mouth, will be made one of the largest fresh-water harbors in the world at the final completion of the work. The river there is about six miles wide, the city possessing a protected harbor 20 miles long. Dredges have been installed to assist currents created by the jetties in keeping the channel free from sand accumulations.



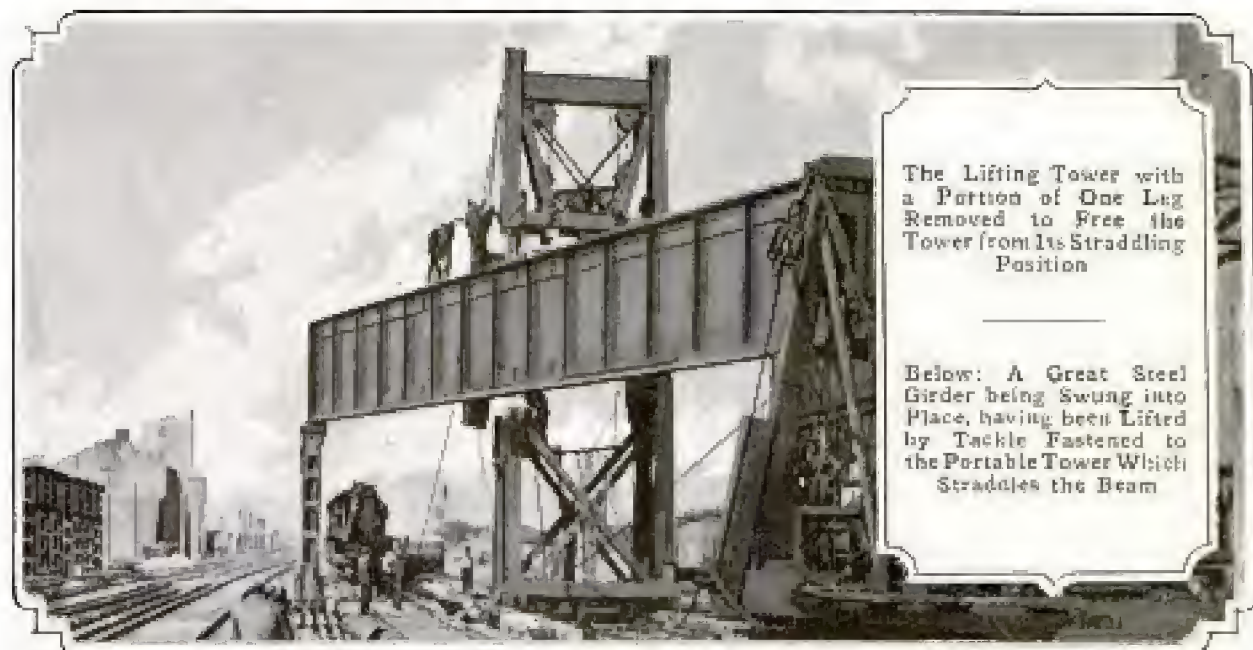
The Seven-Mile Breakwater Extending into the Sea from near the Mouth of the Columbia River is Shown Above

rock, the material being carried out over the trestles by means of dump cars on a nar-



Trainload of Stone being Hauled over Trestle during Construction of North Breakwater. With These Structures and Dredges, a Deep Channel is being Provided into the River

BIG STEEL GIRDERS LIFTED INTO PLACE QUICKLY



While building a long viaduct over several railway tracks in Chicago unusual methods were employed in raising the long steel girders, the heaviest of which weighed $130\frac{1}{2}$ tons and was 125 ft. long. The builders were not allowed to block some of the tracks more than two hours. A tower wide enough to straddle a railway track was constructed, placed on trucks, and moved to a point midway between the piers of the first girder. It was then blocked up, the lower cross beams were removed, and flat cars bearing the girder were brought directly beneath

it. The girder, after being carefully balanced, was raised by a derrick engine operating a cable which ran through tackle fastened to the top of the tower. When at the proper height the beam was swung around into place. The tower was freed from its straddling position by removing a portion of one side and then moving the structure along. Three parallel beams were raised in this way. Then, to move the tower across the tracks to the adjacent span, it was blocked up, placed on greased rails, and slid quickly into its new position.

*Ill. C. Ry 79th St. Chicago
Pennsylvania Steel Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.*

DEVICE LOCATES TROUBLE IN ELECTRIC SYSTEMS

For automatically determining the class of trouble present in the electric lighting and starting equipment of any



Determining the Class of Trouble Present in the Electric System of a Car by Using the "Fault Finder"

American motor car, an instrument of apparently much value to repairmen in public garages has been developed. It

makes it possible to locate the exact cause of a disorder in a very few minutes, thus accomplishing quickly and accurately a thing that otherwise often requires hours of work. It is used in connection with a simply arranged but elaborate chart system which gives concise, thorough directions for remedying any specific fault in the particular car at hand. The instrument has some of the characteristics of the ammeter and also some of those of the voltmeter, but serves a much broader function than both of them. An adjustment which may be made momentarily fits it for testing any one of some 50 different types of electric systems. It works according to a plan which brings all of the many possible causes of trouble under 11 heads, each of which is designated by number. To use it, the device is connected with the batteries of a car. When the tests are made the nature of the trouble is shown by a number appearing in one of the openings provided in the instrument's dial and designated by a pointer which moves across the latter's face. This number refers to a chart which gives explicit instructions for correcting the trouble.

ENDURANCE BICYCLE RACE IN STORE WINDOW

For the purpose of stimulating interest in bicycle riding a firm in San

Francisco recently conducted an endurance bicycle race in its store window. The wheels which the two racers used were mounted on ball-bearing rollers, or "home trainers," and fastened in an upright position. The race lasted six hours. The mileage was measured by an indicator properly geared and connected with the rollers by chains. The final score was approximately 130 miles. A great throng witnessed the finish.



These Bicyclists, with Their Wheels Mounted on Ball-Bearing Rollers, "Traveled" Approximately 130 Miles in a Six-Hour Endurance Race

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron O.
cutler & Van Ness St. San Francisco
 Copyrighted material



Glimpse of Banquet Room, 100 Feet below the Ground, Arranged in New Sewer, Recently Completed at St. Louis

DINNER IS HELD IN TUNNEL

1604 UNDER ST. LOUIS

When the Mill Creek sewer at St. Louis was completed recently, a short section of it was temporarily converted into a banquet room, where a large dinner was given and the structure formally turned over to the city. Covers were laid for some 200 guests, including the mayor, city officials, representative business men, and the contractors. The tunnel, which is slightly less than four miles in length, is built in the form of a horseshoe and is 16½ by 16½ ft. in height and width. It was driven through solid rock, the material hoisted to the street level through shafts, and the walls and floor concreted by the compressed-air method. The work was finished eight months ahead of the contract date for its completion. At the point where the banquet was served the bore was draped with flags and banked with

greenery. Long tables, a platform for the entertainers, and a piano were installed. When the guests took their places there was little about the room to suggest that they were in a sewer 100 ft. below the surface of the ground.

ATTACHMENT DOES WORK OF TELEPHONE BOOTH

A telephone attachment has been invented which is designed so to regulate the vibrations of the transmitter as to make the voice sound distinctly, whether the speaker be close to the transmitter or some distance from it, and to make private telephone conversation possible though other persons are close by.



CRYPTOPHONE

Dr. Arthur Saxe
2035 Chestnut
Phila.

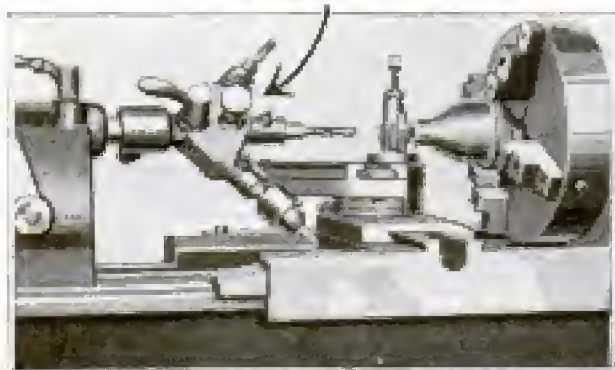
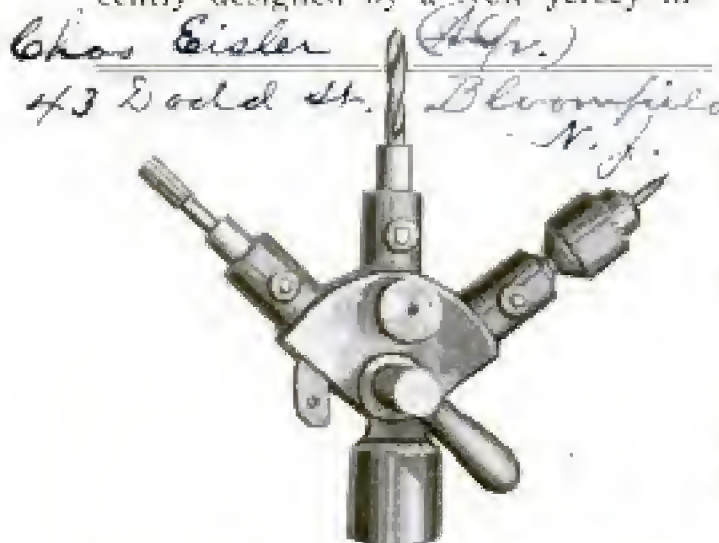
Ino.)

Copyrighted material

The device consists of a circular metal casing that can be easily attached to a transmitter. It contains a diaphragm mounted on a spring so that it can magnify the voice without rendering it incoherent. When the user holds his mouth close to this device his voice, while clear to the one addressed, cannot be understood by those near him.

SCREW-MACHINE WORK DONE 1546 WITH LATHE TURRET

With the aid of a turret head recently designed by a New Jersey in-



The Turret is Designed to Handle Drill-Jig and Die Bushings, Screws, Studs, Nuts, and for Recessing Holes of Various Kinds

ventor, ordinary screw-machine work can be done on an engine lathe. The attachment is intended to meet the demands of shops unprovided with screw machines. It can be put in working position as quickly as a lathe center or chuck, and with the use of a taper plug may be employed on different lathes. Contrary to the usual

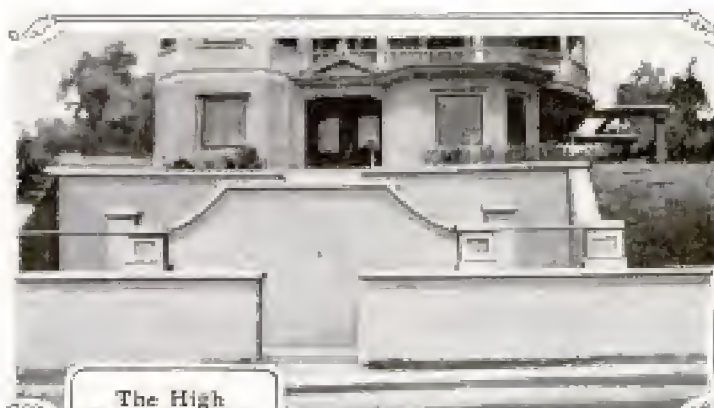
Foreign sounds which often are magnified by passing through the transmitter and receiver of the same instrument, are shut out if the speaker holds his mouth close to the attachment. Discordant vibrations due to rebounding of the breath are eliminated by this device, which has an air passage through which the breath escapes.

case, the head does not revolve, but instead swings to cover the tool settings, of which there are three. In order to change the position of one of the tools it is only necessary to draw out a knob, and as soon as the tool is in place, a plunger automatically locates it in the proper position. The tool is kept rigid by a clamp. A screw holds the turret, which may be turned to any angle, on the tailstock spindle.

MANY TYPES OF APPROACHES FOR CALIFORNIA HOMES 1538

In the cities of southern California are to be found many solutions to the problem of designing a serviceable and artistic approach to a house that is situated high above the street. Owing to the irregular topography of the sites of many of these cities, homes have been erected 15 and even 20 ft. higher than the sidewalk. Where a large number of steps has been required one or more landings have been included to break the long climb. If the lawn is steep and terraced, it furnishes an opportunity to divide the walk, having one part turn to the right and the other to the left. In some cases two homes have utilized the same steps in the lower part of their approaches, producing a very symmetrical effect. Concrete, or concrete and cobblestones, are the materials almost universally used. Ordinarily, where walls are more than 5 ft. high, reinforcing is used. The average height of each step is 7 in., though in some flights it is 10 in., and in others only 5½ in. A few flights have steps with treads but 8 in. wide; other steps have treads 12 in. and even 14 in. wide.

Marple



The High Retaining Wall of This Approach is Broken by Diverging Flights



Three Flights and Two Landings, the Top One Being in Front of the Porch Steps



A Long Flight of Steps with Which Cobblestones have been Used Effectively



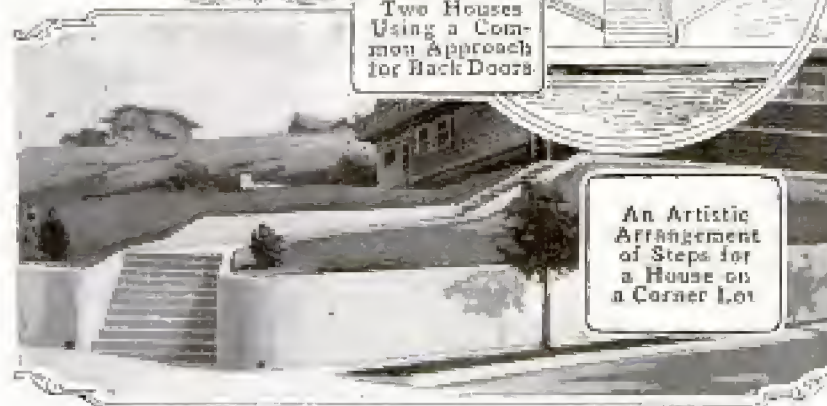
These Retaining Walls and Entrance Serve Two Houses



An Inviting Direct Approach with Plain Walls



Two Houses Using a Common Approach for Back Doors



An Artistic Arrangement of Steps for a House on a Corner Lot



Approach with Three Landings and a Winding Flight at the Top

COLLOIDS AS INDUSTRIAL AIDS

BY DANIEL T. PIERCE

To Barber Asphalt Cement Co.,

COLLOIDS to most of us are a strange dish, yet the chemists are now having them for breakfast, luncheon, and dinner. Colloids and colloidal chemistry are not new; they are simply the fashion. The biologists are explaining the origin of life in the terms of colloidal chemistry; nutrition is similarly explained and our understanding of it enlarged. But, as might be expected, it is the industrial chemist—he who invents and improves processes and products and on whom the manufacturer depends for his “reason why”—who is busiest tracking the ultramicroscopic colloid to its lair, and finding out how it can be put to work.

Among other familiar industrial processes in which colloids play a part are the setting of concrete, tanning, dyeing, and asphalt paving. In all these cases the colloids with which we are concerned are the “disperse solid” variety; that is to say, matter of such infinite fineness that it remains suspended indefinitely in liquids, does not settle out, and cannot even be filtered out of a solution. Another characteristic of colloids is the so-called Brownian movement; they are never at rest, but pursue an endless oscillatory motion. Under a magnification of 1,600 times, colloidal particles in a solution of benzol resemble tiny spheres that are being shaken about with a rotary movement. Colloids of the largest dimension are no more than $\frac{1}{10,000}$ of a millimeter in size. A millimeter is, of course, $\frac{1}{25,400}$ of 39 inches, so one of these colloids is about four millionths of an inch in diameter.

Matter in such a state of division and dispersion cannot be seen with an ordinary microscope. It can only be observed with an instrument having means for illumination and known as an ultramicroscope. Under this instrument colloids assume the size of pin points. They have even been photographed by placing the lens of a cinematograph camera over the eyepiece of the microscope. When projected on a

screen the colloids appear as large as marbles and exhibit amazing activity.

Now that we know what colloids are, the next question is, what good are they? The answer is easier than one might suppose, and can be made plainest by showing the office that colloidal matter performs in an asphalt-paving mixture.

This mixture ordinarily consists of 90 per cent of sand and dust and 10 per cent of asphalt. The finer the mineral aggregate the greater is the surface area to which the asphalt cement can adhere, and cement is of course the life of the pavement. The sand alone would blow away.

Now suppose we have a cube of stone one inch in diameter. It will have a surface area of 6 sq. in. Cut it up into eight $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. cubes (each having six sides or $1\frac{1}{2}$ sq. in. of surface) and we have increased the surface area of the original cube from 6 to 12 sq. in. Go further and reduce this same cube to particles of colloidal size and these particles will together have a surface area of over 1,000,000 square inches!

Not only is the surface area increased, but the colloidal particles show an adsorptive quality; that is to say, they hold about themselves a thicker film of asphalt and hold it more tenaciously than is the case with non-colloidal matter, however fine it may be. It is easy to see from this that a paving mixture containing colloidal matter will be tougher and more stable than one in which colloids are absent.

Asphalt from the island of Trinidad has been used for paving for nearly 40 years. Something like 175,000,000 square yards of pavement have been laid with it, but nobody knew why it built the most durable pavements until a chemist, Clifford Richardson, heard the great German expositor of colloidal chemistry, Wolfgang Ostwald, explain the theory of surfaces and films as applied to colloids. This at once suggested to Richardson that Trinidad asphalt contained colloidal matter. It

was known to carry in its natural state a uniform percentage of unidentified mineral matter. Examination under the ultramicroscope proved that this matter consisted of solid colloids dispersed throughout the bitumen—the colloids providing the surfaces and the bitumen the films upon which the lasting qualities of the asphalt depend.

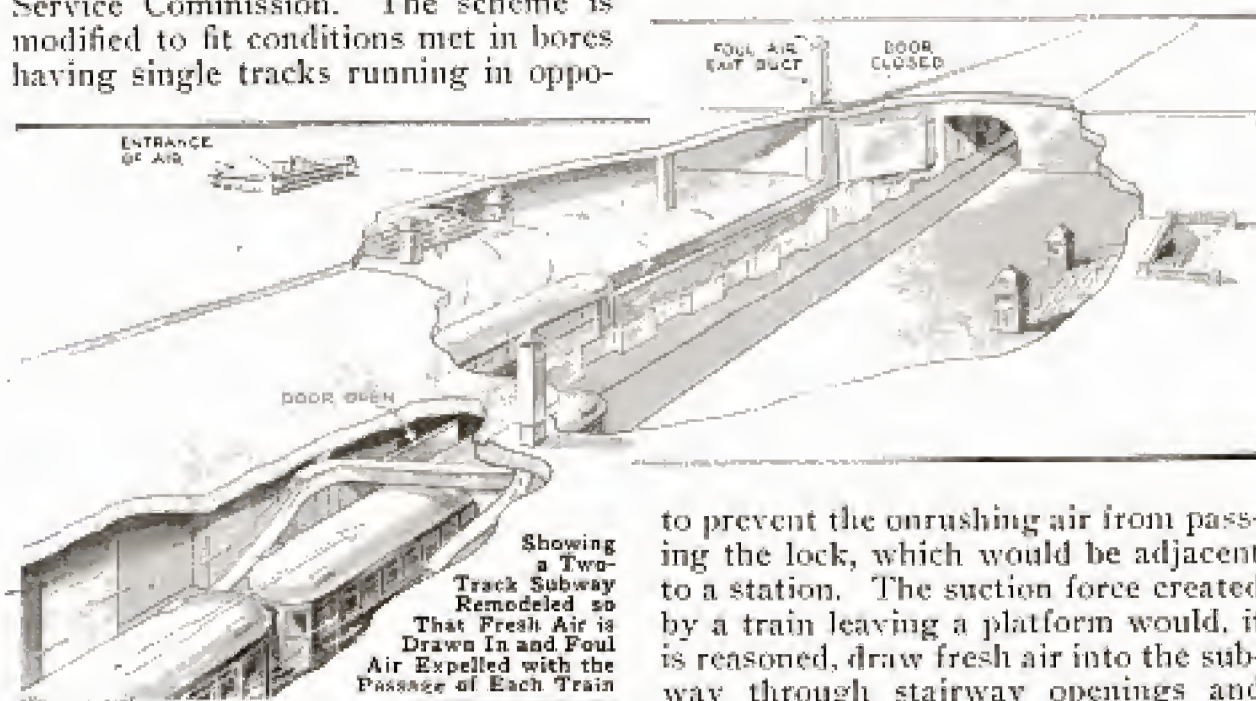
Not only was the unique character of the Trinidad asphalt explained; the formulation of paving mixtures was put upon a scientific basis—a great change from the method of observing that one pavement proved durable and for this reason laying another like it without knowing why the first one was a success.

This is only one of many instances in which the chemist is employing the properties of colloidal matter to explain and improve industrial processes and to aid in the solution of problems that have up to this time defied investigation.

NEW VENTILATING SCHEME FOR NEW YORK SUBWAYS

1139 In attempting to solve the ventilation problem encountered in existing tunnels of the New York subway system, an eastern inventor has evolved a plan which has been submitted to the Public Service Commission. The scheme is modified to fit conditions met in bores having single tracks running in oppo-

site directions, double tracks each way, and in four-track tubes with central stations at which both local and express trains stop. The general principle adhered to in all three cases is to divide a subway into separate tunnels reserved respectively for trains running in the same direction. It is proposed to do this by erecting a sheet-iron partition lengthwise of a tube. The two tunnels thus formed would be further divided into chambers, each including a station and its platforms, by building transverse partitions. These would be placed obliquely across the tunnels so that at the rear of each an acute angle would be formed with the subway wall on the near side of the track. Adjacent to this angle would be a duct into which the foul air, drawn along by a train as far as the partition, would be divided and then discharged into the open. The air following the cars on the side next the sheet-iron partition would be caught back of the oblique wall and carried through an inclined duct and likewise discharged outside. A hinged door, operated either electrically or pneumatically, would be placed in each transverse partition to permit the trains to pass. This would be opened upon the approach of a train and closed immediately after its passage in order



to prevent the onrushing air from passing the lock, which would be adjacent to a station. The suction force created by a train leaving a platform would, it is reasoned, draw fresh air into the subway through stairway openings and

John Berg, 28

McCombs Plan, New York

other channels at a station. Thus the movement of the trains would cause the air to be circulated instead of merely churned, as is now largely the case.

REPAIR UNDERGROUND CANAL 1683 IN UNUSUAL MANNER

Drainage engineers at New Orleans recently accomplished an interesting piece of work when they repaired a serious leak in an underground canal by the grouting process. A break had occurred in a main that feeds into the covered waterway and, because of the sandy nature of the soil, had caused the latter to settle somewhat and develop cracks through which sand and water were pouring from the outside. After mending the break in the pipe and damming and fluming the canal so that the walls could be examined,

pumps were set to work to carry off the water that was spouting in from the ground. Owing to the status of the river, which is above city datum, the level of the water in the surrounding soil was higher than that in the canal, and it soon became evident that the pumps were withdrawing so much sand from around the waterway that the latter was settling more than ever. This caused the engineers to caulk the fissures in the walls with lead wool and stop the pumps. Holes were then drilled through the bottom of the canal near the various cracks and a cement mixture forced into the surrounding sand under pressure with a grouting pipe. This was continued until it was impossible to feed more of the material into the ground. In this way the breaks in the floor and walls were sealed on the exterior and further leakage from without stopped.

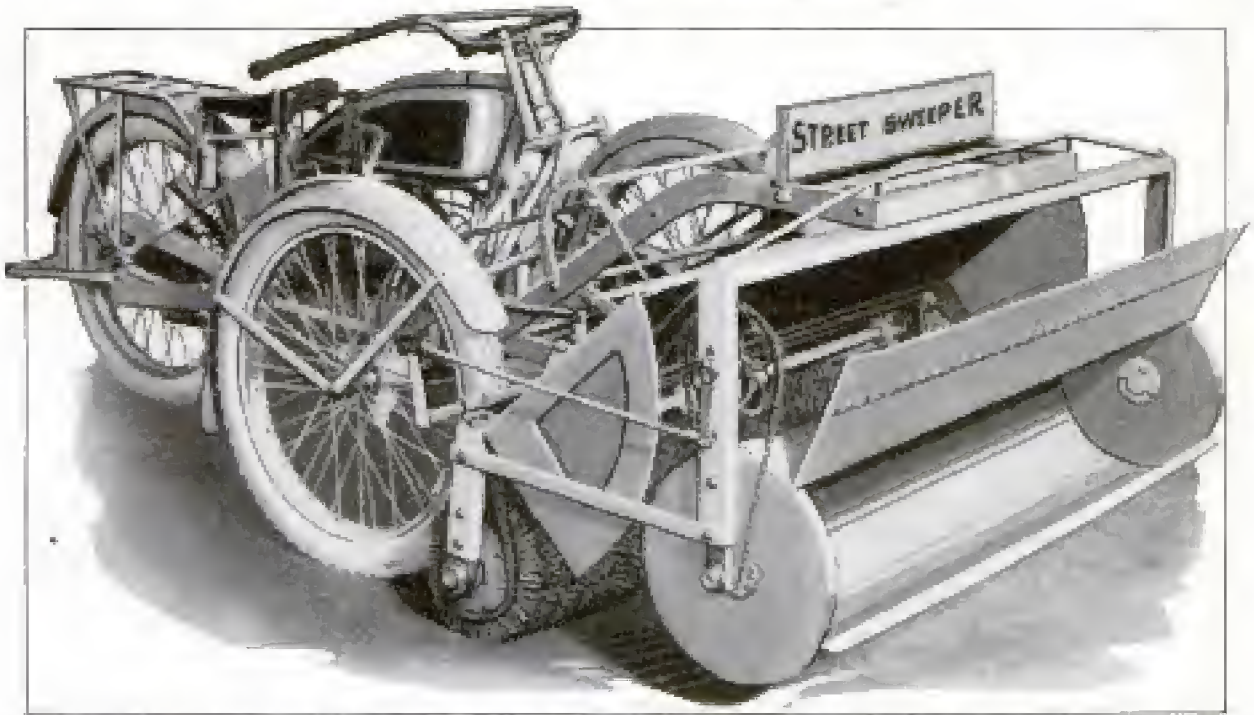
1700



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

NEW YORK POLICE SELL UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SOME 10,000 unclaimed articles held by the custodian of the New York police were recently offered for sale to the public at the annual auction conducted by the department. Things of almost every kind, from garden hose and phonographs to diamonds and watches, were disposed of to the highest bidders. Some of the articles are shown on the improvised table pictured above. The sale was the largest ever held by the department.



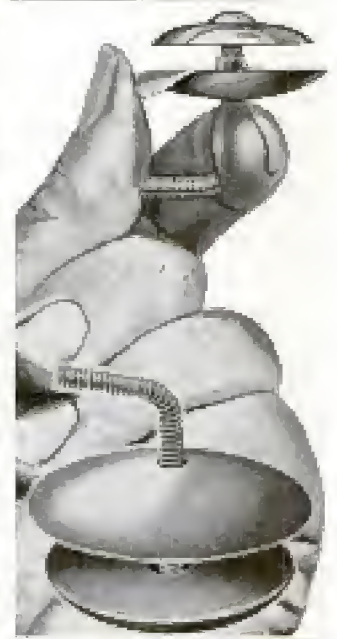
This Motorcycle Street Sweeper Weighs 600 Pounds. Its Average Speed Is 10 Miles per Hour

EFFICIENT STREET SWEEPER DRIVEN BY MOTORCYCLE

A street sweeper has been tested by the Los Angeles city authorities which is constructed from a standard motorcycle. The front fork of the motorcycle is cut off at the head, and two wheels, on a special frame, are used instead of one. A 52-in. revolving brush, under a metal cover, sweeps the dirt into a cylindrical dirt container. These parts are supported in front of the wheels by a steel frame which is fastened to the motorcycle by the bolts ordinarily used to attach a sidecar; the sweeper can be quickly detached. The brush is driven by an auxiliary sprocket on the engine, through a clutch controlled by a pedal. One of three levers is used to raise and lower the sweeper; another is for the purpose of revolving and dumping the dirt container, which has a capacity of $\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yd. About 10 miles per hour is the ordinary sweeping speed. Where dirt is especially difficult to take up, the engine can be run at low speed and the brush held close to the pavement by pressure on the proper lever. The machine weighs 600 lb. without the driver. It can be turned around within its own length.

RUBBER DISKS FOR MENDING INNER-TUBE PUNCTURES

A simple device for repairing inner-tube punctures not more than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, which does not employ any rubber solution or other liquid, has been put on the market. It consists of two metal disks jacketed with rubber casings having tapering edges. One of the two disks is fastened like a swivel to the end of a threaded wire; the other is screwed on the wire. A steel tool which accompanies each outfit is employed in spreading the puncture so as to allow the swiveled disk to be inserted through the opening. The two disks are then screwed tightly together by turning the wire. In this way the hole is completely sealed. It is claimed the disks will not injure the tire.



*Sirson, Hopper Co.
938 S. Main
Los Angeles*

*Brown Bros. Ltd.,
22-24 W. Eastern St.
Sole by: London E. C.
Stevens 1937 Broadway
New York*

Copyrighted material

TOY CALCULATING DEVICE

1413 FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

To assist children in making elementary mathematical calculations, an ingenious device of novel form has been



A Child can Make Simple Calculations Quickly by Adjusting the Device

introduced. It consists of a mechanical monkey which will multiply, divide, factor, or extract the square roots of small numbers. To operate it, one needs only to move the feet of the tin animal, to which pointers are attached, along a scale extending from 1 to 12. A table is printed in triangular form on a square piece of metal to which the monkeylike figure is fastened. As the device is adjusted, different figures on this chart become visible through an aperture between the ape's two hands. A number appearing in this hole is the product of the two scale numbers at which the indicators are pointing at the time.

NAME "CALIFORNIA" GIVEN TO ANOTHER DREADNAUGHT

The first dreadnaught which is to be built in the state of California at the Mare Island navy yard, has heretofore been designated as "Number 44," but now Secretary Daniels has announced

that it will be named "California" in response to requests from California congressmen and the legislature of that state. The name had previously been bestowed on dreadnaught "Number 40" which is being constructed in the New York navy yard, but that vessel will be given another name. Dreadnaught "Number 43," now under construction in the latter navy yard, will be called the "Tennessee," and the armored cruiser bearing that name will become the "Memphis." With the selection of "Tennessee" for the name of a fighting ship, all of the states are represented in the navy either by dreadnaughts or armored cruisers.

MUNICIPAL SEWER CLOGGED

BY ROOTS OF POPLAR 1544

Because of their prolific root growth, poplar trees are working considerable damage to the sewers and other underground utilities at Schenectady, N. Y., and some adjacent cities. Recently a sewer was clogged by a great mass of roots which worked beneath a conduit and exerted an upward pressure sufficient to produce a fracture through which the rootlets forced their way. The subsequent growth finally closed the sewer.

It proved difficult to locate the exact point where the main was stopped, but after this was accomplished the roots were removed and the break mended. The roots are shown, just as they were when removed from the sewer, in the accompanying illustration.



Exam. Reports 3-13-16/1994

Research Work under Prof T A Taggar

812

Mass. Inst. of Tech.

Lava Bricks Co Honolulu, T.H.

MOLTEN LAVA AS MATERIAL FOR SEWER PIPES

Considerable interest has been developed in Hawaii over a suggestion that the molten lava available in the active volcano Kilauea, 32 miles from Hilo, be used for manufacturing sewer pipes and bricks. For some 10 years a Honolulu company has been making bricks from lava rock, and has a plant in the Kaimuki district. These are of gray color and have been used extensively for general building purposes and sewer and manhole work. The proposal that the molten lava be employed, however, is new. The idea has been received favorably partly because of the economic phase of the matter. The lava could be carried out of the pit by bucket conveyors capable of withstanding a temperature of about 2,000° F. The plant would be established near the edge of the crater and the material hoisted into it and poured directly into molds. The cheapness of the products would make them popular.

1581

SCIENTIFIC FARMING RECLAIMS GREAT TRACT

One of the largest and most scientific agricultural enterprises in the eastern part of the United States is a farm in western New York, which has been in the course of development for the last three years. This farm comprises 11,000 acres, and is two miles long and nine miles wide. A trip of 60 miles is required to pay off all the help. The undertaking is backed by New York financiers and is managed by a civil engineer who is also a scientific farmer.

The land comprising this farm was originally a vast, undrained swamp, and its reclamation was accomplished

On Orchard Farm
Elba, N. Y.

PICTURE OF "LUSITANIA" MADE OF HUMAN HAIR

One of the most unusual pictures of the "Lusitania" is that which has been skillfully worked in human hair by a



Picture of the "Lusitania" Worked in Human Hair of Various Colors by a Belgian Hairdresser

Belgian hairdresser. The likeness is 30 in. long and 20 in. wide. In portraying the funnels of the ship red hair was used; black hair was employed for the hull, and white hair for the bridge deck. Other portions of the picture, including the sea and streams of smoke issuing from the funnels, are of brown and gray hair.

only by employing a dredge which cut a deep main canal, with many lateral branches, through the tract. As the land was drained, lumbermen were put on it to clear off the trees and stumps with axes and dynamite. These workmen were followed by others with five-gang plows, etc., drawn by caterpillar tractors of light construction. These light engines have almost wholly supplanted horses on the farm, and are a source of special interest to the boys of the farmers. One tractor has eight times the pulling power of a horse.

Of the 4,000 acres of muck land in the tract, only about 1,000 acres have

A. Stearns & Co. Boston
Specialists 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



Pea-Shelling
Viners at Work

An Outing
for the Farmers
and Their
Families



A Tractor
Hauling Eight
Loads of Hay
on a Farm in
New York
State

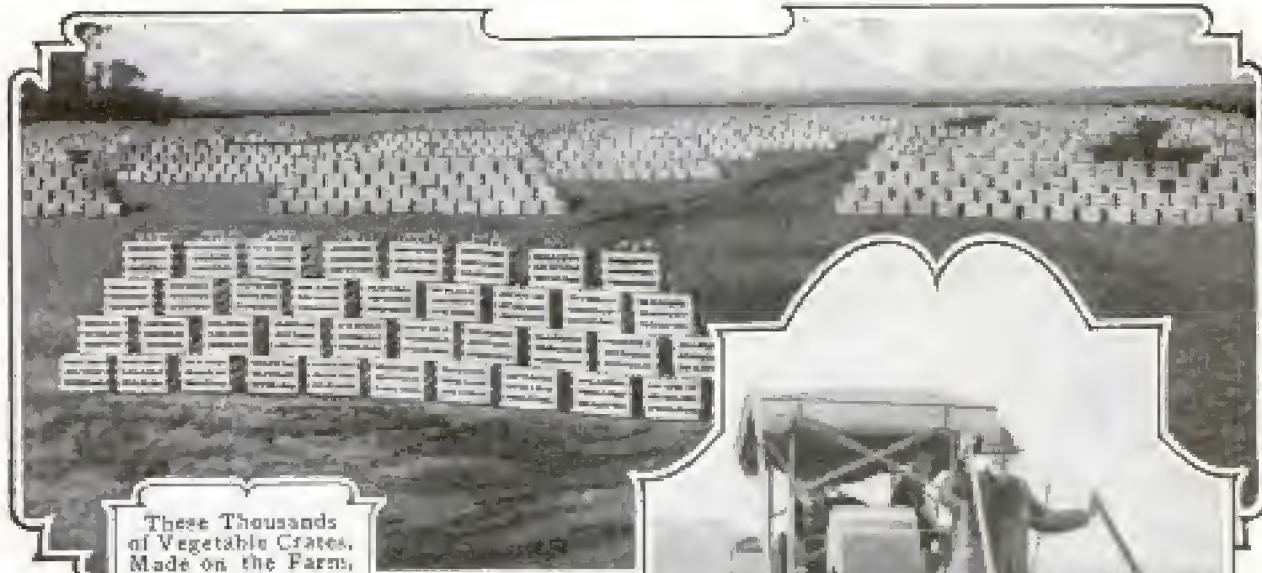


A Heavy
Caterpillar
Tractor Used
to Supply Power
to the Pea
Viners

been reclaimed and are now in use. Much of the farm is devoted to truck gardening conducted on a strictly scientific basis. A cost system is maintained and it is possible to know just what each crop cost. The various acreages for the past season were: Hay and alfalfa, 683 acres; potatoes, 237 acres; peas, 213 acres; wheat, 252 acres; red kidney beans, 173 acres; white beans, 139 acres; lettuce, 120 acres; spinach, 170 acres; string beans,

99 acres; celery, carrots, and other vegetables, in similar quantities.

All the produce is prepared for shipment according to factory methods. The crates are made on the farm, a special mailing machine being one of the labor-saving devices used in their construction. Onions, for instance, are packed in the field, loaded on trucks, and pulled to the railroad station in tractor trains. The produce is shipped by freight direct to the farm's representative in the city. The workmen are well provided for with bungalows of modern type and with modern social conveniences, and such improvements as telephones, electric lights, etc. An evidence of the success of the enterprise is that much of the land is now valued at \$500 per acre.



These Thousands of Vegetable Crates, Made on the Farm, are Packed in the Fields and Then Taken Direct to the Railway Cars by Tractor Trains



A Five-Gang Flow, Hauled by a Caterpillar Tractor, Cultivating Some of the Reclaimed Muck Soil Which has Recently been Cleared of Timber



Making Crates: A Nailing Machine is Used



A Train of Tracks Loaded with Pea Vines, and a Partial View of Two Other Trains, Each of Which is Drawn by a Light Tractor

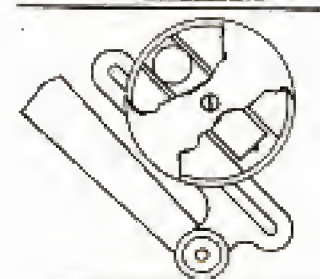


1791

ACCURATE SPEED REGULATOR

1308 FOR CREAM SEPARATORS

A simple speed regulator for cream separators consists of a bell inclosing



a tubular shaft slightly shorter than the bell's diameter, and an attaching member. This tube, which contains a small metal ball, is closed at one end and open at the other. The whole device is bolted to the crank handle. By means of two screws the bell can be set on the attaching member at the desired distance from the center of the crank's rotation; furthermore the bell must be so set that the open

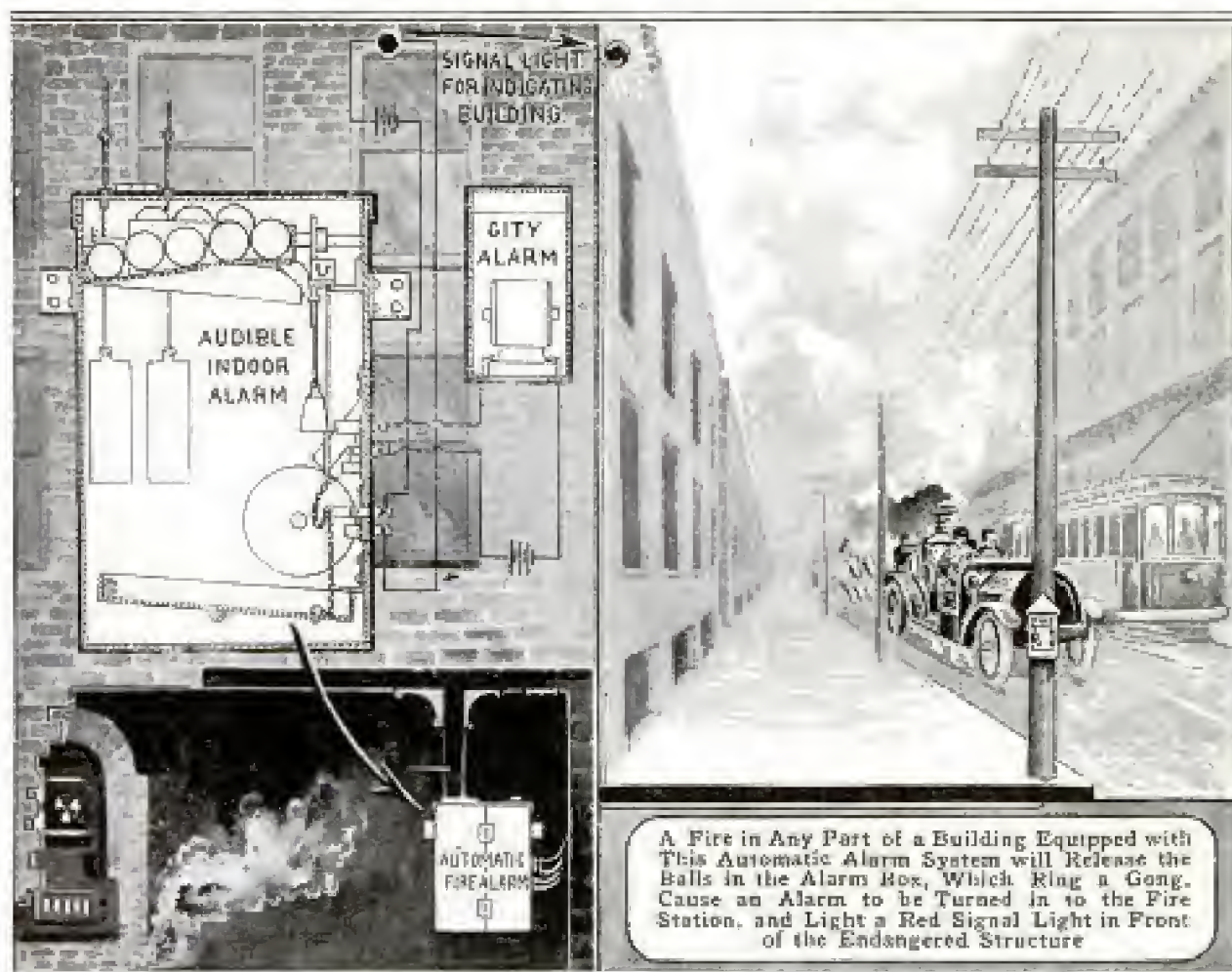
end of the tube points toward the center of rotation. When the crank is rotated to the top center the ball falls to the open end of the tube, ringing the bell. As the crank continues to turn toward low center, the ball rolls and strikes the closed end of the tube, causing a clicking sound. When more centrifugal force has been generated the ball, while passing top center, is prevented from falling and ringing the bell, which indicates that the right speed has been attained. However, slightly increased speed stops the "click" also, showing that the crank is moving too fast. When set 7 in. from the crankshaft the bell will remain silent at 60 revolutions per minute; at 6 in., it will be silent at 65 revolutions, and so on.

A prize contest is announced for St. Louis sculptors for the best three designs of a drinking fountain, the cost not to exceed 2,500 dollars.

DANGER OF BEING POISONED BY PLATED SILVER

(Hendee)

In view of the apparently increasing frequency of ptomaine poisoning cases, it may not be amiss to consider one danger source which probably only few persons really appreciate. In the past, much of our silverplated ware was made over copper or bronze, and some of it still is. Platters, tureens, and similar dishes of this kind, are perfectly safe if intelligence is shown in using them. Otherwise they are dangerous. A platter, for instance, cannot be used long without being lined with cuts inflicted by one's carving knives. Although it may not always be especially noticeable, these slits in the silver expose the base metal. If meat—especially chicken—is then allowed to remain on such a receptacle for a few hours, verdigris will in all probability be formed. Should this contaminated food subsequently be eaten, the probability of its proving disastrous is almost certain, even though one have a cast-iron stomach, which in these days of poorly cooked and hastily eaten food is exceptional. Also when one's plated silver is worn, great care must be exercised in using it. If the edges of a plated spoon, for example, turn green after being left for a short time in a dish of potatoes, or some other vegetable, it should either be thrown away or thenceforth used only with extreme care. Frequently a non-corrosive white metal is employed as a base for ware of this kind. When this is actually noncorrosive there is no danger in using it. It is a simple matter, however, to test such articles and know in advance whether they are absolutely safe or should be used discriminately. Such precautions may prevent serious illness and even death. The most painstaking care should be observed when cheap silver-plated articles are used either in a kitchen or at a table. And in any event it is an unwise practice to leave vegetables or meats in plated dishes for long periods. It is in doing this that one encounters the real danger.



A Fire in Any Part of a Building Equipped with This Automatic Alarm System will Release the Balls in the Alarm Box, Which Ring a Gong. Cause an Alarm to be Turned in to the Fire Station, and Light a Red Signal Light in Front of the Endangered Structure

MANY FUNCTIONS PERFORMED 1674 BY AUTOMATIC ALARM

An automatic fire-alarm system has been patented by a Louisiana inventor which embodies features so different from those ordinarily found in such devices that extensive tests may be required to determine fully its practicability. In the rooms to be protected by this system are strung wires in which are metal sections that fuse at a low temperature. All such wires connect through pulleys with an alarm box centrally located in the house. When heat has melted any one of the fuses, weights are automatically released which cause a gate to open in the alarm box. Behind the gate, in a tilted trough, are several heavy balls, which, when released by the gate, fall in rapid succession against a bell, sounding a loud alarm. The movement of the gate also closes an electric switch, thereby starting a motor in a neighborhood fire-alarm box,

which summons the firemen. As the balls fall they collect on a tray that tilts, when laden, opening the switch which operates the alarm motor and closing another switch that lights a red electric bulb in front of the house. This light shows the firemen at a glance just where the fire is.

USEFUL CHAIN CONNECTOR FOR AUTOMOBILISTS

A chain connector which is of great assistance in inserting repair links in an automobile chain, or other chains, consists of two principal parts: A bar on which are two rows of teeth situated back to back, and a pawl-fitted handle extending through a slot in the bar. At one end of the bar and also at the

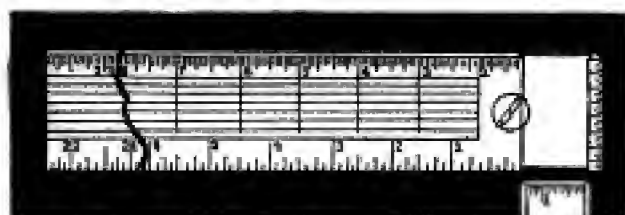


Stewart Accessories Co.
Detroit, Mich.
 Copyrighted material

upper end of the handle is a strong hook; these two hooks face in opposite directions and are designed to be placed in the broken ends of the chain. By operating the pawl-fitted handle the two ends can be drawn together. A pin inserted through the handle, and fastened to a chain so as not to be lost, can be withdrawn to release the device.

655 TAKE-DOWN SQUARE MAY BE PACKED IN TOOL BOX

By providing a tongue-and-groove joint at the angle where the two legs

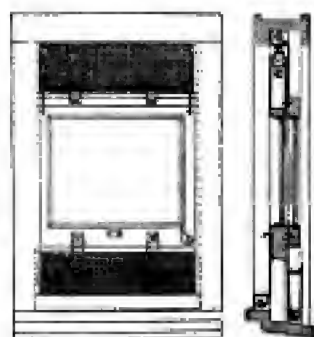


This Square, Suitable for Carpenters and Other Workmen, may be Disjoined and Packed with Tools in a Small Bag

of a carpenter's square join, a manufacturer has brought out a square that may be taken apart and packed in a small space. At the joint a button, which works on a cam, is placed. This holds the two parts firmly together when in use. The take-down feature of the square permits its being packed in tool kits otherwise too small to accommodate it.

116 SCREEN ROLLS UP WHEN WINDOW IS CLOSED

A screen consisting of two parts which are automatically wound up on



rollers by closing the window to which they are attached, has been patented. This screen is fitted to an ordinary window with very little alteration. The patent provides a means of balancing the upper and lower sashes, one on the other, by using a simple system of ropes and pulleys,

so that when the lower sash is moved upward the upper one moves downward, leaving openings at the top and bottom of the window. By means of detachable hooks and links a piece of screen of proper size is fastened to the inner side of the lower rail of the bottom sash. The other end of the screen is wound on a hollow spring roller. This is inclosed in a case which, by cutting off the lower ends of the inner window stops, may be fitted on the sill and set so as to be close up to the sash when the latter is closed. The other half of the screen is fastened by similar hooks to the inner side of the upper rail of the upper sash. The roller and its case for this portion of the screen are attached to the inside of the upper end of the window.

WASTE IN FISH CANNERIES SHOULD BE UTILIZED

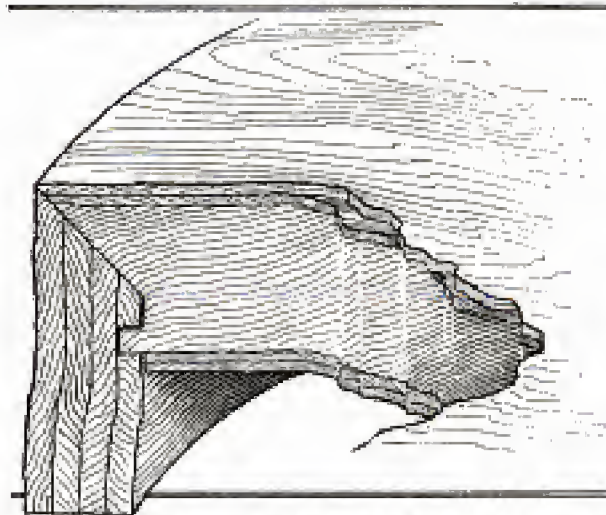
Super of Agric.

Investigation of the canning industry on the Pacific coast shows that there is an average waste of at least 30 per cent of the material that comes to the canning factories, through discarding heads, tails, viscera, and roe, which at present are commonly thrown through openings in the floor into the water beneath, where the refuse often causes insanitary conditions. As a matter of fact this discarded material contains more than three per cent of both ammonia and bone phosphate and over 10 per cent of fish oil. The average cannery produces in the neighborhood of 50,000 cases of canned salmon in a season; its output of dry fish scrap might be at least 115 tons and of fish oil 19,000 gal., which material is now largely wasted. Fish scrap, if cooked and dried, as often can be done with waste heat from the factory boilers, is worth about \$40 per ton for fertilizer purposes and as hog and poultry food it is worth even more. Salmon oil has been worth 30 cents per gallon and was recently quoted at 47 cents. About 27 gal. can be extracted from a ton of raw waste. By installing a small reduction plant it is believed that a great saving could be effected by many a factory.

Inv. Jos. A. Bridges
114 Cong. San Francisco.

ROUND VENEER TABLE TOPS MADE IN NEW WAY

In devising a new method of constructing round, built-up table tops, a southern inventor has developed a plan for concealing and supporting the edges of the veneer plies so as to prevent the entrance of moisture between them and the core to which they are applied. In addition to protecting the veneering against chipping and warping, it is said that the finished article is given the appearance of being cut from solid material. The top is built with two plies of veneer of equal thickness on both the top and bottom. It is then cut to the desired shape and beveled around its circumference. This miter cut touches the outer edge of the top ply and extends into the core to a locking bead. The rim of the work is made up of any number of plies, the outer of which is considerably thicker than the two layers of veneering used on the top. This part is then cut on a bevel to fit with the top, and on the inner side is provided with a groove to receive the locking bead of the core. The relatively heavy outer ply of rim veneering thus covers and supports the two thicknesses applied to the top and also extends under the edge of the core. From this it will be seen that an object

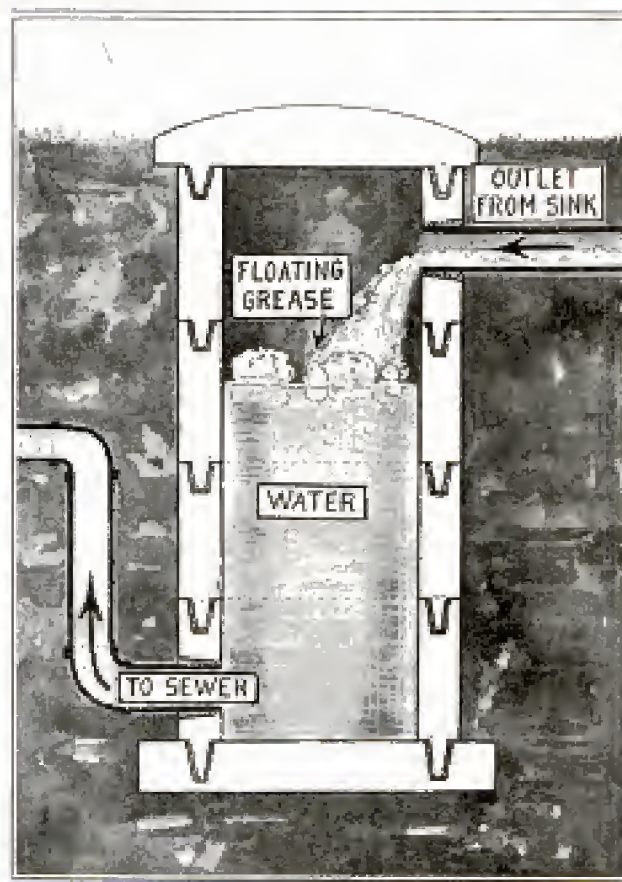


The Round Top of the Veneered Table is Given the Appearance of being Cut from Solid Material

striking the marginal edge of the table will not be liable to dent or chip the veneering.

SANITARY CONCRETE GREASE TRAP 1573

A grease trap has been invented that is more sanitary than the ordinary

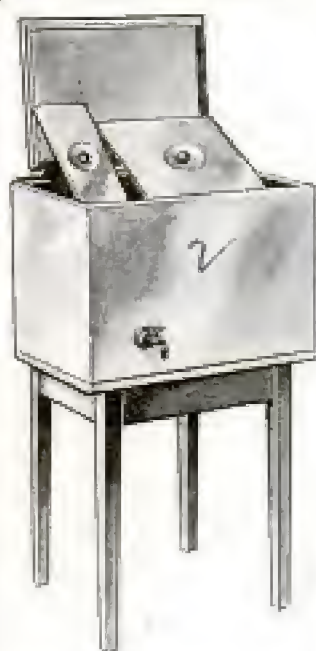


A Grease Trap Composed of Concrete Sections Especially Designed to be Cemented Together so as to Be Water-Tight and Sanitary

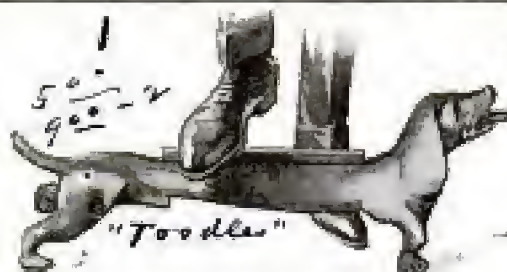
device employed to arrest grease from the kitchen sink before it flows into the sewer. The trap, being water-tight, can be located in the basement, where it can be cleaned as occasion arises. It consists of a base, 30 in. in diameter, four cylindrical sections, and a top. By means of especially designed grooves and narrowed edges, the parts can be fitted tightly together and cemented so as to be water-tight. Loam or other loose material is placed in the groove into which the removable cover is designed to fit, thus keeping the gas from escaping. The inlet is located near the top and the outlet opposite it near the bottom; the outlet curves upward just outside the trap. The grease rises to the top of the sewage which stands in the trap.

See: Spec. Frenchman, 1100 W. Alameda St., Denver, Colo.

SOME NOVEL AND LITTLE-KNOWN ACCESSORIES



Small Refrigerator,
Requiring Only 16
Pounds of Ice Daily,
Suitable for
Sick Room



Ornamental Dachshund Shoe
Scraper Made of Solid Cast
Iron and Provided with a
Steel-Blade Spine



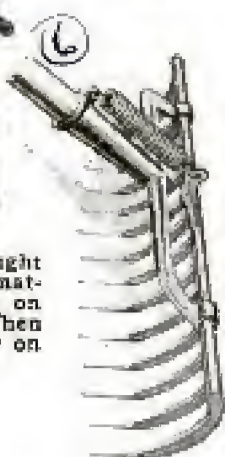
Neat and Practical
Pedal Extension
Intended for Young
Piano Pupils



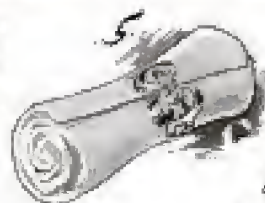
By Removal of Cranks
All Hand-Operated
Kitchen Appliances
are Driven Electrically
with This Power
Plant



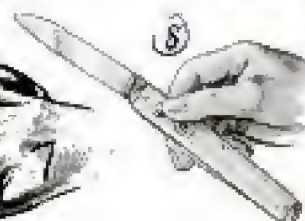
Waste Matter Caught
in Prongs is Automat-
ically Removed on
Back Stroke When
Head Bears Flatly on
Ground



Initial Napkin
Holder Stamped
from Silver is
Shown in Illus-
tration Above



Receptacle
Discharges
One Teaspoon-
ful of Sugar
Each Time It
is Turned



Lock on
Spring-
Opening
Knife Pre-
vents Acci-
dental
Closing



Very Attractive
Electric Perfume
Burner Made of
Decorated Por-
celain and Brass

Individual Corn
Slitter, for Use at
Table, Cuts
Kernels and Allows
Meat to be Re-
moved While Hulls
Remain on Cob



- 917 SUCTION FLOWER HOLDERS-- Mandel Bros., Chicago.
- 917 "VANITY CAP"-- Los Angeles Trib., 2-24-'16.
- 917 ICE CUTTER-- Silver & Co. *304 Hewes St. Brooklyn, N. Y.*
- 917 TOE-TRIP CRIB--Foster Bros. Mfg. Co., Utica N.Y., St. Louis.
- 917 "EO-HANDY" POCKET KIT-- ^{1st} Bridgeport Hdwe. Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
- 917 UMBRELLA FASTENER-- Reliance Rubber & Hardwood Co., London, Eng.
216 Upper Thames St., E. C.
- 917 MAGAZINE PENCIL-- J. C. Vickery, Jeweller, 177 Regent St., London, W.
*Writing Silver 10/6 15/6 22/6
Gold 63/- 74/6 82/6*
- 917 DISHWASHING BRUSH-- Fuller Brush Co., Hartford, Conn. *150*
- 917 PINEAPPLE EYER-- R. L. Howland, 268 3rd St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- 917 MILK-BOTTLE HANDLE-- W. E. Hoffman, Sunbury, Penn., patentee.
1166 209 12/28/15 Rev 51810 35 N. 8th. Street.
- 917 EGG SERVICE-- Gorham ~~Mfg. Co.~~ *Chicago, Ill.* *R.I.*
- 917 SATIN GOLF GRIP-- Satin Golf Grip Co., 6600 Greenwood Ave., Chicago.
24 Spalding Ave 50¢ pr.
- 916 DACHSHUND SCRAPER-- W. H. Hoops & Co., Chicago, *{531 So. Wabash Ave.}*
{618 Michigan Blvd.}
- 916 SMALL REFRIGERATOR-- *Marshall Field & Co.*
- 916 PEDAL EXTENSION-- Lyon & Healy, Chicago, Ill. *24.5 So. Wab. Ave.*
- 916 KITCHEN POWER UNIT-- Reynolds Electric Co., 422 ^{St.} Talman Ave., Chicago.
- 916 NAPKIN HOLDER-- The Georgian Co., ^{St.} Salem, Mass.
- 916 GARDEN RAKE-- ^{imperial} W. H. Smith, Buffalo, N. Y. Mfg & Sold By.
- 916 SUGAR SHAKER-- Albert Pick & Co., ²¹² 208 W. Randolph, Chicago.
- 916 PUSH-BUTTON KNIFE-- Schrade Cutlery Co., Walden, N. Y. ✓
- 916 PERFUME BURNER-- NEW YORK EDISON COMPANY-
- 916 CORN SLITTER-- Imperial Mfg. Co., N. Y.

APR 10 1916

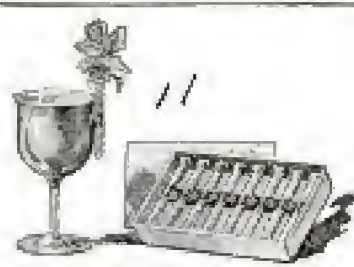
APR 10 1916

1691

INTENDED FOR THE HOME AND ITS MEMBERS



New Novelty Cap for Men Has a Light-Weight Mirror Fastened Inside



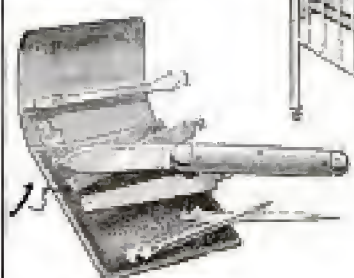
Suction-Tube Flower Holders as Used on Goblets and Finger Bowls



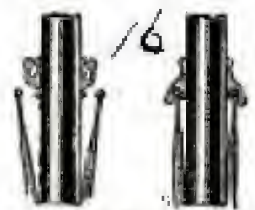
Machine Cuts Ice in Small Diamond-Shaped Pieces for Table Purposes without Wasting It or Chilling One's Hands



A Slight Pressure with the Toe of One's Shoe Releases a Catch and Allows the Side of the Crib to Drop Noiselessly



Pocket Tool Kit, Consisting of Knife, Chisel, Gimlet, Screwdriver, File, Reamer, Bottle Opener, and Rule



A Soft-Rubber Device Holds the Ribs Firmly Together and Gives Neat Appearance to Umbrella When Closed



Magazine Pencil Available in Gold, Silver, or Enamel: It Carries an Abundant Supply of Lead for Travelers



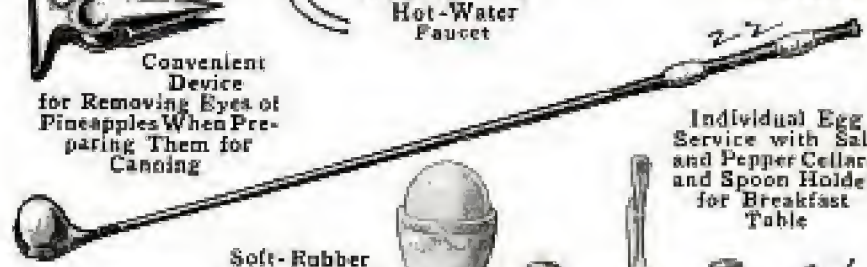
Sanitary Dishwashing Brush for Domestic Use: It is Provided with a Soap Chamber and Attaches to a Hot-Water Faucet



Metal Handle, Pouring Spout, and Cap Designed for Milk Bottles



Convenient Device for Removing Eyes of Pineapples When Preparing Them for Canning



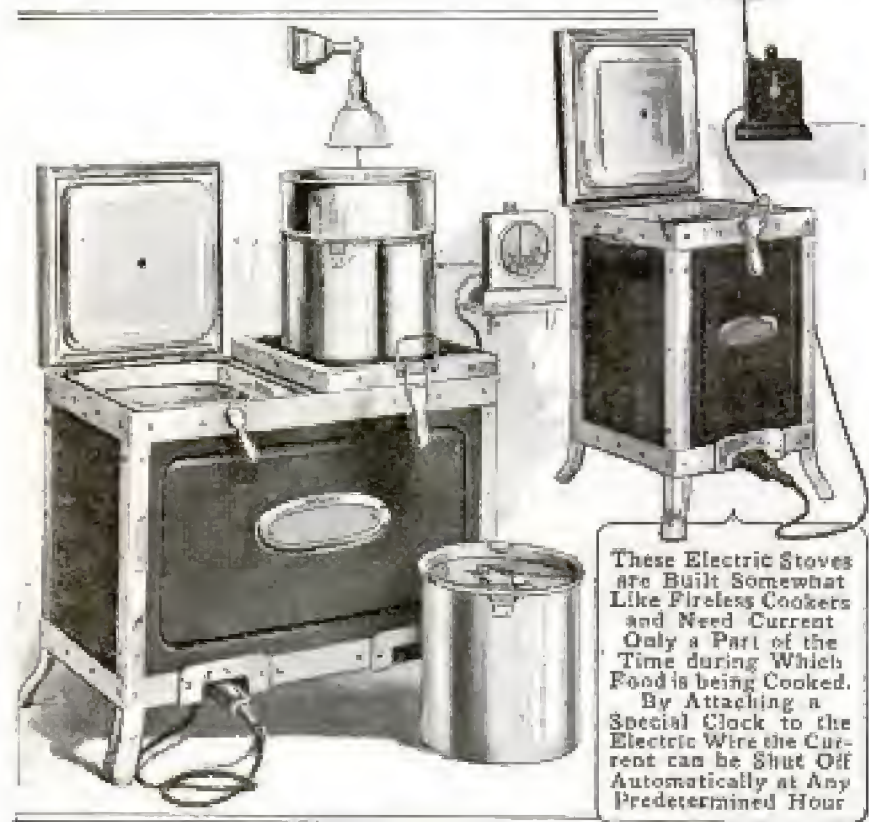
Individual Egg Service with Salt and Pepper Cellars and Spoon Holder for Breakfast Table

Soft-Rubber Grips for Preventing Hook and Slice by Causing Golf Player to Hold Stick Properly



**ELECTRIC STOVES RESEMBLE
 1664 FIRELESS COOKERS**

Electric cooking stoves are now on the market which embody in their



These Electric Stoves are Built Somewhat Like Fireless Cookers and Need Current Only a Part of the Time during Which Food is being Cooked. By Attaching a Special Clock to the Electric Wire the Current can be Shut Off Automatically at Any Predetermined Hour

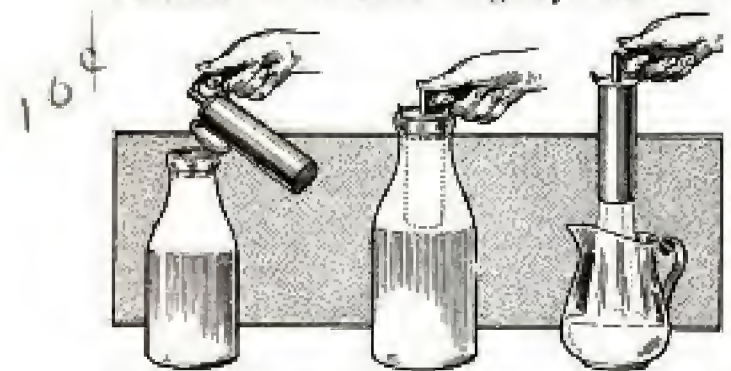
to use the current only part of the time required to cook the food; this manner of cooking also results in a saving of the juices of the food. The stoves may be connected by flexible wire with any electric-light socket. An especially designed clock may be attached to the wire if desired. This clock will automatically shut off the current at any predetermined hour, making it unnecessary to stay in the kitchen until the food is cooked or the heat turned off. These stoves are built with one or two aluminum-lined compartments having tightly fitting covers. Several kettles are sold with each stove. Each of the larger kettles fits snugly into the cooking compartments; the smaller ones are of the

construction the principle of the fireless cooker. This makes it possible

that two can be set into a compartment at once, with a shallow dish above.

**SEPARATOR REMOVES CREAM
 1311 ONLY FROM MILK BOTTLE**

A utensil for removing cream from a milk bottle consists of a cylinder about half the length of a quart bottle and of a diameter slightly less than



A Simple Utensil with Which Cream may be Removed from a Milk Bottle without Mixing the Cream with the Milk

that of the mouth of the ordinary milk container. The device is held in one hand, the index finger passing through a small looped handle at the upper end. Projecting from the otherwise closed upper end of the cylinder is a small tube. A screen extends across the cylinder's lower end. After inserting the separator into the bottle to the depth of the cream, the thumb is placed over the end of the tube. The separator may now be lifted from the bottle filled with cream, the screen and suction combining to keep the fluid from flowing downward.

Russia has recently bought back from Japan three warships which the latter country captured in the Russo-Japanese War.

*Ess-Bee Mfg Co.,
 905 Belmont Av.,
 Chicago.*



A Durable Metal Substitute for Cloth Tape or Lime for Marking Tennis Courts

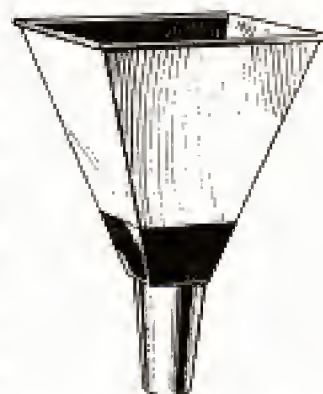
METAL TAPE FOR MARKING TENNIS COURTS

Galvanized sheet-iron tape for marking tennis courts has been invented as a substitute for cloth tape, which stretches and shrinks, and for lime markings, which the rain quickly obliterates. The metal tape is fitted with vertical teeth, as shown, that are driven into the ground and hold it firmly in place. This form of marker offers no hindrance to a player or obstruction to a lawn mower, as it fits closely to the earth. It is made in sections of convenient length, and in case a portion becomes damaged a new piece can be substituted easily. At the end of the season this tape can be taken up and stored until the following year.

¶The lost-and-found statistics of an eastern railway show that eyeglasses are among the articles most commonly lost by travelers.

SQUARE FUNNEL PERMITS RAPID FLOW OF LIQUID

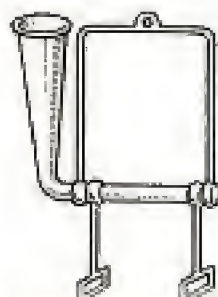
Liquids in passing through an ordinary round funnel assume a rotary motion. The tendency to maintain this circular path hinders quick flow down the spout, hence the funnel's capacity to handle a due amount of liquid in a given time is lessened. A new funnel has lately appeared which tends to eliminate the rotary motion, securing thereby much quicker passage of a liquid. The funnel is rectangular in cross section, and the corners, besides hindering the formation of eddies, make the contrivance fit much more snugly into a tool box or other container.



*Whitehead Non-siphon
 Funnel Co.
 1509 Arch St., Phila.*

**BIT FOR GIVING MEDICINE
 1670 TO ANIMALS**

A drenching bit which overcomes the difficulties ordinarily encountered in administering medicine to beasts



A Drenching Bit through Which Medicine can be Easily Administered to Animals without Causing Them Discomfort



consists of a hollow mouthpiece, or bit, to one end of which is attached a slender funnel. The device is held in the animal's mouth by a strap extending over the head behind the ears. Normally the funnel is in an upright position. Medicine poured into the funnel flows into the animal's throat through a small hole in the bit's side. A metal loop is fastened to either end of the bit; to this may be attached a rope by which the beast's head may be drawn high into the air, making it necessary for the animal to swallow the potion administered.

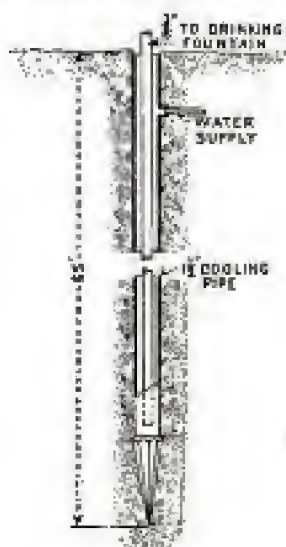
**WOOL GIVEN KHAKI COLOR
 1643 BY NITRIFYING PROCESS**

Wool fabrics are being given a satisfactory khaki color without the use of either natural or artificial dyes. This is being accomplished in England by a special process that has lately been patented. The chemical change which takes place in wool when it is exposed to the action of nitric acid forms the foundation of the treatment. Briefly, the method consists in immersing the

fabric in a weak solution of nitric acid at a temperature of about 180° F. for approximately one minute. The cloth, then possessing a pale yellowish tint, is thoroughly wrung and placed in an alkaline bath which gives it an orange-yellow shade. When this latter solution is of ammonia a fiery color is produced that is not fast to acids, but which may be regenerated by subsequent alkaline treatments. Dull shades, however, that are fast and altogether quite desirable for general purposes are attained by treating the nitrified wool in a solution made with one of the ordinary mordants. The nitric-acid bath determines the depth of the shade produced; stronger acid, a higher temperature, or a longer immersion intensifying it. It is announced by the Department of Commerce that the method may be modified in a number of ways and is so simple and apparently effective that it is worthy of serious consideration by American dyers.

**9973
 UNDERGROUND PIPE COOLS
 FACTORY DRINKING WATER**

The novel plan of driving a 1½-in. pipe 65 ft. into the ground as a cooling



tank for drinking water has been adopted by an eastern factory. Water is admitted to this pipe a few feet from the surface, and at such rate as to always maintain a certain level. From the bottom of the long tube rises a ¾-in. pipe to the surface, where it

connects with the ordinary type of drinking fountain. Thus the water is cooled by passing down the outer pipe and up the inner one. By using such a scheme ice for cooling drinking water is no longer necessary.

Tolids Pipe Manufacturing Works
Tolids
 Copyrighted material

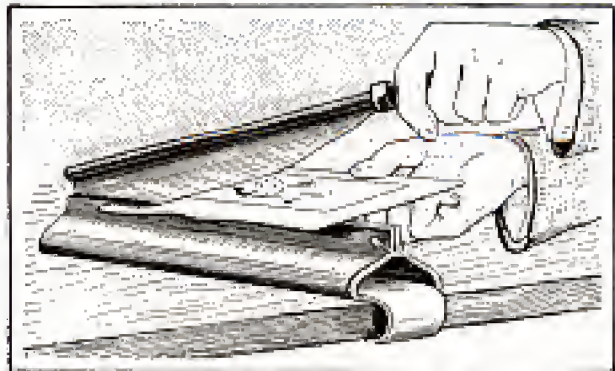
*H. A. Garand
Los Angeles
1501*

**GREAT AREA IS PATROLLED
BY LONE POLICEMAN**

x Credit is given to a Los Angeles patrolman for covering what is termed, and unquestionably is, the world's largest municipal beat. Some time ago when the San Fernando Valley, embracing a number of villages and ranchos, was annexed to the city the people in that territory were promised adequate police protection. Accordingly, a traffic officer who had spent a number of years at a street intersection in the business zone and was anxious for a change, was given the job of watching over the new section of the city, which includes some 756 miles of streets. With the aid of a motor car he is able to make his rounds about once a month. The area guarded is approximately 100 miles in circumference and larger in square mileage than the remaining part of the city, which is patrolled by hundreds of bluecoats.

**PHOTO TRIMMER CLAMPS
TO TABLE TOP**

The ordinary photo-trimming device being fastened to a board and rather unhandy to carry, a French concern has recently brought out a new style, of which portability is a special feature. The contrivance is made entirely of metal and clamps readily to a table top. The knife descends between a pair of upturned metal edges, shearing off in neat manner anything placed in its



This Photo-Trimming Knife Is Very Compact and may be Attached in an Instant to the Top of a Table path. When not in use the knife may be left permanently between the edges, protecting the blade from injury.

*Krap-Boussac
14 rue Harcel,
Paris.*

**CHAIR AND TRAY COMBINED
FOR RESTAURANT USE / 386**

A new type of furniture for a quick-lunch restaurant which has been introduced into eastern cities, consists of a



A New Type of Furnishing for Quick-Lunch Restaurants

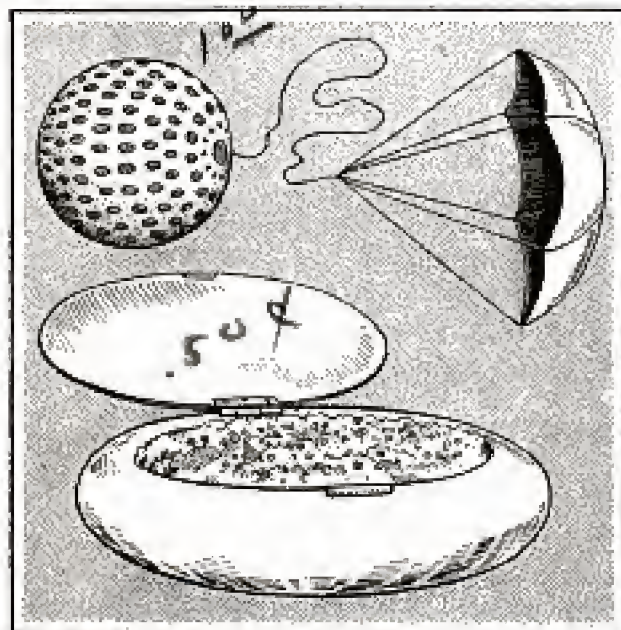
combined chair and table. The seat is supported by a single metal column which spreads at its base and may be fastened to the floor. Two curved metal supports are fastened perpendicularly to a projecting side of the seat and, at a height of about 30 inches above the floor, support a rectangular tray, the edges of which are slightly raised. The tray and seat are of polished wood. The user may sit astride the seat facing the tray, or sit sideways with the tray at his right or left hand. Four seats are sometimes set close together, the trays forming a table, in the center of which is a square opening. This is filled by a smaller tray supported by brackets.

According to the Department of Agriculture, California's raisin yield is three times greater than that of Spain. Last year it amounted to 250,000,000 pounds.

*Manufactured by Garand, 1024 Boylston, Boston
H. A. Garand Co., 853 Old Church St., Boston.*

GOLF BALL WITH PARACHUTE FOR HOME PRACTICE

A golf ball to which is attached by a cord a miniature parachute is being



A Parachute Attachment for Golf Balls Which Makes Possible Practice of All Strokes in a Restricted Area, and a Convenient Golf-Ball Cleaner

used by golfers who must confine their practice to small areas. With this attachment a ball given a hard blow will travel only a short distance, thus making it possible to practice all the strokes in a back yard or garden. Another convenience for golfers is a golf-ball cleaner consisting of a flat aluminum case which can be carried in the pocket and contains a cleaning substance that quickly removes dirt and restores a ball to its original color.

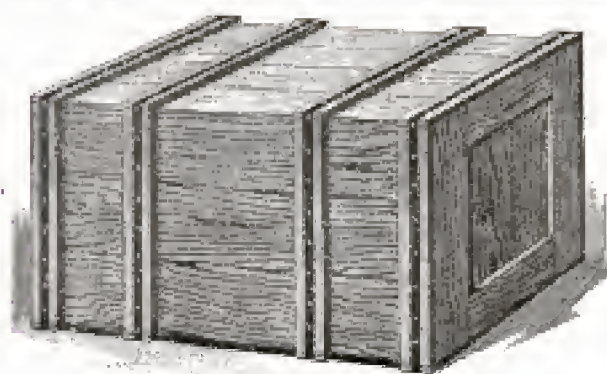
INQUIRY SHOWS MOUNT HOOD 1653 REMAINS INACTIVE

In view of the fact that reports are periodically circulated to the effect that smoke has been seen issuing from the crater of Mount Hood in Oregon, an explanation of this so-called phenomenon coming from the Weather Bureau is worthy of attention. It seems that three distinct kinds of "smoke" are given out, none of which is really what it appears to be. When the wind is blowing in a certain direction it carries snow, covering the cliffs forming the

crater's rim, into the air. This is often mistaken for smoke. Likewise, clouds that drift into the crater through the open side of its rim are caught by rising air currents and thrown out in a great column which lifts high into the atmosphere. Within the crater there are patches of rock that are hot enough to vaporize almost any amount of moisture brought into contact with them. It is thought possible that snowslides occur on the cliffs, precipitating large quantities of snow onto the heated rocks with the result that steam issues forth in massive clouds.

DURABLE CASE MADE FOR FOREIGN SHIPMENTS

Commerce Reports 11/18/11
An especially satisfactory container in which to ship general merchandise to foreign ports, particularly such ports as Valparaiso, Chile, where all cases must be lightered and handled twice in slings, is now used by several English exporters. It is a zinc-lined case, 3 ft. 4 in. long, and 2 ft. 4 in. wide and high. The ends are of 1¼-in. boards, and the sides 1 in. The case is encircled with battens at each end and either side of the center. Rigidity is given the container by end blockings, which with the end battens entirely cover the joinings.



Zinc-Lined Container for General Merchandise Which Many English Exporters are Using Because of Its Ability to Withstand Especially Rough Usage

Iron-hoop bindings are placed around the battens. The case is not only durable but difficult for thieves to break into, and because of its lining is practically waterproof. This is important where packages may be rain-soaked.

F. D. Young
U. S. Weather Bureau
Wash. D. C.



Time Variations of a Watch Explained

By EDWIN L. POWELL

216 Spruce St., Tacoma Park, Md.

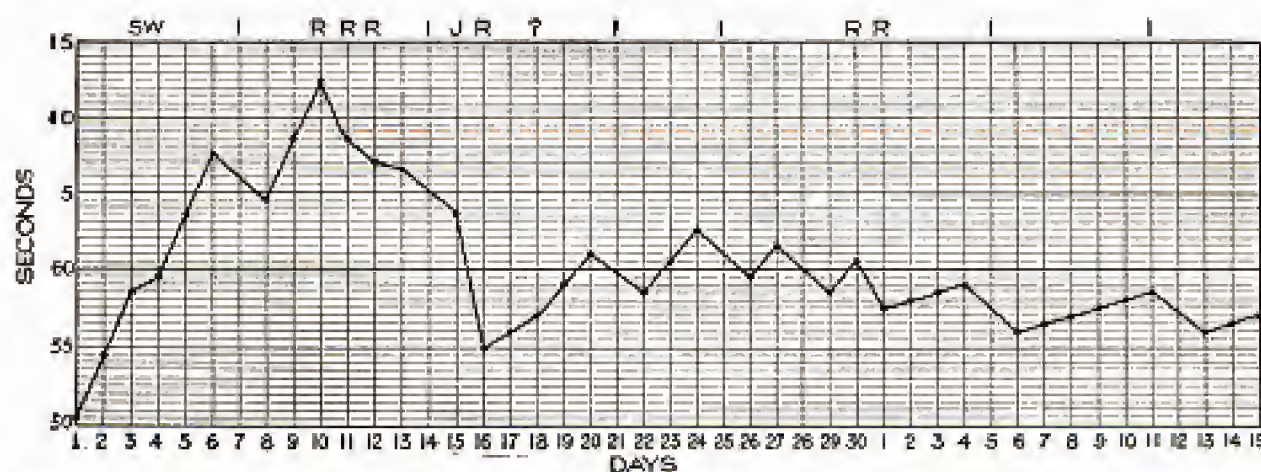
COMPLAINT that a watch varies in timekeeping apparently without special cause is quite common. The series of experiments outlined here-with may be performed readily at home, and will demonstrate that a watch of substantial quality will keep time correctly if properly handled. It should be apparent also, that a reason may be found for each of these ordinarily unaccountable variations in the performance of a watch.

The record of a watch from the first of one month to the 15th of the following month, illustrated graphically, is shown in the diagram. It was a seven-jeweled instrument, cost \$8, and had been in use four years.

The watch was carried upright during the day in the upper vest pocket, and placed, not suspended, on a dresser or shelf in the same position at night.

Two windings every 24 hours were found to give the steadiest results; one at 8 o'clock each morning and the other at 10 o'clock each night. The watch was usually carried between these hours in the day, and left on the dresser during the night. Skipping a winding or permitting the watch to remain on the shelf longer than usual caused a perceptible slowing up, which is shown in the chart.

The record was begun shortly after the watch had been repaired and regulated by a jeweler. It kept time to within one-quarter second a day while hanging upright on his desk. Note the variation of four seconds each day as soon as it was carried in the pocket. This condition was permitted to continue for nine days to ascertain if the gain was consistent. This proved to be the case, with an exception when



Nearly All of the Variations Shown in the Diagram were Traced to Definite Causes, as Regular Position in Pocket, Permitting Dust to Enter, in Holder Overnight, Shock, and Placed Horizontal

one of the regular windings was skipped, as indicated on the chart by the letters SW.

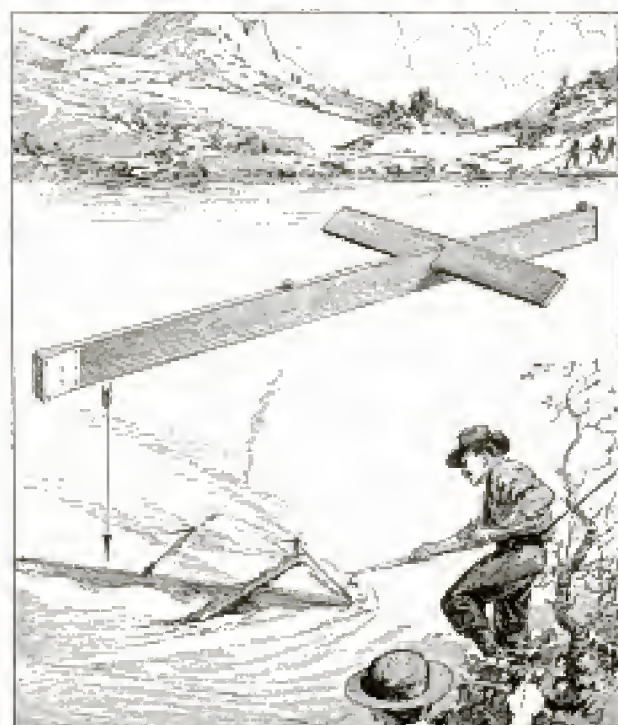
Regulation was then begun, each adjustment being indicated on the diagram by the letter R. No screw set was attached to the regulator, as the watch was an inexpensive one. Even with the aid of a glass, minute adjustment of the controlling arm was difficult, and usually resulted in moving it too far. This caused a rapid variation of the record, and a great number of adjustments was necessary before a satisfactory result was obtained.

Of the other letters used, J stands for a slight jar, which the watch received on the 15th, resulting in a loss of $8\frac{1}{2}$ seconds. Irregularity of treatment, which occurred on Sundays and

holidays when the watch remained on the shelf until past the noon hour before being placed in the pocket, is indicated at L. No check was made on these days, but readings on the following days showed a loss of from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 seconds, in each instance the variation being recorded at nearly the same angle. It will be noted that the adjustment finally obtained nearly compensates for this loss for the rest of the week, thus keeping the watch almost correct on the average. One unaccountable variation occurs in the record, indicated by the question mark on the 18th day. This was caused probably by a jar too slight to have been noticed at the time. Readings were taken at noon, United States Naval Observatory time at Washington, D. C.

Hydroplane for Carrying a Line across a Stream

The simple hydroplane shown in the illustration was the means of carrying



The Swift Current Drove the Hydroplane Onward and the Tension on the Line Forced It to the Bank

a line across a swollen stream after bridges and telephone wires had been torn away, in an Arizona valley. Cannon and rockets failed to carry a line

over and two swimmers gave up the task. When a light line had been taken across by the hydroplane, rigged as shown in the sketch, a cable was drawn over and a ferry attached to it. In a short time reconstruction work was under way.

An Inexpensive Universal Joint

In the case of light and medium-heavy machinery, a very cheap, durable, and efficient universal joint may be made from three straight chain links of round section. In connecting this form of a joint, one end of each shaft, the driving and driven, must be slotted, to receive the end link, and a bolt put through the shaft to prevent the link from pulling out. A reinforcing collar is shrunk over the end of the shaft to strengthen the slotted part.

Such a joint will drive at almost right angles and with very little friction. It is especially recommended for mining, lumbering, agricultural, and similar classes of machinery.

Aluminum castings may be ground on a disk grinder without filling the abrasive material if a coat of paraffin is applied to the wheel.

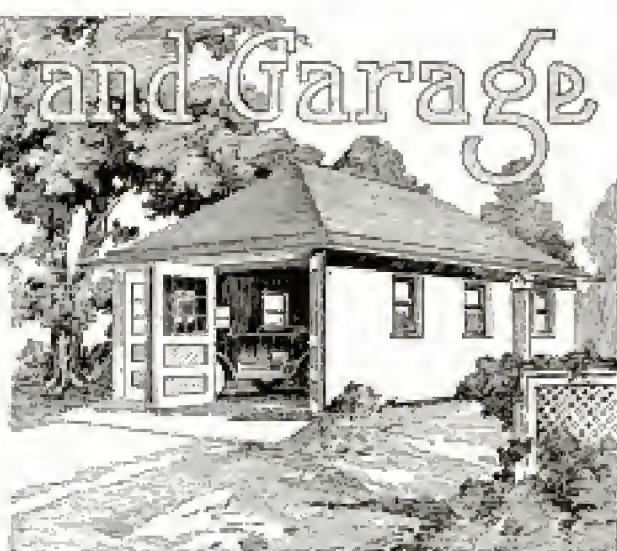
A Farm Shop and Garage

by W.E. Frudden

AUTOMOBILES and other self-propelled machines are almost indispensable to modern farming and are in general use. Proper equipment for their storage and repair is not so common, hence the farm shop and garage described should prove suggestive as a means of economy in the maintenance and housing of these valuable machines. They will be good investments only if proper care is given them. The plant described is in use on a farm in Iowa and was designed to fit the particular needs of the owner. It has a number of features that are adaptable to similar buildings, of various sizes and materials, and in other climates.

The construction of the building is standard and may be carried out in frame with a rough cement exterior finish, as shown in the illustration, or in a variety of materials. Clapboards, shingles, sheet metal, or a prepared sheet-roofing material may be used. The walls may be built up of concrete blocks or brick, and the upper portion finished in less substantial material. No details are shown for the framing and the general finishing of the openings and trim, as they are standard. The roof is of the hip type, with a shortened ridge.

The building is set on a slight knoll so that good drainage is afforded. Light is available from all sides, as shown in the ground-floor plan, and the window openings are distributed to give adequate light in all parts of the interior, particularly at the workbench, where a double window is shown. The entrances are large, giving easy access for the machines, and aiding in lighting the interior. The doors at each end of the building make it possible to drive through, avoiding the necessity of backing out in some instances. The double sliding doors in the center par-



tion shut off the garage from the workshop, which may be used for general farm repair and construction work.

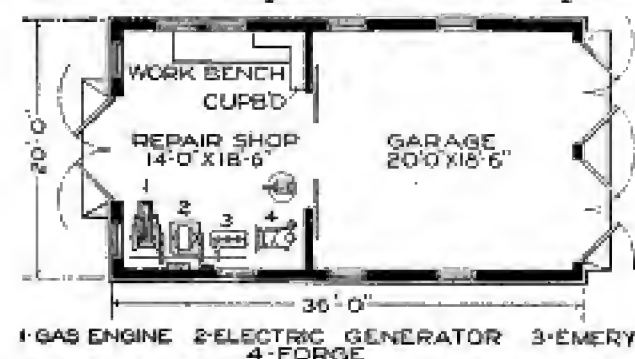
The garage will house three cars, and the large doors, extending almost the full width of the building, afford easy ingress and egress. Floor drainage is not shown in the ground-floor plan but should be installed to conform to the disposal facilities available. For washing the machines a concrete area, on a level with the floor and extending in front of the large doorways, will be found convenient. This may be built when the concrete foundation is made.

It is important that the doors be hung strongly, as they are of considerable width and height. The main doors should all be swung outward so as not to use interior space unnecessarily. The sliding doors in the partition will be found to have an advantage over other types in ease of construction and economy of space. The center partition may be made lightly and only high enough to separate the garage and shop, or built up into the roof structure. In the latter case it will be found convenient to heat the shop for winter use, when the garage is not so much used, except for storage.

It is intended that practically all repair work on the machines is to be done in the shop rather than in the garage. The car on which the work is to be done may be moved into the shop, where the arrangement of the machinery, workbench, and tool and supply cupboards is such that a minimum of effort is necessary to reach

them. This practice also tends to keep the garage uncluttered, and in the best condition for the proper storage of the cars or other machines, such as a farm tractor.

The lighting and interior arrangement of the shop should be noted par-



Ground-Floor Plan, Showing the Well-Lighted Shop and Garage, the Workbench, Cupboards, and Machinery Arranged Compactly

ticularly, as these features offer valuable suggestions. The windows are arranged to advantage in that the workbench is afforded light from two windows on the rear and from another window at the vise end, where most of the close work is done. Two windows on adjacent walls afford plenty of light for the machinery, and by opening the doors additional light may be permitted to enter.

Machinery essential to a shop of this type is included in the equipment. A gas engine produces power for driving the electric generator, from which current is derived for a lighting system, and also drives a line shaft, from which belts are carried to the emery grinder and to a fan for the forge. Storage of current is also provided for, so that when the gas engine is in use, primarily to drive the machinery, its excess power may be applied to the generation of current. Other machines may be substituted for those shown in the illustration, to meet the particular needs of the owner, and to conform to the facilities.

Compactness, simple construction, and utility are the considerations in the designing of the workbench and the cupboards, shown in detail in the upper sketch. The close proximity of the cupboards and bench will be found especially convenient. The storage

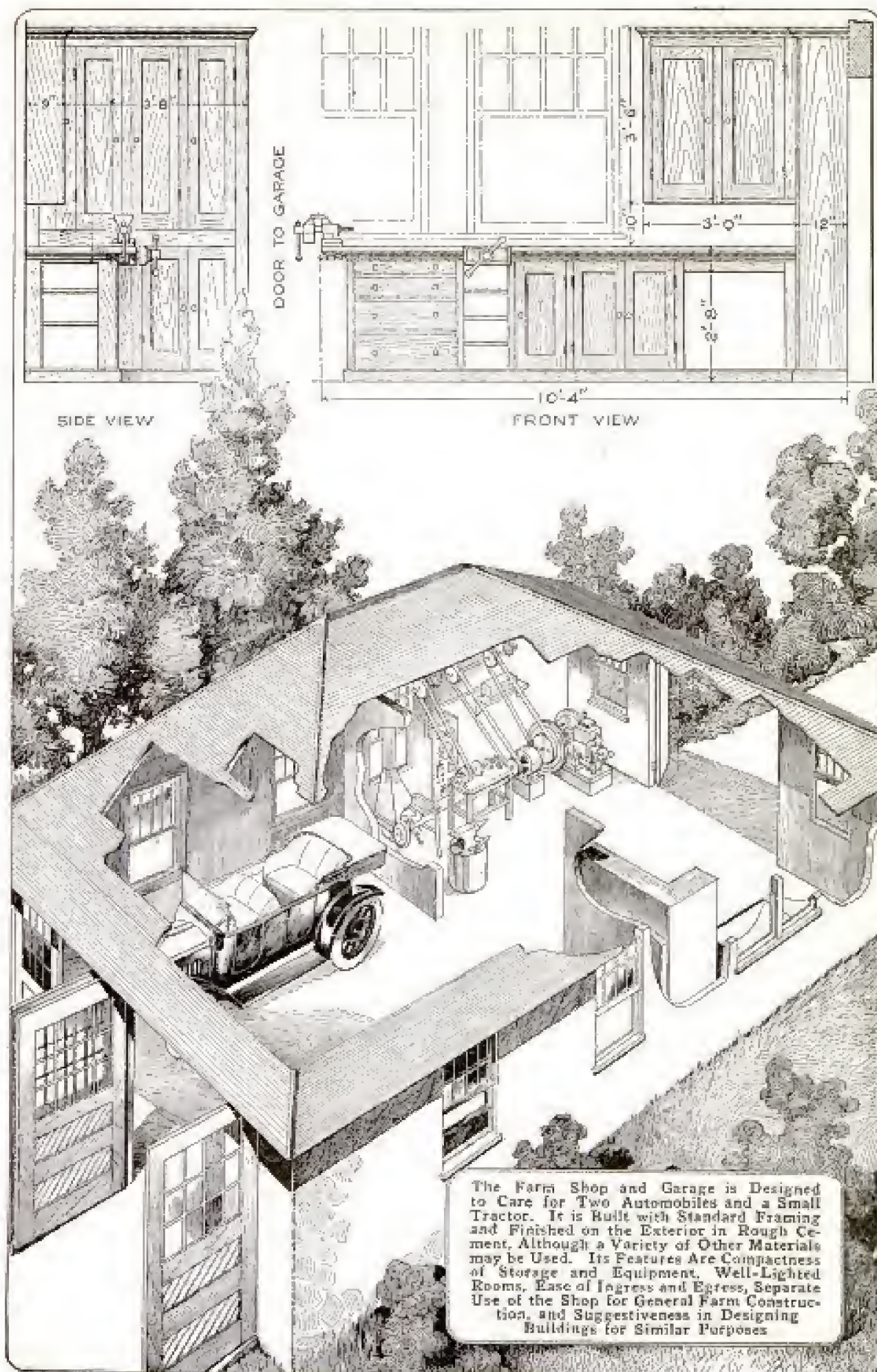
space is inclosed with doors, or made in the form of drawers, as far as is practicable, for proper care and storage of tools and materials demand that they be inclosed. This adds to the orderliness of the shop and is conducive to better care of the tools and supplies, as well as affording security by locks, when desired.

The workbench is built up of frames of 2 by 4-in. stock, supporting a top of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. planks. A floor shelf braces the supports 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the shop floor, and is fitted between the frames, flush with their front edges, to form the lower casing of the doors and lower drawers. A baseboard, 3 in. wide, trims the bench at the bottom, and a narrower strip, together with a cove molding, finishes the joint between the top and the framework. A variety of cupboards and drawers is shown in the sketch, but these are suggestive only and may be arranged to suit individual needs.

Instead of extending the bench to the wall at both ends, the working end was provided with a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. space, affording access from the end as well as the front. This will be found convenient, as often work can be handled readily only at parts inaccessible from the front of the workbench. Jobs of this type are the cutting and threading of pipes, and the handling of long pieces of stock, at the end of which joints are to be made, or fittings attached.

Two vises are provided, and these may be arranged to suit the individual convenience. The machine vise shown is of the pivot type, which will be found useful, since it may be set to face on the front or the end of the bench. The other vise is of the cabinetmaker's type, and is for use in woodworking. With the arrangement of the vises as shown, two persons may work at them conveniently and with a minimum of interference.

Other features, which may not have a general appeal but which will be found desirable in some instances, may be added. If the roof and headers over the doors are built heavily enough,

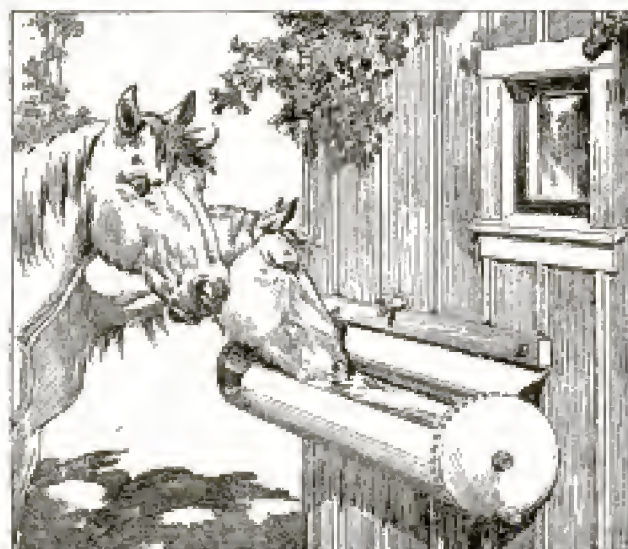


The Farm Shop and Garage is Designed to Care for Two Automobiles and a Small Tractor. It is Built with Standard Framing and Finished on the Exterior in Rough Cement. Although a Variety of Other Materials may be Used. Its Features Are Compactness of Storage and Equipment, Well-Lighted Rooms, Ease of Ingress and Egress, Separate Use of the Shop for General Farm Construction, and Suggestiveness in Designing Buildings for Similar Purposes

arrangement may be made to suspend blocks and tackle so that a car chassis may be raised at one end to permit work under it. This rigging may be used also in lifting heavy parts of the motor from the chassis. A turntable may be built into the floor of the garage or into the washing platform, suggested as an outdoor feature to be an extension of the garage floor, in front of the main entrance.

Watering Trough Made of an Old Boiler

A substantial watering trough was made by a California farmer of an old boiler fitted to the side of the barn, as



A Discarded Kitchen Boiler was Made into a Substantial Watering Trough

shown in the sketch. The openings were plugged and a section was cut on three sides and bent back to form a support, giving an opening at which the animals could drink.—Contributed by John Hoeck, Alameda, Cal.

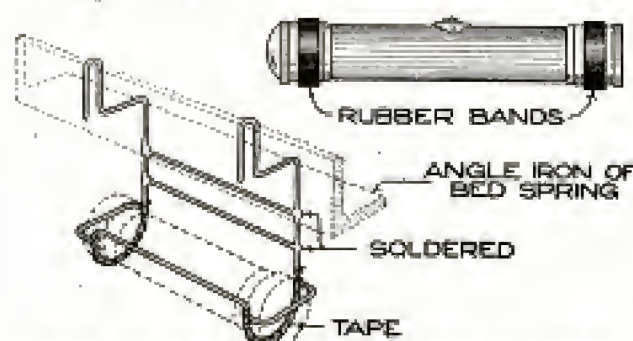
To Prevent Flash Lamp from Short-Circuiting

It was not long after purchasing a small flash lamp before I learned a few interesting facts about them. After using it in the basement one morning to locate some misplaced articles, the lamp was carelessly placed on the top of a cast-iron radiator. The construction of the majority of these

lamps is such that if a circuit is made by any conductor touching the two metallic ends of the lamp, the light will burn and the battery be taxed just as if the circuit had been made by pushing forward the contact button. As it was daylight and the room brightly illuminated, the burning of the lamp was not noticed, and when it was picked up that evening the battery was exhausted.

To prevent a recurrence due to thoughtlessness, I procured two short and heavy rubber bands and stretched them around the lamp, one over each end. It was an easy matter to remove them for renewal of the battery and it safeguarded the lamp from short-circuiting when the circuit snap was not applied.

Before retiring I usually laid the torch down by the bedside to have it handy for finding the switch of the electric lamp; for, being a railroad man, calls for duty during the night are frequent. Sometimes I had to grope around on the floor before laying hold of the torch, so I decided to make a permanent place for it where it could be easily found. A few pieces of fairly heavy brass wire were bent and soldered, as shown. The device was hung over the head end of the side spring support of the bed, which made the lamp easy to find and take hold of in a dark room. The arrangement was wrapped on the lower end with a tape



Protecting the Ends of a Flash Lamp to Prevent Short-Circuiting, and a Holder for the Lamp

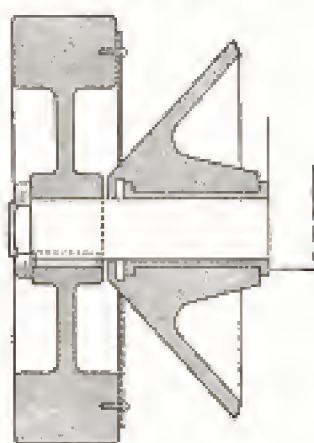
to prevent it from short-circuiting in any way. The shape and size of the hanger were such that during the day the bedspread covered it.—Contributed by F. W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Automobile Spring Inserts to Prevent Squeaking

Lubricated inserts between the leaves of automobile leaf springs will prevent squeaking when traveling over rough roads. The motorist may prepare the inserts by cutting strips of light canvas, or similar material, and filling them with graphite grease, heated in a pan placed in another pan of boiling water. The strips should be immersed in the melted grease and permitted to absorb it until saturated. Lay them on a board to dry, and cut of a size to fit between the leaves of the spring.

To Prevent Dust Entering Flywheel Bearing of Marine Engine

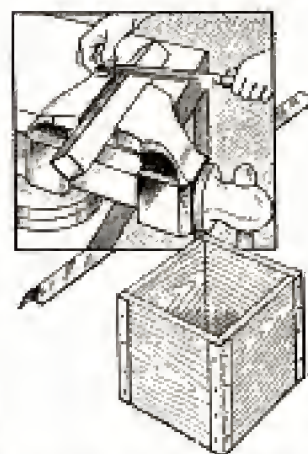
Considerable trouble was experienced in the bearing of a marine gasoline engine. The troublesome bearing was the one close to the flywheel, and the peculiar design of the crank case permitted dust and grit to enter. These particles of dust evidently played havoc with the bearing, for it was found necessary to replace it quite often. The repair illustrated in the sketch was suggested and found to be entirely satisfactory when completed.



A piece of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet metal was cut in the form of a ring, its outside diameter being almost that of the flywheel, and the inside diameter of sufficient size to fit easily the walls of the crank case when the engine was in operation. The disk was fastened to the inner face of the flywheel rim with machine screws. The disk prevented, to a great extent, the dust and grit from collecting on the inner side of the flywheel rim, and the trouble was entirely eliminated.

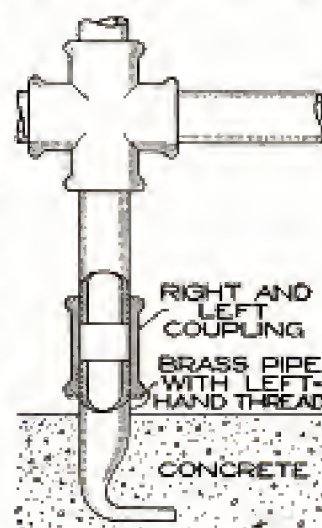
Brass Box Corners Made of Square Tubing

Attempts to make corners with which to reinforce boxes, or other constructions, usually result badly when they are made of sheet metal bent from a flat piece. A better method is to obtain square tubing of the proper size and to cut off opposite corners, as shown in the illustration. When the cut edges are filed smooth and the corners fitted into place they will give strong reinforcement, since tubes of this kind are accurate in cross section and their corners are square without rounding at the angle.—Contributed by B. E. Dobree, Battleford, Sask., Can.



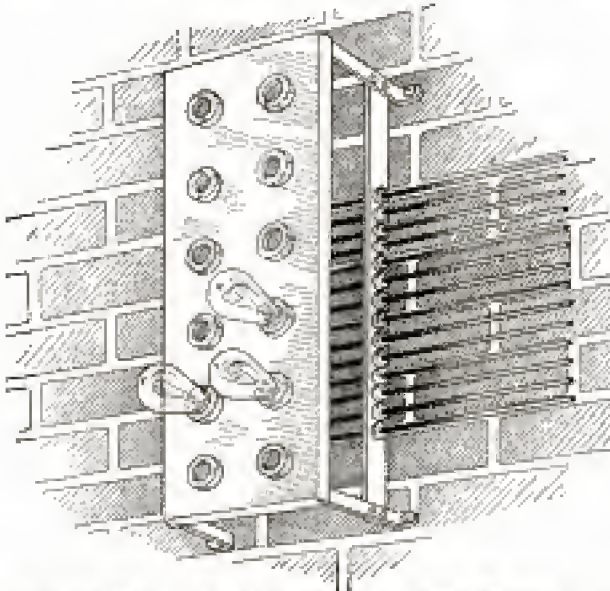
Removable Dock Railing

The illustration shows the method used for readily erecting and dismantling the railing on a yacht-club concrete dock which was subjected to the force of severe winter storms. By unscrewing the right and left couplings the rail is easily taken as a unit from the brass-pipe stubs which are anchored in the concrete. Before this scheme was adopted the railing required extensive repairs at the opening of each yachting season. The interior of the brass-pipe stubs were filled with concrete grout, which stiffened and strengthened them.—Contributed by J. J. O'Brien, Buffalo, N. Y.



Electric-Lamp Board of Sheet Metal

A substantial lamp bank may be readily made of a piece of sheet metal,



Various Groups of Connections may be Made on the Back of the Board

band iron, and a number of sign receptacles, as shown in the sketch.

The gauge and size of the metal will depend on the size of the bank desired. The metal should be cut to a size large enough to permit the bending over of its edges, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. all around. This gives rigidity to the board and improves its appearance. Holes should be stamped out to fit the receptacles, which are of the ordinary type.

The supporting legs are made of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. band iron, bent to fit under the board and drilled for rivets and bolts. Various groups of connections may be made on the back of the board. A crosspiece of metal or wood, drilled and insulated, should be riveted to the legs on one side as a support for the wires.—Contributed by H. W. Walter, Delaware, Ohio.

Pointers on Cleaning and Polishing an Automobile

High-polish finish on an automobile may be ruined by inexperienced persons in washing the car. The following suggestions will aid in producing good results and prolonging the wear of the finish.

Clear water should be used in washing a car, and when it is necessary to use soap, one that has no acid in it is best. Do not attempt to scrape off the mud and dirt, for the varnish surfaces may thus be scratched. Pour water over the dirty parts of the car from a small vessel or from a hose, in the latter case using no nozzle. The mud and dirt will be washed away slowly but without injury to the varnished surfaces. If water is not plentiful, a spray nozzle may be used.

The full force of the stream of water from a hose with a nozzle may be directed against the under side of the fenders, as this is not a highly finished varnished surface, but care must be taken that the nozzle does not strike the surfaces. After all the mud has been washed off, go over the car with a soft sponge, using plenty of water. Then dry it with a soft, clean chamois skin. It is best to use one chamois skin and sponge for the body, and another chamois skin and sponge for the running gear. The chamois skin should be rinsed frequently in clear water and wrung as dry as possible. If there is grease on any parts of the car, it should be removed first with a dry rag and then with soap and water.

The car must be wiped dry immediately after washing, as otherwise spots will appear as it dries. When a car has been out in the rain and the hood is hot, there will be more likelihood of spots forming on it. Wiping the car dry when it is taken in out of the rain will prevent such spots. They may be removed by applying a varnish polish.

Occasionally some of the openings in the radiator become filled with mud, decreasing its efficiency. This may be removed by forcing water through the radiator from the rear; otherwise the water may splash upon the engine and into the magneto.

Mohair tops should be brushed off frequently, and may be cleaned with a sponge dipped in a warm lather of Castile soap. Go over it several times with clear water so as to prevent alkali spots. Composition tops and curtains

may be cleaned with water to which a little ammonia has been added. Leather tops may be washed and then treated with leather dressing. Never fold the top while it is wet, but stretch it in its raised position and permit it to dry.

The upholstery should be cleaned each time that the car is washed. If it is of leather, the dirt may be removed by rubbing it with a woolen or flannel cloth, dipped in water containing a small quantity of ammonia. Finish with leather dressing to insure pliability. Cloth cushions may be cleaned with a whisk broom and spots removed from them with soap and water.

The brass parts of the car may be cleaned with a brass polish. Do not permit the latter to come into contact with the varnished surfaces.

Lampblack, or silver polish, should be used in cleaning nickel parts. Rub all of the metal parts with an oily rag after they are polished. This prevents them from tarnishing easily in damp weather and also aids in cleaning them.—Contributed by P. D. Norem, Chicago, Ill.

Homemade Pipe Gauge

The standard pipe gauge shown in the illustration was made of a piece of sheet brass, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick. The various standard pipe sizes are represented and are indicated in figures beside the proper points on the gauge. It will be observed that the indications for



Standard Pipe Gauge Made of a Piece of Sheet Brass

the pipe sizes are opposite openings wider than the inside diameter of the pipes. It is necessary that the circles be laid out carefully to insure accuracy.

Hoop for One-Man Truck

Barrels or boxes containing heavy material may be handled easily on a truck by one man if the hoop shown in



The Hoop Prevents the Load from Tipping off the Truck

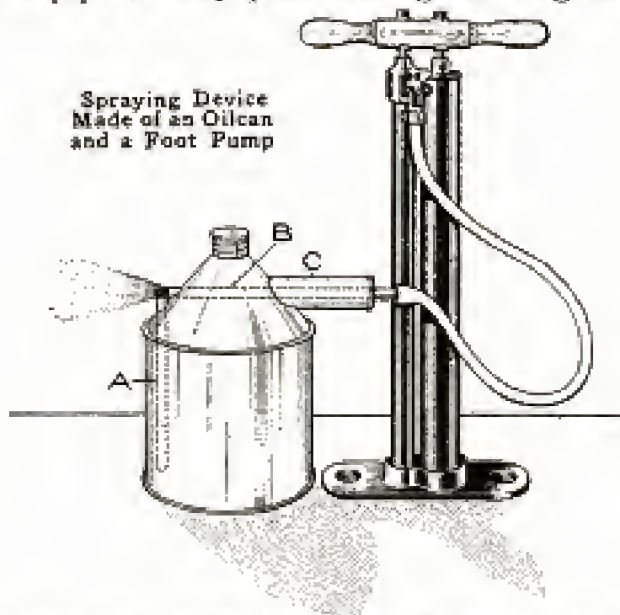
the sketch is attached. It may be made of heavy wire so that it can be released when not needed, or of band iron, permanently fixed to the sides of the truck and of a size to fit the barrels or other containers used. This simple device was found useful in a foundry and finishing room for castings, as it prevented undue effort on the part of men handling heavy loads on trucks and often saved the labor of an extra man. It may be adapted for use in stores or other places where crates or boxes are handled on a truck.—Contributed by Wilfred A. Cramer, Watertown, N. Y.

Painting an Automobile Radiator

Painting an automobile radiator quickly and thoroughly with a brush is difficult. A homemade spraying outfit similar to the one shown in the illustration made the job easy.

The outfit consists of a $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. oil can, made into an atomizer by attaching a tire pump to the end of the air pipe B. A piece of small brass pipe, A, was mounted in one side of the can, the upper end of it extending a short distance outside of the top. A second piece of pipe was mounted in a horizontal position in the top of the

can, as shown at B. If a handle is attached to the can, as at C, the piece of pipe B may pass through it length-



Spraying Device
Made of an Oilcan
and a Foot Pump

wise and extend a short distance beyond the end of the handle. Both pipes were soldered to the top of the can, and the screw top was provided with a gasket to make it tight.

When the air is forced through the horizontal tube B and caused to pass across the opening in the upper end of the vertical tube A, the liquid in the can is drawn up and forced out in a fine spray. A mixture for spraying the radiator may be made of lampblack and turpentine. A sheet of paper should be placed back of the radiator to protect the engine, and around the outer edge, to prevent the liquid from bespattering the brass finish.—Contributed by A. E. Andrews, Chicago.

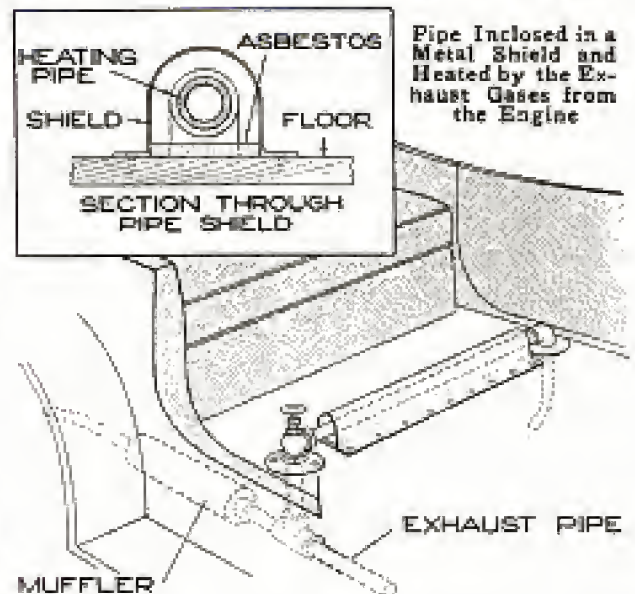
Brush Finish for Brass

Brass and similar metals may be given a brush finish by rubbing them with steel wool. Care should be taken that the rubbing is done in one direction, otherwise a scratched surface will result. A lacquer should be applied to prevent tarnishing. A thin solution of white shellac in alcohol applied with a brush is satisfactory as a lacquer for large work, and small pieces may be dipped in the solution.—Contributed by Claude C. Soots, North Salem, Ind.

An Automatic Exhaust Heater

The heater consists of a pipe, about two-thirds the size of the exhaust pipe, but never larger, connected to the latter anywhere between the motor and the muffler by means of a tee fitting, which may be threaded or clamped in place. The back pressure from the muffler will cause the hot exhaust gases to pass through the heater pipe and out at the open end. To prevent the open end from being too noisy it should be swaged down, to make it smaller than the body of the pipe. The frictional resistance of the heating pipe is sufficient to muffle the noise to some extent.

The heat is regulated by means of an angle valve which should have a metal-to-metal seat. A discarded steam-radiator valve will answer the purpose well. The shield shown serves both as a protection for the shoes and as a flue to provide a circulation of air. The strip of asbestos acts as an insulator between the hot pipe and the floor board. The metal washers and clear-



ance space protect the floor board where the pipe enters.—Contributed by W. Burr Bennett, Bridgeport, Conn.

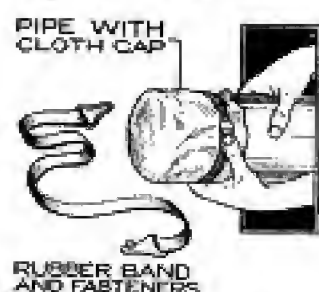
White woodwork may be kept fresh by rubbing it with a moistened cloth dipped in whiting. The surface should then be washed with clear water and dried.

Remedy for Overheating of Bearings

Persistent overheating of bearings which are in constant duty may be overcome by applying a mixture of flour of sulphur and lubricating oil to a consistency permitting use in an oil cup. This mixture will also be found useful on heavy-duty bearings in cam rolls, and similar machine parts.

Sootless Cap for Removing Stovepipes

Removing stovepipe was an exceedingly distasteful job, because of the



soot and dirt that accompanied it, until I devised the cloth cap shown in the sketch. It is fitted over the end of the stovepipe and held in place

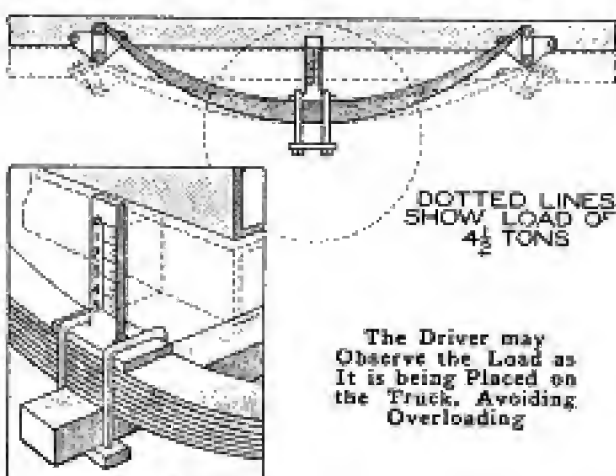
by a piece of elastic provided with fasteners. The cap prevented the soot from falling out of the pipes while they were carried, and took most of the unpleasantness from the task.—Contributed by H. L. Schlegel, Birmingham, Alabama.

Load Scale for Trucks

Overloading, one of the severe abuses to which motor trucks are subjected, may be eliminated by the use of the device shown in the illustration. It consists of two vertical metal pieces, graduated and attached to the centers of the rear springs. They extend above the lower edge of the truck frame, by which the load is indicated on the scale, as shown by the dotted lines in the sketches. When the truck is empty the lower edge of the frame should register at zero, and when it is loaded to capacity it should be opposite the maximum-load indication, which is five tons in the device illustrated.

The scale markings are determined by placing the truck level and loading its platform evenly with loads of 1 ton, $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons, etc., the indications on the scales being made at the lower edge of

the frame. The graduations will not be spaced equally because of the

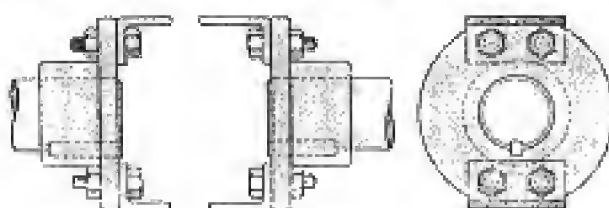


smaller spring deflection under light loads.—Contributed by Joseph Husson, New York, 41 Pimhurst Av.

(Pen name Joe. Brinkley)

A Temporary Shaft Coupling

It was necessary to connect two shafts for a temporary job, the ends of the shafts having a space of about 12 in. between them. One shaft was connected to an electric motor and the other to a centrifugal blower, and both machines were bolted permanently to the floor. A rough and ready form of coupling was rigged up in the following manner: Two pieces of cold-rolled steel, 14 in. long, 4 in. wide, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, were procured and bent over at the ends as shown, after which



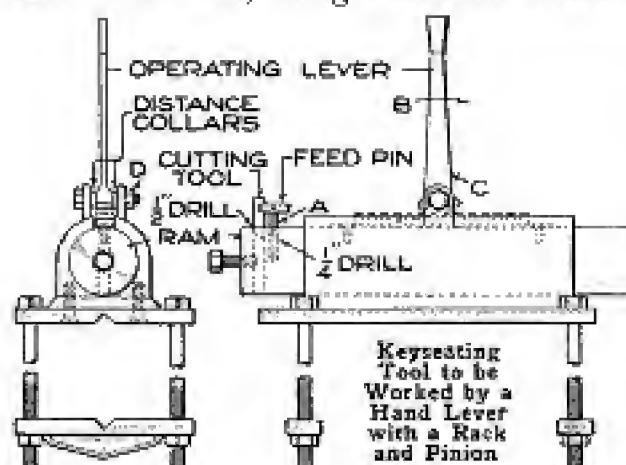
Connection Made of Two Bars between Two Flanges on Shaft Ends a Distance Apart

two holes were drilled in each end, equal in size to those in the flanges. The coupling was assembled, and needless to say it operated perfectly.

To obtain the distance between centers of two gears, add the number of teeth together and divide half the sum by the diametral pitch

A Portable Keyseater

The main feature of the keyseating tool illustrated is the design of the ram. The ram, being round and extra-



long, presents a very large wearing surface, which greatly increases the durability of the machine. The "up and down" feed arrangement of the cutting tool is also very handy, though not new. The tool is round, with a flat surface ground on one side, against which the setscrew shown bears, to prevent it from turning. A notch is cut on the opposite side for the circular feed disk. This disk is $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter and forms the head of the feed screw A. Further details of the feed device are shown in the illustration. The position of the ram is varied by pushing the operating lever down in the direction of the arrow B, and when the part C reaches the rack, the rack and pinion will be out of mesh. The ram may then be moved to any position by hand, and, when set as desired, an upward movement of the operating arm in the direction opposite to the arrow B reengages the rack, and the stroke of the ram begins. As shown, the rack is set into the ram and securely bolted.

Bushings are not used because the very large surface reduces the wear to a minimum, and a little take-up is provided by tightening the nut D. The distance collars should be a loose fit for the reason that, as shown, the machine straddles the work and is securely clamped by the long bolts and straps.

Cleaning Paint on Engines

A compound with which engines or other oily machinery may be cleaned thoroughly is made as follows:

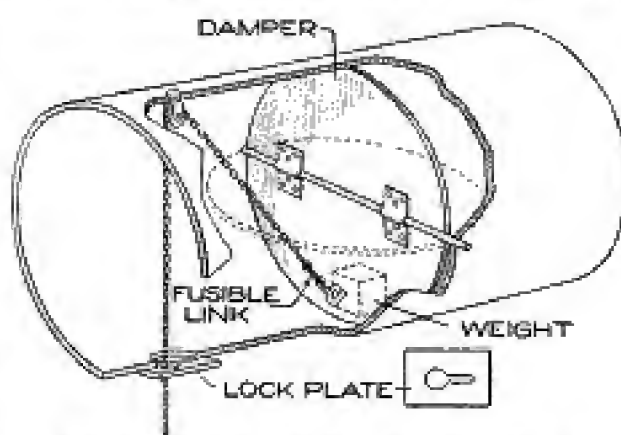
To one gallon of water add $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. of borax and $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of lard oil. Mix them thoroughly, forming an emulsion. Rub the painted surfaces with the compound applied on waste or soft cloth, and with a clean cloth remove it before it dries.

Wrapping a Pair of Shoes

A neater package may be made in wrapping shoes without a box by placing the heels against the soles instead of placing the uppers together. The latter method exposes the heels, and, if they are high, may cause the wrapping to be broken.

Automatic Fire Damper in a Ventilating Duct

The illustration shows a damper for use in a ventilating duct which passes through a fire wall. As may be seen, a fusible link is incorporated in the actuating chain. This link will open when heated to about 140° , allowing the damper to be closed by the action of the weight which is attached to it. The damper may be locked in any posi-



A Fuse When Overheated Releases the Chain and the Weight Closes the Damper

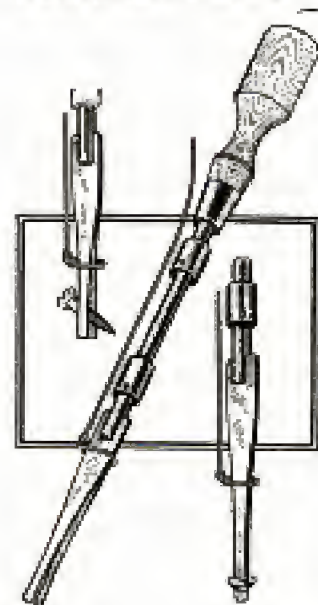
tion by drawing the chain into the narrow end of the lock-plate slot which holds the chain from slipping.

Surface Whiting for Laying Out Work

In laying out work on structural iron or castings, chalking the surface is the usual method, but a better way is to mix whiting and benzine to the consistency of paint and apply the mixture with a brush. The benzine will soon evaporate and leave a fine white surface for the lines.

Screwdriver Grips Small Screws

The screwdriver shown in the sketch was devised when I found that I could



not reach into a corner of a cash register with an ordinary screwdriver. The tip was made from a pair of tweezers. The shank may be provided in various lengths, and the wire shown may be used to clamp the tweezers when it is desired to lift a screw out of an otherwise inac-

cessible place. If the strips of the tweezers are given the proper spring they will hold small screws firmly while they are put into place. The tips should be kept sharp and square. —Contributed by W. C. Loy, Rochester, N. Y.

A Belt Dressing

About as good a belt dressing as can be had is made by melting beeswax in neat's-foot oil in proportion of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of wax to $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. of the oil. To secure a good mixture, melt the wax first, then add the oil slowly, stirring constantly to get it thoroughly compounded.

Erasers may be kept in good condition by rubbing them on a piece of fine sandpaper provided for the purpose.

Outdoor Rack for Auto Tires

Motorcycle, bicycle, or other tires may be displayed to good advantage in front of motor-accessory shops by



The Tires are Displayed Out of Doors in the Rack

the use of the rack shown in the sketch. By extending the upper support, several tires of different size or style may be displayed. They are locked into place by the chain which closes the upper opening in the rack. —Contributed by Donald A. Kahn, South Bend, Ind.

To Prevent a Chain from Rattling

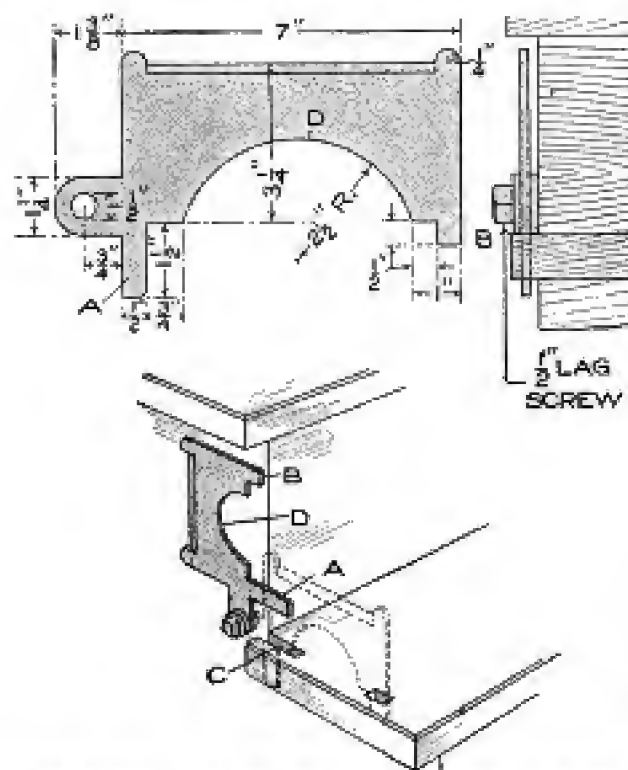
Where it is necessary to prevent a chain from rattling, as with those used on elevators, weave a rope into the links, as shown, and they will run noiselessly. The rope is woven in so that it will not get under or between the links where they bear on one another.



Small bulbs may be grown early in the spring by inserting them into holes in corks and floating them in a dish of water, in a shady place. As the roots sprout, moss and earth may be added, and the dish placed in a sunny spot.

Safety Boot Scraper for a Doorstep

The ordinary cast-iron blade boot scraper, located on or near the door-



Boot Scraper That can be Turned Out of the Way When Not in Use

step, is a dangerous thing, and many a child bears a disfigured countenance as a result of falling over one of them. One placed on a step of a certain schoolhouse was responsible for injuries to three children during one term.

The sketch shows a good, substantial, and above all, a safety scraper that can be attached to a step. The detail of the blade is shown so that it can be easily cut out with a hacksaw from $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. sheet iron. It is fastened to the step so that it will drop readily into position. When not in use, it is pushed out of the way. When necessary to use it, the leg A is touched with the toe and the scraper drops down, the smaller leg B falling into a small ferrule sunk into the step. It may be necessary to cut a small piece out of the shell, or footboard, if it projects over the frame, to let the small piece in, as shown at C. When the scraper has been used the toe is placed under the arch D, and the device is quickly thrown back into a safety position.

Corking Painted Ironwork

Sweating or condensation of vapor on the surface of ironwork is prevented on ships, and other structures which are in or near the water, by applying a layer of powdered cork over the paint. Several coats of red lead are first applied, and, while the last coat is still undried, finely ground cork is dusted on until the paint will absorb no more. When this is dry a coat of paint mixed with turpentine is applied. This process is also used in protecting iron or steel roofs from moisture on the under side.

Keeping a Record Map Up to Date

A wall map in the office of an electric-light company was used to indicate changes and extensions in the overhead lines. It was found difficult to make the alterations on the map satisfactorily. This was overcome by placing it in a picture frame having a glass front, and indicating the changes from time to time, on the surface of the glass, with several colors of waterproof ink.

Tamper Made of Concrete

A tamper for use in the garden or in home concrete construction may be made as follows: Procure a tomato can, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and remove the top. Drive nails part way into the end of a broomstick, or other round wooden rod, so as to form radiating projections. Insert the broomstick with the nails in it into the can and pour concrete around it. Care should be taken that the handle fits in the center of the can, and that its lower end does not touch the bottom while the concrete is being poured into place. Permit the mixture to harden, and a tamper that will be substantial will result.—Contributed by W. W. Baldwin, Washington, D. C.

¶ Several turns of tape around the middle of a pulley face will prevent a belt from working away from the center.

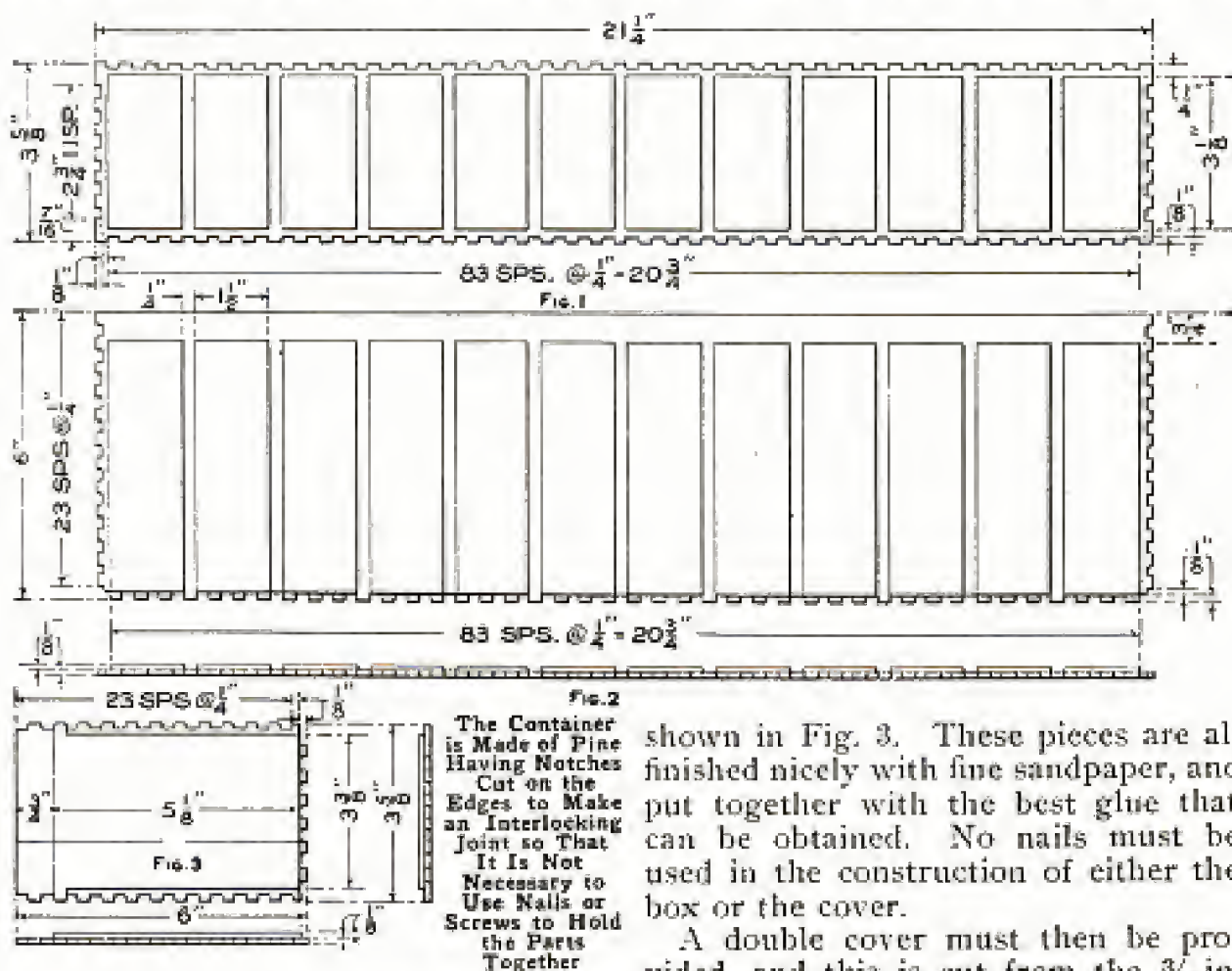


How To Make A STORAGE BATTERY

BY LEWIS B. LAWRENCE

IN the making, or handling, of a storage battery it must be understood that one cell will have an electromotive force of about two volts, and the length of time, or ampere-hours, it will run depends on the size of the cell and the surface of the plates. The description is for a 24-volt, 20 ampere-hour battery, which means that 12 cells are in the battery, and that they have such a size that they will deliver 20 amperes for one hour, or two amperes for 10 hours. It is of the lead-zinc type,

stock of white pine, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, and cut one piece $21\frac{1}{4}$ in. long by $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, plane it, rabbet the edges and cut notches for an interlocking joint, as shown in Fig. 1. This piece is for the bottom of the box. The sides are made in a similar manner, the size of each being $21\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and 6 in. wide, as shown in Fig. 2, two pieces being required. Cut 11 pieces, $5\frac{1}{8}$ in. long and $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide, from $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stock, which form the separations in the box. The ends for the box are made as



the 12 cells being assembled in a box. To build the container, select the

shown in Fig. 3. These pieces are all finished nicely with fine sandpaper, and put together with the best glue that can be obtained. No nails must be used in the construction of either the box or the cover.

A double cover must then be provided, and this is cut from the $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. stock, which after planing will be reduced to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The dimensions given

in Fig. 4 are for the top part, and 12 pieces are cut like the one shown in Fig. 5 and mounted on the upper piece, Fig. 4, as shown in Fig. 6, with glue only. Drill $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes and cut slots, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square and $\frac{1}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{8}$ in., $\frac{5}{16}$ in. from the edges and on the center line of the $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pieces, as shown. A second cover is cut, as shown in Fig. 7, to form a water-tight box, which makes it possible to carry the battery around without spilling the acid. A few nails could be used in the construction of this cover, but it is best to put the whole box together with a good glue.

The mounting of the main box must be done carefully, and the parts fit snugly, so that when they are glued together the joints will hold water, if necessary. Join and glue together the bottom of the container and the two long sides; then, after applying glue to the edges of the 11 separators, slide these into their respective grooves and finish by gluing the two end pieces to the sides and bottom. The box is then bound tightly with strong cord and left to dry for about 12 hours. The mounting of the second cover is very similar to the making of the main box.

When the container and covers are dry, they must be immersed for about

the acid. As an additional precaution the box may be painted inside with an acid-proof paint. The binding is then removed and the outside of the box sandpapered to remove all roughness left by the wax and rosin mixture.

Glass tubes, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, are fitted in the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes drilled in the cover, so that their upper ends will extend about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the surface, as shown in Fig. 6. The holes in the glass tubes allow the gases to escape without wasting the liquid. Two binding posts are fastened in a convenient place, Fig. 7 showing a good location for them.

The elements for each cell must now be constructed. Each one consists of five plates, three of them sheet zinc, and the other two of lead. The plates are cut from $\frac{3}{32}$ -in. metal, $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 in. in size, with a projection, 2 in. long by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, on one corner of each as a connector, as shown in Fig. 8. The lead plates are roughened with vertical striations, by laying them on a soft piece of wood and hammering the teeth of a single-cut file into them. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole, A, is drilled through the center of each plate to allow for a free circulation of the electrolyte. The plates are mounted as shown in Fig. 9, separating strips, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick, being used between the plates. The

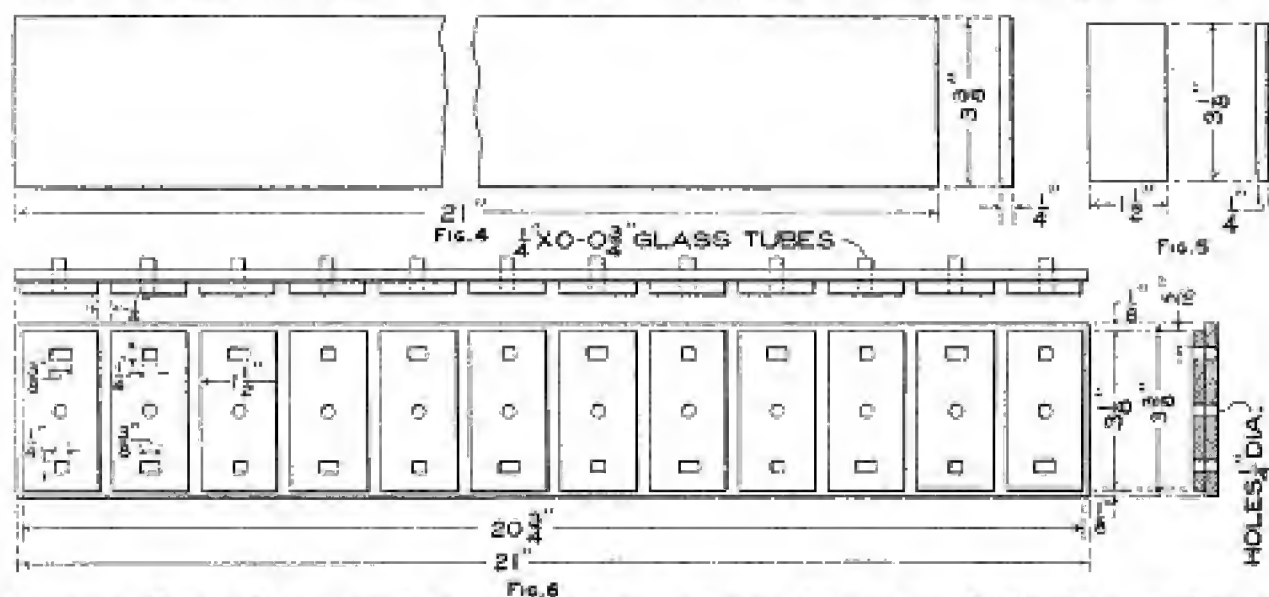


FIG. 6
A Cover is Made to Fit over the Tops of the Cells to Prevent the Solution from Spilling When the Battery is Moved, and to Provide a Place for the Connections to the Plates

10 minutes in a boiling mixture of beeswax and rosin, 2 parts of wax to 1 part rosin, to make it impervious to

best material to use for these strips is celluloid, but sheet rubber, such as is used for steam packing, will answer the

purpose quite well. Each element is held together with six clamps, made as shown in Fig. 10 and cut from hard

tank. Connect these plates together. Then connect the plates to be formed to the negative terminal, and the lead

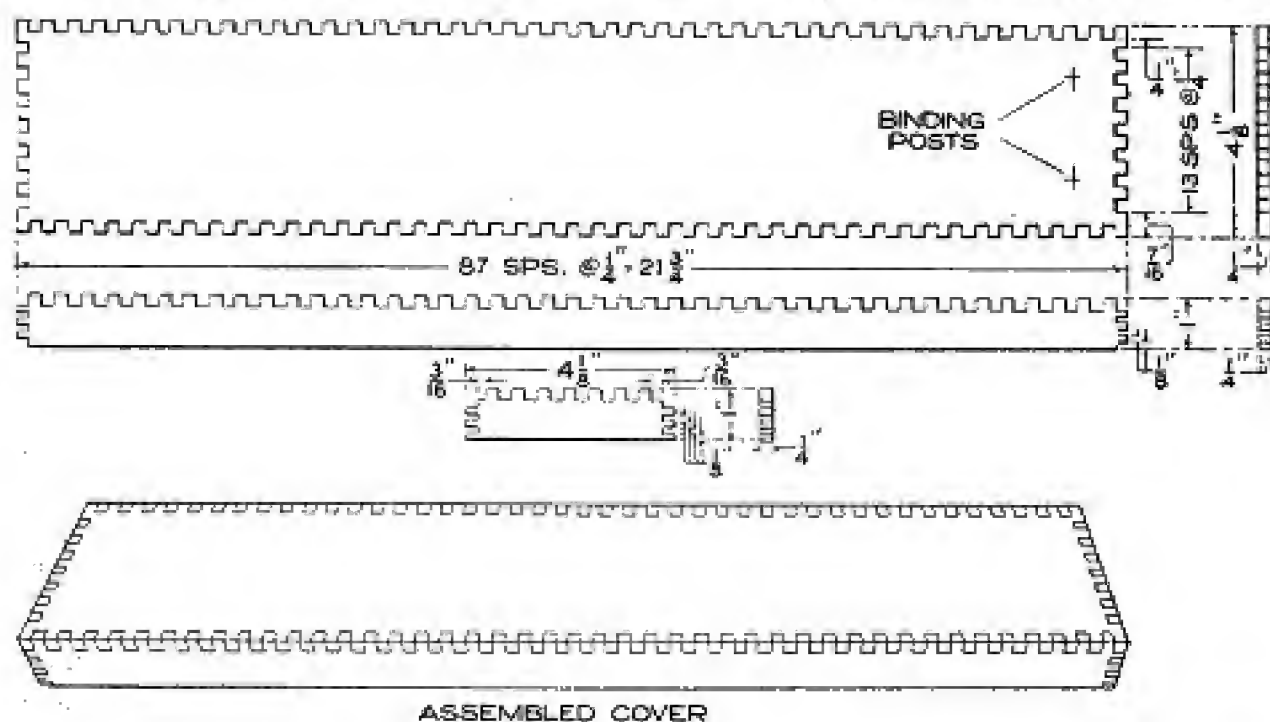


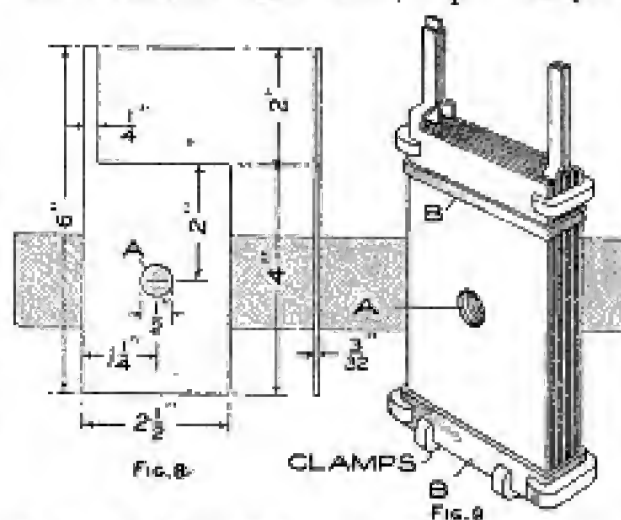
FIG. 7

A Second Cover is Constructed the Same as the Main Container so That All Terminals, with the Exception of the Two Outlet Binding Posts, will be Covered and the Outside Presents the Appearance of a Neat Box

rubber, the two at the bottom serving as feet upon which the element stands in the cell. Rubber bands, B, assist in holding the parts together firmly. The corner strips are bent together, as shown in Fig. 9, and brought out through the slots in the wood cover, Fig. 6.

The capacity of the battery will be considerably increased if the lead plates are made up electrochemically before being mounted, and this can be accomplished as follows: Make a small wood tank, $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, and place the 24 roughened plates in it so that they will be $\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart, leaving a space of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. between the first and last plates and the end of the tank. Steady the plates by means of small strips of wood, laid across the top of the tank, and connect them together in a strong but temporary manner. Cut 25 sheets of pure lead, using the pattern for the plates and not forgetting the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole in the center, and place these "dummies" halfway between the plates to be formed, and one at each end of the

sheets to the positive terminal, of an electrical circuit, with a switch, rheostat, ammeter, and fusible plug in the line, as shown in Fig. 11. Next prepare a solution of distilled water, 2 qt., commercial sulphuric acid, 1 pt., and concentrated nitric acid, 1 pt. In pre-



Pattern for Cutting the Plates, and Location of Clamps to Hold Them Together in the Cell

paring the solution, put the water in an earthen vessel, or porcelain basin, and add the sulphuric acid slowly while stirring the mixture constantly. This

mode of operation is important to avoid a sudden rise of temperature which will throw acid on the hands, or clothes, and the possible breaking of the vessel, or container, if glassware is used. Allow the mixture to cool, and then add

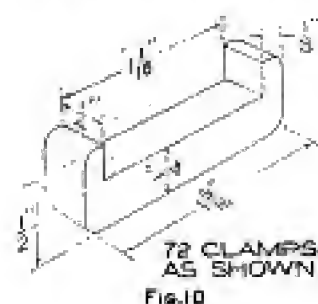


Fig. 10

the nitric acid slowly.

With the switch open, pour the solution in the tank—avoiding any drip or particles falling on the hands or clothes,

as it burns very badly—until the surface of the liquid is about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the plates. Adjust the rheostat so that a very small current can pass; then close the switch, and decrease the resistance until the ammeter shows that a current of three amperes is flowing through the forming tank. Allow it to run for 10 hours, and then disconnect the plates from the source of energy. Remove the plates and dummies from the tank, taking care not to break their connections; then empty the tank and rinse it carefully. Set up the plates and dummies in the tank as before and pour in it the following solution: Distilled water 5 pt., and commercial sulphuric acid, 1 pt. This so-

used for all lead storage batteries. Then connect up the plates to the positive terminal of the source of energy, and the dummies, to the negative terminal, as shown in Fig. 12, which is in the opposite direction of the connections made when the plates were in the former bath. Pass through them a current of three amperes until the liquid boils vigorously. This charge must last at least eight hours, and if the cells boil too hard before that time, reduce the current to two amperes by means of the rheostat. The connections can then be cut off, and the

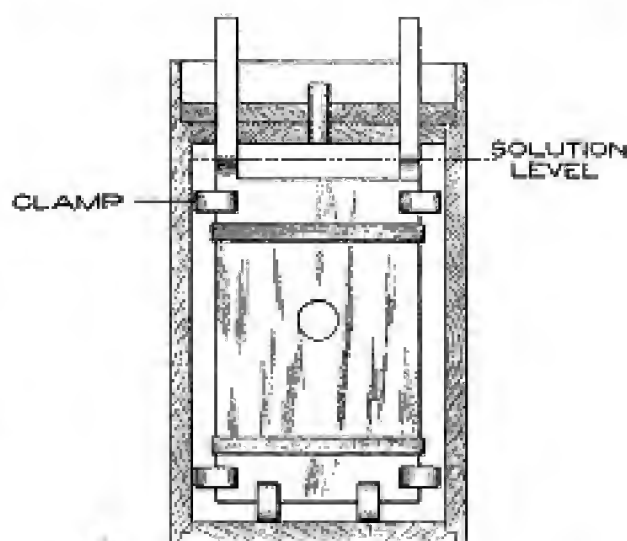


Fig. 13

Pour In the Electrolyte Solution to the Depth Indicated, Just Covering the Plates

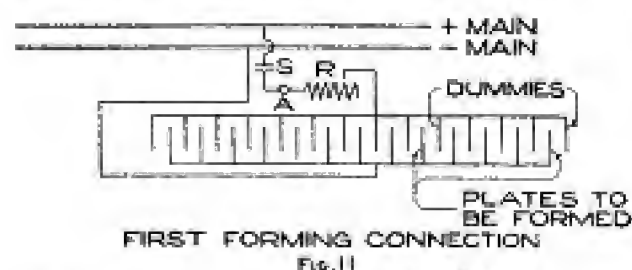


Fig. 11

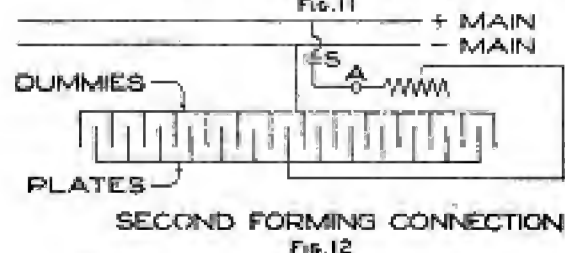


Fig. 12

Wiring Diagram for the First and Second Connections to Form the Plates

lution can be obtained already mixed from anyone recharging storage batteries, as it is the normal electrolyte

plates, which are now entirely formed, dipped for a few minutes in cold water, allowed to dry, and then mounted with the zinc plates to form the elements of the battery cells.

The corner strips of the elements, brought out through the slots in the cover, are connected together. These can be joined with lead, but the following plan is much better: The strips are bent over and interlaced, then wrapped with a few turns of small wire and thoroughly soldered. The surface of all the strips should be dusted with powdered rosin before they are interlaced, to facilitate the soldering, or a good soldering paste should be used. The soldering iron must not be too hot, for this will melt the terminals. Great care must be exercised in doing the

soldering, to produce a good job. After soldering, the visible parts of the strips should be given a coat of good acid-proof paint, or a thick, black asphalt varnish.

The electrolyte solution for the cells is made as follows: Distilled water, 1 gal.; zinc sulphate, 2 lb.; cadmium sulphate, 2 lb., and magnesium sulphate, 4 oz. This fluid is poured into the cells until it stands about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the upper surface of the plates, as shown in Fig. 13.

If the lead plates, which are positives, have been formed by the process mentioned, a first charge, of about eight hours, will bring the cells to full capacity. If not, the plates have to be formed by successive charging and discharging. About 20 charges and discharges will be necessary to obtain the best working conditions, and even then the capacity of the battery will not be quite as large as if the positive plates had been formed before being mounted with the zinc plates.

In charging, a current of three amperes should be used, and the charge

kept up until the terminal pressure across the cells amounts to 28 volts. Never force it above this amount. Full

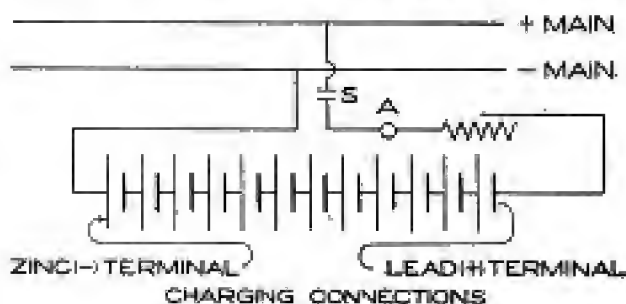


FIG. 14

Wiring Diagram for Charging the Battery When It is Run Down by Use

charge is always indicated by a vigorous boiling in the cells. The current should never be kept on after the cells begin to boil.

The charging connections are shown in Fig. 14. For charging as well as for forming the plates, a resistance must be used in series with the battery, but on account of the great variation in voltages available, it is impossible to give any data regarding the proper size to use. A direct current is always used in charging.

File Used as Countersink

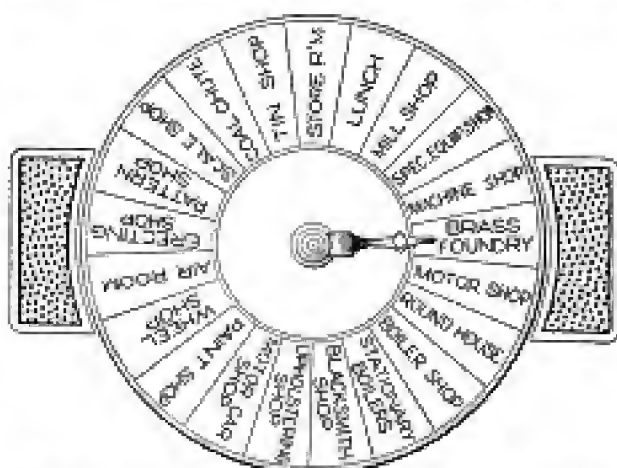
Satisfactory countersunk recesses for screws may be made in sheet metal by using a file, the thick portion of the tang where it meets the file being used to cut the recess. This will be found useful in an emergency, or when a countersink is not available.

A Dutch Clock

Those in charge of a number of workmen in a factory or shop will appreciate the device shown in the illustration and known as a "Dutch clock." It consists of a circular disk of stiff paper laid out in triangular portions radiating from the center. The names of the various departments are placed in these spaces and an indicator is fastened at the center. When the person at whose place the clock is, goes to any of the various rooms or departments he places the indicator on the appropriate space

on the dial. This informs others where he may be found.

The device has proved especially valuable to foremen or superintendents, but by inserting names instead of

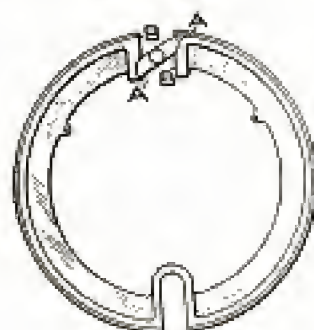


When the Foreman Leaves His Desk He Indicates Where He may be Found

places or otherwise varying the indications the clock may be adapted to a variety of uses.—Contributed by John F. Long, Springfield, Mo.

Reversing Automobile Brake Shoes for Wear

Brake shoes on old automobiles require relining oftener than those on new cars, and when the lining is taken out, it may be observed that although it is worn only slightly, the brake loses its power. This is caused by wear of the cam and the surface on which it operates. In a certain small car, which had been in use several seasons, and had been provided with a brake relining many times, it was noted that the surfaces AA were worn concave, so that the cam could be moved around to its full-pressure position without bringing much force on the brake drum. Turning the shoe over, causing the unworn surfaces BB to engage the cam ends, more than doubled the life of the lining.—Contributed by Morris G. Miller, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Removing Hard Spots on Lathe Spindle

Mechanics who have operated lathes with cast-iron headstock bearings appreciate the difficulty of dressing up a worn lathe spindle. The small particles of iron which adhere to the surface of

the steel are so hard that a Swiss file cannot cut them. A small chisel is unsatisfactory for this work and grinding off the spots with a portable grinder gives poor results. A good method is to lap off the

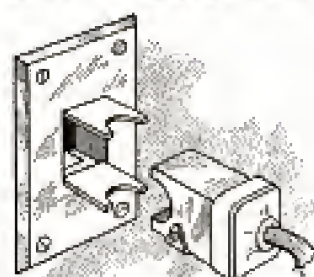


hard spots with a medium-grain oil-stone. When almost down to the spindle surface use a fine-grain stone to

finish. A fine bearing surface results, particularly if the stone is rubbed around the circumference, as shown in the sketch.

Curbing Borrowers of Electric Flatirons

To live agreeably among borrowing neighbors is a serious problem even for a good-natured housekeeper. One so situated experienced difficulty in keeping the electric iron at home. Its severe duties finally resulted in burning it out. A new one was

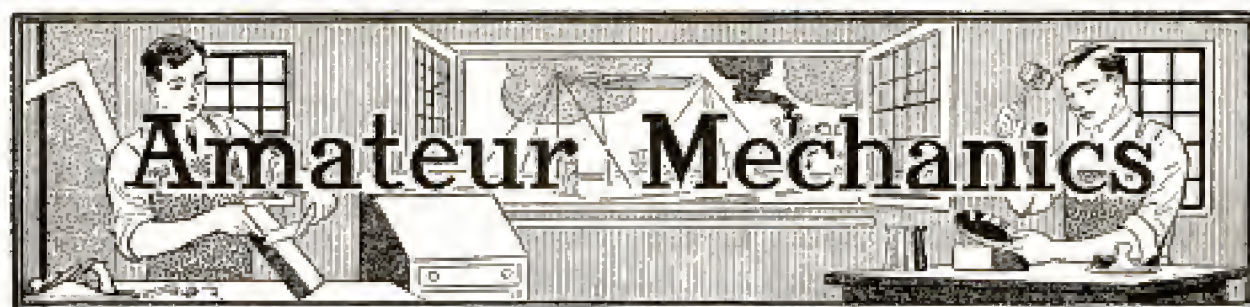


about to be purchased, and in order to keep it at home the usual type of screw plug was removed from

the end of the cord and replaced with a push plug. This necessitated a change in the wall outlet plate, but proved a great convenience. With this form of receptacle a connection may be made more quickly than with a screw plug. The first time the new iron was borrowed, it was promptly returned and not borrowed again by the same or any other neighbor.—Contributed by John D. Adams, Phoenix, Ariz.

Exit Lights That Illuminate

Red electric-light bulbs that were placed in the aisles and near the exits of the stock rooms of a large factory were found to cast annoying shadows and prevented the reading of orders without additional lights. I placed globes that were colored red on the upper portions only, in the sockets. This permitted the light to be given off from the lower part of the bulbs so that orders and papers might be read, and still provided the danger and exit lights required under the law. The expense of providing double lights was also overcome.—Contributed by F. W. Ward, Jersey City, N. J.



A Portable Folding Boat

By STANLEY L. SWIFT

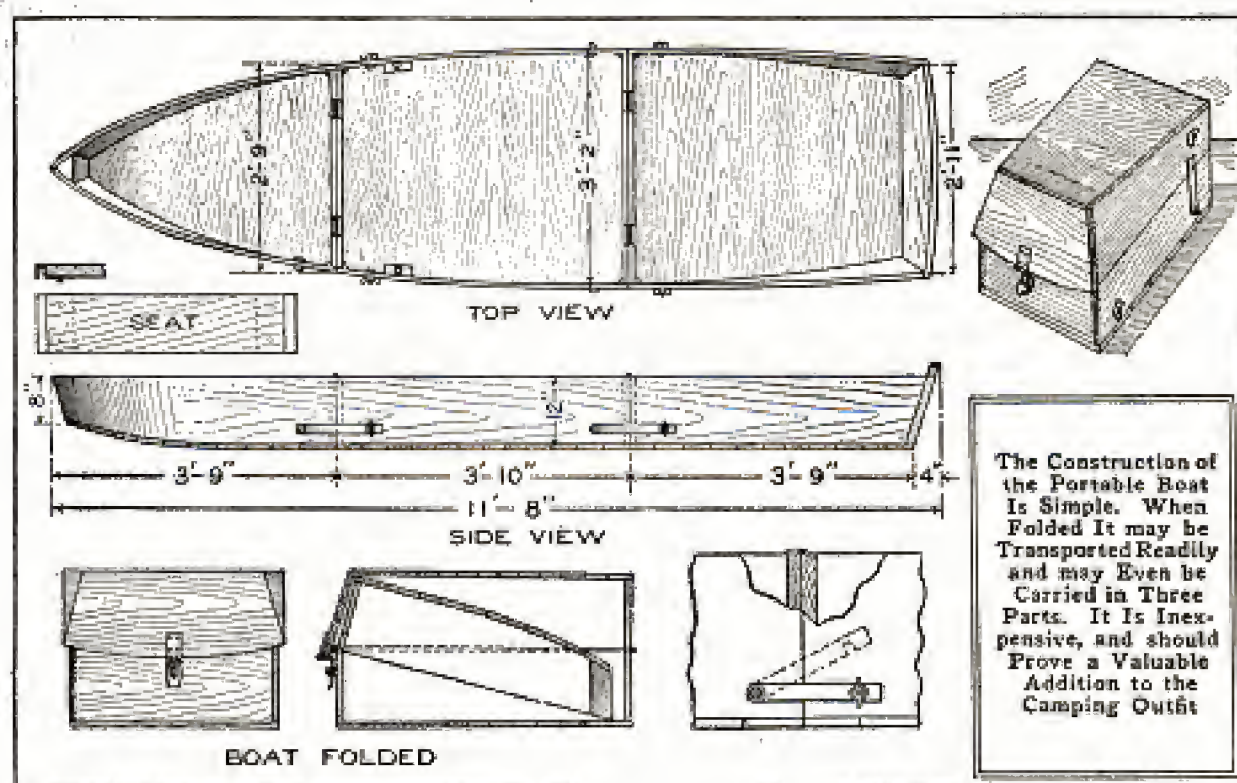
A BOAT that is inexpensive, easily made, and readily transported is shown in the illustration. Since the bow section folds inside of the stern portion, it is important that the dimensions be followed closely. The material used is $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. throughout.

Make a full-size diagram of the plan to determine the exact sizes of the pieces. Brass screws are best for fastening this type of work, but copper-plated nails may be used. Tongued-and-grooved stock is best for the bottom. The joints should not be driven together too firmly, to allow for expansion, and all joints in the boat should be packed with red lead or pitch.

The adjoining ends of the sections should be made at the same time, to

insure a satisfactory fit when joined. Braces are fixed into the corners.

Metal straps hold the sections together at the bottom of the hinged joints. These should be fitted so that there is little possibility of their becoming loosened accidentally. The front end of each strip is pivoted in a hole, and the other end is slotted vertically on the lower edge. Their bolts are set firmly into the side of the boat, being held with nuts on both sides of the wood. A wing nut, prevented from coming off by riveting the end of the bolt, holds the slotted end. Sockets for the oars may be cut into hardwood pieces fastened to the gunwales. The construction of the seats is shown in the small sketch at the left.



Nontangling Pasture Stake

An old carriage wheel and axle were used to good advantage in the making of the pasture stake shown in the

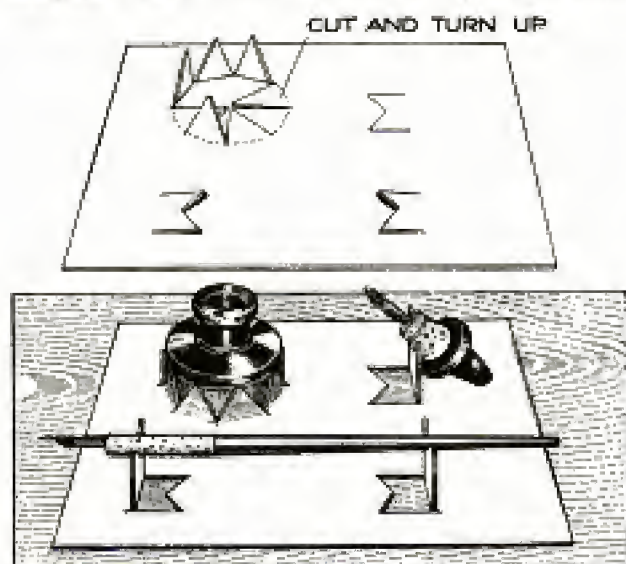


The Wheel Revolves on the Stake, Preventing the Rope from Tangling

sketch. When the animal tethered to the wheel walks around the stake, it is practically impossible for the rope to become tangled, as the wheel revolves on the axle.—Contributed by W. F. Quackenbush, New York, N. Y.

Inkstand Made of a Sheet of Paper

Drawings are not infrequently ruined by the spilling of ink, which might have been averted by the use



A Sheet of Heavy Paper Quickly Transformed into a Holder for Ink Bottle and Pen

of the simple inkstand cut from a sheet of heavy paper, as shown in the

sketch. The upper illustration shows the method of cutting the paper to fit the ink bottle and stopper, and to produce a pen rack. The device will be found especially useful when materials for drawing are used away from a place especially fitted for the purpose, since the inkstand can be made in a few minutes from material readily available.—Contributed by Henry C. Franke, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

How to Wind Wire on Electrical Apparatus

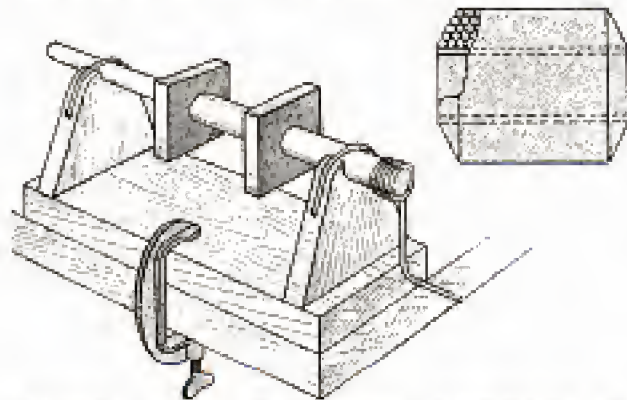
When a beginner, it was the despair of the writer to try to produce in his homemade apparatus the mathematical regularity and perfection of the winding on the coils of electrical instruments in the supply stores, but when he found that this professional and workmanlike finish could be obtained by means of a simple contrivance, and a little care and attention to details before beginning, experimental work took on a new interest.

At the outset let it be stated that wire should never be wound directly on the iron core, not only because it cannot be done satisfactorily in that manner, but for the reason that it is often desired to remove a coil from a piece of apparatus after it has served its purpose. It is therefore advisable to make a bobbin, which consists of a thin, hard tube with two ends. The tube may be easily formed by wrapping a suitable length of medium-weight paper on the core, having first coated it with ordinary fish glue, excepting, of course, the first 2 or 3 in. in direct contact with the core. Wind tightly until the thickness is from $\frac{1}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{16}$ in., depending upon the diameter of the core, and then wrap with string until the glue hardens, after which the tube may be sandpapered and trimmed up as desired.

Where the wire is not of too small a gauge and is not to be wound to too great a depth, no ends will be necessary if each layer of wire is stopped one-half turn before the preceding one, as indicated in the accompanying

sketch, and is also thoroughly shellacked. With ordinary care magnet wire may be wound in this manner to a depth of over one-half inch.

The tube having been made ready, with or without ends as may be necessary, the small winding jig illustrated is to be made. All that is essential is to provide a suitable means for rotating by hand a slightly tapering wood spindle, upon which the tube is to be pushed. The bearings can be just notches made in the upper ends of two standards, through each of which a hole is drilled at right angles to the length of the spindle, so that some string or wire may be laced through in order to hold the spindle down. A crank may be formed by winding a piece of heavy wire around the larger end of the spindle. A loop of wire, or string, is to be attached at some convenient point, so that the crank may be held from unwinding while adjusting matters at the end of each layer, or while making a connection. There should also be provided a suitable support for the spool of wire, which is generally placed below the table to good advantage. Much depends, in this sort of work, upon attention to these small details, after which it will be found that



Winding a Coil of Wire so That the Layers will be Even and Smooth

the actual winding will require very little time.—Contributed by John D. Adams, Phoenix, Ariz.

CA No. 10 gauge shotgun cartridge shell telescoped with a No. 12 gauge shell forms a convenient match safe for campers, or other persons out of doors, and is moisture-proof.

Hourglass Sewing Basket

Two oblong peach baskets, their bottoms fastened together and the whole covered with silk, formed the



Artistic Effects may be Produced by the Inventive Woman

hourglass sewing or darning basket shown in the sketch. Square plum baskets and other forms trimmed in cretonne, linen, or inexpensive goods, depending on the intended use, may also be utilized. Ornamental details may be added to suit the individual taste.

The basket was made as follows: The peach baskets were wired together at their bottoms. A piece of silk was cut, wide enough to reach from the top to the bottom of the joined baskets and to permit the folding over of a portion at the top and bottom. One long edge of the piece was glued to the inner edge of the bottom and drawn in around the sides to form neat folds. The upper edge of the silk was then glued in the top, being folded over the edge.

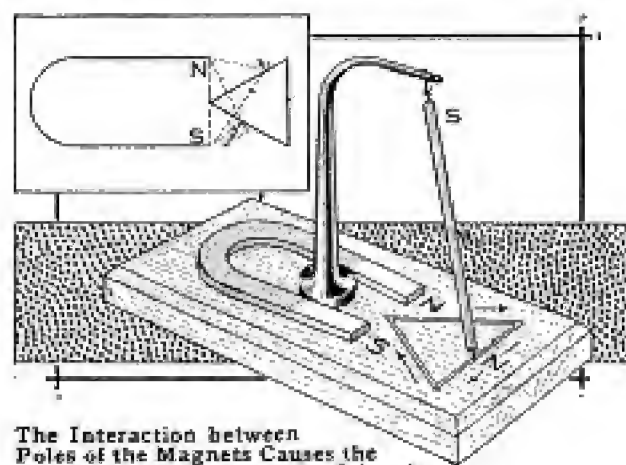
A cord was fixed around the middle of the basket, as shown in the sketch.

A lining was glued into the top and bottom. It was folded and stitched along its edges to prevent raveling and to give a smooth finish. The bottom need not be lined, but it is desirable to have it so.

The pincushion was made by padding a block with cotton and then covering it with silk. A cardboard box may be used instead. The cushion was nailed into place from the bottom. Ribbon may be used to draw the silk to the sides of the basket at the middle, and a cushion may be made entirely of cotton or cloth and attached with ribbons.—Contributed by Thomas J. Macgowan, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

A Perpetual-Motion Puzzle

The fallacy of perpetual motion is now so generally understood that the description of a new scheme for attain-



The Interaction between Poles of the Magnets Causes the Traveler to Move around the Triangle

ing it is only justified in so far as it may be instructive. The sketch illustrates such a device, apparently successful, and the discovery of the error in it is both instructive and interesting.

Mount a horseshoe magnet on a wooden base, and into the latter cut a continuous groove along the three sides of a triangle opposite the poles of the magnet, N and S. Suspend a long, narrow bar magnet on a universal joint from a standard. A pin projects into the groove from the lower end, which is its north pole, and can move only along the triangular course.

Start the device with the suspended magnet in the position shown. The

lower end will tend to move in the direction of the arrows, because in so doing it is getting farther away from the repelling north pole of the horseshoe magnet and nearer the attracting south pole, which action will bring it to the corner of the triangle in the foreground. It will next move down the side as indicated by the arrow, because along that line it is nearer the attracting south than the repelling north pole. When it reaches the end of its trip, at the angle between the poles of the magnet, the attraction and repulsion will be balanced, but a slight jar will carry the traveler beyond the angle.

The third leg of the triangle will be covered similarly, the north pole repelling the traveler. On this basis the motion should continue indefinitely, but a test will show that it will not do so.

The corners of the triangle should be rounded slightly and it would be better to use several hanging magnets, flexibly connected, so that when one is at the dead center the others will carry the traveler on.

How to Transfer Drawings

Soiling of drawings transferred with carbon paper may be avoided by substituting a piece of unfinished paper, the surface of which has been covered with a thin coating of lead rubbed from the pencil. If any errors are made in the tracing, or undue pressure is applied with the hand, the resulting impressions may be removed readily with an eraser.

If a copy of a drawing is desired, and it is not necessary that the same relative left and right position be maintained, the original pencil drawing may be placed face downward on a sheet of paper and the back of it rubbed with a bone paper knife, or other smooth, rounded object. By going over the impression and making a reverse of it in the same way a copy of the original in the same relations may be obtained.—Contributed by J. E. Pouliot, Ottawa, Canada.

Homemade Electric Locomotive Model and Track System



By A. E. ANDREW

PART II—Construction of the Locomotive Truck and Cab

SUCCESSFUL operation and construction that is feasible, yet of a reasonable standard of workmanship, are the essentials of the locomotive truck and cab described as the second feature of the locomotive and track system under consideration. The materials suggested are those found to be satisfactory, but substitutes may be used if caution is observed. The completed locomotive is shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The outward aspect only is presented, and, for the sake of clearness, the portions of the motor and driving rigging attached to it, that project below the cab, are omitted. These parts are shown assembled in Fig. 12, and in detail in the succeeding sketches.

The locomotive, apart from the motor, consists of two main portions, the truck and the cab. Consideration will be given first to the building of the truck and the fitting of the motor into it. The mechanical and operative features are to be completed before beginning work on the cab, which is merely a hood fixed into place with screws, set into the wooden cab base.

Begin the construction with the wheels, shown in Fig. 3. Make the axles of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. round steel rod, cut $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. long.

Turn four wheels of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. brass. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole in two of them so that they may be forced on the slightly tapered ends of the axle. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole in each of the other wheels, and

solder a collar, A, Fig. 3, on the inside surfaces of them. Two fiber bushings, B, should be provided to fit in the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. openings in the wheels and to fit tightly on the ends of the axles. This insulates the wheels on one side of the truck from those on the other. If the rails forming the track are insulated from each other, the current supplied to the motor may pass in on one rail to the two insulated wheels, then to a brush, which bears on the brass collar A, through the windings of the motor, through the reversing switch to the other set of wheels, and back to the source of energy over the other rail, as shown in Fig. 15.

The wheels of the truck should fit on the axles tightly, since no means other than the friction will be employed in holding them in position. If the ends of the axles are tapered slightly, the wheels may be forced into place and will stay firmly. Do not force them on until the truck is finally assembled.

The truck frame should be constructed next, and its details are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. Make two sidepieces of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. brass, $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. long and $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. wide, cutting out portions, as shown, in order to reduce the weight. This also gives the appearance of leaf springs.

The two rectangular openings are to accommodate the axle bearings. They should be cut to precise dimensions, and their edges should be squared off. Extensions, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide, are provided at the middle of the upper edges of each of these openings. They are to hold the upper end of the coil springs,

which are to rest in the holes cut into the bearings, as shown at G, Fig. 7, and also in assembled form, Fig. 6.

Next drill four $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in each of the sidepieces, as indicated at the letters H₁ to H₄, Fig. 5. For the cross supports use four pieces of brass rod, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square, and square off the ends to a length of $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Drill holes in the center of the ends and tap them for $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. machine screws. Join the side and crosspieces as shown in Fig. 4. Two fiber washers about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick should be placed on each axle at E and F, to hold the wheels from contact with the sidepieces.

Details of a bearing for the axles are shown in Fig. 7. The hole G carries the lower end of the coil spring, and the hole J is the bearing socket for the axle. Four spiral springs, having an outside diameter of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. and a length of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. when extended, should be provided. The extensions on the sides of the bearings fit against the inner faces of the sides of the truck. They hold the bearings in position and prevent them from falling out.

The base of the cab is made of wood, dimensioned as in Fig. 10. The center of the piece is cut away so as to provide a space for the motor, which extends above the upper edge of the truck, as shown in Fig. 12. This block is fastened in place by four screws through the upper crosspieces at the ends of the truck. The base should be made and fitted into place temporarily so as to be available in observing how the motor and its fittings are placed in relation to it. For convenience in assembling the parts of the truck and setting the motor, it may be removed readily.

Assembling the truck, including the motor, probably requires the most painstaking effort of any part of the construction of the locomotive. Too great care cannot be taken with it, as the dimensions are carefully worked out and failure to observe them may cause errors sufficient to make the locomotive unserviceable. Before undertaking this work it would be well to examine carefully the arrangement of

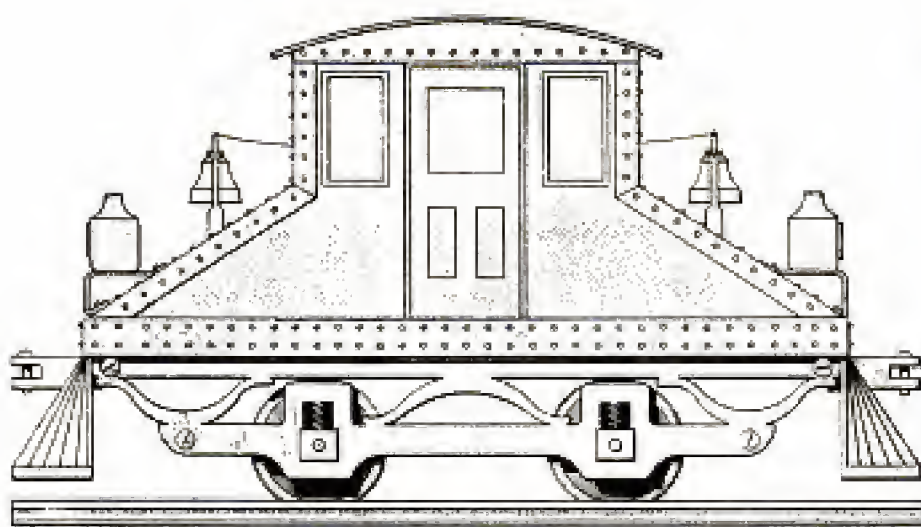
the parts as shown in Fig. 12. The upper view shows the relation of the driving gears in mesh and the lower view shows the machinery of the truck as seen from above.

The power from the motor is transmitted to one set of wheels by means of a small gear on the armature shaft engaging an intermediate gear, which in turn engages a large gear attached to the inside of one of the truck wheels. The center of the armature shaft is $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. from the center of the power axle, when both axles are in the slots provided in the motor frame, Fig. 12. The gears for the transmission may now be selected. The gear on the armature shaft should be as small, and that on the axle as large, as practicable. The intermediate gear should be of such a size that it will close the space between the small gear on the armature shaft and the large one on the axle. Gears suitable for the transmission may be purchased at a clock store for a small sum. If gears of exactly the proper size cannot be obtained readily, the position of the intermediate gear may be adjusted to produce a proper meshing of the gears.

Mount the small gear on the end of the armature shaft away from the commutator, so that there will be about $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. clearance between the outside surface and the shoulder at the end of the shaft. Fit it on tightly so that no other means of fastening will be necessary. Mount the large gear on the inside surface of one of the truck wheels, as shown in Figs. 3 and 12. Place the axle of the truck into the proper grooves in the motor frame, and mark the position of the center of the intermediate gear, when it engages the other gear. Drill a hole in the extension on the motor frame, provided as a support, to fit a small bolt with which the intermediate gear is fastened.

Place a washer between the gear and the piece upon which it is mounted, and a locknut on the threaded end of the bolt, drawing it up so that the gear has only sufficient play.

The slots in the motor frame to fit



SIDE AND FRONT VIEW OF COMPLETED LOCOMOTIVE

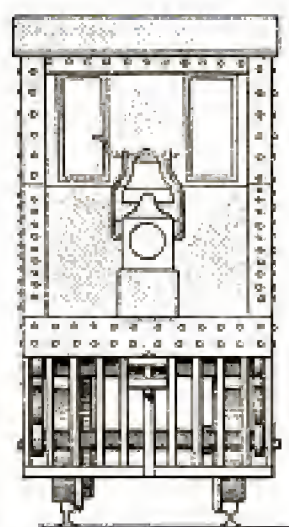
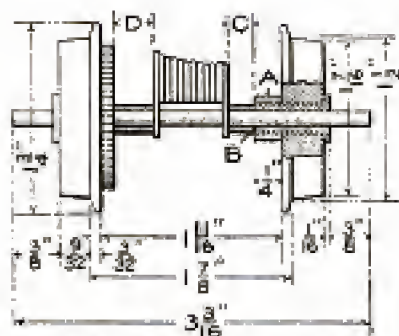
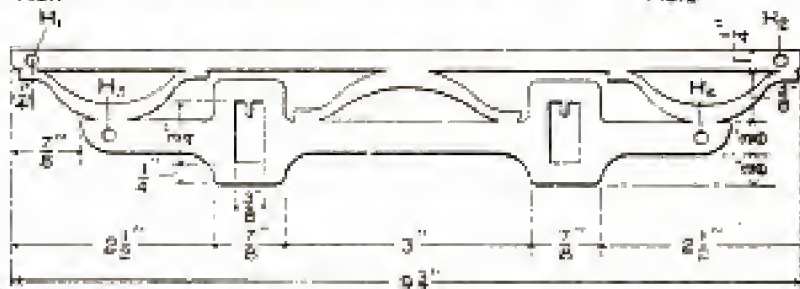


Fig. 2



CONSTRUCTION OF WHEELS
Fig. 3

Fig. 1



SIDE OF TRUCK

Fig. 5

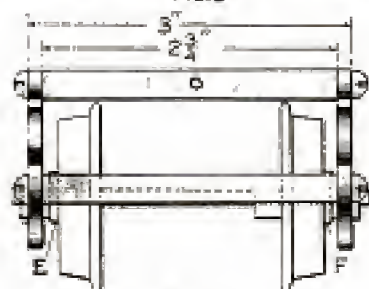


Fig. 4

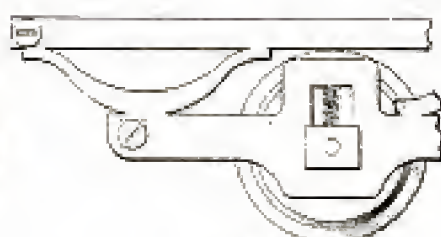
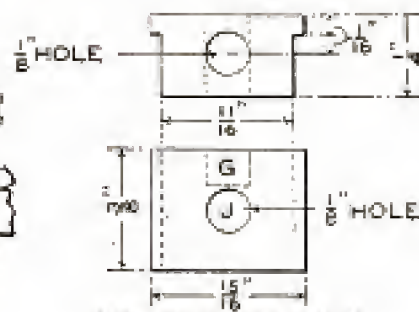


Fig. 6



TOP AND SIDE VIEW
OF BEARING

Fig. 7

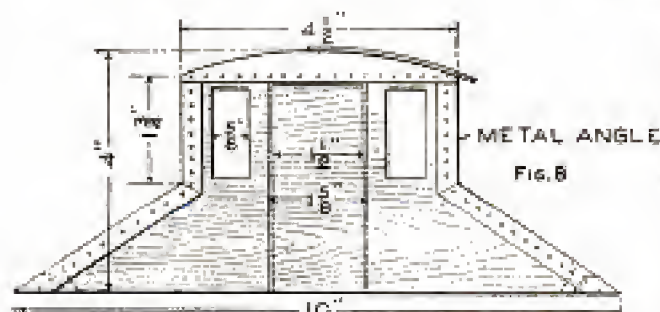


Fig. 8

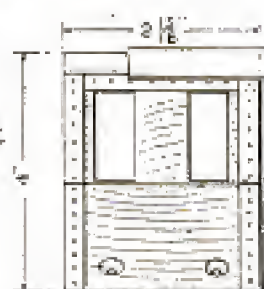
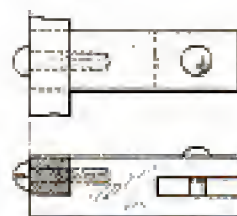
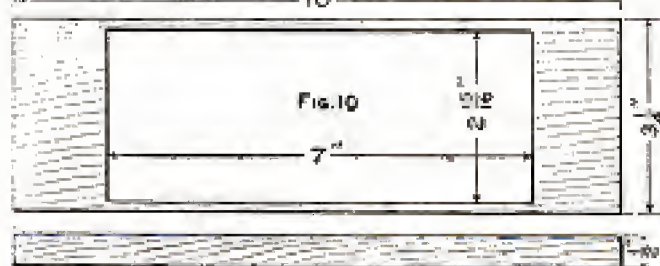


Fig. 9



COUPLING

Fig. 11



BOTTOM OF LOCOMOTIVE CAB

Successful Operation, Based on Feasible Construction and a Reasonable Standard of Workmanship, Is the First Consideration in the Locomotive. The Dimensions should be Observed Closely in Order That the Parts may be Assembled Satisfactorily. The Construction of the Cab Is Suggestive Only, and the Inventive Builder may Design One in Conformity with the Materials Available or the Individual Taste

the free axle may now be cut, as shown in Fig. 12. Place the motor in position on the axle so that the gears

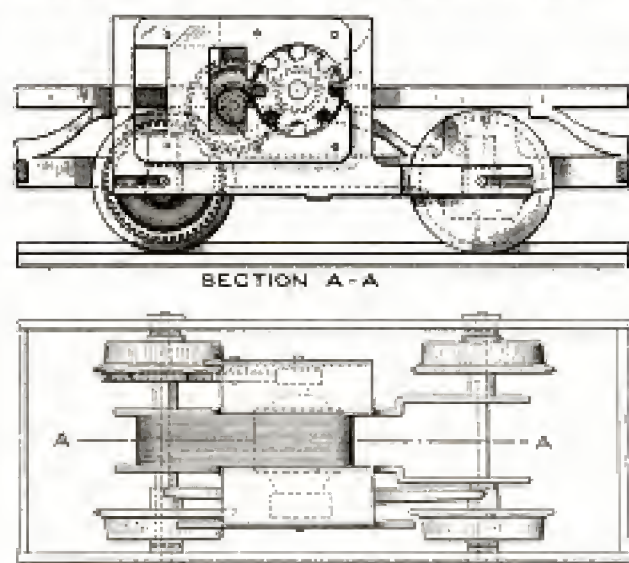


Fig. 12. Installation of the Motor, Showing Gears and Switch Contact Spring

all mesh properly. Fit tubes of insulating material with an outside diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. at C and D, Fig. 3, and as also shown in Fig. 12. Insulation tubes should be provided for the second axle so as to hold the motor in position, and to keep the wheels in line. In mounting the various parts sufficient play should be allowed to prevent excessive friction.

The reversing switch, which is to be mounted on the under side of the motor frame, is shown in Figs. 13 and 14. It is provided with a control lever which projects out from under the

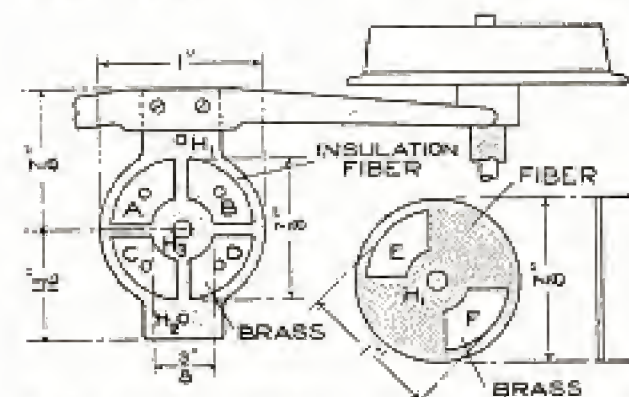


Fig. 13. Details of the Switch, Shaded Portions Being of Fiber Insulation

truck frame. A small movement of the lever will produce the necessary changes in the connections. The operation of the switch may be understood

readily from the diagram shown in Fig. 15. The moving element of the switch carries two pieces of copper, E and F, which connect the four stationary pieces of copper, A, B, C, and D, when the lever attached to E and F is moved to either side of its central position. The pieces of copper which are moved—E and F—are shown outside of the stationary pieces in Fig. 15 for purposes of a diagram only, and are actually directly over the ring formed by the stationary pieces.

The operation of the switch is as follows: Assuming that the current enters at the terminal marked 1 and leaves at the terminal marked 2, then the direction of the current in the armature and series field will be as indicated in the diagrams. The direction of the current in the series-field winding is different in the two cases, which will result in opposite rotation of the armature.

The base of the switch is made of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. fiber insulation; its dimensions are shown in Fig. 13. It is to be mounted on the two pieces projecting outward on the under side of the motor frame, as shown in Fig. 14. Drill a small hole in each of these projections, as indicated by the letters H_1 and H_2 , and tap them to take a small machine screw. Next drill two holes, H_1 and H_2 , Fig. 13, in the piece of insulation, with centers the same distance apart as those drilled in the projections. One end of this piece of insulation is extended to form a mounting for a thin brass spring, the ends of which bear on the brass collars insulated from the axles, as shown in Figs. 12 and 13. The form of this spring and the method of mounting it are also shown in Fig. 13.

The sections which come into contact in the switch are made as follows: Mount four pieces of thin copper or brass on the fiber base with rivets having their heads countersunk. Cut a disk, 1 in. in diameter, from a piece of sheet insulation and drill a hole H_1 in the center of it. Also drill a similar hole H_2 in the center of the switch base. Mount two pieces of copper or

brass, E and F, on the under side of this disk. The edges and ends of all six pieces of metal should be rounded off so that the pieces E and F will move freely over those on the base. The disk, or upper part of the switch, may be attached to the base by means of a small bolt placed through the holes at the center. A small spiral spring should be placed between the disk and the lower end of this bolt so as to keep the pieces of metal on the disk in contact with those on the base. Attach a small handle to the disk so that it will extend out on one side of the truck. Fix the switch into place by bolts through the holes H_1 and H_2 , Fig. 14, on the bottom of the motor frame. The electrical connections should be made as shown in Fig. 15.

The detail of the couplers is shown in Fig. 11. They are made of brass, fitted to the upper crosspieces and fixed to them by machine screws. "Cowcatchers" may be made for the ends of the locomotive. Sheet metal, corrugated appropriately and bent to the proper shape, will afford the easiest method of making them. Those shown in Figs. 1 and 2 are made of strips soldered together, and also to the upper crosspieces; they are strengthened by a cross strip at the bottom, opposite the point.

The cab is to be made apart from the truck and is to fit upon the base,

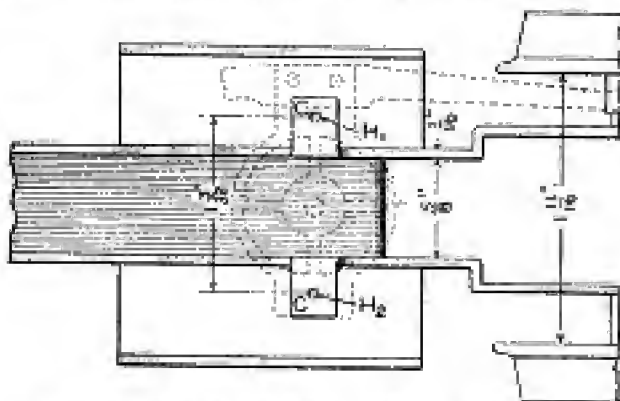


Fig. 14. View of the Under Side of the Motor, Showing How Switch is Fixed into Place

as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. It is fixed into place by four screws and can be removed easily for examination of the locomotive mechanism. The dimensions for the cab are shown in Figs. 8

and 9, and may be varied by the builder.

Sheet metal or wood may be used

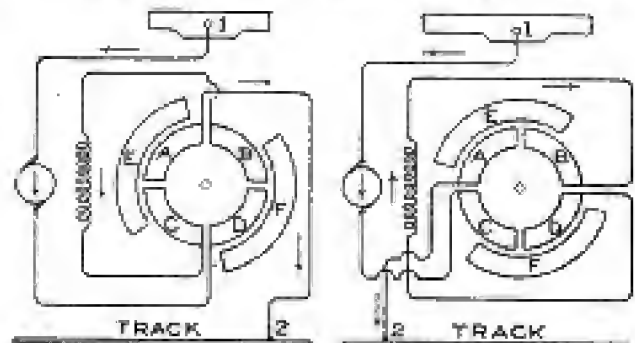


Fig. 15. Diagrams of the Reversing of Motor by Shifting Switch to Form Contact between Pairs of Brass Sectors Set in the Fiber Switch Base

in the construction, and the joints soldered on the inside or riveted, as shown in the illustration. The window and door openings may be cut out or painted on. Small bells may be mounted on the ends of the cab, adding to its appearance. The headlights shown in Figs. 1 and 2 may be cut from wood or made of sheet metal. Light bulbs may be installed, and their voltage should correspond to that of the motive energy. The terminals for the sockets of the headlight lamps should be connected to the frame of the truck and to the spring, which bears upon the brass collars on the wheels, which are insulated from the axles, as shown at A, Fig. 3.

This completes the locomotive in all essential details and it is ready to be placed upon the track to be tested. The track system will be considered in a subsequent article.

Mixing Paste

When flour paste becomes watery upon cooling, it is evidence that the mixture has been boiled too long. Only the best flour should be used for making paste. Many paper hangers do not boil paste. They make a stiff batter with lukewarm water, stirring out all lumps, and then briskly stir in boiling water. When the mass thickens continue stirring, but add no more hot water. Pour a little cold water on top and set the paste away to cool.—Contributed by A. A. Kelly, Malvern, Pa.

Trap for Coyotes

Two coyotes, resisting capture in a hole under a lava ledge, were hauled forth quickly when the device shown



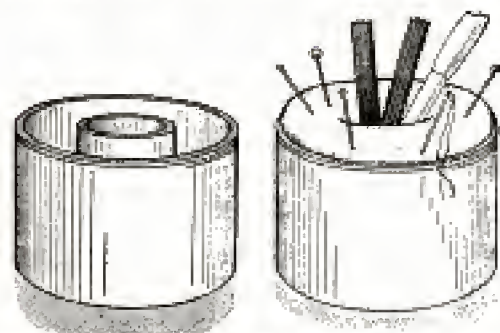
By Drawing on the Wire the Coyotes were Brought under Control and Forced from Their Lair

in the sketch was used, after other means had proved ineffective.

I made a snare of baling wire and attached it to a pole, 6 ft. long, running the wire down from the loop to the end of the handle. The loop was made about twice the size of the coyote's head, and, by drawing on the wire at the handle, the animals were placed under control and held at a safe distance.—Contributed by Milton Barth, Geyserville, Cal.

Utilizing an Empty Paste Pot

The type of paste pot that contains a central well to hold the paste brush is not always cast aside when empty. A pincushion built to fit the outer ring,



A Pincushion Built to Fit the Empty Paste Compartment Makes a Useful Article of the Paste Pot

or paste-holding section, is added and the brush holder is used to hold pens and pencils.

ⒸA magnet may be used to advantage in picking up tacks or small nails which have been scattered on a floor.

A Colonial Mirror Frame

Black walnut, or mahogany, is the most effective wood to use in making this simple but artistic frame. It requires a very small amount of stock, and what is used should be of a good quality and carefully worked to the given dimensions with keen tools. The stock required for the frame is as follows:

- Black walnut, or mahogany:
 - 2 pieces, 27½ in. long, 1¾ in. wide, and ¾ in. thick.
 - 1 piece, 22 in. long, 1¾ in. wide, and ¾ in. thick.
 - 1 piece, 9¼ in. long, 1¾ in. wide, and ¾ in. thick.
- White holly:
 - 1 piece, 27½ in. long, 1½ in. wide, and ¼ in. thick.
- Picture board:
 - 1 piece, 25 in. long, 9 in. wide, and ½ in. thick.

The dimensions for the walnut or mahogany pieces are rough sizes, over-size to allow for the planing to the dimensions given in the sketch. The white holly may be procured smoothly planed on both sides and of the exact thickness required. The picture backing may be purchased in almost any store that sells frames. It is usually rough pine and inexpensive.

The first operation is to plane the frame pieces on one side and edge, using great care to insure both being perfectly straight and the edge square with the face. Gauge for, and plane to the thickness required, although this need not be exactly ⅝ in. as called for, but if the stock will stand 1⅛ in. or ¾ in. do not take the time to cut it down to ⅝ in. The little cross rail must be exactly ⅛ in. thick, as it is to be let ⅛ in. into the rabbet cut for the glass, which makes it come ⅛ in. back from the face of the frame when it is in place. Plane all of these pieces to the width, 1⅛ inch.

For cutting the rabbet, a plow, or a ¾-in. grooving, plane is the best tool to use, but if neither is available a rabbet plane can be used. Be sure to plane the rabbet square and to the lines gauged for the depth and width.

To groove the pieces for the holly strips a special tool is required. This may be made of a piece of soft sheet

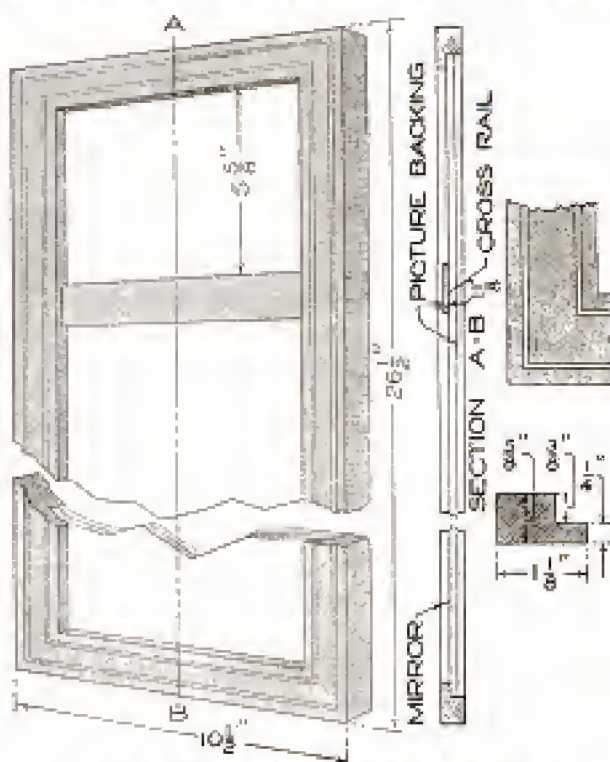
steel or iron, which must be of a thickness to correspond to that of the holly. A piece $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and of almost any width, will answer the purpose. File one edge of the metal straight, and cut saw teeth in it by filing straight across with a small saw file. Remove the burr raised by the filing by rubbing each side on an oilstone. Drill two holes in it for fastening with screws to a piece of hard wood. The wood serves as a fence, and if properly fastened to the metal, the teeth should cut a groove $\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. from the edge. The holly strip should fit the groove tightly so that it can be driven home with light taps of a hammer. It is well to try the tool on a bit of waste wood first to see if it cuts the groove properly.

The holly is cut into strips, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, with a slitting gauge. An ordinary marking gauge, with the spur filed flat on each side to make a sharp, deep line, will do very well for this work. The gauging is done from both sides of the piece to make the spur cut halfway through from each side. Before the slitting is attempted, one edge of the piece is first straightened. This is readily accomplished with a fore plane, laid on its side and used as a shoot plane. The strip to be planed is laid flat on a piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. stock with one edge projecting slightly. This raises it above the bench and allows the fore plane to be worked against the projecting edge.

The strips should be applied to the groove to test the fit, and if found to be tight, they must be tapered slightly by filing or scraping the sides. If the fit is good, hot glue may be run into the grooves with a sharp stick, and the strips driven into place. They will project above the surface slightly, but no attempt should be made to plane them off flush until the glue has become thoroughly hardened; then use a sharp plane, and finish with a scraper and No. 00 sandpaper.

The miters are cut in a miter box, or planed to the exact 45° angle on a miter shoot board. Before gluing the corners, the recesses are cut for the

cross rail, but it must not be put in place until the corners of the frame



An Inlay of Holly Makes an Exceedingly Pretty Frame of Colonial Design for a Mirror

have been fastened and the glue given time to dry.

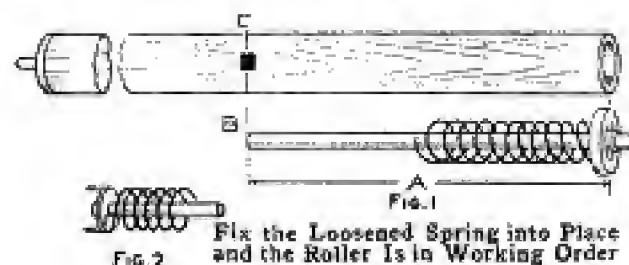
The frame may be given either a dull or bright finish. The dull finish gives a rich appearance and is very easy to apply. Give the completed frame one coat of white shellac, and when it is dry, rub the surface with very fine sandpaper until it has a smooth finish. Finish with any of the prepared waxes, being careful to follow the directions furnished.

Before putting the board back of the mirror, be sure to place two or three sheets of clean paper on the silvered surface. The picture board is fastened with glazier's points, or with small bung-head wire nails. The back is finished by gluing a sheet of heavy wrapping paper to the edges of the frame. If the wrapping paper is moistened with a damp cloth before it is applied, it will dry out smooth and tightly drawn over the back.

Can an emergency penholder may be made by fixing the pen on the end of a pencil with a clip, or small rubber band.

Repairing Shade-Roller Springs

Springs of window-shade rollers, which usually break at the tin cap by which they are fastened inside the rod,

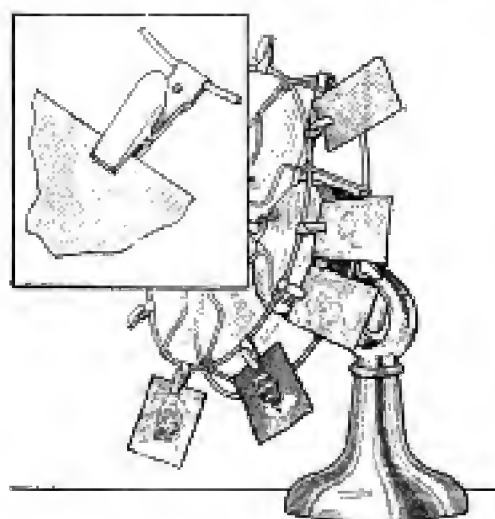


can be quickly repaired in the following manner:

Remove the ferrule and dogs from the end of the roller and pull out the stick to which the spring is attached. Measure the length of the stick A, Fig. 1, on the roller, and at C cut a small square hole through to the hollow center. Remove the metal cap thus exposed. Fix the cap on the end of the stick at B and fasten the spring around one point of the metal cap, Fig. 2. Insert the stick into the roller and tap it gently, driving the cap points in; then replace the ferrule and dogs, and the roller is in condition for use.

Drying Photo Films Rapidly

Waiting for photographic films to dry is often tedious, particularly when



The Current of the Fan Dries the Films Rapidly the photographer is in haste to see the results of his efforts at picture taking.

The method of drying the films shown in the sketch will aid materially in the process. The films are held by small spring clips attached to the wire frame surrounding the fan, and when the current is turned on, the films are blown away from the fan and held suspended in a diagonal position.—Contributed by W. J. Clausius, Chicago, Ill.

Applying and Drying Bronze Powders

Surfaces may be coated readily with bronze powder by applying a thin coat of shellac and quickly dusting the powder over it. Speed is important in dusting on the powder, as if the shellac hardens it will not hold the bronze. Surfaces which have been bronzed in this way may be polished if additional coats of shellac or varnish are applied over them.

Forceps for Weeding Garden

Difficulty in removing small weeds around plants in the garden may be overcome by the use of a forceps made of a piece of wire, as shown in the illustration. The wire is formed into two loops by which the weeds are grasped, and the portion held in the hand is bent to form a circular spring. Its tension may be regulated so that the hand will not be tired in using the device.—Contributed by Irving McEwen, New Westminster, B. C., Canada.



Shielding Pictures from Damp Walls

Injury to pictures from dampness of walls may be prevented by fixing small disks of cork to the lower edge of the frame so as to form a contact with the wall only at the cork. This permits a current of air to pass between the wall and frame.

A Pigeon House

By Robert Baker



PIGEON houses need not be eyesores, as is often the case, but may be made to harmonize with the surroundings, adding beauty to a dull spot, and even making the grounds of a home more attractive. The house described will accommodate 20 pigeons, and additional stories of the same type may be added to provide for more. Nearly all of the wood necessary may be obtained from boxes, and the other materials are also readily available at small cost. The construction is such that a boy handy with ordinary carpentry tools may undertake it successfully.

The house is constructed in general on principles used in buildings, having a framed gable roof, rough-boarded and shingled. The interior arrangement is original, being based on the Indian swastika or good-luck sign. While the construction is simple, it must be carried out systematically. The process outlined also follows in general the typical methods in building construction.

The foundation need not be considered, since the house rests upon a post, and the construction thus begins with the lower story. The floor and the ceiling are similar in construction, as shown in Fig. 1. In framing them into the lower story, as may be observed in Fig. 8, the cleats are placed below on the floor and above in the ceiling. The construction is identical, however. The cleats are fastened to the boards with screws, although nails, clinched carefully, may be used. The 4-in. hole at the center should be made accurately, so as to fit the shoulder portion at the top of the post, shown in Fig. 2. The latter may be cut of a length to suit; about 9 ft. will be

found convenient. The notches in the top of the post are to fit the ridge pole and center rafters of the roof frame, as shown in Fig. 10. They should not be made until the house is ready for the roof boards.

The pieces for the compartments, as arranged on the floor in Fig. 3, are made next. Figs. 4 and 5 show the detailed sizes of these pieces, of which four each must be made. The sizes shown must be followed exactly, as they are designed to give the proper space for entrances and to fit around the 4-in. square hole, through which the post is to fit. The pieces marked A, B, and C, in Figs. 4 and 5, correspond to those similarly marked in Fig. 3.

The pieces are nailed together to form the swastika in the following manner:

Mark the pieces A, B, and C, as shown. Measure 4 in. from one end of each piece marked A, and square a pencil line across, 4 in. from the end. Arrange the pieces in pairs. Place one end of one piece against the side of the other piece in the pair, so that the pencil line is even with the end, permitting the 4-in. portion to project. Nail both pairs in this position. Then fit the two parts together to form a 4-in. square in the center, as shown in Fig. 3.

Fit the pieces C to the pieces B at an angle, as shown in Fig. 3, trimming off the projecting corners where the pieces are joined. Nail them together, and they are ready to be fixed to the

end of the pieces A, already nailed. By nailing the joined pieces B and C to the end of the pieces A, as shown in Fig. 3, the swastika is completed. Fix it into place, with the center hole exactly over the square hole in the floor, by means of nails or screws driven through the floor.

Two small strips must now be nailed to the floor at each side of the swastika. They should be exactly $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and are to hold the slides, Fig. 9, which shut off the various compartments. The slides are shown hanging by chains in the headpiece of this article, and are shown in place in Fig. 8.

Fix the ceiling into place in the same manner, being careful that the square holes fit together, and that the cleats are on the upper side. Turn the construction over and fix into place the small strips for the slides, as was done on the floor.

The fixed screens, Fig. 6, and the doors, Fig. 7, are constructed similarly. They are built up of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wood, and vary in size to fit their respective places in the framework. Observe that the fixed screens are $\frac{1}{4}$ in. higher than the doors, and that they are fastened between the ceiling and floor, bracing them. The wire grating is $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square mesh, and is fixed between the pieces of the doors and the screens when they are built up.

The doors are shown secured by combination strap hinges, bent over the baseboard. Plain butts may be used and the lower portion of the hinge covered by the baseboard, a recess being cut to receive the part covered. In the latter instance the doors should be fixed into place immediately after the screens are set. Catches and chains may then be placed on the doors. Next nail the baseboards into place. They are $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and may be mitered at the corners, or fitted together in a square, or butt joint. The latter joint may be nailed more readily.

The slides, shown in Fig. 9, may now be made and fitted into their grooves. The handles are made of

strips of band iron, drilled for screws and bent into the proper shape. It is important that the slides be constructed of three pieces, as shown, so that they will not warp or curve from exposure. The main piece is cut $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, and the strips, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, are nailed on the ends.

The construction of the framing for the roof should next be taken up. This probably requires more careful work than any other part of the pigeon house, yet it is simple, as shown in Fig. 10. Note that the rafters are set upon a frame, or plate as it is called, built up of pieces 3 in. wide. It should be made $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wider and longer on the inside than the ceiling board, so as to fit snugly over it. The joints at the corners are "halved" and nailed both ways. This gives a stronger structure than butting them squarely and nailing them. The end rafters should be fitted in before fixing the others. It is best to make a diagram of the end of the roof framing on a sheet of paper, or a board, and to fit the rafter joints in this way before cutting them. The rafters are then nailed into place.

The "rough boards" to cover the rafters may now be nailed down. They are spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart so as to permit thorough drying, as is done in larger buildings. They project 2 in. beyond the ends of the plate frame, supporting the rafters. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strip is nailed over the ends to give a neat finish. The roof may be shingled, or covered with tar paper, or any roofing material.

Nail a 1-in. strip under each end of the roof and nail the gable ends into place. One gable end is provided with a door, as shown, and the other has an opening fitted with a wire screen of the same size as the door.

The gable story rests on the lower story, and the notches in the top of the post should fit snugly to the ridge and center rafters, as shown in Fig. 10. This will aid in supporting the house firmly. If additional stories are added it would be well to place a post at each corner of the house. The upper story may be removed for cleaning, or for transporting the house.

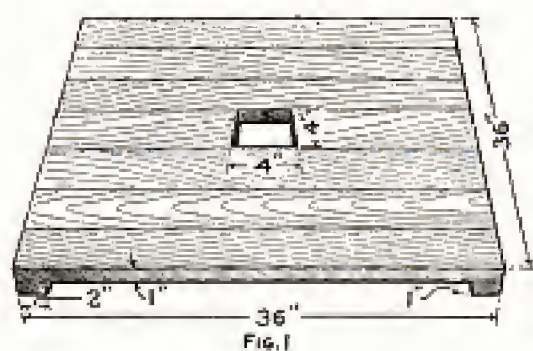
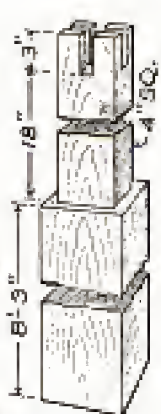


Fig. 1



POST
6\"/>

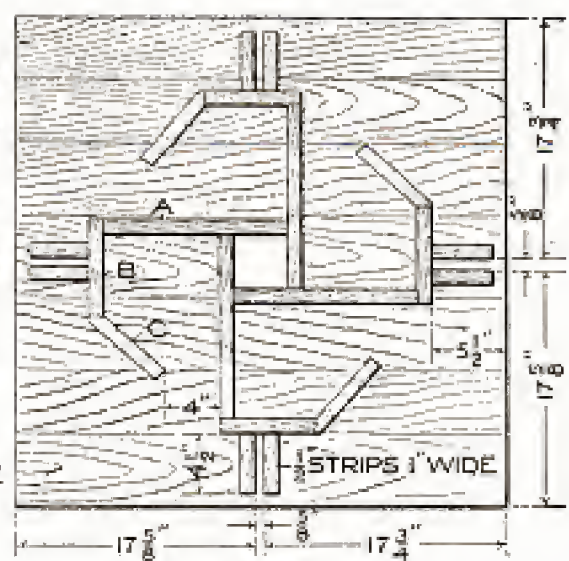


Fig. 3

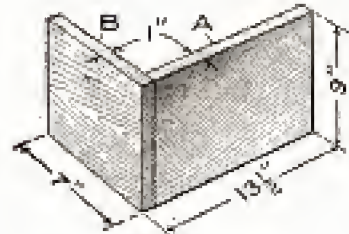


Fig. 4

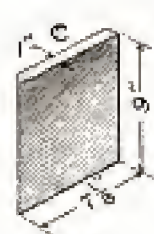
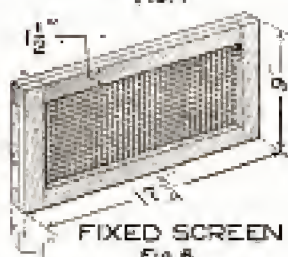
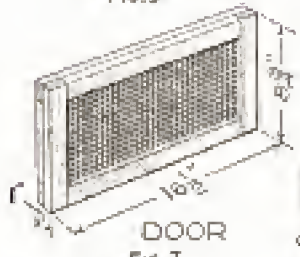


Fig. 5



FIXED SCREEN
Fig. 6



DOOR
Fig. 7

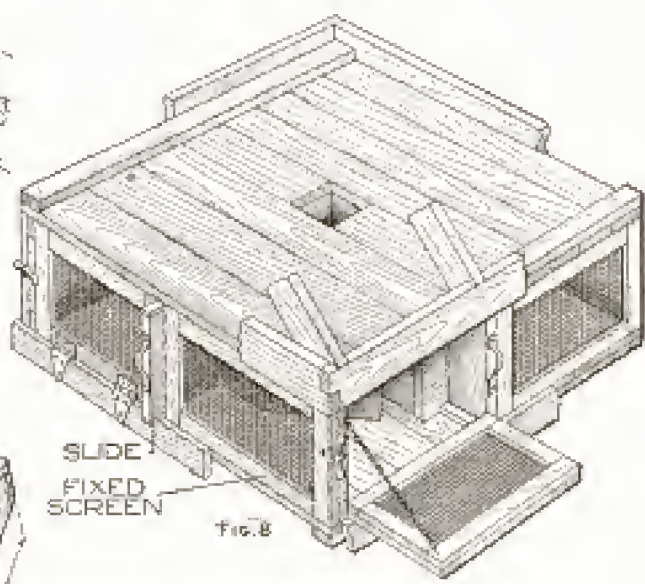


Fig. 8

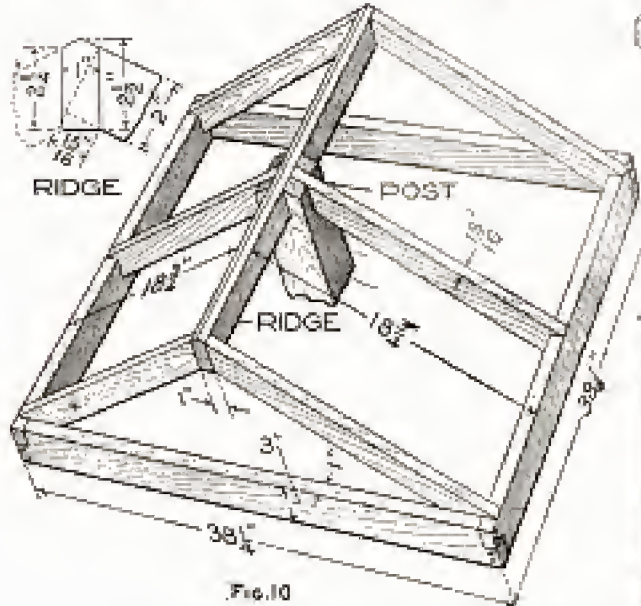


Fig. 10

The House Accommodates 20 Pigeons; Additional Stories may be Added. Fig. 1. Floor and Ceiling; Fig. 3. Arrangement of Compartments; Fig. 8. Lower Story Assembled Ready for Roof Story; Fig. 10. Framing of the Roof; Fig. 11. Side View, Showing Spacing of Roof Boards; Fig. 12. End View, Showing Trim and Door on Gable End

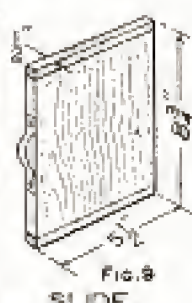


Fig. 9

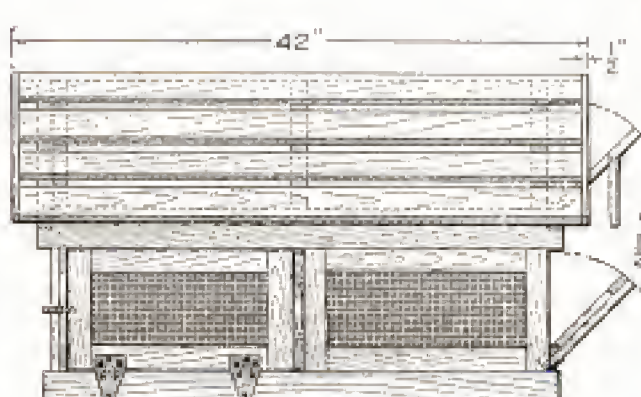


Fig. 11

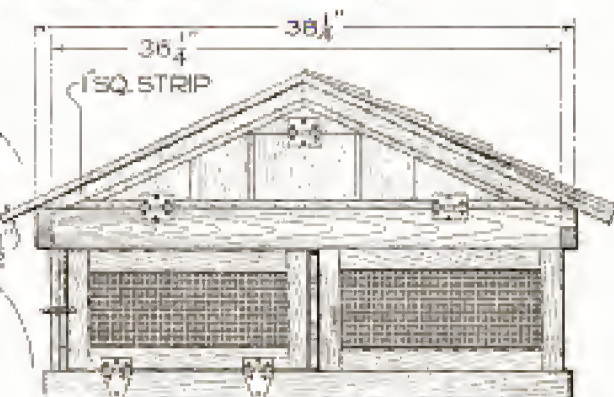


Fig. 12

The post should be sunk into the ground about $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. and set into a concrete foundation, if convenient. This will insure a more nearly permanent as well as a more rigid support. Care should be taken that the post is set plumb and this can be accomplished if a plumb bob is used. The post should be braced to keep it vertical, particularly if a concrete foundation is poured and tamped around it.

The construction should be painted two coats, inside and out, of a color to harmonize with buildings or other surroundings.

Roses Tinged Blue by Chemicals

Roses may be colored without any detrimental effect by placing their



stems in a solution of 100 cubic centimeters of water, 3 grams of saltpeter, and 2 grams of an aniline dye. A centerpiece of roses colored to represent the national colors was made in this way and proved very effective as a table decoration. A convenient way to color the flowers is to place their stems

in a test tube containing the mixture.—Contributed by Chester Keene, Hoboken, N. J.

Making Photographic Trays

Serviceable trays for use in developing and printing photographs may be made quickly of cardboard boxes of suitable sizes. Where one is unable to transport readily a full photographic equipment these trays will prove convenient as well as inexpensive. They are made as follows:

Procure boxes of proper sizes and

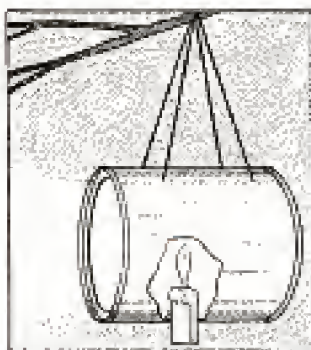
The cost of building the house shown in the illustration was \$3.50, and by using tar paper for the roof, and discarded wire mesh, hinges, and other fittings, this may be reduced considerably.

¶In matching molding into corners it is often difficult to make miter joints. The molding may then be "coped" together by matching the end of the piece to be joined to it with the curves or surface of the molding. A coping saw is used in sawing the irregular end.

see that they have no holes or openings at the corners. Melt paraffin and pour it into the box, permitting it to cover both outside and inside surfaces. If the paraffin hardens too rapidly the box may be heated and the work completed.—Contributed by Paul A. Baumeister, Flushing, N. Y.

Camp Lantern Made of a Tin Can

Campers, and others who have need of an emergency lantern, may be in-



terested in the contrivance shown in the sketch, which was used in preference to other lanterns and made quickly when no light was at hand. It consists of an ordinary tin can, in

the side of which a candle has been fixed. A ring of holes was punched through the metal around the candle and wires were placed at the opposite side for a support. The glistening interior of the can reflects the light admirably.—Contributed by F. H. Sweet, Waynesboro, Va.

¶Interior woodwork may be made proof against ordinary flame by coating it with silicate of soda, known as water glass.

Checking a Rip in Tire Tubes

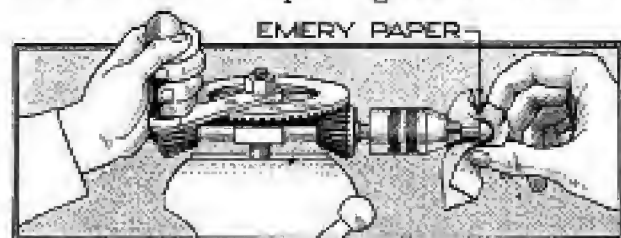
It is often difficult to prevent a small rip in an inner tube of a tire from becoming longer, even though a patch has been applied. An effective remedy is to punch a small round hole at each end of the rip before applying the patch. This stops the tendency to rip farther when pressure is applied.—Contributed by George H. Holden, Chesterfield, England.

Protecting Wall Back of Range or Sink

A simple and attractive protection for the wall back of the range or sink in a kitchen was provided by fixing a piece of plate glass to the wall by means of round-headed brass screws. The glass may be washed easily and can be removed when new wall covering is applied.—Contributed by Jennie E. McCoy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Polishing with a Hand Drill

There are certain desired effects in polishing metal that can only be obtained with a true rotary motion. There is no amount of handwork that will produce a proper finish on the round head of a brass screw. Therefore, when small pieces of metal are to be shaped up with the file and polished, simply set them in a three-jaw chuck of a hand drill, and then clamp the drill in a vise, as shown in the illustration. Operate the drill with the left hand and hold the file, or emery paper, with the right, and a finish will be obtained that can in no wise be distinguished from lathe work. It is surprising how different

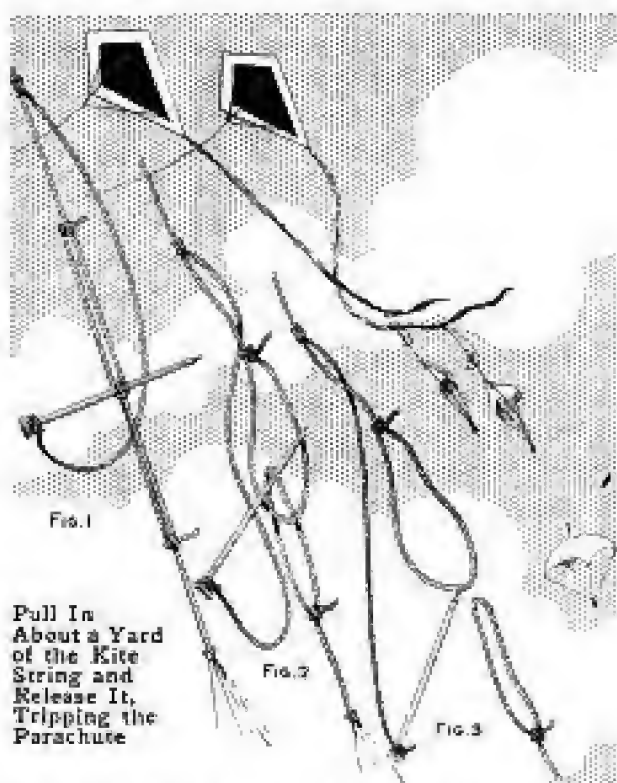


A Hand Drill Clamped in a Vise and Used to Polish Round-Head Screws

round-head brass screws appear when treated in this manner.

Releasing a Parachute from a Kite

Parachutes may be released from suspended kites readily by providing tripping loops on the kite tail, as shown



Pull In About a Yard of the Kite String and Release It, Tripping the Parachute

in the illustration. Form a loop on one end of a piece of cord, and tie the other end to the kite tail. Make a loop in one end of another piece of cord and tie the other end to the top of the parachute. Tie a piece of cord around a nail close to its head and fix this also to the kite tail. Pass one loop through the other and insert the nail, as shown in the sketch. To trip the parachute, pull in about a yard of string and release it quickly. The parachute will trip without fail. The end of the string may be fastened to a stake driven into the ground or it may be held in the hand.

A Trick Blotter

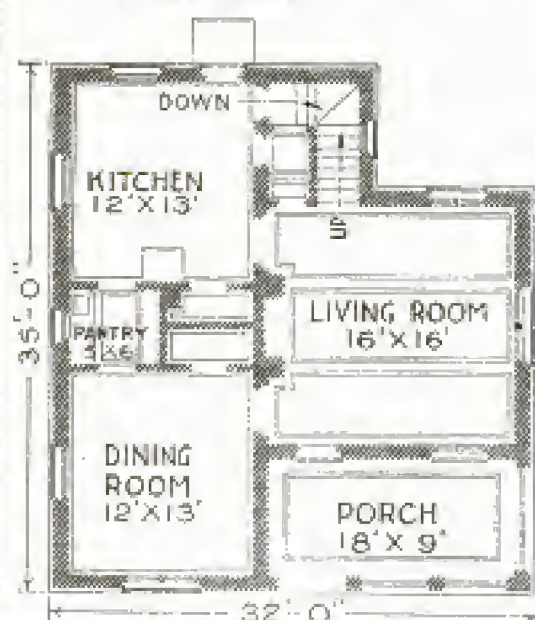
An ordinary blotter may be transformed easily so that it will remove ink completely when applied instead of leaving sufficient to recognize the script, by steeping it in a solution of oxalic acid. Permit it to dry after several applications of the acid. It will be the source of much amusement, and is useful as well.

1723 *E. C. Redstone, Architect.*
 35 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

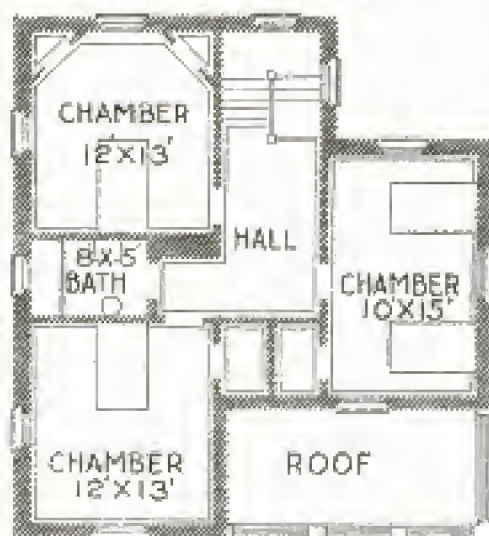
HOUSE OF DISTINCTIVE TYPE AND MODEST COST



FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



E. C. REDSTONE, ARCHITECT

IN addition to being of moderate cost, this six-room brick residence embodies features which tend to give it a quiet, homelike atmosphere and make it quite desirable for the average small family. None of its rooms is large, yet all are light, airy, and comfortable. On the inner wall at the middle of the living room, which has a beamed ceiling, there is a large, brick fireplace that, in view of the window arrangement, gives splendid symmetry to the room. The woodwork throughout is white pine, the floors are yellow pine, the walls white and stenciled in monotone panels. There is an adequate basement, the kitchen has an ample pantry and two built-in closets, and the ceilings are uniformly 8 ft. high. The exterior is finished in rough red brick. The cost is estimated at approximately \$3,500 by the architect.

IN accordance with the editorial policy of this magazine never to accept compensation in any form for what appears in our reading pages, and also to avoid all appearance of doing so, we are obliged to omit the name of the maker or the seller of any article described. This information, however, is kept on file and will be furnished free, by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago. [Editor.]

\$46

for this

Aladdin

You
Can Build
Them Yourself

Readi
Cut



Garage

Price Includes
all Material

At the prices quoted, you secure the complete material for each building ready to erect, any colors of paint for two coats, glass, hardware, nails, etc. And you can erect either one yourself—the Aladdin garage or the Sovereign summer cottage—in spare time in a few hours. All material is cut to fit. The complete plans, illustrations and instructions sent with each building show where each piece is used. Think of the saving in building them yourself!—no high-priced, skilled labor needed on the job. Thousands of Aladdin customers have erected their own garages, summer homes and even winter homes, in spare time and made great savings. You can do the same yourself.

Aladdin Bungalows, Dwellings, Summer Cottages, Garages

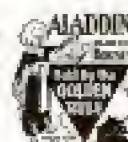
are built of the highest qualities of materials obtainable. Are strong, warm and attractive. The handsome book "Aladdin Homes" which is sent to any address upon request, pictures garages from \$46 to \$230, summer cottages from \$144 to \$300, according to size. Bungalows, dwelling houses, barns, etc., a complete 5-room bungalow, year-round home, all material for \$298. This great book on building explains the Aladdin Read-Cut system in detail, shows how twenty feet of material is secured from a sixteen foot board; also other wonderful Aladdin principles in manufacturing that mean a saving to the customer. The Aladdin Dollar-a-Knot guarantee assures you of highest quality of material. Aladdin owners near you (names and addresses on request) will tell you in their own words of the great savings. Send for this book and learn of the wonderful savings you can make.

Prices Include All Material Aladdin Houses save you four profits. You buy direct—no middlemen. Aladdin Houses eliminate waste of lumber—all lumber cut-to-fit. Aladdin price includes all lumber cut-to-fit, framing lumber, cut-to-fit, hardware, glass, knobs, nails, paints, varnish, complete instructions and working plans. Send stamps for catalog No. 180 today.

North American Construction Co.

298 Aladdin Ave.

Bay City,
Mich.



\$237

for this Sovereign

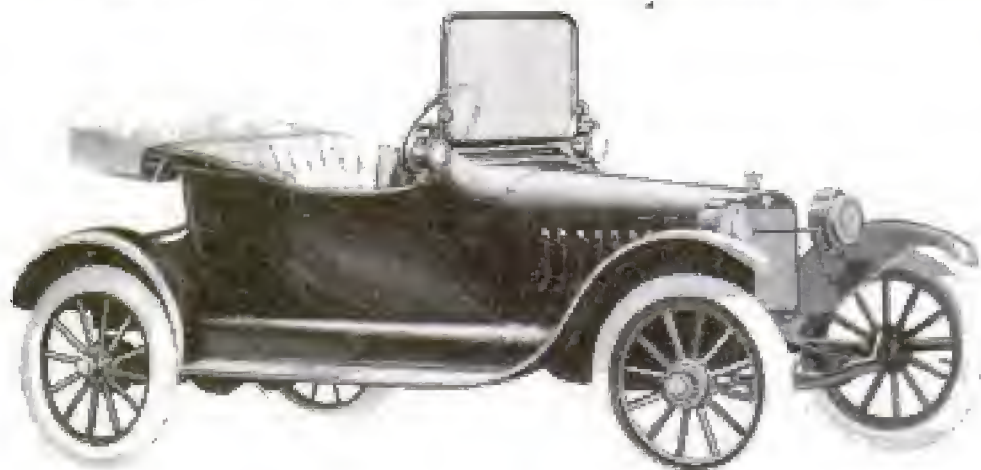
Readi-Cut

Summer Cottage

Price Includes all
Material Complete



SAXON ROADSTER



See what you now get in this fine quality "Four"

Dismiss from your mind—for a moment—all thought of price. Consider only the actual value of Saxon Roadster from the standpoint of feature attractions.

Note well the Saxon high-speed motor; the three-speed transmission; (Saxon "Four" is the only roadster under \$400 with a three-speed sliding gear transmission); the Timken axles; the Hyatt Quiet bearings; the honey-comb radiator; the beautiful stream-line body; the roomy seat, 40 inches wide; the lustrous finish; the dry-plate clutch; the ventilating windshield; the signal lamps at sides; the adjustable pedals; and the fifteen additional improvements.

Then read these records established under hardest conditions;—an average operating cost of one-fourth cent per mile per passenger;—an average of 30 miles to the gallon of

gasoline;—an average of 125 miles to the pint of oil; an average of 3500 to 5000 miles on a set of tires.

Add now the impressions you gain while at the wheel of Saxon "Four"—of utter flexibility; of velvety smoothness; of snappy acceleration; of eager speed; of resistless power; of rugged, dependable strength.

Now remember—if you will—what we asked you to forget—the thought of price. Then put this question to yourself—"can any car in its class compare?"

<i>"Sixes"</i>	
Touring Car	\$815
Roadster	815
<i>"Fours"</i>	
Roadster	\$395
Delivery Car	395

Canadian Prices f. o. b. Windsor, Ont.
Standard equipped six-cylinder car, \$1115;
detachable top, \$200; standard equipped four-cylinder roadster, \$530; electric equipment \$70 additional; detachable top, \$75 additional.

Write for interesting booklet *Saxon Days*. Address Dept. J

Saxon Motor Car Co., Detroit

*The Saxon Motor Car Company
does not announce yearly models*

(447)

BLUE STREAKS

GOODYEAR
AKRON
Motorcycle Tires



Blue Streaks Lead Everywhere

GOODYEAR Blue Streak Motorcycle Tires are standard equipment on all leading makes of motorcycles. *Three out of every four* new motorcycles in 1916 will be Goodyear equipped.

Goodyear Blue Streak Motorcycle Tires are the choice of the majority of motorcycle riders in this country.

Goodyear Blue Streak Motorcycle Tires hold most important world's records for speed and endurance — amateur and professional.

These are the three *big* reasons why you should use Goodyear Blue Streaks.

In size, in looks, in comfort, in speed, in endurance — they give you the best value for your money.

Motorcycle manufacturers proved them best; riders have proved them best. What more can be said?

You can get Goodyear Blue Streaks from your motorcycle dealer. Use them on your old machine. Get them on the machine you buy.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company
Akron, Ohio

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



The best tire is none too good for your bicycle

The biggest rubber factory in the world *knows* this is the best bicycle tire, for it is a smaller size of the Goodrich black safety tread automobile tire, and is made of the same rubber as the famous Silvertown Auto Tire that broke the *world's record* at 105 miles per hour. The

Goodrich "GIANT" With the Black Safety Tread

is the strongest Bicycle Tire ever made, with actually heavier, stronger fabric than many small sized auto tires. This fabric is loosely woven—different from any other bicycle fabric—allowing the rubber layers to sink through its mesh so that when cured they are welded together into a single piece of solid rubber from tread to lining.

Like the best of everything it is really cheaper in the end for it is guaranteed for a year and will outlast several ordinary tires.

**Boys all over the United States
are getting these two gifts
free with "Giants"**

First—A Goodrich "Boys' Guide Book". How to make a boomerang, how to make a camping tent, semaphore signaling, and many other "pointers."

Second—A rich Maroon or Blue Felt Pennant with sparkling frosted letters.

If the tire dealer near you does not sell Goodrich Tires, write us and we will tell you where you can get them.

Address

The B. F. Goodrich Co.
Advertising Dept. AKRON, OHIO
Makers of the Celebrated Goodrich
Automobile Tires—
"Best in the Long Run"



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Copyright U.S.A. 1925 by
The B.V.D. Company

Night or Day, at Work or Play, B.V.D. Conserves Your Comfort

NOTHING is so typical of the American "level head," as the nation-wide popularity of B.V.D. It is the Summer Underwear of Efficiency—of the man who conserves his comfort at work or at play, just as he conserves his health—as an asset.

Loose fitting, light woven B.V.D. Underwear starts with the best possible fabrics (specially woven and tested), continues with the best possible workmanship (carefully inspected and re-inspected), and ends with complete comfort (fullness of cut, balance of drape, correctness of fit, durability in wash and wear).



If it hasn't
This Red
Woven Label



(Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries)

B.V.D. Closed Crotch
Union Suits (Pat.
U. S. A.) \$1.00 and
upward the Suit.

B.V.D. Coat Cut Under-
shirts and Knee Length
Drawers, 50c. and
upward the Garment.

It isn't
B. V. D.
Underwear



The B.V.D. Company, New York.

Three Different Machines —Each One An

Indian

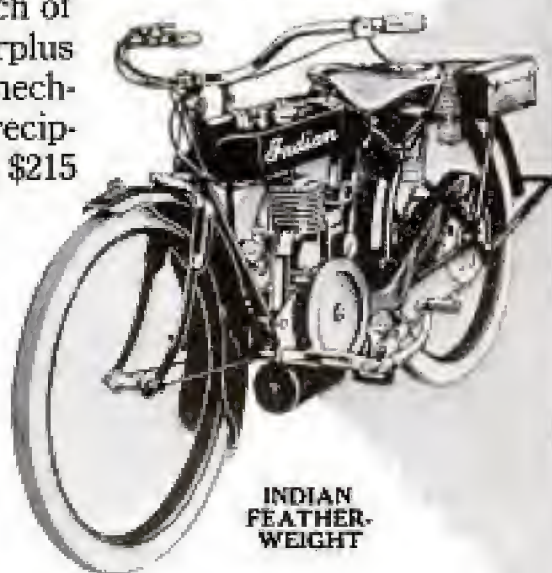


INDIAN
BIG TWIN

EVERY man and boy can now ride an Indian — can choose either a big, powerful, swift Indian motorcycle; an Indian Featherweight of less but ample power and speed, or an Indian Bicycle! And he gets for his money in whatever form of Indian riding he prefers the utmost in certified value and service protection. Twin cylinder motor advancement has reached its highest point in the new Indian

Powerplus Motor

Develops 15 to 18 horsepower, dynamometer test. Long stroke. The greatest producer of power per cubic inch of piston displacement. The 1916 Indian Powerplus motor has fewest parts, least wear. All moving mechanism enclosed; clean, silent power. Light reciprocating parts. Instant getaway. Four models, \$215 to \$275.



INDIAN
FEATHER-
WEIGHT

1916 Featherweight

Not a motor-bicycle — a thoroughbred motor-cycle. Simple mechanism; light, easy to handle. Speed and power in modified form at moderate initial cost. Comfortable, convenient, practical. Indian construction and quality

from tip to tip.
2½ h. p., 3 speed,
Indian starter, \$150.

1916 Indian Motobike

Little brother of the big Indian Motorcycle. The electrically equipped model of the 1916 bicycle line. Indian gasoline tank style of battery container, electric light with reflector, double forks, long braced handlebars — real motorcycle style lines. Price \$40. 10 other models, \$25 to \$40.

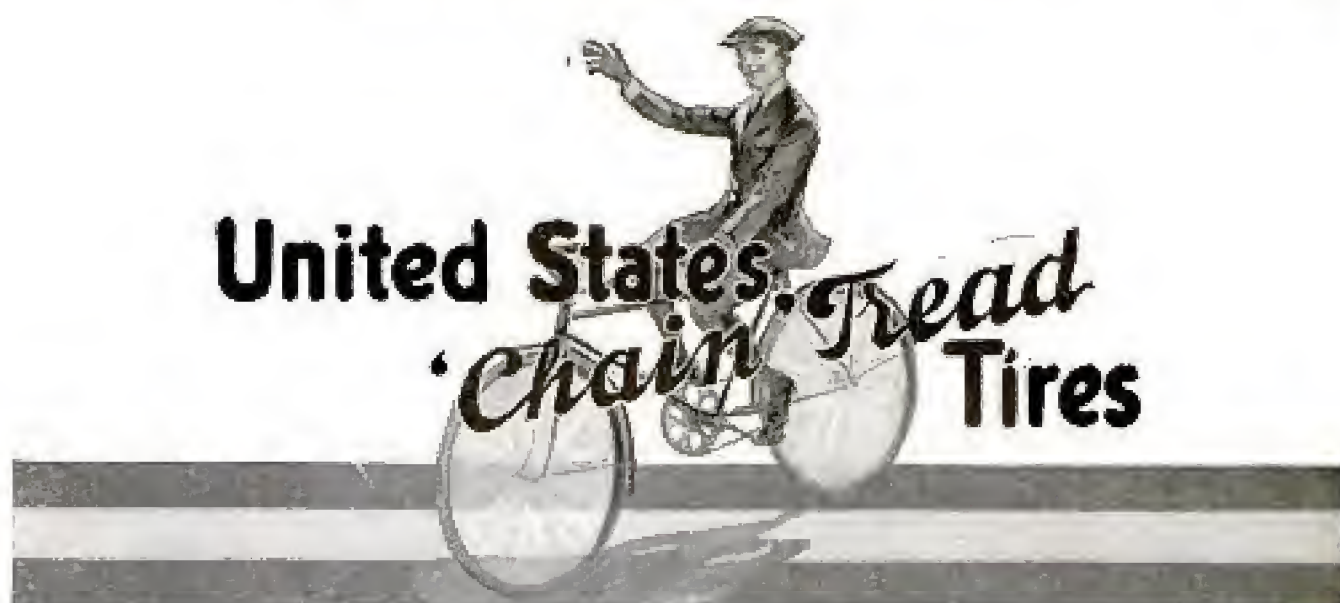
Send for beautiful 1916 Indian Motorcycle
or Bicycle Catalog



INDIAN MOTOBIKE

Hendee Manufacturing Co., 711 State St., Springfield, Mass.

(Largest Motorcycle Manufacturers in the World)




Tough, Sturdy Tires That Never Slip

Now that Bicycle days are with us again, and each Saturday and holiday sees more folks a-wheel, the question of what tire to ride on is well worth considering.

United States 'Chain' Tread Bicycle Tires

are sturdy, tough and well-nigh puncture-proof — effective anti-skids as well. Good-looking tires too. Tires that you will be proud to have on your bicycle. Ride on 'Chain' Treads this Summer and forget the usual tire troubles.

Good tire dealers everywhere sell United States Single Tube and the genuine  Indianapolis Brand Double Tube 'Chain' Tread Tires.

Ask your tire dealer for Dan Beard's newest book "Camping Hints for Hike and Bike." It's free. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

United States Tire Company

'Chain' Tread Single Tube 'Chain' Tread G. & J. Double Tube
BICYCLE TIRES





It's a Boy

—and your wife's doing splendidly



thanks to the fine reserve strength we gave her beforehand with Malt-Nutrine. And now to build her up quickly and to help nature supply food for this little one, we will continue the same splendid liquid-food-tonic.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH'S
Malt-Nutrine
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. TRADE MARK

Liquid-Food-Tonic

is recommended for expectant mothers and for nursing mothers. Nourishing and an aid to digestion—it is a great aid in building up the convalescent, the weak and the tired.

There are cheaper preparations calling themselves malt preparations—they are *beverages*, not *tonics*. Malt-Nutrine is rich in malt—that's what gives it its value to you. Insist.

All Druggists—Most Grocers

Malt-Nutrine declared by U. S. Internal Revenue Department to be a pure malt product, not an alcoholic beverage. Contains 14.50 per cent malt solids—1.2 per cent alcohol.

Interesting Booklet on Request

Anheuser-Busch St. Louis, U. S. A.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



At a time like this how would a check for \$150 help?

L AID up in the hospital—with his income stopped—with big expenses for nurses and doctors—this man was helped towards recovery by the check for \$150 that came to him promptly each four weeks from the Aetna Life. He had been careful in time. He had taken out an Aetna Disability Policy that made his income safe in case of either sickness or accident.



AETNA-IZE



You may feel fine today—tomorrow a sudden illness may come. The strongest is more liable than the weakest because the strongest takes the least care. Protect yourself now. If you are in a "Preferred" occupation, and pay \$60 a year for an Aetna Disability Policy you will get:

\$25 a week up to 52 weeks while you are ill. \$25 a week for 100 weeks—nearly two years—if you lose the sight of both eyes by disease, or the use of both hands or feet or one hand and one foot by paralysis. Also payment of hospital charges up to \$12.50 per week for ten weeks, or for a surgical operation.

Or you will get **\$50 a week** as long as you are disabled by a railway, steamship or burning building accident. \$25 a week if disabled by an ordinary accident. If you are killed in an accident, or lose two limbs or both eyes, we will pay from \$5,000 to \$15,000. Half as much for loss of one hand, foot or eye.

This is only one of the Aetna's big line of Disability, Accident and Health policies, which meet every need of every man. You can get an Accident Policy for as little as three cents a day.

This coupon brings you the whole story—then you can judge for your self whether you can go one day longer without this means of safety.

Send the coupon now, while it is at your hand.

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Drawer 1341 HARTFORD, CONN.

The largest Company in the world writing Life, Accident, Health and Liability Insurance

Agency opportunities for all Casualty and Bonding Lines

An Aetna Agent has a national advertising campaign working for him all the time.

Names
Occupation
Bus. Address
AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Drawer 1341 HARTFORD, CONN.
I have marked the kind of insurance
I wish to know about: Accident ☐
Health ☐ Disability ☐ My age
is years. I am
in good health.

2

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



"Go After Villa!" Said The General

RIGHT then things began to happen. Within 24 hours a telegram was flashed over the wires from Fort Sam Houston to Milwaukee calling for twelve Harley-Davidsons and the same day the twelve machines were shipped. The

Harley-Davidson

makes good in peace as in war. Among the sand-swept hills and plains of Mexico—in the palm-bordered avenues of South America—on the military roads of all Europe and on the

SPEED—Harley-Davidson records are famous the world over.

EFFICIENCY—Those telegrams from Fort Sam Houston and the medal of honor awarded at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, speak for themselves.

boulevards and by-ways of our own fair land—everywhere you will find the Harley-Davidson motorcycle giving service, pleasure and recreation.

To ride a Harley-Davidson motorcycle is to find a new interest in outdoor life. It is to sound the key-note of outdoor sport. No one can tell you how you will enjoy owning a Harley-Davidson—you must ride one—then you will understand.

Telephone your local dealer for a demonstration or write for catalog.

There are now 34 Harley-Davidson Motorcycles in Mexican frontier service.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY

Producers of High-Grade Motorcycles for More than Fourteen Years

472 B STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Compensating Vapor Plug

Proved Savings—Or Your Money Back

"30% More Speed"
"30% More Power"
"40% More Mileage"
LESS CARBON

\$5 Parcel Post
Prepaid
\$7.00
In Canada



600,000
Compensating Vapor
Plugs Sold Since Jan-
uary. This Means a
Total Business in Four
Months of \$3,000,000

61,873 Letters—1,183
Telegrams in 120 Days

All this done because of our famous guarantee—Proved Savings, or Your Money Back—and because the Compensating Vapor Plug is adding speed, power and gasoline mileage to every automobile, wherever it is used. It is the biggest money saver that has ever been offered automobile owners, and it is the biggest guarantee of better service from your motor cars.

The quantity of mail has been so great that we have been compelled to send it to our distributors by EXPRESS so that they could take care of the orders immediately.

600,000 orders in the Winter season, when the majority of cars are laid up, is tremendous. One dealer wired: "Last shipment 500 Vapor Plugs gone in a week—rush 1,000 by express." Another wired: "Sending certified check for \$1,000—rush order." And the majority of users are writing us, saying that our figures are not high enough—that they are getting greater economy than we claim.

Here Is What Users of the Compensating Vapor Plug Say—Read Their Letters

You Can Attach It in Five Minutes—It Fits Any Car—Never Wears Out—You Simply Tap Hole in Manifold and Screw in Plug

Enough Sold

Automatic Carburetor Co.
Chicago, Ill.
Green Lake, Wis.

Gentlemen: Your statements for the plug in re-
gards to speed, power and mileage are true.

J. F. DIEBOLDSON

Results Exceed Claims

I find that the results exceed your claims in the
flexibility of the motor, mileage per gallon of gaso-
line and power.

H. M. POWER

Pronounces It O. K.

On a straightaway drive over, counter reads I
covered 32 miles on three-quarters of a gallon of
gasoline. But the thing that impresses me most is
the increased flexibility—slowing down to 8 miles
an hour, and picking up without an effort, and with
no fear of stalling. That of itself makes the device
worth while.

LEN G. SPILAW

Saves \$4.65 Per Month

Just two months ago I bought one of your Com-
pensating Vapor Plugs for my Ford Truck, and all
during the severe weather we had this spring aver-
aged \$4.65 saving on gasoline each month.
Besides, my motor has more power and a better
get-a-way, and can throttle down to a much lower
speed. This truck runs 16 hours a day, and I have
no trouble of any kind, so you see it works under
all conditions.

JASTEN'S PHARMACY

Lo Torte, Ind.

I tested out your carburetor yesterday on my
Overland car, making a 24-mile run before attach-
ing the plug, using nine quarts of gasoline; speed
with top up and side curtains up, 33 miles.
I attached the plug, made the same run, using
six quarts of gasoline, speed 42 miles.

C. E. WOLFE

Gasoline Consumption Cut in Half

I must tell you that the little device you sent is
entirely satisfactory, and although my Ford has
covered some 25,000 miles since putting on the
Compensating Vapor Plug, the engine runs really
better than it did when the car was new. My gaso-
line consumption has been cut half in two on the
same mileage as I was getting before using your
plug.

LEON BARK, MOBILE, ALA.

Leo R. Crabbs, Texas.

Will Benefit Any Car

I am convinced from the way my motor starts and
the smoothness with which it runs, the Vapor Plug
is a great benefit to any motor car. D. A. BREEN

Results Beyond Expectations

I am pleased to say that it gives results beyond
anything I expected. Those of four car owners
have already asked for your address and I feel sure
that they are ready to purchase.

W. T. SCANTLEBURY

Does More Than Promised

I have given thorough test-out to your Compensat-
ing Vapor Plug under the most severe weather and
find that it does more than promised.

GEO. H. ANDERSEN

Here's Real Economy

It increases our mileage nine and one-half miles
per gallon gasoline.

WILFRED RUBE

42 Per Cent More Mileage

I personally tested this plug for mileage with and
without the plug, and it shows about 42 per cent
more mileage.

L. J. FLUKER

Up Pike's Peak Road

Without plug I got 21.5 miles on two quarts of
gasoline, then under the same conditions with the
plug, I got 18.5 miles on two quarts of gasoline, then
the conditions not being changed, except that I cut
down my carburetor, and made the same run and
got 16.7 miles on two quarts of gasoline. I took
witness about with me each time and started from
our garage on Main St. I will say that I am more
than satisfied with it.

I went up Pike's Peak Auto Road with a steady
grade of about 15 per cent and the longest single
stretch of grade is one-half mile of low gear work,
and I passed 8 cars that were stopped to get out.
I had no trouble of any kind, so you see it works
under all conditions.

S. R. FRANCISCO

You Want This Money-Saver for Your Car

The price is \$5 to you and to everybody—and all we ask is that you send us
the coupon with a \$5 check, P. O. or express order attached—as a deposit—until
you are more than satisfied. \$7 in Canada. If after a 30-day trial you decide
you can do without the Compensating Vapor Plug, simply send it back and
we will refund your full deposit.

Tear or cut off the coupon—mail it
now—today.

Automatic Carburetor Co.
Dept. R, 2021 Michigan Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Makers of famous Automatic Carburetors
Specialists in Gasoline Devices for Motors
Canadian Distributing Co.,
125 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Cut This Out—Mail Today

AUTOMATIC CARBURETOR CO.

Dept. R, 2021 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Enclosed find \$5 (\$7 in Canada) in full payment
for one Compensating Vapor Plug—with the
understanding that you guarantee it for life and
will refund my full deposit in full if I return your
device to you within 30 days.

I use _____ sized carburetor; name of car

_____ model _____ year _____

Name _____

Address _____

I recommend as a good dealer _____

Wanted Exclusive Dealers

The Compensating Vapor Plug will sell
like wildfire to every car owner. Exclusive
contracts for counties. As soon as you get
your contract we will prove results on cars
in your territory—ready for you to start
sales. We will back you with big national
and local advertising. Prove to us that you
are the best equipped and responsible.
Write, wire, phone or jump the first train
for Chicago—get this fastest selling neces-
sary—a money-saver for any car owner
and a money-maker for you.

Best Outdoor Friend

THE Smith Motor Wheel wins friends quickly. One

short ride is your introduction and in a few moments you are on friendly terms with this new travel comrade.

It attaches in five minutes to any bicycle.

Two easy turns of the pedals send the power flowing into the steel sinews of your wheel and you coast magically along.

There is a simple "grip" control—a turn of the wrist gives you 4 to 20

Smith Motor Wheel
DETACHABLE

miles, as you choose. No troublesome levers, belts, clutch or transmission. Your new steed needs but

a gallon of gasoline for up to 125 miles, and any bicycle road—uphill or down—invites you.

No special riding togs are needed—you travel the clean way.

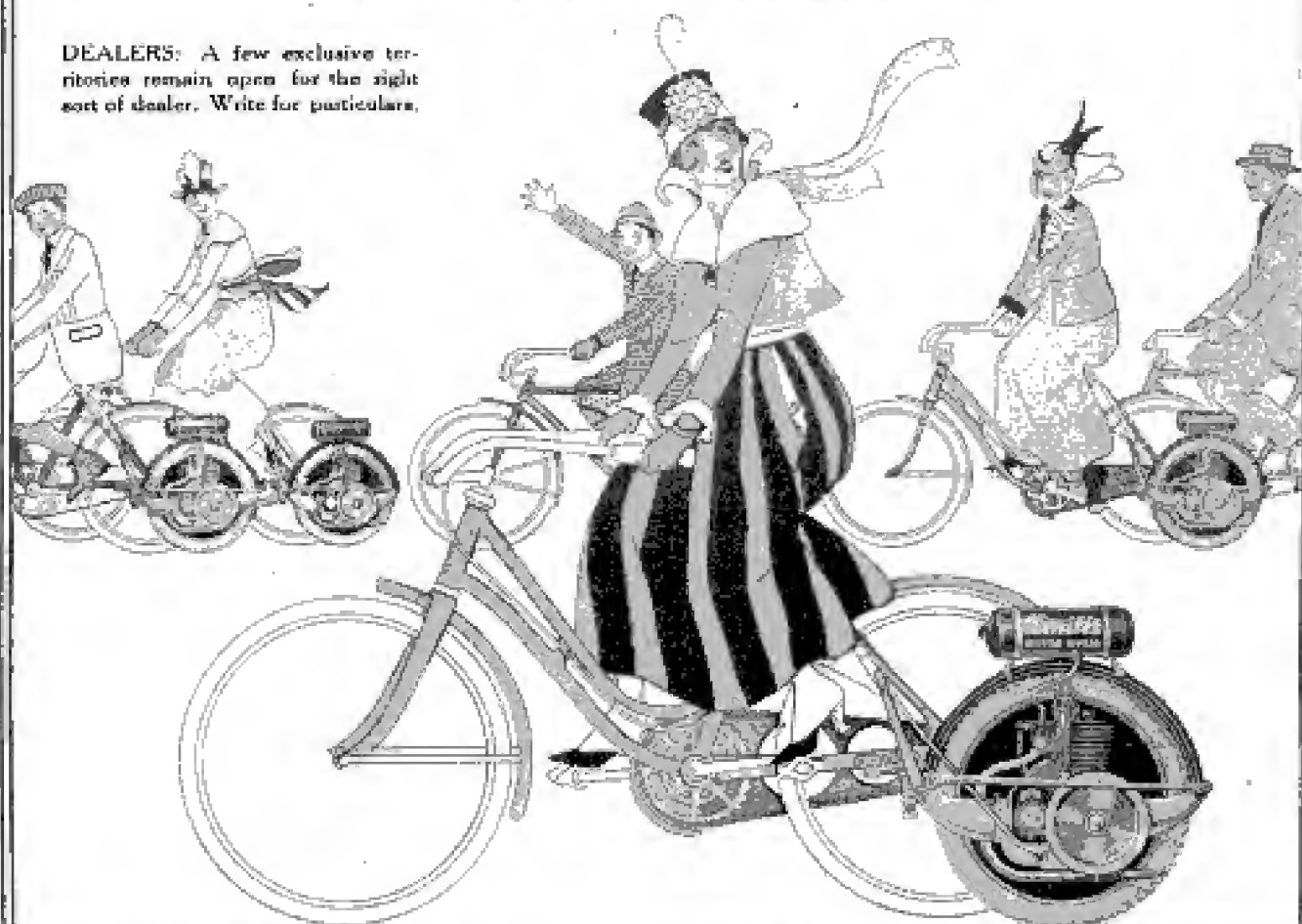
Get acquainted with the "Smith" at your dealer's, or write for free illustrated catalog. More than 10,000 Motor-Wheelists have found this new pleasure, and the same outdoor joy may be yours.

MOTOR WHEEL DIVISION

A. O. SMITH COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

World's Largest Manufacturers of Automobile Parts

DEALERS: A few exclusive territories remain open for the right sort of dealer. Write for particulars.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

How Do You Change Your Tires?

Still doing it the old, back-breaking, time-killing way? Still pulling, hammering, jerking your rims off? The way that invariably twists them all out of true and makes them harder than ever to put back again? Or are you carrying rim-removing **Insurance** by relying on the never-failing Friestedt Rim Contractor?

This is the little device you need in **your** tool box! With it handy there are no more long, tiresome, money-wasting tie-ups along roadsides. No more fear of sudden punctures and blow-outs. Tire-changing has, at last, been made **quick**, dependable under all circumstances, and almost as **easy** as putting water in your radiator. Hundreds of women are now doing their own tire-changing.

FRIESTEDT RIM CONTRACTOR

Opens, Contracts and Relocks Rims Instantly

A light, efficient tool, combining convenience, speed and simplicity. It supports both flanges of the rim, operates **at the split**; and is the only device providing a leverage of 20 inches to break the rust, open the lock and overlap the rim ends. Applied, operated and removed with tire in **UPRIGHT** position (see picture).

See Illustration of Locks—Order by Number

Price \$3.00. If you are using Baker, Kelsey, Stanweld or Firestone split demountable rims, either straight side or clincher, you can't afford to be without the Friestedt Rim Contractor.

Try it ten days at our risk. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send coupon today. Be sure to mention rims you are using.

DEALERS! Here's a big, year-around profit-maker for you. Every motorist wants one. Write for attractive proposition.

FRIESTEDT RIM CONTRACTOR CO.

2909 West Lake St.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

10 Days Free Trial

Friestedt Rim Contractor Co.
2909 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
I enclose herewith Three Dollars (check, money order or stamps) for one Friestedt Rim Contractor, number..... My car is equipped withrims. If, at the end of 10 days, I am not entirely satisfied I have the privilege of returning the Contractor and having my money refunded immediately.

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material



High Speed Hand Drill No. 385

This high speed hand drill is made to drill large numbers of small holes very rapidly. It is particularly adapted for the use of wood finishers or floor layers.

It is absolutely new—different from any other drill previously made—in fact, it is the only high speed hand drill ever manufactured, except a very clumsy German affair.

A series of gears causes the spindle to make 7 revolutions to every turn of the crank. The gears are completely enclosed in an aluminum casing. This casing not only protects the gears from dirt and breakage but also forms a receptacle for the heavy grease with which the gears are packed. Ball bearings and the great care with which the drill is assembled make it very easy of operation.

The three jawed chuck holds round shank drills. Capacity 0 to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. List Price **\$5.00**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Goodell-Pratt Company, *Toronto*, Greenfield, Mass.

**GOODELL
PRATT**

1500 GOOD TOOLS



"PIPER" Is Always Above Par

Always a reliable, pleasing, satisfying, wholesome chew. Big brokers, financiers, operators in all lines which tax man's nervous energy to the limit, know this—they use "PIPER" constantly to give them poise and soothing, helpful comfort—and "PIPER" never fails them.

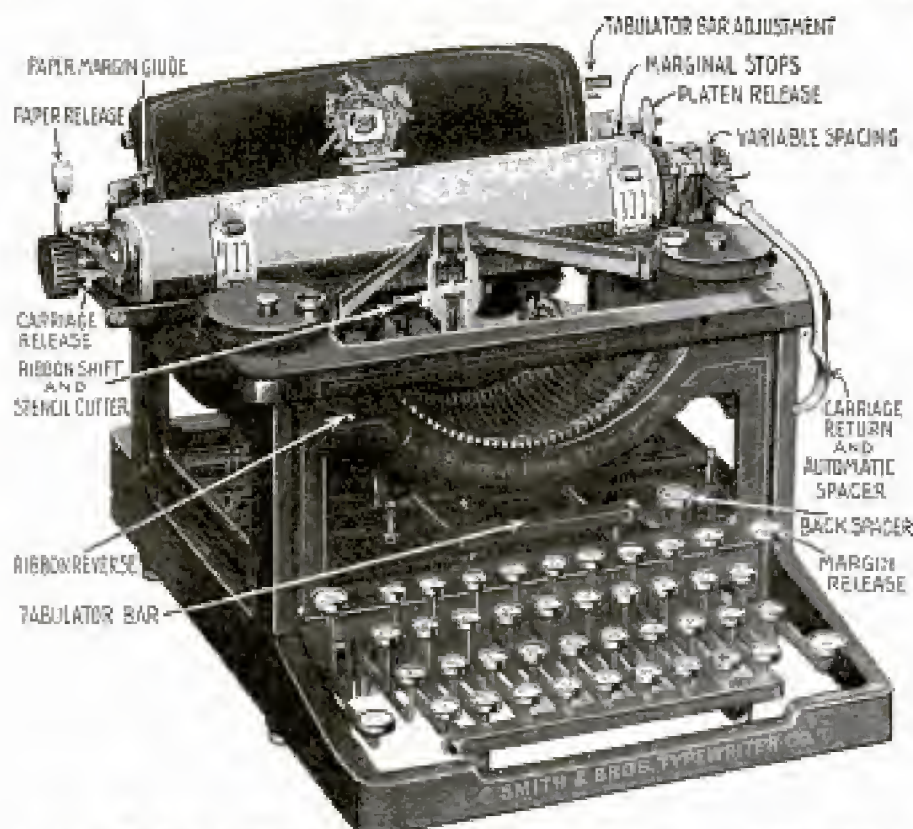
PIPER Heidsieck

CHEWING TOBACCO

The choicest, ripest leaves of the finest crops of white Burley tobacco are used in "PIPER"—and the juicy mellowness of this superb tobacco is enhanced by the wonderful, appetizing, "PIPER" taste. This famous flavor distinguishes "PIPER" from all other chews. Compare "PIPER" with any other tobacco you're now using and learn how much more enjoyment "PIPER" affords you.

5c and 10c cuts, foil-wrapped, in slide boxes. Also 10c cuts, foil-wrapped, in metal boxes. Sold everywhere

THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY



I want, through this advertisement, to establish as friendly business relations with you as I possibly can. I want you to realize also, that it is my earnest effort and intention to give you full honest value for every dollar that you spend with me. This is the only way I can succeed. The publisher of this magazine will vouch for my square dealings during the four years and more my advertising has appeared.

I am building up my business on the foundation of good value and square dealings. I am saving thousands of satisfied customers thousands of dollars, by supplying, perfect—late style—visible writing—typewriters, at remarkably low prices.

All my transactions are handled throughout by personal correspondence. I assure you every courtesy and consideration. In your dealings with me. Your order will have my prompt, careful, personal attention. I will be glad to do business with you.

Harry A. Smith

TYPEWRITER SENSATION

Free TRIAL—Use As You Pay

Send me only \$2.50 a month until the low total price of \$48.80 is paid, and the machine is yours

This is absolutely the most generous typewriter offer ever made. Do not rent a machine when you can pay \$2.50 a month and own one. Think of it—Buying a \$100.00 machine for \$48.80. Cash price, \$45.45. Never before has anything like this been attempted.

Standard Visible **L. C. Smith** Model Number 2

Perfect machines, Standard Size, Keyboard of Standard Universal arrangement writing 84 characters—universally used in teaching the touch system. The entire line of writing completely visible at all times, has the tabulator, the two color ribbon, with automatic reverse, the back spacer, ball bearing type bars, ball bearing carriage action, ball bearing shift action, in fact every late style feature and modern operating convenience. Comes to you with everything complete, tools, cover, operating book and instructions, ribbon, practice paper—nothing extra to buy.

You cannot imagine the perfection of this beautiful reconstructed typewriter until you have seen it. I have sold several thousand of these perfect latest style Model No. 2 machines at this bargain price and every one of these thousands of satisfied customers had this beautiful, strictly up-to-date machine on five days' free trial before deciding to buy it. I will send it to you L. C. Smith, Chicago for five days' free trial. It will sell itself, but if you are not satisfied that this is the greatest typewriter you ever saw, you can return it at my expense. You won't want to return it after you try it—you cannot equal this wonderful value anywhere.

H. A. SMITH
Room 510-231 N. Fifth Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Reply me a No. 2 L. C. Smith, F. O. B. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you the \$40.00 balance of the SPECIAL \$48.80 purchase price, at the rate of \$2.50 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have five days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee for one year.

You Take No Risk—Put In Your Order Now

When the typewriter arrives deposit with the express agent \$8.80 and take the machine for five days' trial. If you are convinced that it is the best typewriter you ever saw, keep it and send me \$2.50 a month until my bargain price of \$48.80 is paid. If you don't want it, return it to the express agent, receive your \$8.80 and return the machine to me. I will pay the return express charges. This machine is guaranteed just as if you paid \$100.00 for it. It is standard. Over one hundred thousand people own and use these typewriters and think them the best ever manufactured.

The supply at this price is very limited, the price will probably be raised when my next advertisement appears, so don't delay. Fill in the coupon today—mail to me—the typewriter will be shipped promptly. There is no red tape. I employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that I retain title to the machine until the full \$48.80 is paid. You cannot lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. Do not send me one cent. Get the coupon in the mails today—sure.

Name

Address

HARRY A. SMITH, 510-231 N. Fifth Ave., Chicago

.....Pop. Mech. June



HAYWOOD'S
NATIONAL TIRE REPAIR SERVICE

KEEPS YOUR TIRES YOUNG

To preserve tires—to get cheaper mileage—more mileage of hard road pounding, is the meaning of Haywood service. It has become so good—so exceptional that within six years, from a one man shop, to hundreds scattered over the country has been its record—thus has it become nationalized.

The Sign of the Man and Machine
—the easily recognized mark of a Haywood Tire Repair Service. There you will find **Standardized Tire Repairing and Vulcanizing**—there is the secret for the cure of worn out tires—there you can have your tires given the same attention as the most intricate mechanical part of your car—there you can again put them on their tread.

TIRE REPAIRING

In These Days of High Tire Prices

—every motorist knows it is true tire economy to give attention to the little cuts and little holes to which every tire is subjected. A tire can receive an injury in its first ten miles of travel, which if neglected, will cut down its mileage life one half or more. Giving proper attention to these minor accidents of the road—having your tires examined by experts, is tire insurance and the premium cost is but little.

Haywood Service Means Much to Motorists

This national tire repair service is a practical relief from most tire troubles—it means real pleasure when motoring—pleasure without worry of your tires

blowing out. For no matter where you go—where you travel, in your own home town or abroad touring the road, you will soon find a Haywood Station at your service—A Man and Machine—a Haywood expert who will save you money.

Haywood Tire Repair and Vulcanizing Plants

are the link between the auto owner and his worn out tires. Hundreds of men have opened a Haywood shop—are trained in the Haywood Method—to give Haywood service—have established themselves in permanent businesses—are making successes with their Haywood plants—practical Haywood stores which give motorists complete tire service.

Here Is a Business Opportunity

For big men—live wires with some capital to cooperate with the Haywood Organization, Motorists everywhere are demanding Haywood's Complete Tire Service. Business is waiting, permanently established when you open your doors to the motoring public.

Success Is Certain To those interested in a business proposition, a valuable catalog—a big book of facts about tires and how to repair them—about the Haywood National Standardized Service, will be sent for the asking. Just mail the coupon, letter or postal. This brings the details—do it today.

THE HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO.
624 N. Capitol Ave., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

A Business Opportunity Coupon

Haywood Tire & Equipment Co.
624 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:— Please send me full details of your nationally advertised tire repair service and full particulars of starting a Haywood Sundry Supply Store and Tire Repair Shop in this locality.

Name

Address



Build Big Business for Yourself - \$250 to \$600 Per Month

I want live, bright, ambitious, capable men to read this. Then if you're not afraid to talk business with the most successful men in your community; if you want to make as much in an hour as you now make in an entire day; if \$8 to \$20 a day looks good to you; if you're tired of the grind of working for someone else; if you want to build a BIG business of your own, have other men working for you and make a profit on their labor; if you're looking for a permanent, profitable business opening; if you've got the sort of stuff in you that successful men are made of; if you feel that the reputation and assistance of a successful, established concern will help you toward wealth and independence—I want you to write to me personally for full particulars of our proposition, which I'll send to you by return mail **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

\$8 to \$20 a Day; Be Your Own Boss

No experience necessary; no big capital required; no stock to carry; no advanced education needed; no correspondence course scheme or school to attend; no hooks to buy or sell; no house-to-house canvassing. Ours is a straightforward, legitimate business proposition which lifts you out of the "shirt sleeve and overall class" and establishes you in your office where you transact your business and from which you boss your men. Your business can be as large as you have the ability to make it. We help you to succeed. Your success is necessary to our business. We must know that you're honest, capable and ambitious. So send us as references the names of three reliable people whom you trust. And be sure to write **TODAY**, for only one man in a community—the first who decides up to our requirements—can take advantage of this most remarkable money-making opportunity. Just say, "I'll plain your proposition to me."

Write for Full Particulars

If you're the ambitious kind of a man who isn't satisfied with his present long hours and small pay and who believes he has in him enough ability to put him in the "\$10,000.00 a year class," you'll prove it by sending today for our explanatory booklet. Our proposition is too big and there is too much to it for us to tell about it here. It's too big a proposition for you to pass up without writing for full particulars **TODAY** before someone else beats you to it. We will help lift you from your present feelings, hard and small paying job to a successful, prosperous and permanent business of your own.

A. L. RIDDIFORD, Pres., 2011-2015 West Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Velvet

**THE
SMOOTHEST
SMOKING TOBACCO**

Free Book on WASHING

Tells how to get a good-sized washing done in an hour with the **Thor Electric Washing Machine**. Also tells how the Thor pays for itself by saving wear on clothes and cost of help. Write for this big 48-page book, fully illustrated. *Sent absolutely free.* And we will also tell you about the special offer we are making. **Write Today** Get this book and information now. **HURLEY MACHINE CO., Dept. A119, Chicago, Ill.**



FREE BIG BOOKLET TELLING HOW TO GROW MUSHROOMS

at home all the year. Big profits. Take advantage of this wonderful opportunity to become independent. Write **Nat'l Spore Co., Bpl. 12, Boston, Mass.**



WEAR THIS BUTTON. "OLD GLORY FIRST." The flag in full color on a shield of gold, beautiful expression of patriotism for all true Americans, endorsed and worn by national leaders and members of Congress. By mail 10 cts., three for 25 cts. Will refund if not satisfactory. Wrap coin in paper. Address **ASHLAND PRESS COMPANY, 524 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio.**

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL GOODS and WIRELESS APPARATUS

OUR 216 pp. CATALOG IS THE BEST ONE PUBLISHED

THIS IS THE Experimenter's Reference Book

It's the latest edition of the famous **Ames Catalogue**, contains over 200 pages and is fully illustrated. Complete descriptions and prices of the latest electrical and experimental apparatus—Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Induction Coils, Wireless Apparatus, Jumps, Flashlights, Motors, X-Rays, Beams, Tubes, Electric Railways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynamos, Motors, Telephones, Telegraphs, Electrical Supplies, Models, Aeroplanes and Parts for building your own apparatus. As in stamps will bring you this wonderful book. Best catalog of Wireless and Electrical Apparatus, etc., published. Send for this catalog right away. Our prices will save you money. 5c in stamps brings it by return mail.

FUN WITH ELECTRICITY

Here is a rare chance to get started right in your study of electricity. This wonderful outfit contains 55 page book of instructions and all the apparatus for performing 60 interesting and spectacular experiments which will give you a practical knowledge of electricity.

Price Only 50c. Postage 10c Extra

LOTS OF FUN FOR BOYS!

34 volt, 2 C. P. TUNGSTEN lamp, switch, socket, 20 ft. insulated wire and 3 cells of dry battery all ready to install. May be used to light a dark closet or hall.

Price only 80c. Postage extra 15c

LITTLE GIANT MOTOR

Is nearly 3 in. high. Runs at high speed on a single cell of battery. Very powerful and may be used to run small toys, etc. Just the motor every boy has been looking for. Sent postpaid for only 80c

THE SIMPLEX TELEGRAPH OUTFIT

An opportunity for every boy to learn to telegraph and to put up a line with his class. This is a full sized telegraph set, consisting of a fine key and sounder, mounted on a polished base. Will work any distance. An excellent field telegraph for Boy Scouts. Price, 90c. Postage Extra. Wt. 2 lbs.

ADAMS-MORGAN COMPANY

25 Alvin Place

"The Experimenter's Supply House"

UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.



A great many men believe that Labor is under the heel of Capital. They will tell you that you are underpaid—that Capital begrudges you a fair share of what you produce.

Capital, it is true, pays Labor no more than it has to. If you are doing ordinary work—work that any intelligent, able-bodied man can do—you must either be satisfied with what you can get or make way for someone else. It's only natural that your employer should get his help as cheaply as he can—he is forced to, perhaps, in order to meet competition and remain in business.

Yet Capital is very liberal with those capable of filling responsible positions. It has to be, for such men are hard to replace. Charles M. Schwab, of the Bethlehem Steel Company, says: "Brains are a bigger asset than money. They are essential to the success of any business and must be paid for by those who profit by them. I am a personal believer in profit sharing with those who by their personal efforts add to the profits of an enterprise."

Lack of training for a more responsible position is the heel you are under. Get from under it! Prepare for responsibility and Capital will be quick to recognize your value.

The Vocational Experts of the **American School** will—**absolutely without charge**—show you how you can fit yourself for a responsible, well-paying position. They will, by means of a series of personal questions that you will be asked to answer, determine whether or not you are following the work for which you are best fitted by nature and experience, and will recommend the right course of training for you to take up. Anyone may take advantage of this **free service** by simply mailing a postal.

Students of the **American School** will be thoroughly trained for the positions for which our analysis shows they are best fitted. Furthermore, our Free Employment Department will aid them in selling their services for the highest salary obtainable. **We actually guarantee all students who follow our instructions faithfully while studying, a 50 per cent salary increase within three years' time.**

A postal addressed to Department 119A will bring full particulars of this remarkable **Salary Increase Guarantee**, and a list of questions for you to answer that will enable our experts to personally analyze your case. You get this service whether you enroll as a student or not. Write today.

American School

of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



ED. H. WITTE

WITTE PRICES GO DOWN AGAIN!

2 H-P, \$29.95; 3 H-P, \$47.85;
4 H-P, \$64.75; 6 H-P, \$89.90;
8 H-P, \$129.80.

Write for Prices on 12, 16 and 22 H-P.

**Here
is the
Reason**

Read!

—and write for
90-Day Trial Offer on
any size Engine: 2, 3,
4, 6, 8, 12, 16 or 22 H-P.

Before you buy any engine
at any price get our complete
price list on all styles
—Kerosene, Distillate, Gas,
Naphtha, Etc.

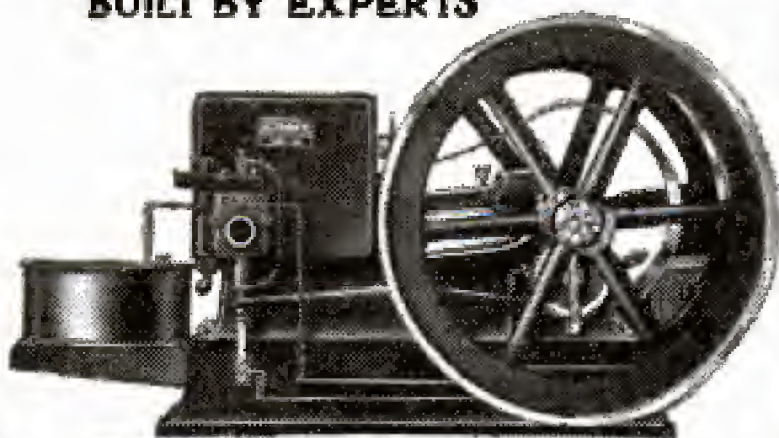
ED. H. WITTE,

WITTE ENGINE WORKS,

1745 Oakland Avenue,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

1745 Empire Building,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

"BUILT BY EXPERTS"



**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM**

DELIVERED AT K. C. MO., S. W. MO., TN AND WASH. D. C. KANSAS CITY "MO."

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

WITTE ENGINE WORKS KANSAS CITY MISSOURI

CLOSED CONTRACT FOR THAT MATERIAL. GREATEST BUT I
EVER MADE BUT CASH AND BIG ORDERS TALK. HURRY OUT AND.
THIS WILL MAKE WITTE ENGINES THE LOWEST PRICED ENGINES
ON THE MARKET AND A BETTER BUY THAN ENGINES AT DOUBLE
THE PRICE. PUT IT IN THE AD SOMEWHERE TO WRITE US QUICK
AS I DON'T BELIEVE WE CAN HOLD DOWN THESE PRICES LONG.
DO YOUR VERY BEST TO GET FOLKS TO WRITE US. IF PEOPLE
COULD ONLY REALIZE WHAT BARGAINS THESE ARE WE WOULD HAVE
TO DOUBLE THE SIZE OF THE FACTORY.

ED. H. WITTE



CORONA

The Personal Writing Machine

A PRACTICAL invention is one that solves some human problem. Corona solves the writing problem for men and women—in every profession and in their every day correspondence.

From a mechanical standpoint Corona is wonderful, because embodying in a weight of 6 lbs. everything demanded in a writing machine for correspondence use. From a business standpoint, Corona is an important addition to any office, for writing memos that can't be misread; for road use or home work. Any one having any business can profitably own Corona, and everybody has some business.

Coronotyping is practised not learned—you can Coronatype.

Seventy thousand Coronas are writing, copying and being carried as companions in every quarter of the globe by as many satisfied Corona Owners. Write for catalogue No. 13 and we will also send you "Proof of the Pudding," our booklet telling who are Corona users and the satisfaction Corona is giving them.

Corona Typewriter Co., Inc.

Groton, N. Y.

New York

Chicago

San Francisco

Agencies throughout the world

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Benjamin 92

THESE views show the utility of Benjamin 92.

There are unlimited situations in the home and office where such a convenience is not only desirable, but practically indispensable.



One Dollar
at your dealer's
or direct by mail to you

**BENJAMIN
ELECTRIC
MFG. CO.**

126 So. Sangamon St.
CHICAGO

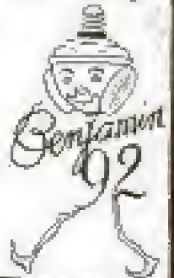
114 Liberty St., New York
590 Howard St., San Francisco
11-17 Charlotte Street
Toronto, Canada

The Double Duty Electric Plug

NO electric wiring required. Screws into any old socket.

Makes one electric outlet perform double service.

"I'm Yours for
Double Duty"



Cut Cost of Your Furniture In Two

Any Piece Assembled in
Ten Minutes

Shipped in sections, knock-down—saves factory space—packing costs and freight charges. Direct from factory to you saves dealer's expenses and profits.

"Period Furniture"—over 100 designs—everything for the home, office or club. Every piece from selected quarter sawed oak.

Hundreds of dealers are assembling Brooks "Master-Built" Furniture in their stores and selling it from forty to fifty per cent above our prices.

Home Exhibitors Wanted

Exchange spare time for furniture at cash commissions. A new business for men or women. We ship from a single room to care load lots. Free Catalog with full particulars.

Brooks Mfg. Co.
2706 Rut Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
Largest Plant of Its Kind
in the World



\$40 Value at
\$19.75

Extension
48 to 64 in.

\$9.75

Worth \$17



Rocker No. 10
Height, 35 in.
Width, 33 in.; Depth, 33 in.

50x63x15 in.



Desk and Bookcase
Value \$60 Price \$29.75

Try My *Rapid* Fireless Cooker 30 Days—FREE



Cook every meal on it. If you are not satisfied and delighted I will refund every cent. Get my **SPECIAL LOW FACTORY PRICE**

direct to you. Cooker is aluminum lined throughout. Full set of famous "Wheat Flour" aluminum cooking utensils comes with it. Ask for free book of valuable recipes. **WILLIAM CAMPBELL CO.** Dept. 64, DETROIT, MICH.

Bausch and Lomb BALOPTICON

THE PERFECT STEREOPTICON

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 576 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

1/3 SAVED Buy Direct From MANUFACTURER



FREE BOOK

Do Your Own Plumbing and Heating

NEW HARDIN
EASY WAY

Get our "Handy-Man" Free Book. Every home needs it. Shows new home improvements and everything in plumbing and heating supplies EXCLUSIVELY at wholesale prices—complete heating plants, bathroom outfits, sinks, pipes, fittings, water systems, lighting plants, etc. Any handy man can install our goods with this free book and free easy installing plans. 1,000,000 plans behind our guarantee. Write today.

The Hardin-Lavin Co. 40 years at 4540-50 College Grove Ave. **Chicago**



Free! This Book on Easy Ironing!

You want to banish ironing drudgery, Mrs. Housewife, so send today for this intensely interesting Free Book. Learn how your entire ironing—except dresses and shirt waists—can be done quickly, economically and pleasantly by the easily-operated—

SIMPLEX IRONER
THE BEST IRONER

30 Days' Free Trial—Easy Terms
At a cost of only 2c to 4c for an entire ironing, the Simplex Irons your Table Cloths, Napkins, Dishes, Handkerchiefs, Pillow Cases, Blankets, Towels, Handkerchiefs, Underwear, Kitchen Aprons, Flannel, Play Suits, etc. Simplex Ironer is operated by hand, belt or electric power. Heated by gas, gasoline or electricity. Lasts a lifetime. Highest award at Panama-Pacific Exposition. Write today. Get Free Book!

AMERICAN IRONING MACHINE CO.
595, 168 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

No More Ironing Drudgery!

Home Builders

Write quick for Wonderful Building Book of Expert Architect's Plans. Shows how to save 1-3 labor bill, eliminate material waste and buy building materials at amazingly low prices. Explains wonderful two-years-to-pay credit plan. Send 10c for postage.

International Mill & Timber Co., Dept. P. M. 6, Bay City, Mich.



3 YEARS TO PAY

Meister Piano 30 days free trial in your own home

\$1 A WEEK or \$5 A MONTH Price \$175.00

No cash payment down. No interest—no extras. Piano stool and scarf free

ROTHSCHILD & COMPANY
Dept. 16W CHICAGO, ILL.

Bohner's Self-Cleansing Filter



Agents Make \$25 to \$40 PER WEEK

Easy Money. Takes less than 5 minutes to attach, demonstrate and sell. Protects Health against danger of disease germs in unfiltered and impure water. Every Home needs one.

Bohner Manufacturing Co.
1009X So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TELL TOMORROW'S Weather



White's Weather Profit forecasts the weather 8 to 24 hours in advance. Not a toy, but a scientifically constructed instrument working automatically. Handsome, reliable and everlasting.

AN IDEAL PRESENT
Made doubly interesting by the little figures of the Peasant and his Good Wife, who come in and out to tell you what the weather will be. Size 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 fully guaranteed. Sent postpaid to any address in U. S. or Canada on receipt of **\$1**

DAVID WHITE, Dept. 17, 419 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

What Agents Say (Names on Request)

"Next to my wife and babies I prize my Oliver agency. Place its financial worth above the value of my home-
stead." Iowa Agent.
Town of 16,000.

"Relations with Oliver Co. profitable in this town of 450 inhabitants."
Indiana Agent.

"My children using piano paid out of Oliver commissions. Agency will pay for our trip to Pacific Coast." Agent in Town of 5,012.

"Have sold hundreds of your famous typewriters." Penn. Agent.
Town of 36,000.

17c
a Day



Gain Power and Profits

As Local Agent for the
Extra-Capacity Typewriter

Storekeepers, Office Men, Salesmen, Lawyers, Telegraphers, Bankers, Mechanics, Physicians—**anyone** who has use for a typewriter can easily own the newest and greatest Oliver ever built and earn a handsome income taking orders for this machine on our popular payment plan—**17c a day!** Over 15,000 already appointed, and several thousand more agencies soon to be awarded.

This **EXTRA-CAPACITY** Typewriter was started in 1896—completed in 1915—then tested one year by thousands of users to tabulate, bill and write all manner of forms from postage stamp size to the widest insurance policy. That test established its sweeping supremacy and has brought demand from every quarter.

The remarkable inventions of Oliver "NINE" bring a bigger day's work with nearly a third less effort! Bi-Manual Duplex Shift multiplies speed and makes touch writing 100 per cent easier. Selective Color Attachment writes 2 colors at option and does the work of a Check Protector that would cost from \$12 to \$20 extra. Included **FREE** on the Extra-Capacity "NINE." Also **PRINTER** that writes like print and other epochal Oliver achievements.

Exclusive territory—backed by wide-spread advertising, active assistance from trained Oliver travelers and easy way to acquire agent's typewriter—all are yours if you get this agency.

SEND THIS FREE

COUPON NOW

for "Opportunity Book" and full details. Don't wait till some other aggressive person secures the agency where you live. Life's prizes come to men of action. And the time to act is NOW!

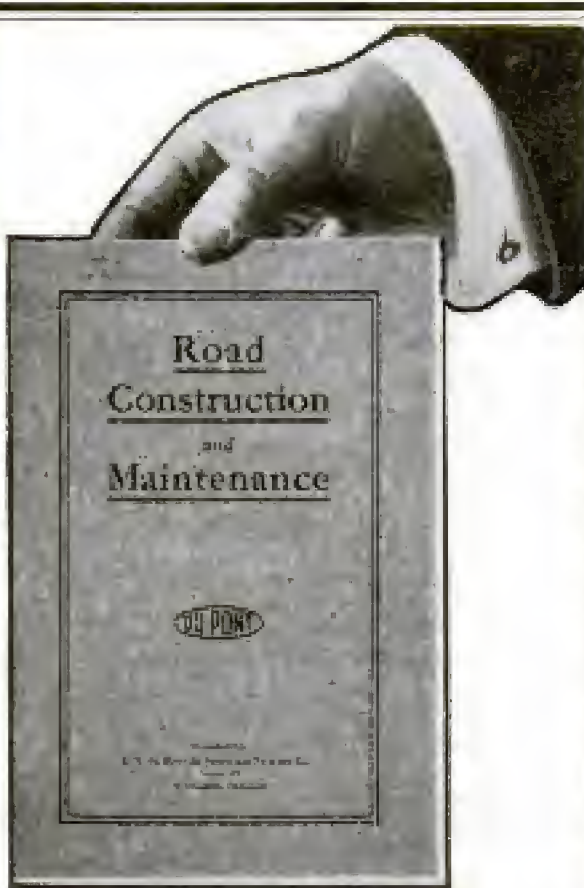
The Oliver Typewriter Company
1275 Oliver Typewriter Bldg.
CHICAGO

The Oliver Typewriter Co.
1275 Oliver Typewriter Bldg.
CHICAGO

Send free, postpaid, "Opportunity Book" giving full details of agency offer and how I can secure sample Oliver NINE.

Name

Address



Best Road Book Free

THE good roads movement is alive all over the country. To meet the big demand for definite information and practical help, we have published this book on road construction and maintenance.

It is the only work of its kind, dealing particularly with the building and up-keep of country roads as distinguished from pavements.

It tells how to locate a road, clear the right of way, eliminate curves and grades, ensure correct drainage, and how to build the best types of country roads. Covers the use of all up-to-date methods and machines.

Every farmer, path-master, supervisor, engineer or other person interested in good road construction should have it.

All you have to do to get this valuable authoritative book is to write for Road Building Book No. 248. Do it now before the edition is exhausted.

Address Good Roads Dept.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington, Delaware

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

**Gordon-Vantine's
Standard Homes**

**300
Home Plans
FREE
FOR THE ASKING**



STANDARD HOME No. 301—This attractive bungalow has five rooms and bath. Craftsmen steel, grain fir finish. All fixtures, millwork, hardware and paint at wholesale. Also blue print and specifications.

\$744

SAVE \$200 TO \$500 ON YOUR HOME

Ready-Cut Homes—standard material cut to fit. **Standard Homes**—material in the Standard way—300 homes; floor plans, convenience ideas, exact prices—not estimates. Every plan proven—all built hundreds of times. Some near you.

Send for 2 Plan Books FREE

100,000 customers. Quick shipments. A whole house or any part of a house shipped anywhere. Satisfaction or money back. Write for Two Free Plan Books and Free Catalog of 5,000 Building Material Items.

GORDON-VAN TINE COMPANY

820 Federal Street DAVENPORT, IOWA
HALF A CENTURY IN BUSINESS

The New Parcel Post Device



Takes your letter with your package or catalog. Saves time, loss and confusion.

OUTFIT OF

5 Parcel Post Devices 10c
5 Envelopes
5 Parcel Post Labels Postpaid

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

THE FRANK SHUMAN CO., 188 N. Mich. Ave., CHICAGO

THIS BUNGALOW \$900 CAN BE BUILT FOR

This and many others in my new book, **Building Plans for Modern Homes**, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. Fifth edition just off the press. Two hundred and thirty floor plans and photographs of bungalows, etc., costing from \$200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.00



**FREDERICK E. GOWING
ARCHITECT**

18 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.



Design No. 524
by Jud Yoho.
Estimated Cost
\$2800.

ALL ABOUT BUNGALOWS

BUNGALOW BOOK, 1916 De Luxe Edition

Contains the cream of 1000 practical and distinctive bungalows actually built for \$400 to \$4000, suited to any climate, with photos of exterior and interior views, plans, size of rooms, cost, etc. Also valuable suggestions on bungalow building written by an expert. The largest complete bungalow book published. 312 pages, first-class. Worth many times its cost to any prospective builder. A smaller edition of same, only 60 cents. Send check, money order or stamps. Money back if not satisfactory.

\$1.00

JUD YOHIO, The Bungalow Craftsman, 57 Bungalow Bldg., SEATTLE, WASH.

Copyrighted material

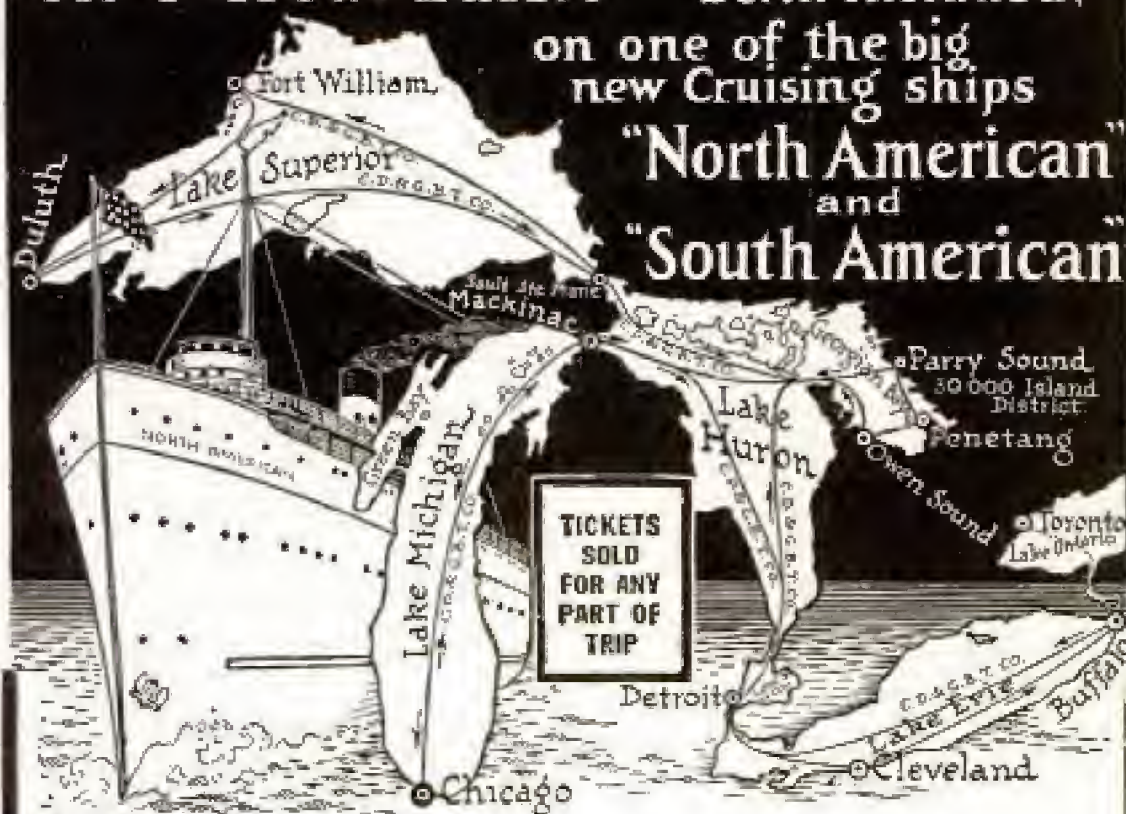
A Week's Cruise \$40

-Over 2200 mile trip
on 4 Great Lakes

Meals and
Berth Included,

on one of the big
new Cruising ships

"North American"
and
"South American"



Weekly Cruises from Chicago, Buffalo, Detroit, Cleveland, Duluth or Georgian Bay Ports and Return

Stops of several hours made at all principal points of interest—ample time to see the sights. The New Ships "North American" and "South American"—Passenger Service Exclusively—are equipped to give a service equal to the best Atlantic Liners. These magnificent steam-

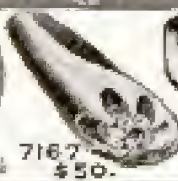
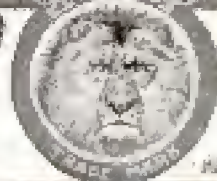
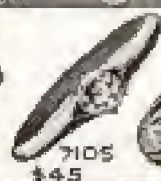
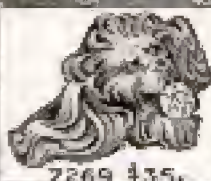
ships have many innovations for travel, comfort and amusement—a ballroom, an orchestra, children's open air playground and deck games. All these are free. Steamer chairs and steamer rugs available. Dining Service the Best a Master Steward and Chef Can Produce.

12 Days' Cruise, \$75—3,600 Mile Trip

Write for pamphlet and full information about

The Lake Trips That Have No Equal

Chicago, Duluth & Georgian Bay Transit Co., 314 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.—287 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.



20%
DOWN

FINE DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

10%
A MONTH

Why not wear a high-grade Diamond while paying for it? The Lyon Method makes it possible. Transactions Confidential—no security required. Guarantee Certificate with every Diamond attesting its value and providing for exchange at full purchase price. Sent prepaid for approval. 10% discount for cash. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG No. 3 NOW—TODAY.

J. M. LYON & CO., Dept. B 71-73 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK

WANTED IDEAS



Inquiries from Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Patents
Who Are Looking for Good Ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

Are constantly being received. Hundreds of ideas are wanted—a market exists for them to-day. YOURS may be one of them. Send for my free books and see for yourself—read the requests for inventions protected by me. Many are simple. You can help supply this demand.

As soon as my clients' rights are protected I aid in every practicable way, without charge, to sell. Their applications are advertised free—their patents are called to the attention of the proper prospective buyers—every necessary thing is done. Get my booklets and see.

THESE ARE FREE

You will incur no obligation by writing me. A simple request will bring them to you—the finest, most reliable and instructive patent books published. A postal will do.

"Successful Patents"—a 72 page guide book, tells how to proceed; describes my advantageous business methods; gives references, testimonials, etc.

"Stepping Stones"—gives hundreds of hints of inventions wanted; articles from interviews of noted authorities; tells the truth about prizes for inventions.

"Patent Promotion"—tells you how to sell; why some inventors fail; discusses the value of your idea; how I aid my clients; manufacturing aids furnished you; recent successful patents, etc.

You will also be sent from time to time, as new inventions are wanted, full information concerning them. Only in this way can you keep up to date.

Write for These To-day

Advice costs nothing. All communications confidential. Your work will receive my personal supervision—but my fees are no higher than others.

Results Speak Loudest—But Here Are Some References

Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
National Lockfile Co.,
Washington, D. C.
The Cornsman Press,
Washington, D. C.
Lightning Gun & Cycle Works,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans.

National Bank Co.,
61 Hanger St.,
Boston, Mass.
The C. J. Loftis Co.,
18 Spring Common,
Youngstown, Ohio
Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C.
Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

A LARGE NUMBER OF OTHERS IN MY BOOKLETS.

RICHARD B. OWEN

9-303 OWEN BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.

Nuts for You to Crack

Invent something for which a demand exists—for which there is a waiting market. Here are abstracts from a few recent requests—hundreds are published in full in my literature. Can you invent any of these? Watch this list each month.

"Patents on either elevator controllers or safety devices for elevators" are desired by a big manufacturer in this field.

The U.S. Navy Department (always interested in machines for peeling potatoes) and a letter to me on this subject states that "the Bureau will welcome any improvements in the design of these machines and will give due consideration to such plans, covering improvements in design, as may be submitted."

I have dozens of inquiries from manufacturers and others who want patents on such articles that can be sold by mail or handled by canvassing agents and other inquiries are constantly coming to hand.

A large company is making every effort to find a machine that will sharpen at least six safety razor blades at one time.

Being unable any longer to import toys from Germany we must now rely on ourselves, and improvements in toys are in great demand. Several concerns have asked for mechanical toys, or electrically driven toys, and another wants some "improvement on electric coaster wagons."

SPECIAL FREE REPORT

Send sketch or model of your invention for free report on patentability, practicability, etc.

Patents Trade Marks and Copyrights Secured

SPECIAL OFFER — Free Opinion as to Patentability

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will give a free opinion as to the patentability of the invention. If we report the invention patentable, we will furnish a certificate of patentability.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Five Books Mailed Free

(SEE COUPON BELOW)

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Money in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients'

Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the World's Progress. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you TO SELL YOUR PATENT.

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure FOREIGN PATENTS in the shortest possible TIME and at the LOWEST COST. Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$200,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office
SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for LIST OF PATENT BUYERS who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES and PROMOTERS for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.; Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Finer Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.; R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.; Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.; The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.; M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 189-191 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 765 Ninth St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your FIVE Books as described above.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.
Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

BONDED and recommended Patent Lawyer in the Rand McNally Directory of Bankers and Attorneys Published by Rand McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill. Recommended Patent Attorney in the Bankers Register and special list of selected lawyers published by the Credit Company, Pontiac Building, Chicago, Sharp & Allen's Directory of Lawyers and Bankers of Philadelphia, Martindale's American Legal Directory of New York City, and the Con. P. Curran Directory of Bankers and Lawyers of St. Louis.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

U.S. PATENTS



FREE →
BOOK-BULLETINS & ADVICE

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

204 OURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Don't Lose Your Rights

We publish forms called "Evidence of Conception" by which you can establish your rights before sending the invention to anyone. It is your best protection. We issue up-to-date bulletins of improvements wanted; aid inventors to promote their rights; render reliable opinions free of charge and secure valuable patents and trade marks on reasonable terms. Personal service assured by our Service Guarantee Contract. References: 2nd National Bank, Washington; John P. Roth Packing Co., Cincinnati.

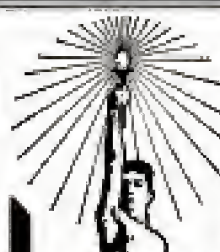
SIMPLY MAIL COUPON

LANCASTER & ALLWINE, 204 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Send me free, book "Inventions—Patenting and Promoting," Bulletin of Improvements Wanted and Blank Forms, "Evidence of Conception."

Name.....

Address.....



IDEAS = MONEY
PATENTS THAT PAY

Over \$600,812.00 made by clients. Proof given. Send data for free advice.

2 WONDERFUL GUIDE BOOKS FREE

Don't miss these books. Mail postal today.

E. E. VROOMAN & CO., 871 F St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Send for **FREE BOOK** { **WHAT TO INVENT**
WHAT NOT TO INVENT
HOW TO SELL YOUR PATENT
Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge
H. L. WOODWARD, 9th and D Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS \$9,000 offered

for certain inventions. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. Manufacturers constantly writing us for patents we have obtained. Patents advertised for sale at our expense.

CHANDLER & CHANDLER, Patent Attorneys

Established 20 years.
969 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER

Formerly Member Examining

Board, U. S. Patent Office

PATENT LAWYER

MCGILL BLDG.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Compare My SERVICE and TERMS with Those of Any First Class Attorney

Latest and Most Complete Patent Book Ever Published for Free Distribution

WRITE FOR IT

Send Sketch, Photograph, or Model of your invention for an ACTUAL SEARCH of the Records of the Patent Office and report as to patentability — FREE. I give every detail of every case my closest personal attention and do not entrust your interests to assistants. Impartial advice on your ideas. I help you sell your patent. Terms moderate. My 90-page book (1916 edition) tells what inventors should know before they apply for a patent.

GEORGE P. KIMMEL, Patent Lawyer, 200 Barrister Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Wanted—Ideas

Inventors! Send for these Remarkable FREE BOOKS, Today

"Inventions Needed"

This book lays before you a description of the active and profitable field of invention. It tells you the inventions the world needs today, the devices manufacturers are seeking for their business, the ideas for which the public will pay big money.

"How to Get Your Patent"

This book is a guide to the inventor. If you have invented something and desire to learn what it will cost you to get your patent and what you must do to find your market, read this book.

"Special Bulletin of Patent Buyers"

This bulletin contains letters from men who are seeking to purchase patents. We act as intermediary without one cent of charge, between the man who invents and the man who invests.

Send Model or Sketch and description of your invention for Free Opinion as to patentability

Rejected and Difficult Cases are Our Specialty

RANDOLPH & CO.

600 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

RANDOLPH & CO.

600 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation on my part, the books indicated on margin of this coupon. (Write on margin of coupon, names of books desired.)

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....

According to Government reports, the available water power of the United States, excluding Alaska, amounts to more than 28,000,000 hp., of which approximately 7,000,000, or 25 per cent, has been developed. It is expected that the development of the remaining 21,000,000 hp. will be accomplished in no longer time than the first seven million.

Protective Patents

Procured Promptly. No fee refund, no guarantee certificate, no so-called prize or free search schemes used in our business. **Inventors 104 page Blue Book sent on request.**

Robb & Robb, 211-215A Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.



MECHANICAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL of all kinds, EXPERIMENTAL AND LIGHT MACHINE WORK in order. **132 MILK STREET, BOSTON**

Models and Gears

Experimenters—Inventors

Developing inventions and making working models our specialty. Well equipped shop and staff of experts at your service. Carry complete stock of gears. Shipments same day order received. **ESTABLISHED 1885.**

UNION MODEL WORKS, 121 S. Clark St., CHICAGO



MODELS BUILT FOR

Practical, economical and modern methods of Model and Machine construction. Scientific Experimental Work. Expert designing and building of special Models, Tools and Machinery. Our staff of Skilled Mechanics assist customers to develop and perfect ideas. Patents and Inventions, etc. Let us take care of your mechanical requirements.

Regal Model & Tool Works, 122 S. Clark St., Chicago



GEARS ALL KINDS SMALL

The most accurate made and prices reasonable. We carry a complete line of gears in stock for immediate shipment. Can also quote on special gears of all kinds. Send us your inquiries. **WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.**

CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS 18 S. Fifth Av. CHICAGO

GREEN AUTOMATIC MACHINE



LARGE PROFITS FROM SMALL CAPITAL

Start a business of your own bringing an income of \$5 to \$10 a day with practically no experience or overhead expense.

The GREEN AUTOMATIC MACHINE

Sharpens, Honers, and Straps all kinds of safety razor blades. In one operation, from four to six blades per minute. For both Quality and Quantity this machine is in a class by itself. There is nothing like it on the market. Let us send you our free booklet explaining everything, including the "AMERICAN" Key Cutter—cuts square, angular or round slots.

AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.), Dept. 6, 184 W. Washington St., CHICAGO



"AMERICAN" Key Cutter

Boston Garter

Velvet Grip



Take Home A New Pair!

Hurried on in the morning—tossed off at night—your garters are perhaps not so carefully scrutinized as are other articles of apparel. They shouldn't be the last things you think of. Follow your natural impulse and keep them fresh and lively. The added comfort repays you.

Boston Garter

SILK

50 Cents

Velvet Grip

LISLE

25 Cents

GEORGE FROST COMPANY, MAKERS, BOSTON

NEW AND USEFUL OUR UP-TO-DATE

Pen and Pencil Clasp



ARGUS MFG. CO.
128 S. Hoare St., CHICAGO

with complete yearly calendar. Buy from your dealer or send for sample and particulars.

Red or Black "Vulcan" Ink Pencils



Two Sizes—
4 1/4" and 5 1/4" inches
Extra Size—6 inches
(Black only) \$1.25.
FREE—liberal supply of ink with retail orders. Agents Wanted. Big Profit.
J. J. COLLIER & CO., 27 Thomas St., New York

The ONLY perfect, indestructible ink pencils at moderate prices.
Prepaid \$1

STERLING "Baby" Violet Ray GENERATOR



Complete with Leatherette Case and Applicators \$15

Reliable. Quick in action, seen in effect, easy to operate. Used in military and other hospitals. Endorsed by the World's best authorities. A scientific and therapeutic success.

Advance Notice Exclusive Distributors wanted in all open territory for the only complete line of new, original, non-competitive electrical specialties. Splendid reputation. WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND TERMS

THE STERLING CORPORATION, 1278 West Third St., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.
"Branches Everywhere"

Meilicke Active Phone List \$1

HERE'S the device that will double the efficiency of your telephone. Makes it unnecessary to flounder through a huge directory—to worry about scratch paper.

Solves the Phone List Problem

Puts every name—every number right before you—has a full alphabetical index. 99% of your calls can be listed in a Meilicke Active Phone List. Think of the telephoning time that can be saved.

Snaps
on
phone



Note These Features:

Indexed cards so that reference and entries can be made by merely flipping cards.

Index made automatically by closed when reference is finished.

Cards are loose leaf and will hold 440 names, exchanges and phone numbers.

Takes plainly in sight. Scratch pad is a necessity.

The frame is made of pressed steel, black rubber finished same as phone.

This attractive device is durable and highly finished; it will last a lifetime.

Sold by most dealers or sent direct on receipt of \$1.00
Dealers—Get Our Proposition

MEILICKE CALCULATOR CO.

Mrs. Meilicke Interest Calculators

Room 419 Thompson Building CHICAGO, ILL.



Latest Model No. 5

Over 600 of these visible L. C. Smith and Bros. Typewriters are used in the great Larkins offices to serve our two million customers.

L. C. Smith Typewriters

Write today for details of our Factory-assembled, new-to-you offer on this latest model machine. Easy Payments 50 Days' Trial **Larkins Co.** BUFFALO, N.Y.

TYPEWRITERS

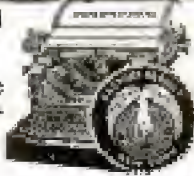
SUMMER PRICES

Our entire stock of latest models is offered at special prices for the summer only.

Factory Rebuilt Typewriters

All trademarked, and guaranteed for one year. Buy now and save as much as \$75. Branch stores in leading cities.

Write for Catalog and Summer Price-List
American Writing Machine Co., Inc., 345 Broadway, N. Y.



WIGGINS Peerless Patent Book Form Cards



assure you of proper card representation. Many of America's largest card users use Wiggins cards exclusively because they realize that the proper card serves the dual purpose of announcing their salesmen while adding prestige to the house. Ask for tab of specimens and observe their smooth edges and excellence of engraving.

THE JOHN B. WIGGINS CO., Established 1887
Engravers, Plate Makers, Die Embossers
62-64 East Adams Street Chicago, Illinois

Men and Women

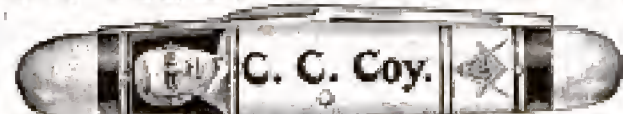


AGENTS WANTED!

Wonderful new invention! Something every housewife, mother, seamstress needs. Heats itself with common Kerosene or Gasoline. Absolutely safe. Clean, odorless, convenient. Low price. Liberal Guarantee. The fast-selling **Imperial Self-Heating Iron**—Makes Ironing Easy. Cheaper than electricity or gas. Irons 8 hours for 1 cent. Saves miles of walking. Right size, shape, weight. Free Booklet, "Ironing Comfort." Every home a prospect. Some exclusive territory open to high grade agents. **Write today.**

IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO., Dept. 966, 1310 W. Madison St., CHICAGO

BIG CHANCE FOR AGENTS



You can earn BIG MONEY

Selling the most complete line of guaranteed transparent handle Knives and Razors with Photo, Name and Lodge Emblem—also full line of cutlery. Write today for catalogue and terms. **Golden Rule Cutlery Co., 554 W. Lake St., Dept. 329, Chicago, Ill.**

START A MOVING PICTURE SHOW



MAKE MONEY FAST

COMPLETE OUTFIT, MACHINE, FILM AND EVERYTHING FURNISHED. EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL MOVING PICTURE CO., Dept. F., Ellsworth Bldg., CHICAGO

AGENTS—Make \$100 to \$300



per month easy selling our new Triplicate **Sauce Pan**. Cooking utensil for 3 different foods on one burner. 400 Specialties—all Wholesale sellers. Write quick for exclusive territory and large catalogue.

AMERICAN ALUMINUM MFG. CO.
Div. S 61 LEMONT, ILL.

BABY KILLED BY TOY—A rattle left in the crib of a six-months-old baby, in St. Paul, Minn., killed the child, strangulation caused by the pressure of the rattle on the windpipe being the cause of death, according to the coroner's jury.

MAKE \$3000 THIS YEAR

START IN A STUNNING MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. We'll show you how. No experience required. Represent us in your town. Start at once, with no back of you, and **MAKE BIG MONEY FROM THE FIRST DAY.** If awake for good proposition write today for free details.

DARLING COMPANY Dept. 12 WASHINGTON, D. C.



Amazing Profits In Mushrooms

Anybody can add \$50 to \$100 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices.

Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON

Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

Over 100,000 in Use

Mostly sold through recommendations. For PERSONAL BANK or GENERAL OFFICE. It checks mental calculations. Buy through your Stationer. Write for 10-day trial offer.

B. GANCHER, A. A. M. CO.
148 Duane Street New York

AGENTS WANTED

GANCHER Portable Adding and

LISTING \$50

Golden Gem

PORTABLE Adding Machine

Multiplies—Subtracts

The "FORD" in its Field

MACHINE—Just Out!

Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

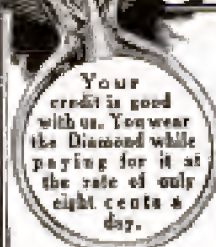
Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

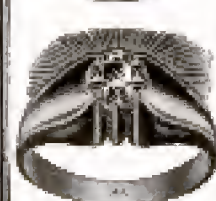
Multiplies—Subtracts

Multiplies—Subtracts

Diamonds \$2.50 On Credit 1 Month



Your credit is good with us. You wear the Diamond while paying for it at the rate of only eight cents a day.



"DIAMONDS WIN HEARTS"
A Diamond is the ideal gift for a loved one, it lasts for ever, and every day reminds the wearer of your regard and good intentions.

Rock Bottom Prices Easy Credit Terms

Our import prices "direct from the mines to you" cut out all the wholesaler's and retailer's profits. You get the benefit of this saving along with our liberal credit terms—eight months to pay—and you wear the Diamond while paying for it. Our large catalogue is free, write for it.

FREE Examination

You don't pay one cent until you see and examine any article you desire right in your own hands. If you like it pay for it on our easy credit plan. If not entirely satisfied return at our expense.

GET OUR GREAT 116 PAGE CATALOG. It contains over 2,000 beautiful illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Solid Gold Jewelry, Silverware, Novelties, etc.—all the latest and most up-to-date designs at our importer's bargain prices—wholesale terms of 10 days. Send for catalogue today before you forget. IT IS FREE.

LOFTIS The National Credit Jewelers
Dept. A894, 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
BROS & CO. 1834
Stores in: Chicago, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Omaha.

AGENTS—A BIG SELLER SCREEN DOOR CHECK



LOW-PRICED
Easy Sales, Big Profits
Splendid summer seller. Stops the bugs and saves the door. Big demand. A sale in every home. Dozen can be carried in pocket. Demonstrating sample free to workers.

THOMAS MFG. CO., 4448 East St., DAYTON, OHIO

Automatic Card Printing Everywhere

Special offer for a short time only. Our VERY LATEST IMPROVED AUTOMATIC CARD \$110 (C.R.) PRINTING PRESS

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY
S. B. FEUERSTEIN & CO.
142 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO



300 Candle Power of Light at a Cost of 1-8c Per Hour

Burns Kerosene or Gasoline

This lamp generates and burns its own gas from ordinary kerosene. "QUICKLIT" gasoline lamps can be lit with an ordinary match like city gas.

Write today for illustrated catalog of our complete line of kerosene and gasoline lamps, lanterns and lighting systems. **Agents Wanted**

The Nagel-Chase Mfg. Co.
176 East Erie St., Chicago



AMAZING LOW PRICE

New improved method of construction makes possible low prices on McClure Sectional Wood Garages. Made of good grade yellow pine lumber, completely factory built in every respect—painted, with glass, doors, locks, etc., shipped direct from our mills in sections all ready to erect. Saves you money, time and labor. You can put it up yourself in less than half a day—no experience necessary.

Why pay garage bills when you can have a handsome, substantial McClure garage in your back yard at such low cost?

Read These Astonishing Prices:

Length	8 ft. wide	10 ft. wide
12 ft.	Price \$45	\$60
14 ft.	" \$50	\$65
16 ft.	" \$55	\$70
18 ft.	" \$60	\$75

Send for garage booklet No. 3. It will save you money.

THE MCCLURE CO.

Mfrs. of Saginaw Silos
Saginaw, Mich., Calao,
Ill., Ft. Worth, Tex.

\$45-

(25)



Print Your Own

Cards, circulars, book, paper, Press \$5. Larger \$15. Rotary \$80. Have money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write today for catalogue of presses, TYPE, cards, paper, samples. It will pay you well. **THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Connecticut**



Sharpens Safety Blades Perfectly

At last, the perfect sharpener—the Stag Sharpener. The only sharpener that both hones and strops all makes of safety blades. Keeps blades in perfect shaving condition. Makes old blades better than new. Surprisingly simple. Roller in holder automatically sets blade always at correct honing and stropping angle. Thumb lock makes it easy to insert and remove blades. Heavily nickel-plated holder, better's home and strap in neat box, complete, postpaid, \$1.00. Try it 10 days; money back if not satisfactory.

Dealers Write for Special Introductory Offer
STAG CO., 22 So. State St. CHICAGO



A Constant Water Supply For Your Farm Home

Don't depend on a windmill or the back-breaking hand pump to fill your water tank. It's more reliable and economical to install a

RIFE RAM

and be sure of a constant supply of fresh water, without fuel or attention. The Rife Ram operates by the flow of any stream having a fall of 3 feet or more and a supply of 3 gallons or more per minute. Will maintain air pressure system. Simple to install. Over 11,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write today for catalog and free estimate

RIFE ENGINE CO.

3131 Trinity Building NEW YORK



GENUINE DIAMONDS
BLUE WHITE
PERFECT CUT

Small Sizes 25 Low as \$6.25

88 PER CARAT

1/2 Carat
Genuine Blue White Perfect Cut Diamond of fine brilliancy, in 14k. solid gold Tiffany style solitaire ring. Guaranteed \$50 retail value. Our lowest money-making price. **\$26.00**

Save ring as shown, above, complete with 14k. Dia. \$ 8.00
12 C. Dia. 17.25
10 C. Dia. 13.00
8 C. Dia. 12.75
6 C. Dia. 12.13
4 C. Dia. 10.88

Men's 14k. "Ideal" 14k. Dia. \$ 20.00
12 C. Dia. 44.75
10 C. Dia. 68.75
8 C. Dia. 82.83
6 C. Dia. 142.80

The biggest sensation in the history of the diamond business—Genuine Blue White Perfect Cut Diamonds at the astonishing price of only \$88 per carat. Small sizes as low as \$6.25. Same quality that middle-men-to-jeweler methods demand \$150 per carat for! How do we do it? By importing direct from Europe, we cut out the middle man. You get the benefit of the jeweler's price. 30 per cent less than the jeweler must pay even wholesale. And you get guaranteed blue white quality diamonds from us—not orange-white or other inferior stones.

NO MONEY IN ADVANCE

Select the diamond and mending you want to see from our book and we'll send it to you without a cent in advance. A REAL FREE examination. Send back the diamond or keep it as you decide for yourself. No cash or risk to you. No obligation to buy. Our plan is your safe way to buy a diamond.

BANKABLE LEGAL Money-Back Guarantee

The only bankable cash refund contract in the entire diamond business. Issued to writing with every diamond we sell, promise to return direct, or through any bank in America for instant cash refund! No delay or red tape. Full price guaranteed in exchange at any time! Color, carat, weight and value legally certified.

DIAMOND BOOK FREE

Write for it today. A postal will do. A wonderful diamond book. Profusely illustrated. First to show 1916 styles. Helps you to buy diamonds like an expert. Get it by all means. Write today—NOW!

BARNARD & CO.
Dept. 668C S. W. Corner
Webster & Monroe, Chicago, U.S.A.



1900 Motor Washer Electric or Water Power

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics
Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to 2 cents per week. Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 WASHER CO., 6290 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto if you live in Canada

RIDE a RANGER

Model bicycle and know you have the best. Buy a machine you can prove by actual test before accepting.

DELIVERED FREE ON APPROVAL and 30 days' trial. No expense to you if you do not wish to keep it. **LOW FACTORY COST**, great improvements and values never before equalled in our 1916 models.

WRITE TODAY for our big catalog showing our complete line of 1916 bicycles, TIRES, sundries and parts, and learn the wonderful low prices and new offers and terms we will give you. Do not buy until you know what we can do for you. Write a post card now.

MEAD CYCLE CO. DEPT. 5108 CHICAGO



The Acetylene Blow Torch Prest-O-Torch

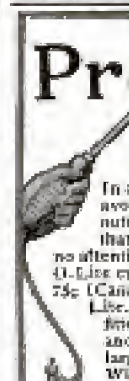
Costs less to buy than a good gasoline blow torch and costs less to use

In all soldering and brazing, the Prest-O-Torch avoids the delays and uncertainties of gasoline outfit. Provides a concentrated, intense flame that doesn't blow out even in a high wind. Needs no attention whatever. Used with handy sizes of Prest-O-Lite cylinders—ready-made gas. Style "A" sells for 75c (Canada 85c). Used with the small 36C size Prest-O-Lite. Will braze up to 3/4 inch round rod. Can be fitted with handle and hook for added convenience in bench and overhead work. Style "C" Prest-O-Torch, for use with the larger sizes of Prest-O-Lite, is recommended for large work. Will braze up to 1 inch round rod. Sells for \$2.25 (Canada \$2.75).

Write for special literature and learn where you can see the Prest-O-Torch in operation.

THE PREST-O-LITE CO., Inc., 816 Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind.

Canadian Factory, Montreal, Que. Exchange Agents Everywhere



"Little Guard" the new Torrey

*gives a quick, smooth,
clean shave*

Here's a *real* safety
guard razor, shaves
in the only correct
way, cuts close,
doesn't rough
the skin.

\$2

Like all
Torrey

razors, this
new safety has
the perfect shav-
ing edge. Hold like
any other *real* razor—
it's two-thirds size. Has
reversible safety guard.

If your dealer hasn't Torrey
razors, write us; we'll tell you
where to get them. Ask for Free
Booklet, "How to Shave."

*The new Torrey Hon-
ing Strop has no equal*

THE J. R. TORREY RAZOR COMPANY
Dept. P, Worcester, Mass.



Write for this free booklet
about Modern Firearms. It tells you all about
the latest improvements, contains descrip-
tions and illustrations of all models made up by
The REMINGTON ARMS UNION METALLIC
CARTRIDGE CO., Dept. S-P, NEW YORK

Cut Next Winter's Coal Bills

Install a **New-Feed UNDERFEED** Furnace or
Boiler. $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ fuel saving **guaranteed**. Over
35,000 enthusiastic users are saving fuel money.
Find out how you can, too. Write today for val-
uable book, "From Overfed to UNDERFEED."

The WILLIAMSON HEATER COMPANY
255 Fifth Avenue CINCINNATI, OHIO

QUICK MONEY

Growing Mushrooms

How to really make big money in mush-
rooms, is fully explained in the wonderful
book, "The Truth About Mushrooms."
Everything explained from A to Z, at first hand,
from the greatest practical authority in America.
Add \$10 to \$100 a week to your income. Demand
grows rapidly. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc.
Small capital to start. Profits bigger and quicker.
Anyone can do it. Women and children, too. Now

is the best time. Send for FREE book of information.
Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Dept. 265, 1342 N. Clark St., Chicago

Runs on Alcohol



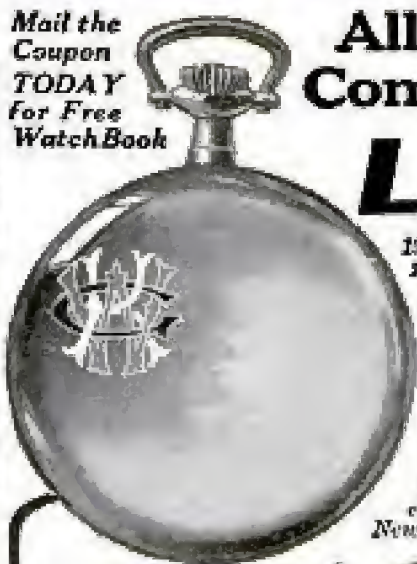
anywhere. No electricity, wires or
springs. Convenient. Much cheaper
to operate than other fans. 12-inch
blades. Roller bearing. Reliable. Brings
genuine comfort and satisfaction. Ideal
for the sick room. Third season. A
proved success. The **WONDER FAN**.
Price, \$18.50 cash with order only,
delivery prepaid in the continental U.S.A.
LAKE BREEZE MOTOR, 546 W. Monroe St., Chicago

The Burlington Smashes

Mail the
Coupon
TODAY
for Free
Watch Book

**All Watch
Competition**

Look!



19 Ruby and Sap-
phire Jewels—
Adjusted to the
second—
Adjusted to tem-
perature—
Adjusted to iso-
chronism—
Adjusted to posi-
tions—
25-year old stra-
ta case—
Genuine Montgom-
ery Railroad Dial—
New Ideas in Thin Cases

Every fighting vessel in the
U. S. Navy has the Burlington
Watch aboard. This includes
every torpedo boat—every
submarine as well as the big
Battleships.

\$2.50

Only 2 A Month

And all of this for \$2.50—only \$2.50 per
month—a great reduction in watch price—direct to
you—positively the exact prices the wholesale dealer
would have to pay. We do not care to quote these
prices here, but write—write before you buy. Think
of the high-grade, guaranteed watch we offer here at
such a remarkable price. Indeed, the days of exhor-
bitant watch prices have passed.

See It First!

You don't pay a cent to anybody until you see the
watch. We won't let you buy a Burlington watch without
seeing it. Look at the splendid beauty of the watch itself.
Thin model, handsomely shaped—aristocratic in every line.
Then look at the work! There you see the pinnacle of watch-
making. You understand how this wonder timepiece is ad-
justed to the **very second!**

Free Watch Book

Get the Burling-
ton Watch Book
by sending
this coupon now. You will
know a lot more about watches
buying when you read it.
You will be able to "steer
clear" of the double-
priced watches which
are no better. Send
coupon today for the
book and our offer.

**Burlington
Watch Co.**

19th St. & Marshall
Blvd., Dept. AB19
Chicago

Free Watch Book Coupon

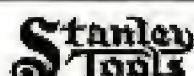
Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. AB19 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without
obligations and prepaid)
your free book on watches
with full explanation of your
cash or \$2.50 a month offer on
the Burlington Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Shoot Board and Plane

A tool for Pattern Makers—Carpenters—Cabinet Makers—in fact, for any workers in wood who have nice fitting to do.

PRINTERS and ELECTROTYPERS
use it for squaring up and sizing electrotypes

The Plane moves in a run-way, insuring absolutely the same position of cutter for every stroke.
Can be adjusted to plane at any angle between zero and ninety degrees.

Cutter can be set to give any draft desired to a pattern.
Special circular containing full description upon request.
Base 22 in. long—Plane 15 in. long—cutter 2½ in. wide—weight 17½ lbs. **PRICE COMPLETE \$10.00.**

If you cannot procure this tool from your Hardware Dealer, we will, upon receipt of price, send same, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

Use Water Power \$250 UP for Hard Work

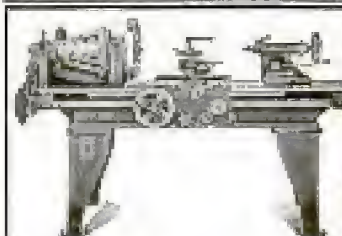
The Divine Red Devil Water Motor

will operate washing machines, sewing machines, small lathes, small dynamos, do grinding and polishing. No fuss—no fuss—nothing to get out of order.

A Simple, Durable, Economical Motor

that costs little or nothing to operate. Improved bucket-wheel construction exactly like big turbines. Power for small shops, mechanics, grocers, doctors and dentists. Money back if not entirely satisfied. Write for FIVE Booklet. Mention size of pipe and water pressure and work to be done.

Divine Water Motor Co., Dept. M, Utica, N. Y.

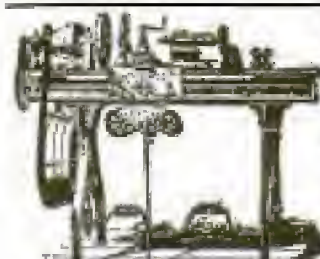


South Bend Lathes

For the Machine and Repair Shop

How to Run a Lathe
A 60-cent book for 10 cents
Postpaid, stamps accepted.

Straight or Gap Beds. Send for free catalog giving prices on entire line.
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



LATHES

9 to 18-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.



A complete line of appliances for the transmission of Power. Anything from a belt to a complete mill or factory outfit. Send for catalogue. Largest Manufacturers of Lathes in the country.
W.A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co. CHICAGO



MOTOR DRIVEN BENCH SAW

Saws Wood and Soft Metals
Indispensable and most economical. For shop or private use. Full description and circular on request.

H. G. CRANE Grosse Pointe, Brookline, Mass.

CRESCENT Wood Working MACHINES

always satisfy particular users who know good equipment and want the best. Ask for catalog today telling about our line of band saws, jointers, saw tables, planers, planers and matchers, disk grinders, swing cut off saws, shapers, borers, hollow chisel mortisers, universal wood workers, variety wood workers.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia Street LEBANON, OHIO



SEBASTIAN LATHES HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICES

If you delight in good tools you will delight in Sebastian Lathes. For 25 years we have built lathes, and lathes only, employing skilled labor always, and improving equipment and machinery every year. Sebastian Lathes are

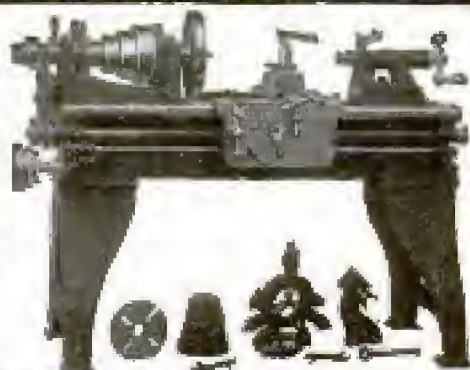
STANDARD FOR QUALITY—LOW IN PRICE

They are accurate, economical, simple and durable. Many re-orders and voluntary letters from users of Sebastian Lathes prove this. The Sebastian reputation is back of every Sebastian Lathe. You are judge and jury when you buy a lathe. We are not satisfied until you are. Look over the complete line in our new catalog. It shows Lathes for general repair work, garage and automobile work, etc.

When you buy a lathe, say "Sebastian"

ADDRESS (FOR THE CATALOG)

THE SEBASTIAN LATHE COMPANY, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio



No Other Chain Drill Like It

Because no other has the Automatic Ratchet and Friction Feed. No other can handle those "impossible," "out-of-the-ordinary" jobs like a

"Yankee" Chain Drill

No. 1500

A few turns of handle—Friction Feed tightens chain and sets drill. Shift lever—Ratchet Feed automatically keeps even, steady pressure on drill point. Your job is done in a jiffy. No stopping to tighten chain. Drills won't break.

"Yankee" Chain Drill

No. 1500

Price \$3.25

3-jaw, tool steel chuck for round shanks only, to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter

Your dealer can supply you

Write for "'Yankee' Tool Book" showing all the "Yankee" wood- and metal-boring and screw-driving tools.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"YANKEE" TOOLS *Make Better Mechanics*



Steam apparatus doing work that would require the efforts of about 250,000,000 men to perform, are in existence in the United States today, says the Valve World. This does not include farm engines, railroad locomotives or steamboats.

The average life of a moving-picture film in continuous use is three weeks.



TOOL CASES

For Up-to-Date TOOLMAKERS and MACHINISTS

We carry the finest and most complete line of mechanics' toolcases and tools in the country. We guarantee to please you or refund money. Write for free catalogue.

J. M. WATERSTON

75 Woodward Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.

A Wonderful Combined Tool

is this STEWART HANDY WORKER



It combines: A strong and powerful vise, steel faced; a steel pipe vise for up to 1 1/2-inch pipe; big, sturdy anvil; cutting hardie; corundum grinding wheel 5" x 1", 2 speed drill press; 3 speeds, direct, 4 to 1 and 16 to 1.

Weights, boxed, 50 pounds; price f.o. b. Chicago, \$12.50. Send \$2.00 and pay balance when outfit arrives. All money back if not highly pleased. It's a marvelously valuable outfit. Write for circular.

Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.

AG17 N. La Salle St.

CHICAGO

CRESCENT TOOLS

"I WANT A GOOD STRONG SCREWDRIVER"



How many times have you made this request?

The next time ask for a CRESCENT HAMR-HANDL Screwdriver.

No.		Price
K-24	4-inch blade	65 cents
K-25	5-inch blade	70 cents
K-26	6-inch blade	75 cents

CRESCENT TOOL CO.

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Experience Has Taught Him the Value of Careful Measurements with Dependable Tools



jobs. So this man protects his job and his reputation as a good mechanic by using tools of known quality—tools that are dependable, serviceable, and accurate to the finest degree. He realizes that it pays a mechanic to lay out work and check up measurements with high grade precision instruments, so

IN his long shop career he has seen many men "fired" for spoiling costly work through measuring it with inferior, inaccurate tools. Those men blamed the tools, but the boss blamed the men—said they were poor workmen—and told them to look for other

Brown & Sharpe Tools Are His Choice

He is proud of his skill and reputation and proud of the tools that help him to maintain them. Thousands of capable mechanics do likewise—specify Brown & Sharpe Tools. Fifty years of knowing how has produced a line that meets all demands for accuracy and service. Write for free No. 26 Catalog.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Providence, R. I.

Good Tools May Not Mean Your Living But—

they help to uphold your reputation as a mechanic, they do justice to your skill and fully reflect upon the quality of your work.

"RED DEVIL" Dependable TOOLS

are good tools in the strictest sense of the word. They eliminate the uncertainties of groping in the dark with inferior tools, yet they cost no more.

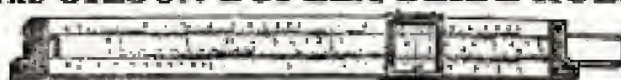
Send 35c for sample 7 in. side cutting plier No. 50, shown here.

TOOL BOOKLET FREE

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.
161 Chambers Street NEW YORK CITY

SPECIAL PACKING METHODS—Attention has been called by the Department of Commerce to a special style of packing that has been adopted by certain European exporting houses with a view to the prevention of pilfering. The merchandise is first placed in an inside container, which is then bound with wire. Barlap is wrapped around the entire package, and this wrapping is again bound with wire transversely, with the result that the wrapping must be entirely removed to gain

THE GILSON DUPLEX SLIDE RULE



This pocket slide rule will solve any problem involving multiplication, division, proportion, area and square roots and powers, logarithms, sines and tangents. The scales are printed on white celluloid, mounted on wood. The runner is aluminum, with a glass, or unbreakable celluloid, as preferred. Four scales are shown in the illustration and there are five scales on the reverse side. Size 7 1/2". Price, with instructions and Leatherette Case, \$1.25. Order a Gilson Duplex Slide Rule. You can learn to use it in ten minutes. Use it five days, and if you are not perfectly satisfied send it back and your \$1.25 will be promptly returned.

THE GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., NILES, MICH.

SAMPLE 50c



THE SPEEDY Stitcher

The greatest invention with which the unskilled man can repair leather goods or any heavy material. Needles and thread are inside the handle. **FAST SELLER.**

Agents Wanted Foreign trade solicited. Advertising circulars in different languages.
Stewart-Skinner Co., 26 Henna St., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Keep Dirt Off Your Clothes



Putting Suit On

Shanhouse MOTOR SUIT

Covers all your clothes from head to foot. On in a minute—off in a second. Made of strong, olive khaki. One-piece overgarment for every use. Roomy, washable, durable.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send \$2.00, giving chest measure and dealer's name. We will send you one direct, prepaid. Money back if not satisfied.

W. SHANHOUSE & SONS
Dept. 101 Rockford, Ill.

LE PAGE'S
GLUE 10c
IN HANDY TUBES

Fits

The best machinist is the one who can caliper his fits so accurately the jobs never come back for refitting.

The limits of tolerance are so small that the greatest accuracy is required.

In forced fits 1-1000 of an inch is the limit allowed.

This means the machinist must place great dependence upon his instruments.

Starrett Tools and Instruments of Precision

are absolutely true and are designed for quick, easy adjustment.

For example—the Starrett quick adjusting micrometer can be instantly opened or closed to any point within its capacity. This saves time and combines speed with accuracy.

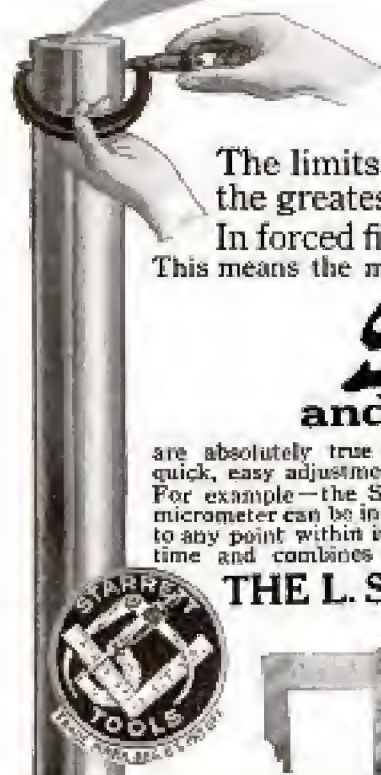
Starrett Tools are well known as standard by all expert machinists and engineers.

2100 styles and sizes—including micrometers, vernier calipers, dividers, combination squares, steel tapes, hack saws. Write for free catalog No. 21-A.P.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY, ATHOL, MASS.

"The World's Greatest Tool Makers"

New York London Chicago



access to the inner package. The package prepared in this way is then crated or boxed, as may be necessary. In the outer crating or box special nails of serrated form are used. These nails cannot be readily removed without evidence of the removal appearing plainly on the case. This method of packing is not adapted to heavy and bulky merchandise, but this class of exports suffers least from pilfering.

YOU NEED THIS TOOL

**GASOLINE
SOLDERING IRON
BLOW-TORCH**

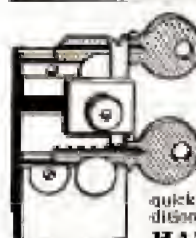


Address: E. J. Emmelmann Bros. Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A.

LUTHER DIMO GRIT Tool Grinders

Put keen edge on all tools quickly and easily—Twenty times faster than grindstone. **Won't draw temper**—no water needed. Write for catalog showing all styles—hand, foot and power operated.

Luther Grinder Mfg. Co., 929 Point St., Milwaukee, Wis.



THE HARRISON M. I. P. KEY FILING MACHINE

Makes duplicate Pin Tumbler Keys with absolute accuracy, and without injuring the original key. Price \$3.00. Special diamond shaped files 35c each or 4 for \$1.00. Net Cash. \$4.00 for the outfit complete.

THE HARRISON C. K. KEY CLAMP will make duplicate Copies Keys of all kinds for Doors, Padlocks, Trunks, Cabinets, Lockers, etc., quickly and accurately. Price \$1.00. Both machines undeniably guaranteed. Parcel Post Prepaid.

HARRISON & CO., 81 New St., New York



Portable Cases

**FOR TOOL MAKERS
AND MACHINISTS**

Twelve styles, left lined drawers, solid brass trimmings, best of material, beautiful finish, low price, satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for booklet of cases built for service.

**The Pillied Lumber Co.
SWANTON, OHIO**

Oils Everything

about house and office. 3-in-One has a hundred daily uses. You constantly need it to oil clocks, locks, casters, sewing machines, go-carts, velocipedes, roller skates, lawn mowers, guns and fishing reels; mag-

netos and commutators.

3-in-One Oil also polishes automobile bodies; pre-

vents rust on

andirons, es-

cUTCheons,

and tools; puts an edge

on a razor; keeps nickel-

ed faucets, etc., bright.

3-in-One

has been the standard house-hold oil for twenty years; nothing can take its place.

At all stores: In bottles, 10c, 25c, 50c.

In Handy Oil Case, 25c.

FREE—A generous sample and Dictionary of Uses.

Three-in-One Oil Co.

42 ENG. Broadway, New York City

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Send for This Handbook

It's FREE. 60 pages of mechanical information that has never been compiled before. A mine of the most valuable kind of facts, formulas and helpful hints.

MILLERS FALLS MECHANICS' HANDBOOK

Here are a few subjects:

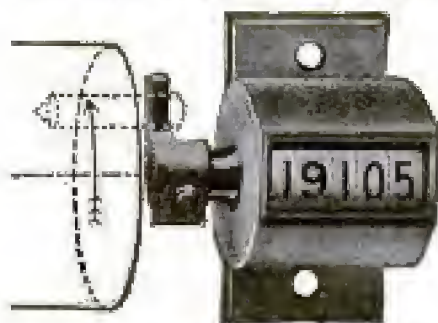
Weight per foot of wood
Wood staining recipes
Putty, cements and glues for wood
Number of nails to pound
How to color steel and brass
How to figure board measure, shingles, paint, brickwork
and 50 other subjects.

Send for Book No. 21

MILLERS FALLS CO.
121 River St., Millers Falls, Mass.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

No. 4 Revolution Counter



Veeder Accuracy for \$1.00

We recommend the use of this counter wherever possible. The No. 4 Revolution Counter contains no springs and it is absolutely accurate. It will stand a very high rate of speed and if run backward will subtract. And it costs but a dollar for this check on your machine that will last for years. Get one now.

Write for our booklet about counters

Cyclometers, Odometers, Tachometers, and all kinds of counters. Fine Die Castings.

Veeder Mfg. Co. 4 Sargeant Street
HARTFORD, CONN.

SURGEON SAVES LIFE WITH SIMPLE INSTRUMENTS—Two teaspoons, a pocket knife, and a piece of rubber tubing were the emergency tools with which a West Virginia surgeon performed an operation on a woman apparently dying of diphtheria, thus saving her life. Called to her mountain home he found the woman unconscious. Having no surgical instruments with him and realizing that death was near, he made an incision in the woman's windpipe with his knife, and

Interlox

MASTER SLIDE RULE

The Only Interlocking Rule made—and the Only one whereby inside measurements of doors, windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Also superior to all others for outside measurements of walls, ceilings, etc. If your hardware dealer hasn't this Rule, send us his name and the per foot (is any length from 2 to 8 ft.) and it will be sent prepaid.



DAHL MFG. CO., 51P E. 42nd St., NEW YORK

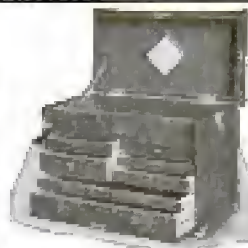
SAVES TIME, TEMPER AND TROUBLE

Liberal Proposition for Dealers and Agents

THE AWL YOU WANT



Is the genuine MYERS \$1.00 "Lock Stitch" Sewing Awl with the exclusive feature. See thread reel in front of handle under the finger tip. Natural tension. Sews heavy or light material, diamond point, full grooved needles used to protect the thread when sewing. **C. A. MYERS COMPANY, 6336 University Ave., Chicago, Illinois**



ToolCases for Toolmakers and Machinists
Keep your tools orderly arranged in a Gerstner Portable Tool Case. There's a place for every tool in one of the felt lined drawers. Every up-to-date mechanic needs one and you'll find our Cases the best built, neatest and most practical on the market. We guarantee to please or refund all money. Write for our free booklet.

Gerstner **Sons**

Mfg. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
308 Columbia St., DAYTON, OHIO

Sharp Tools Pay Big

80% of all edged tools used in America are sharpened by the makers on "Cleveland Grindstones"—the natural abrasive stone that best preserves the temper of the steel.



Profit by their experience. Keep your own tools at their best with the recognized standard—"Cleveland Grindstones."

Our Little Giant

is built for all ordinary grindstone work in the shop or on the farm. Fitted for hand, treadle or power; 24" by 3 1/2" to 4" stone; ball bearing; latest improvements.

\$1 Special Introductory Offer

To prove the superior grit and toughness of "Cleveland Grindstones," we will send this handy "Harvest King, Jr." for kitchen or tool box, charges prepaid as far west as the Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana, on receipt of one dollar.

Send \$1 today. Get Free Catalog on Complete Line.



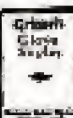
THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
1111A Leader-News Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

"Cleveland Grindstones" Save Tool Temper

FREE Glove Book

Send for free copy of "Glove Styles" showing the very latest Grinnell Gloves.

Morrison-Ricker Mfg. Co., 141 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia.



using the teaspoons, bent double, as retractors, he inserted the rubber tube, restoring respiration, and, in all probability, saving her from death.

II Fenestra Stock Sash admirably fill the requirements of any ordinary building. II

And can be shipped within 10 days after receipt of order in Detroit

Fenestra
SOLID STEEL WINDOWS
"REG. U.S. PAT. OFF."

II DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS CO. II
Dept. F6 Detroit, Mich.

OSTER BULLDOG No. 102 R
3/4" to 1 1/4" pipe

To get catalog use postcard or write name in margin, tear out ad and mail.



OSTER BULLDOG RATCHET DIE-STOCK

5 Big features PLUS the ratchet makes this the handiest, easiest stock for the shop, engine-room or farm. Every pipe-threading trade knows the 5 big Oster Features—(1) Self-locking dies, (2) Self-centering guides, (3) Dies open up after cut and reset automatically to size—no backing off, (4) No loose bushings, (5) No breakable parts.

Ask for Catalog (free) "The Bulldog Tale."

THE OSTER MFG. CO.

2100 East 61st St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO



When is white lead not white lead?

When it's tinted green?

Wrong! It takes such a tiny portion of color to give

Dutch Boy White Lead

one of the beautiful tints that it may still be considered pure white lead.

Specify pure white lead, no matter what tint you want your paint. Write for Paint Tips No. 35.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

New York Boston Cincinnati Cleveland
Buffalo Chicago San Francisco St. Louis
(John T. Lewis & Bros. Co., Philadelphia)
(National Lead & Oil Co., Pittsburgh)

MR. ELECTRICIAN:

Why don't you let us know who and where you are? Our

Caldwell High Speed "Z" Twist Auger Bit

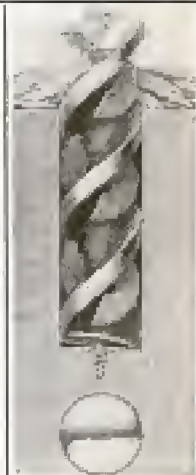
is waiting to serve you better, quicker and longer than any bit you have ever used.

MADE IN ALL LENGTHS

11/16 in. 6 in. 50c 12 in. 85c
9 in. 55c 18 in. \$1.00

CALDWELL efficiency reduces the above costs to zero after you have used the bit a few hours.

CALDWELL AUGER BIT CO.
LEBANON, N. H.





EXCELSIOR AUTOCYCLE MODEL 17-3 ULTRA POWER

*A Year Ahead
of Everything*



**The Most Powerful
Motorcycle Ever Built**

**Foot Motor Starter with
Automatic Compression
Control**

**Automobile Type
Three Speed Gear**

**Extra Large Dry Plate
Clutch**

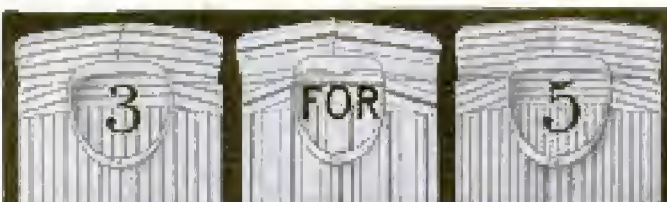
Price, Regular, \$265.00 Electrically Equipped, \$295.00

The Greatest Combination of SPEED, POWER and RELIABILITY
ever put on the road

Our entire Series 17, including 17-3, with regular and electric lighting equipment.
Model 17, Short Coupled, Speed Type.

Excelsior LIGHTWEIGHT and other models fully described in our new catalog.
Write for it today or see the dealer.

Excelsior Motor Manufacturing & Supply Co.
3702 Cortland St., CHICAGO



3 CUSTOM SHIRTS FOR \$5

I make shirts that fit you, because I make your shirts from your measurements and guarantee to take them back if they do not satisfy you.

I send you 100 samples to select from

I send you instant blank with rules. I send you the finished shirts express prepaid. No ready-made shirts in my shop. But facilities for quick delivery of the highest grade of custom work. Write for my samples. 40 higher-priced fabrics. 100 summer samples now ready. **No Agents.**
CLARENCE E. HEAD (Master of Shirts), 130 Canal Street, NEWARK, N. Y.

MENNEN'S SHAVING CREAM

Send 10 cents for a medium-sized tube of Mennen's Shaving Cream, a trial can of Mennen's Talcum for Men, and the novel booklet "The Gentle Art of Shaving."

Gerhard Mennen
Chemical Company
200 Orange St., Newark, N. J.
Canadian Factory,
Montreal, Que.
Sales Agents for Canada:
Harold F. Hitchie & Co., Ltd.,
Toronto.

THE BEST AMERICAN MAKE ARROW COLLARS

— 2 for 25 cents —



At the Traps or in the Field
shoot shells loaded with Smoke-
less Shotgun Powder made by the
HERCULES POWDER CO.



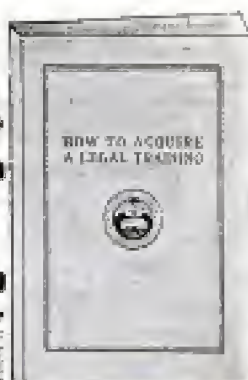
100 Genuine Havana Seconds \$1.90

From Factory Direct To YOU By Ex. or Parcel Post Prepaid

Made of Imported Havana Seedlings, from our own plantations in Cuba—leaves that are too short to roll into our 15c cigars. They're not pretty, no bands or decorations, but you don't smoke looks. Customers call them "Diamonds in the Rough." All 4 1/2 inches long. Only 100 at this "Get Acquainted" price. Money refunded if you don't receive at least double value. When ordering specify mild, medium or strong. Your check accepted. Our references, Dean or Bradstreet's or any bank. To each purchaser of 100 Edwin's Genuine Havana Seconds, we will extend the privilege of ordering for 60c additional, one of Edwin's "SAMPLE CIGARS" containing one sample cigar each of our 18 Best Sellers—all bargain values priced up to \$12.00 per \$100. Include this in your order—it's the biggest sample value ever offered.

EDWIN CIGAR CO. Dept. N° 16 **2338-2342 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK**
Largest Mail Order Cigar House in the World
Get Acquainted
When in New York SAVE MONEY by Patronizing any of the 100 EDWIN Retail Stores

LAW BOOK FREE



Do you know that the incomes of many lawyers exceed that of the President of the United States? Are you aware that the President himself, as well as practically every other man prominent in public life, is a lawyer? Then you owe it to yourself to get and read this interesting 60-page law book. Doing so may change your whole future! It shows that the demand for legally-trained men in business and public life was never greater than today, and points out the importance of a thorough knowledge of law in many lines of work. It compares resident and correspondence instruction, and explains just what a law course should contain to give you the training absolutely necessary to succeed. It enables you to weigh and judge the claims of correspondence schools; shows you how to choose the best school in which to take up the study of law, and describes thoroughly the American School's new and efficient method of acquiring a legal education at home—in your spare time.

FREE 13 Volume Law Library and 60 Text Books

With each course we furnish 60 new pocket size text books, 36 Case Books, and instruction for five years if necessary. Our big 13-volume Law Library—the most splendid reference work of its kind ever published—covering the entire field of American law and practice—is included absolutely free. Course contains 28 more subjects and 30 more authors than any other correspondence law course. Written in plain, simple, easily understood language—the easiest, best, most complete and practical correspondence law course ever devised. Only law course ever written especially for correspondence instruction. Send for "How To Acquire a Legal Training" today. It is absolutely free—just mail the coupon.

American School of Correspondence
Chicago, U.S.A.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Per. March 6-10 A. S. 444.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Law Book, "How To Acquire a Legal Training," and full particulars regarding your wonderful new system of correspondence law instruction.

NAME

ADDRESS

SMALL ENGINES

Perfect Gasoline Engines—4, 5 and 15 h. p. for Farm and Shop use. Price \$19.00 and up. Also

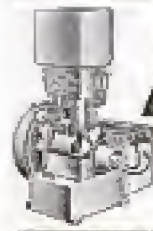
WASHING MACHINES

Wash up to 12 lbs. Send for booklet and Special Offer.

RIEYERHROPP ENGINE CO. RACINE, WIS.

1224 10th St.

STARTER for FORD CARS



POULTRY PAPER

44-124 PAGE periodical, up-to-date; tells all you want to know about care and management of poultry for pleasure or profit. Four months for 10 cents. **POULTRY ADVOCATE**, Dept. 98, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

"Colorado Diamond"



Newest Product of Our Gem Mines. A beautiful Genuine Topaz, of purest white color, finest Diamond cut, wonderful brilliancy and great hardness. Endorsed by leading experts. Far superior to the best imitation Diamond ever produced. Remember we guarantee these stones to be genuine. Special price, \$2.00 each. Size, up to two carats. FREE booklet. Address

COLORADO JEWELRY MFG. CO.
1526 1/2 Champa St. Dept. 47 Denver, Colo.

Throw away your suspenders

Loosen your belt till it feels perfectly comfortable. Support your trousers without strain, pull or discomfort with the

Invisible TROUSER BELT

Worn inside the trousers, where it holds the garment snugly, uniformly, securely, without binding and without making its presence felt. Trousers cannot sag or slip; shirt can't climb up. No interference with deep breathing. Automatically adjusts itself to every movement of the body.

Silk \$1. Lisle 50c. Prepaid. Order today.

KOKOMO BELT COMPANY

104 Main Street

Kokomo, Indiana



RAISE BELGIAN HARES

FOR US. Big money, stock coats a trifle and we buy all you raise at \$2.00 each; also Cavies, Mink, Skunk, Fox, Squash, Phensants, Frogs, etc. Contract, instruction book, etc., for \$1.00, none free. A few chances left. Address **The Belgian Hare, Box 14, Holmes Park, Mo.**



Hand Forged
Razor Steel
Blades. No. 57



This \$2 KNIFE 83¢

DIRECT AT FACTORY PRICE

Handy shaped blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; resharpened easily. Star handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted. Sample No. 5 for \$2 postpaid. Cheapest post \$3 each.

Send for our 80 Page List and "How to use a Hammer" **FREE**

MAHER & GROSS CO., 106 N. St., Toledo, Ohio.



And the Porcelain Doesn't Break

THE rapid succession of explosions in your cylinders beat upon the porcelain insulators of your spark plugs like the blows of a trip hammer.

Champion "X" porcelains are double cushioned against breakage.

At both shoulders of the porcelain there is an asbestos cushioned copper gasket to ease the force of the explosions and absolutely hold the compression in your cylinders.

This is one good reason for the dependability of Champion "X" Plugs.

And because they are so reliably dependable Champion "X" Plugs are installed on all new Ford Cars and have been since 1911.

They are part and parcel of the reliability of these popular cars.

Remember to specify Champion "X" when you go to your dealer for new plugs for your Ford.

Champion Spark Plug Company
407 Avondale Ave. TOLEDO, OHIO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Free Motorcycle Book

A book you ought to have, whether you are a motorcycle enthusiast or merely considering the purchase of a machine. Full from cover to cover of interesting and instructive information about the buying and care of a machine. Describes in detail the construction of our machine and explains why it is today the choice of every discriminating rider from Maine to California.

EMBLEM

Motorcycles are built for the red blooded, outdoor man who appreciates the throb of a powerful motor; the unhesitating sweep up and over the worst sort of hills; the unfailing, faithful drive that sends the Emblem without faltering through sandy and treacherous roads.

The Emblem has a stout heart—it will take you where no other machine will attempt to go, and will bring you back. It is the motorcycle for you. Your name on a postal NOW will bring our Motorcycle Book and a full description of the Emblem by return mail.

EMBLEM BICYCLES are made by the same organization that builds the Emblem Motorcycle. They embody the same sturdiness of construction; the same ability to stand up and perform under every sort of hard work and abuse. Bicycles are once more coming into their own—and the Emblem is leading the way. We have an Emblem Bicycle Book here for you and will send it as soon as we get your name—a postal will do.

Emblem Manufacturing Company

Station A

ANGOLA, Erie County, N.Y., U.S.A.

Book of EMBLEM 500 Playing Cards sent on receipt of the 10 stamps.



CRUSADE AGAINST HYPHEN IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE—Statisticians in England and France have calculated that a saving of \$33,000,000 in the yearly printing bills of those two countries alone could be effected by the abolishing of unnecessary hyphens and silent

The Litl Sho Fur

The Wonderfully Successful FORD STEERING DEVICE



Thousands sold. One end of fastening clamped to center of front axle, other end, moves with the rod. No coiled springs, cams or bearings. Lightest weight. Only 3 lbs. Perfect action. Eliminates danger and tired wrists. Price \$3 prepaid Circular free. Dealers, Ford Owners and Agents, get money-making proposition.

WHITE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P CINCINNATI, OHIO



Mobil oils

A grade for each type of motor

SOME CAR! BOYS! Send for Booklet Today

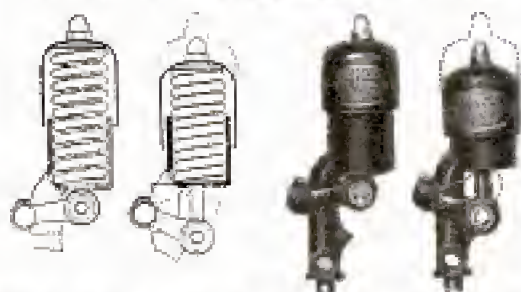


The Lad's Car

Send 20c today for Booklet, telling how to build this automobile. Complete instructions and descriptions of parts and sizes, illustrated with diagrams, blue print, cuts made from photographs, and price list of parts.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENT to first boy in your town
Niagara Motor Car Corp'n, Dept. A, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TEMCO Shock Absorbers For FORD Cars



There Are 3 Big Advantages in the Temco

The Dust Cap telescopes so the fender rod can not strike it.

This permits us to make the tallest shock absorber for Ford cars — which means longer and stronger springs.

Temco Radius Links stop side sway — and thus minimize skidding. They hold the Temco Shock Absorber absolutely vertical — so you will get the full spring action.

An Unlimited Guarantee goes with every set of Temcos. Your dealer has them or can get them very quickly. Ask him today.

\$15 Buys a complete set of four

The Temco Electric Motor Company
Main Office and Factory, 126 Sugar St., Leipsic, Ohio

letters, besides which a considerable saving of paper would also result. In the nearly 7,000 periodicals of France one of these investigators estimated that a yearly total of 108,000,000,000 silent letters was to be found, of which 13 per cent were considered absolutely useless. In the English language he estimated 12 per cent of letters and other characters to be entirely superfluous. The daily output of hyphens he declares to be some 800,000,000, and estimates that it would take one man, writing at fair speed, about 66 years of average working days to write this number.

RUNATIRE REPAIR SHOP BIG MONEY— FROM THE START

Every auto owner needs frequent tire repairs. Badger Equipment makes the work quick and easy. Small investment puts you into a business of your own—paying up to \$200 —\$300 a month.

WE TEACH YOU FREE

No experience needed. We teach you at factory or by mail. Show you how to get the business and handle your shop. Best system, best machines and money-making FREE AID SERVICE.

Write for full details how to get into this lucrative business. Full description of Badger Equipment outfit. It's free—write.
TIRE REPAIR EQUIPMENT CO.
601 Johnson St., Appleton, Wisconsin



Garage \$69.50

10x12 feet "Steelcote" Edwards ready-to-use garage, \$69.50 complete. Factory price. Fireproof. Portable. Quickly set up. All styles and sizes of garages and portable buildings. Send postal for illustrated catalog.

THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.
320-370 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, O.



10¢ a Day

now buys this superb
Baader Violin

AN exquisite instrument — perfect in tone and superbly finished. Made by the great violin maker, J. A. Baader, and now offered direct to you at the rock-bottom price. You may pay this rock-bottom price at the rate of only 10 cents a day. 10 days' free trial. Write for special circular—send coupon at once.

Your Choice of Instruments

This Baader violin is only one of the bargains we have to offer. Write today for our new Violin catalog. There you will find illustrated products of the leading violin makers of the world — Farny, Baader, Glier, Hoberlein, Fiedler, Wurlitzer and many others. Violins of the highest grade, as well as those of moderate prices — all special values. Priced from \$2.50 to \$50.00, and from \$95.00 to \$250.00. Write now.

WURLITZER

200 years of instrument making

Get the benefit of our mammoth facilities for buying in large quantities. The house that supplies the United States Government now makes a startling money-saving offer direct to you. Write for circular.

10 Days' Free Trial

You cannot judge a violin by seeing it in a store or by playing upon it once. Play on one of these instruments in your own home, in your own way for ten full days. Then you will be able to decide.

If you are not satisfied send it back at our expense. If you wish to buy, pay only the rock-bottom price—at the rate of only a few cents a day.



10c a Day

now buys this superb Louis Cornet. Exquisite triple silver-plated long model Louis Cornet direct to you on a startling offer. Ten days free trial before you decide to buy. Liberal allowance for old instruments. Write today for 200-page catalog — ask a Wurlitzer dealer for circular that you have to choose from.

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address on the coupon now and indicate catalogue number you wish us to send you. Absolutely no obligation in sending the coupon. Do it now. Find out about the startling money-saving offer we are making. Write today — send Coupon or a Letter or a Post-card.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

Dept. A119

East 4th Street,
Cincinnati, O.
So. Wabash
Avenue,
Chicago

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

Dept. A119

So. Wabash Av., Chicago
4th St., Cincinnati

- Gentlemen—Please send me without obligation, free and prepaid the catalog number checked below:
- ☐ The special violin circular.
 - ☐ Special low priced violins under \$25.00
 - ☐ Your 225 page illustrated catalog of musical instruments.
 - ☐ Catalog of music stands, cases and other stringed instrument accessories.
 - ☐ Art catalog of rare old violins.

Name _____

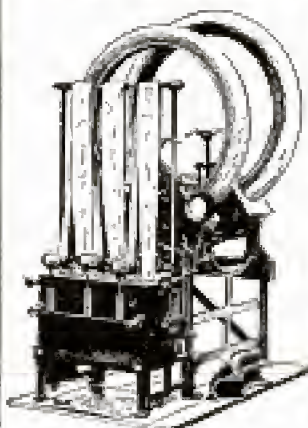
Address _____

There's BIG MONEY For You In TIRE REPAIRING

More than a million new cars go into use this year. Thousands of tires are being sold every year. The field for Tire Repairing is enormous and very little capital or experience is needed to insure success. The profit on every job is big and you can easily get the work if you choose.

AKRON-WILLIAMS TIRE REPAIR EQUIPMENT

More than sixty leading tire manufacturers use and recommend these repair outfits and sell them to their dealers and agents. With an Akron-Williams Outfit you use the standard factory methods and turn out the kind of work that earns you bigger and bigger profits every year.



WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

It gives you information you need. Tells you about the wonderful money-making possibilities in Tire Repairing and how we help you make money right from the very first day. NOW is the best time to start. Write us today.

THE WILLIAMS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.
50 Cherry St., AKRON, OHIO

MAKE A MOTORCYCLE FROM YOUR BIKE WITH THE

Fits Any Make



Cyclemotor

Marvelous high-speed, two-stroke motor attachment. Weighs 20 pounds (including muffler.) Runs 80 to 100 miles on 1 gallon of gas.

Ask for our interesting booklet "Wheeling Without Work" and give name of your bicycle dealer.

CYCLEMOTOR CORPORATION

Arlington Bldg.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Don't Throw Away Your Worn Tires



For over three years European motorists have been getting from 10,000 to 15,000 miles out of their tires by "half-soling" them with Steel Studded Treads. In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example and are saving \$50 to \$100 a year in tire expense.

We ship on Approval without a cent deposit, and allow you to be the judge.

Durable Treads double the life of your tires and are sold under a signed guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. Applied in your own garage in thirty minutes.

Special Discount offered to motorists in new territory on first shipment direct from factory. A postal will get full information and sample within a week. Ship size of tire. Don't wait — write today. Address nearest factory office.

THE COLORADO TIRE & LEATHER CO.
644 Tread Bldg., Denver, Colo. F 44, Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
720-448 Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE

at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

"Used His Four Years"

Harry A. Hyatt, of Boreas River, New York, writes: "About four years ago I received my motor attachment, and wish to say that I am satisfied with it in every way, for it has certainly given me good service. Anyone wanting a motorcycle or attachment, I would recommend them to the Shaw Manufacturing Co."



FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, \$35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 6 GALESBURG, KANSAS



We Save You \$\$\$\$

Buy Motorcycle Accessories from the largest and cheapest supply house in the United States.

Our 1916 catalog listing 3015 accessories sent

FREE

You can't be an up-to-date rider without it. It is the one others try to copy. You need it, so send us your name and address today. **MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT CO.,** Hammondport, N. Y., or Los Angeles, Cal.

Thirty-six power barges, now being constructed at a southern shipyard, and which will ply the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, are to be equipped with wireless apparatus for the purpose of keeping in touch with the headquarters of the operating company.

The empress of Russia on one occasion paid \$5,000 for a handkerchief, the manufacture of which had occupied seven years.



Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle

Motor fits any wheel. BEST, MOST RELIABLE. Best hill climber. More STEFFYR in use than all others. Stamp for circulars. **STEFFYR MFG. CO.,** 5007 Brown Street, PHILA., PA.

DENINGER WILL SAVE

\$40 Big MONEY SAVINGS for You

Used and rebuilt motorcycles, singles and twins, \$25 to \$100. Used bicycles, \$3.95 to \$10. All machines guaranteed in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycles and automobile tires, \$1.00. Complete line of parts and supplies. Send for catalog. **Deninger Cycle Co.,** 336 North St., Rochester, N. Y.

YOU 25 TO 50 DOLLARS

ORBIN Bicycle and Motorcycle

BRAKES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
THE CORBIN SCREW CORP'N
The Knip, Bldg., Conn. New Britain, Conn.

Used Motorcycle Bargains!



Get our wholesale prices on used and demonstration machines. Here's a sample — Indian, 7 H. P. TWIN, 1912 Model, \$35.00. Many others at prices you can't resist. All machines guaranteed to be in first class running condition, including tires. Our prices

mean quick sales; don't run the risk of being disappointed, but write us today for prices and full particulars. **Olive Cycle & Motor Co.,** 1047 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MORE Power-Speed-Mileage

Magic MOTOR GAS

MAGICAL POWER FOR MOTORS

CUTS GASOLINE COST ONE-THIRD. Removes carbon deposits, improves lubrication, increases efficiency. Non-injurious. Guaranteed. Get 1/2 to 1/3 more power—more mileage—more speed, at a cost of less than 1c per gallon of gasoline. One tablespoonful of this Wonderful Fluid added to every five gallons of gasoline energizes the sleepy, choked-up motor with new life—new vitality. Acts instantly—keeps motor in a well lubricated and oily condition. Price Low, \$2.00 a Quart. Treats 100 gallons. Money refunded if not satisfied.

Exclusive Agents and Dealers Wanted

Big advertising campaign creating tremendous demand. Agents and Dealers needed at once in unoccupied territory. Big opportunity offered to fire, ambitious men. Write at once. Profit \$25 to \$75 a week sure. An independent business. Investment, low.

AUTO REMEDY COMPANY
111 Auto Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.



IVER JOHNSON

**REVOLVERS SHOT GUNS
BICYCLES MOTORCYCLES**

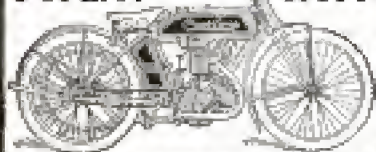
Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works
307 River Street FITCHBURG, MASS.

STANWELD Cold Drawn Seamless Steel TUBING

Lightest, smoothest, strongest Steel Tubing made. World's largest manufacturers of bicycles, motorcycles and automobiles use it exclusively. Send for Folder "A."

THE STANDARD WELDING COMPANY
Main Office and Factory CLEVELAND, OHIO

5-16 H. P. 1916 Peerless Motorcycles



4th Free Engine. Bosch Magneto. Together with the best there is in Motorcycle construction. Power, Speed, Silence, Endurance, and those wearing qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance. 5 MILES PER GALLON. Agents Wanted—Liberal Discount.

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Pope

Send for 1916 Catalogue.
WESTFIELD MFG. CO.
15 Lozier Ave., Westfield, Mass.



A Real Auto For Boys
You Can Build It

Send a quarter for drawing, description, instructions and price list of parts. They make it easy.
THE MOTOR BOB, Dept. 1, BUFFALO, N. Y.



Name your own increase in salary

To any one not familiar with the work of the Blackstone Institute, this may sound extravagant, especially if you are not acquainted with the fact that business organizations large and small today demand the services of the Law Trained Business Man—and this demand exceeds the supply. But from your own experience and your knowledge of the experience of others, YOU KNOW THIS TO BE TRUE.

The Law Trained Business Man is the man of the hour—he uses his knowledge of law as a stepping stone to a larger income—and in many cases is able to write the amount in his own salary check.

Never before in the history of our country has the legal profession offered such unlimited opportunities for honor, prestige and an increased income. The services of the thoroughly trained lawyer are in demand everywhere. Through our Modern American Law Course and Service, we prepare you to practice law in most of the states, same as we have already done for so many others.

The Course is clearly written in simple, non-technical language. It is practical, yet reads like an interesting story. Specific preliminary education is not necessary. You can read in spare time at home, and you will benefit from the day you start. It will equip you to become a leader in business or public life—and to attain positions of honor and profit open only to law trained men.

Through a knowledge of law these men reached their present positions in the political and business world—President Wilson, John S. Rannels, President the Pullman Co., Theo. P. Shonta, President N.Y. Traction System, Gary of U. S. Steel Co., Whelan of United Cigar Stores Co., Chas. G. Dawes, former Comptroller of Currency and leading banker, and many others equally prominent.

Write today You, too, with the proper law training, will have an opportunity to become a leader in business or politics. Send coupon for our book, "The Law Trained Man" and our "Special 1916 Offer." Address Extension Division 1358—

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE
20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago



Send for all changes provided your book, "The Law Trained Man" also "Special 1916 Offer" no obligation on your part. I'm interested.

Name _____

Address _____

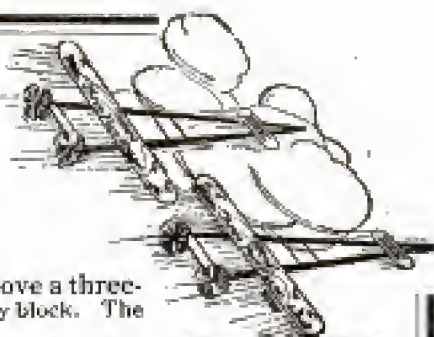
Blackstone Institute
Extension Division 1358
20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Here it is at last, Boys— A Miniature Aeroplane that *Flies!*



Yes, guaranteed to fly by its own power. It will rise above a three-story house and fly farther than the length of the average city block. The



IDEAL Improved Three-Foot RACER

is not a flimsy toy, but a wonderfully interesting, real miniature flying machine, embodying the first principles of aeroplane designing. It affords delightful, fascinating and instructive out-door sport. Beautiful in appearance, substantially made of tested materials, it measures three feet from tip to propellers.

Race Aeroplanes — It's Great Sport!

The IDEAL Three-Foot RACER will go with, against or across the wind. Can be easily taken apart and carried in a small package.

You can get this aeroplane complete with Ideal Patent Friction Winder, packed in an attractive box, for only **\$3.50**

For bright boys who like to "make things" we offer the Ideal Three-Foot Racer in knock-down form; that is, all parts are supplied with easily followed directions for putting them together. In this form it costs only **\$2.50**

Sold by leading toy, sporting goods and department stores.
If your dealer can't supply you, send order to us.

Write for our 50-page AEROPLANE BOOK, containing full information about other Ideal Aeroplanes, parts and plans for their construction, etc., 5c postpaid.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO. 82-88 West Broadway NEW YORK CITY



CHARGE STORAGE BATTERIES

from alternating current at home, garage or workshop. Our rectifier is safe, clean and economical and charges up to four 6 volt batteries any size, at one time. Price **\$7.50**

Larger sizes for garages, etc. Bulletin for 2c stamps.

Two catalogs **WIRELESS and ELECTRICAL** apparatuses, 160 pages, illustrated, 6c postage.

CLAPP-EASTHAM CO.
147 Main Street CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

LIGHTHOUSE IN THE DESERT—The long canvas-covered wagons which cross the deserts of Arizona are guided by what is probably the only desert lighthouse in the world. It marks the position of a well, the only place where water can be found within a radius of 30 miles, and more in certain directions.

Travelers in this vast, waterless region have sometimes died of thirst practically within sight of the well, being

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$201.
Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1130 Fulton St., Chicago (Estab. 1898.)

"Who is That Calling?"

If you had a Brandes Superior Head Set you could be getting the weak messages as well as the stronger ones. Both receivers are matched in tone, making it easier on your ears and almost doubling the range of your apparatus. Send for Catalog P at once for valuable wireless information.

C. Brandes, Inc., Room 817, 32 Union Sq., New York

BRANDES WIRELESS RECEIVERS

Send 10c for Copy of Our New Wireless Manual No. 2

YOU GET YOUR MONEY BACK ON AN ORDER OF \$1.00



It contains 120 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Has many new diagrams and other valuable information not contained in any other book. Do not wait. Send your request now. Get the best 10c value you will ever buy.

Send for Our Pocket Catalog P28

It contains 212 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations, and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, Etc.

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place

CHICAGO, 114 So. 5th Ave.

ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St.

San Francisco, 604 Mission St.

OVER 70 YEARS'
EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS, &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. **HANDBOOK on Patents** sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 672 Woolworth Bldg., NEW YORK
Washington Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.



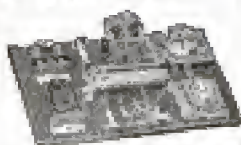
"Marvelectric" Experimental Laboratory

\$3⁷⁵

A complete outfit for performing innumerable experiments. Demonstrates Magnetism, Solenoids, Resistance, Motors, Dynamos. Strong, durable, well-made. Fascinating and instructive. If you are interested in electrics you should have one.

At all live dealers. Or order direct from us. Complete catalog on request.

KNAPP Electric & Novelty CO.
519 W. 51 St., N. Y. City



ignorant of its exact location. A tragedy of this kind gave the well keeper the idea of arranging a housing for an elevated light, which now sends out flashes every night to guide the belated traveler to the life-saving well.

ELECTRIC HOME, FARM, THEATRE, STORE and TOWN LIGHTING PLANTS. \$15.00 Recharger Charge Storage Batteries from Lamp Socket Lighting Your Auto Electrically for ONE CENT an hour. Lamps; Dynamos; Engines; Belts; Medical and Storage Batteries; Belts; Bells; Sewing Machines, Fan and Power Motors; Railways; Bikes, Carriages, Fish, Heating, Auto and Flash Lights; Massage and Ocean Machines; Telephones; **MOTION** Picture Theatre Traveling and Permanent Equipments. Big Profits. Ten Cents an Hour Light Theatre and M. P. Machine. Catalog 3 cents.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

LEARN TO PITCH

Lessons by "MATTY," ED. WALSH, "DOC" WHITE, WALTER JOHNSON, "NAP" RUCKER, "SMOKEY JOE" WOOD. **PITCH THE FADEAWAY,** SPITTER, KNUCKLER, SMOKE BALL, etc. Clearly described and ILLUSTRATED by 66 Pictures. Entire COURSE OF LESSONS SENT POSTPAID for 50 cents.

J. C. DORN, 721 S. DEARBORN ST., DEP. 270, CHICAGO, ILL.



DUCK'S BIG 320 PAGE No. 9 Electrical and Wireless Catalog

Mailed on receipt of 8c in stamps or coin which may be deducted on first dollar purchase. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution otherwise. **What This Big Catalog Contains:**

160 pp. Wireless Apparatus; 10 pp. Raw Material; 5 pp. Transformers; 8 pp. Storage Batteries; 15 pp. Telegraph. Insts.; 42 pp. Motors and Dynamos; 10 pp. Miniature Lamps; 8 pp. Flashlights; 5 pp. Massage Vibrators; 10 pp. Miniature Railways; 5 pp. Lighting Plants; 10 pp. Ammeters and Voltmeters; 25 pp. Electrical and Mechanical Books; 12 pp. Telephone Equipment; 10 pp. Auto Accessories; 13 pp. Victrolas on Easy Payment Purchase Plan; 30 pp. General Electrical Supplies.

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK CO., 223-227 Superior St., TOLEDO, OHIO

MECCANO Toy Engineering for Boys

Have piles of sport building working models of towers, bridges, cranes, derricks and anything you want to; build models of real things and learn how they work. Fine fun, too. **MECCANO** builds more models, better ones; builds easier and quicker. Every part is interchangeable; girders are ready to use, strong and rigid. It's the most practical, instructive and amusing construction toy for boys.

10,000 Models

were entered in our last prize contest. **MECCANO** builds real models of actual machinery, structural works and all kinds of other things. Boys—get **MECCANO**—wise!

MECCANO outfits cost \$1.00 to \$36.00. Some, costing \$2.00, \$5.00 and \$7.50, have the **MECCANO** Electric Motor. See them at your dealer's. Get one and build models! Send the names and addresses of five boys and get the 144-page story-book catalogue free. Send the names today!

MECCANO COMPANY, Inc.

Room 15
71 West 23rd Street
New York City



Murdock Wireless Receivers

A complete double 2000 ohm headset, fully equipped with cord and headband, finest quality throughout, guaranteed as sensitive as any for which you may pay double the price, for

ONLY \$4.00

Fourteen days' trial allowed, and money back without question if you are not sufficiently convinced of the remarkable value to keep them. Our catalog is free. Ask for a copy.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.

10 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass. 221 Second St., San Francisco

BOYS!

Automatic-Repeating Pistol

SHOOTS a hole in a paper tape—fifteen hundred loud reports from one charge. Made of blued gun-metal—8 inches long—easy action—absolutely harmless—no powder or projectile—permitted in any community.

THREE EXTRA ROLLS 10c

THE AIRMATIC PISTOL CO.
370 Citizens Building CLEVELAND, OHIO

50c

Postage
Prepaid
Anywhere
U.S.
or Can.



Evinrude—Is
Rowboat Motoring

On the 5:15

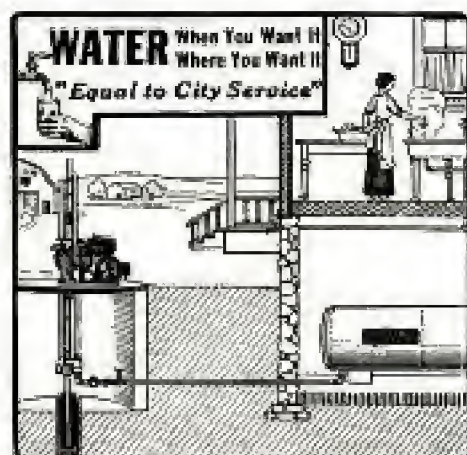
When you leave the hot, stuffy city behind you for a cool, enjoyable stay in the country and find the Evinrude waiting, ready for a quick spin across lake to cottage and friends—that's the happiest day of the year. The Evinrude furnishes half the fun of those glorious summer days. Takes you all around the lake where you can "explore" all the inlets, bays or creeks. Drives your rowboat seven or eight miles an hour, or slowly enough to troll. Easily portable—quickly attached to any rowboat or canoe. Write for 1916 catalog telling all about the New Evinrude Four-Cycle Twin and new improvements in the Single Cylinder Models.

EVINRUDE MOTOR CO., 382 Evinrude Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
Distributing Branches—69 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.; 214 State Street, Boston, Mass.; 436 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.; Front and Morrison Streets, Portland, Oregon.

OVER 60,000 SOLD

EVINRUDE

DETACHABLE ROWBOAT & CANOE MOTOR



Water under pressure in your home will make housework easier, add to comfort, and increase the property value.

All water requirements of farm homes are met at moderate cost with our pneumatic pressure outfits.

May we give you details?

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

New York CHICAGO San Francisco

(443-812)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Merchant ships, destroyed in the first 17 months of the European war, or up to the beginning of this year, numbered 3600 of all nationalities, with a gross tonnage of 1,878,000. Of this total Great Britain's loss was 602 vessels of together 1,192,551 tons.

GET THIS CATALOG
FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY
BOAT OWNER ON
**RACING PROPELLER WHEELS,
REVERSE GEARS AND
MARINE ACCESSORIES**
LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY
MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.
1170 MONROE AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

FREE!—3 Books on BOATS
1—Special Boats of 130 Leading Boat Builders.
2—Gray 2 and 4 cycle Motor Engine Catalogue.
3—Book of Boat Models for work, fishing, cruising.
Ask for any for all of them if you are interested in
boating for pleasure, or profit. Book 1 shows more boats than motor show.
Gray Motor Company
608 Gray Motor Bldg.
Detroit, Mich.

GRAY Motor Co.

FARM VIM MARINE ENGINES VIM ENGINES

Get VIM Engines and save money. VIM Midget 1½ H.P. Farm Motor does all the chores—churning, washing, pumping, repairing, spraying, etc. Women operate easily. No complicated parts. Weighs only 16 lbs. Water cooled, automatic lubrication. Comes ready to run. Guaranteed. Full line marine engines 5 to 27 H.P.; 1, 2 and 3 cyl.; Speed, pleasure and heavy duty types. Gasoline or kerosene.



Double ignition. Non-backfiring. Strong, simple, accessible—absolutely dependable. Built for a lifetime. The boat-builder's stand-by, the boat-owner's pride. When writing for catalogs, please mention whether interested in stationary or marine engines, or both. Ask for attractive agency offer. The Vim Motor Company, 106 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio



SPEEDY, POWERFUL No Vibration

Absolutely dependable
—Easy to start—Simple to
understand and simple to run
—Nothing complicated—the
finest rowboat motor made.

The Great 2-CYLINDER KOBAN ROWBOAT MOTOR

The original 2-cylinder Rowboat Motor

NEW FEATURES include tilting device, simple, automatic reverse, variable speeds, tiller at right hand side, water-proof timer, non-sensitive economy carburetor and watertight thrust adjusting gear case, Aeroplane Type built-in magneto and many others.

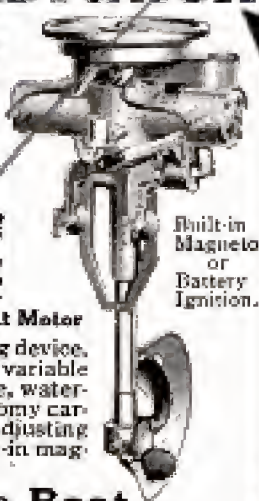
Does Not Shake Boat

Vibration is entirely eliminated by opposed cylinders that fire at same time. Reverses by pressing button. Runs perfectly at trolling speed or can skin average launch on high speed.

Tiller at right side permits use of entire rear seat. No other motor has this feature. New Tilting Device lifts motor clear of water without detaching from boat when in shallow water.

Write for free illustrated Storage catalog
AGENTS AND DEALERS WANTED

Koban Manufacturing Co.
291 South Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.

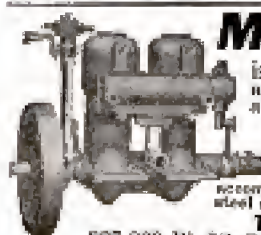


Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink

When you think of buying a boat, whether it be a 16-foot Runabout, a big 55-foot Auto Boat, or something in between—remember that Mullins Steel Boats are guaranteed for life. They cannot sink, leak, water-log, dry out or open at the

seams—never require caulking. Designed by America's foremost naval architects—built in the largest boat factory in the world. More than 60,000 in use. Big catalog of steel or wooden motor boats, rowboats or canoes, on request.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO., 247 Franklin Street, Salem, Ohio



Motor Perfection

is what you get in Watkins Class "B" all iron motors. Especially fine for canoes and light boats. Constant and efficient.

8 H. P. single cylinder . . . 45 lbs.

8 H. P. double cylinder . . . 85 lbs.

12 H. P. four cylinder . . . 155 lbs.

Are light, at the same time strong, accomplished by using semi-steel casings, high carbon steel shaft, bronze bearings, high class workmanship.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

637-639 W. 6th Street

Cincinnati, Ohio

Perfection Sleeping Bag With Pneumatic Mattress

These evenly-soft air mattresses may be used on damp ground with perfect safety—they are non-absorbent. And they are absolutely sanitary, with no place for dust or vermin to collect. Easily deflated and inflated—may be rolled into a small, light bundle and easily carried in and out of the house. Last indefinitely. Invaluable for motor, yacht and camping trips. Endorsed by the Federal Government.

Write for Catalog and endorsements—today.

PNEUMATIC MFG. CO. 536 17th Street
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

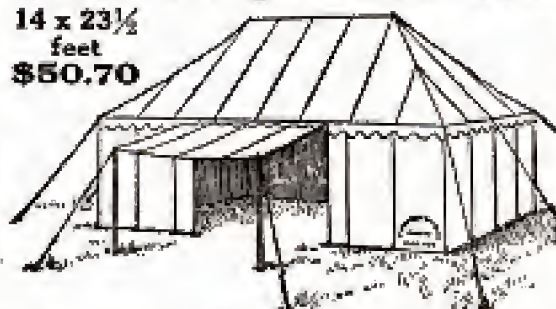
Rolls Up



Send for a Copy
of this
FREE Camp Guide

Family Compartment Tent

14 x 23½
feet
\$50.70



This is the tent to select for family use on hunting or camping trips. It can be divided into separate rooms insuring privacy, or may be thrown into one large room when desired. This tent is absolute protection against the weather and provides all the comforts of a home, in the woods. Made of white or striped duck. Part of the wall can be used to make an awning and give circulation. Family compartment tents are made in ten sizes, from 9x10½ feet to 16½x23 feet. All fully described, illustrated and set priced in the free camp guide.

Wall Tent

7 x 7 feet
\$5.50



This tent has many advantages which the experienced camper will appreciate at once. Durable, waterproof—just the thing for camping trips or for Boy Scout headquarters. A light tent—easy to carry and easy to erect. Made of 8 oz. slugs filling duck of first quality. Made in 25 different sizes, from 7x7 feet to 15x40 feet—fully described and illustrated in the Free Camp Guide.

Scout Tent, No. 1, \$2.50



Also called shelter tents—fine for camping, fishing and for Boy Scouts when out on hikes. These tents

button along the ridge and are similar to the tents used by the United States soldiers on active duty. Makes a comfortable housing for two boys. Each boy carries one section and one pole—size 5 feet 3 inches by 4 feet 6 inches wide by 3 feet 9 inches high. Made in four sizes and styles, as illustrated and described in the Free Camp Guide.

H. CHANNON COMPANY

Dept. 6.

Chicago, Illinois

Send Coupon for FREE Camp Guide

H. Channon Company, Dept. 6. Chicago, Illinois

Please send Free Camp Guide to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ R. F. D. _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Build Your Own Boat and Save 75

\$37 Buys Patterns and Frame of This 23-Footer

Saw, Plane, Hammer, Screwdriver — All the Tools You Need

You can saw straight, you can drive nails and screws. So you can assemble your new boat by the Brooks System. You need know nothing of designing or of the fine points of boat-building—the materials for the boat come to you all ready to put together.

Send for Big Free Catalog

We have three propositions: (1) We furnish you with the patterns. (2) Or we furnish you with the patterns and knocked-down frame. (3) Or we furnish you with the complete knocked-down boat. Fully illustrated instructions always included.

All the fitting of parts has been done by our experts. Our plan gives you as good a boat as any professional could make and better than most boat-builders now build. It's good exercise, too—it's more fun swinging a hammer than a dumb-bell.

Write for the Brooks Boat Book. See illustrations and descriptions of speed boats, family launches, hunting boats, sailboats, rowboats, paddling and power canoes. Many styles and sizes in each class.

Fastest and Lowest Priced Boat in the World



17-Footer



15-Footer

\$45

10 to 32 Miles with 4 to 25 h.p.

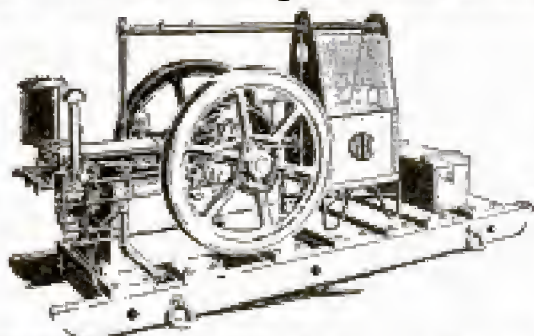
These two semi-V bottom boats are our leaders—\$45 for the 17-footer, or \$25 for the 15-footer buys the complete knocked-down boat—best oak frame, clear cypress planking, decking and interior finish. Prices include hardware, everything except paint.

\$25

**Builder
Agents
Wanted**

BROOKS MFG. CO., 8206 Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Power for Forty Litchfielders



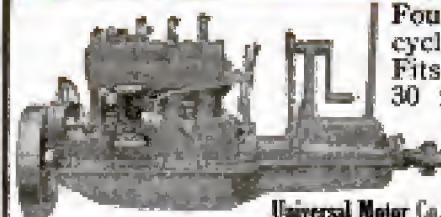
TWENTY Titan engines of all sizes—all kerosene burners—were lined up in front of a dealer's store at Litchfield, Minn., one day last summer. That day their new owners took them out to supply good reliable power in twenty locations. A few months later Litchfield saw the same thing happen again.

Two big Titan engine delivery days in that town last year. In many hundreds of towns you will find this same popularity of **International Harvester Titan** engines—the proven best power—Grand Prize winner at San Francisco. This is the same popularity that has sold over a quarter million Titans, for every conceivable power use.

Buy a Titan and save fuel and repair bills and save trouble. Titan engines are made in all approved styles, sizes from 1 to 50 horse-power, operating on low as well as high-grade fuels. Drop us a line. We'll send you full information, and make it easy for you to get the most reliable engine made.

International Harvester Company of America
(Incorporated)
16 Harvester Building Chicago U S A

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Four-cylinder, four-cycle, 9 to 12 H. P. Fits any boat 14 to 30 feet. Magneto, rear starter, propeller equipment. Write now for catalog.

Universal Motor Co., Dept. P, Oshkosh, Wis.



A 16 Ft. Outboard Motor Boat

Smooth planked, roomy and sea-worthy. Built with sufficient buoyancy as shown to this property with the extra weight of operator and motor.

\$48 Buys the Completed Boat Ready to Use \$32

Complete K. D. Boat and Instructions \$32

Rowboats \$29.50 to \$40.00. Shipment made same day order is received.

Write for catalog. Special prices to ladies.

DUNPHY BOAT MFG. CO., Box 30, Eau Claire, Wis.



Make Your Own Motorboat—It's Easy

You can equip it with a complete power plant, Bosch high-tension magneto, full boat feed carburetor, reliable and efficient wheel-proof propeller, roller and tiller at small expense. Simply clamp the Ferro on your rowboat. Speedy, reliable, easy to operate. Selling Ferro Motors is pleasant, profitable work. You only need buy one motor for demonstration. Return two Ferro—any open for the first month. Ask for agency proposition No. 215.

\$85 with Bosch high-tension magneto.
\$95 with water-proof battery.

The Ferro Machine & Foundry Company
614 Hubbard Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

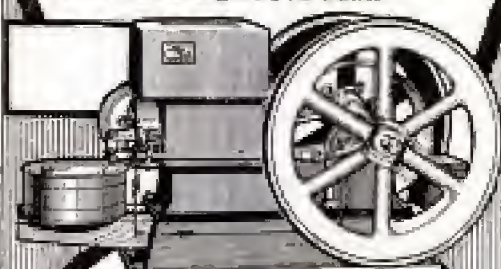
DON'T GO ROWING - GO FERROWING

Meco ENGINES

Gasoline, Kerosene & Gas

Prove Their Quality

Write us, giving dealer's name and we will tell you how to get a high-grade Meco Engine for trial, and send you our Engine Catalog to select the kind of engine you want.



COSTS YOU LESS

2 H.P., \$35.10; 3 H.P., \$52.65; 4 H.P., \$70.20; 6 H.P., \$100; 8 H.P., \$140.40; 12 H.P., \$210.90.

Built for hard, heavy work, compact, easy to run; few parts, and save their cost in fuel first year.

Guaranteed 5 Years

Don't pay more than our prices for any high-grade engine until you have tried the Meco. Write for Catalog today.

Manufacturers Engine Company

1820 Crystal Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

BESSEMER KEROSENE ENGINE

FREE TRIAL 30 DAYS

A Real Kerosene Engine

and not a converted gasoline type, which is a highly important account of the high price of gasoline. Runs on cheap kerosene, or coal oil. This wonderful engine, 2 to 4 H. P., explained in free catalog "K." Also, fuel oil engines, 15 to 365 H. P., explained in free catalog "U."

THE BESSEMER GAS ENGINE CO.

121 Lincoln Ave. Grove City, Pa.



2 H.P. \$35 Auto Throttle Governed

not hit and miss governed. One of the many exclusive features found in no other low priced engine.

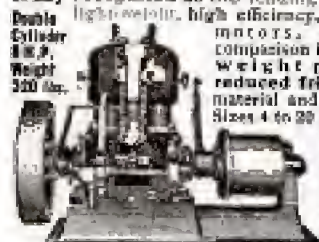
Auto Throttle Governor means smooth, even, economical power for every work. Wonderful engine value. Will operate electric light plant, run machinery, pump water, etc. Higher priced. Price complete with gasoline tank, electrical equipment, etc., ready to run, only \$35. Further details and catalog free. Write today.

C. BENNINGHOFFEN & SONS, Dept. 125, Hamilton, Ohio

4 H.P. Cushman Weighs Only 190 lbs. 8 H.P. 2 Cylinder Only 320 lbs.

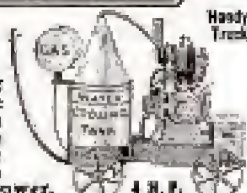
Discussing light-weight motors recently, the Scientific American said: "Efficiency means light weight, reduced friction, and above everything else, lowered operating cost." Cushman light-weight engines are today recognized as the leading American light-weight, high efficiency, all-purpose motors, challenging competition in minimum weight per horsepower, reduced friction, quality of material and workmanship and cost of operation.

Double Cylinder 8 H.P. Weight 320 lbs.



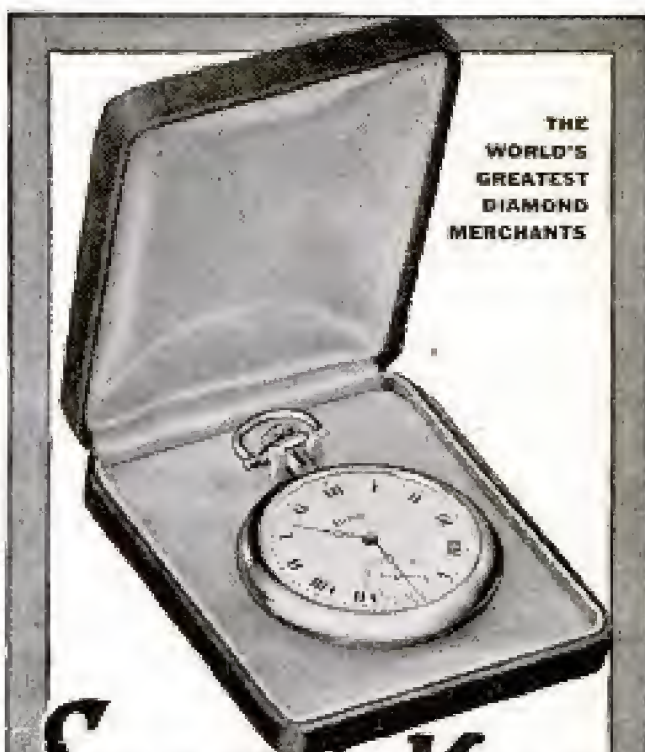
Sizes 4 to 20 H. P. Throttle Governor, Schneider Carburetor, Forced Water Cooling System. Moving parts enclosed and run in bath of oil. Not cheap engines, but cheap in the long run. **ENGINE BOOK FREE.**

Cushman Motor Works
832 N. 21st St., LINCOLN, NEB.



Handy Truck

4 H.P.



THE
WORLD'S
GREATEST
DIAMOND
MERCHANTS

Send No Money

Thin Model—Examination Free—
Rock Bottom Price—8 Months to Pay

180
A MONTH

DON'T buy a watch of any kind until you first see this marvelous New Empire. Send no money! Examine it FIRST, then if you decide to keep it, take EIGHT MONTHS TO PAY! \$1.90 a month (only 6c a day!) Rock Bottom DIRECT price only \$18.00. Think of it! 21 RUBY JEWELS; accurately regulated; adjusted to temperature and barometric; 20-year Warranted 14k gold filled case; NEW EXTRA THIN MODEL. Dust and Moisture proof. Pay nothing until you are SATISFIED that it's the greatest watch value you ever saw. Send it back before you pay a cent if it isn't equal or superior to any \$25 to \$50 watch ever made!

No Security! No Red Tape!
We Gladly Trust You

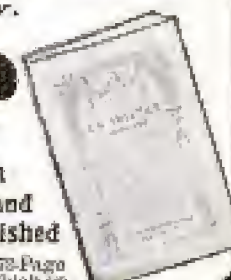
Write Today.

Free

SEND COUPON OR POSTAL FOR
Greatest WATCH, DIAMOND and
JEWELRY BOOK Ever Published

Let us send you this beautiful new 72-Page Book FREE. Also request blank which enables you to order the watch described above or any other watch, ring, diamond or other article of jewelry on FREE EXAMINATION. **Money in Advance.** Everything at Rock Bottom Price direct to you. **NO DEALERS, NO MIDDLEMEN.** Get the beautiful things you want NOW—pay later, on such easy terms that you don't notice the cost. Mail coupon or Postal now for great Watch offer, together with request blank and **Free Book.**

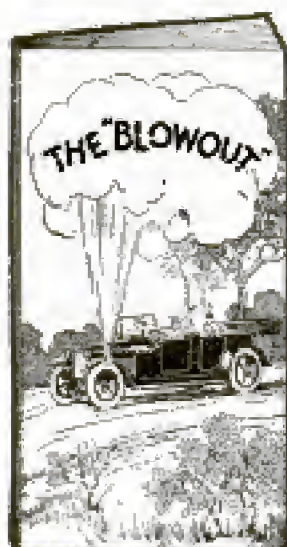
L. W. SWEET & CO.
Dept. 6
2-4 Maiden Lane
New York City



L.W. SWEET & CO.,
2 and 4
Maiden Lane
New York City
Please send me your Great Watch Offer, Free Catalog No. 6, and request blank.

Name
Address
City and State

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Send for
This Booklet
FREE
It tells you how
to mend your tires
by pressing a
**Little Red
Button**

This Little Red Button makes vulcanizing by electricity easy, safe and sure. It automatically shuts off the current when the job gets hot enough, and keeps it off. Overcuring, undercuring or burning tubes or casings is impossible. It does a perfect, complete job, with scientific exactness. All you have to do is to prepare the cut or blowout according to simple directions, clamp on the Premier, connect it up and press the button. This little Red Button is found only in the

PREMIER
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
VULCANIZER

Send for this free booklet "The Blowout" which is full of valuable information about the care of your own tires. If your dealer cannot supply you with a Premier Vulcanizer, write to us stating the voltage of the current you wish to use, and we will send you one, with a complete outfit and instructions.

Price \$3.50 With Outfit

PREMIER ELECTRIC CO.
4061 Ravenswood Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Northern Electric Company, Limited, Distributors for Canada



**\$5.50 ELECTRIC
FAN COMPLETE!**

Price includes plug and 8 ft. cord. Universal motor good on alternating or direct current. Finished in black enamel. 11 inches high. Weighs 7 pounds.
AGENTS AND DEALERS WANTED!
Big money will be made this summer by men who secure sent us on this \$5.50 Fan. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR TODAY.

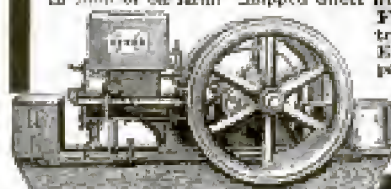
Kamden Electric Co., 49 E. 21st St., New York

WEBER THROTTLE-
GOVERNED
KEROSENE **ENGINES**

4-Cycle
Lowest Priced Throttle-Governed Engine on the Market—Cash or Payments

Save Half in Fuel. The 1916 model Weber solves the problem of low cost power for all time. Power and speed controlled by throttle, same as steam. No waste of fuel—no violent explosions. Throttle regulates amount of fuel to size of load.

Sold on a Five-Year Guarantee—Two Months' Trial in shop or on farm. Shipped direct from factory at a big saving.



FREE BOOK—"How to Use Kerosene" and Engine Folder, sent postpaid. Address

WEBER ENGINE CO.
Dept. 1170
Kansas City, Mo.

336
PAGES

SPORTSMAN'S HANDBOOK

WRITE TO DAY **FREE** POSTAGE PREPAID



My 1916 Book is ready and I want to send it to those who are interested in outdoor life. It is the most complete

Sporting Goods Catalog

I have ever written. It not only illustrates and describes hundreds of articles for the Camper, Fisherman, Hunter and Explorer, but tells of my experience in the wilds. There are pictures of game birds and animals, and advice as to where to go, what to take, and many "kinks" in wildcraft. I send this book free—mention No. 66P.

POWELLATAN ROBINSON, President.

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS CO.
15 and 17 Warren Street, New York

KENNEBEC

WRITE FOR
CATALOG
FREE!

Send for it at once and insure a fine summer and a healthful one.

This new booklet is of vital interest to you. Tells all about our paddling, sailing, motor and sponson models; tells you just what a canoe should be for a given purpose.

Kennebec models are the result of years of experience in canoe building, and an intimate knowledge of canoeing. The materials used are the best that can be obtained.

Write now for booklet. Address

Kennebec Canoe Company, 49 R. R. Sq., Waterville, Me.

Get the Newest LA Engine Book

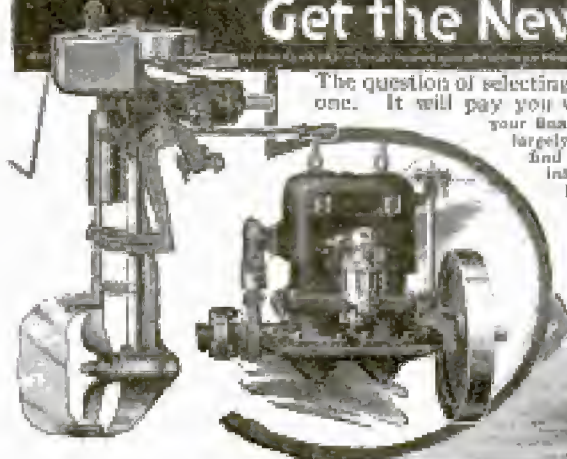
The question of selecting the right engine for that boat of yours is an important one. It will pay you well to get all the information possible before making your final decision, as the satisfaction you get from your outfit will depend largely upon the care you take in choosing your motor. You will find the new L-A engine book brims full of valuable hints and interesting engine information. It describes the complete line of L-A inboard and outboard motors for canvas, runabouts, pleasure boats, work boats, etc., and gives complete details of our liberal

30 DAYS' TRIAL PLAN

whereby you can have the privilege of proving out the quality of L-A Motors before making your final decision. Write for YOUR copy 40-days.

Lockwood-Ash Motor Co.

1830 Horton Av., Jackson, Mich.



**AN LA ENGINE
FOR EVERY PURSE
AND PURPOSE**



Are You Interested In Automobiles Motoring Driving Repairing



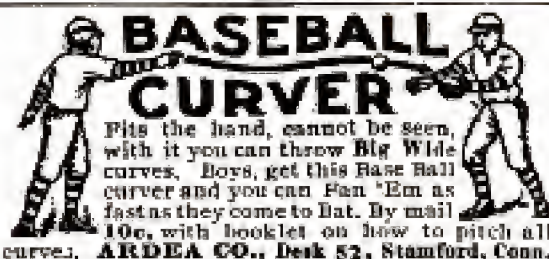
and the hundreds of things which are of interest to automobilists? **THE AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR**, a monthly magazine devoted to automobilists, is of vital interest to Owners who drive, Garage-men, Repair-men and Chauffeurs. Technical features appear in each issue, written by men who have made life studies in their special departments. Every article that appears in this magazine is thoroughly practical—chuck full of sound, solid, meaty, common sense, and in each issue there appear discussions of proper lubrication, fuels, tires, engines, exhaustors, axles, lighting and cooling systems, adjustments, repairs, good roads and all the valuable information you should know about. They come down to facts and tell you just what's what. They help and urge you in every way to know more about automobiles.

SPECIAL OFFER Get This Attractive FOR ABSOLUTELY Free

Send us 25¢ in stamps or coin for a three months' trial subscription to the **American Chauffeur**, we will send you this beautiful original designed, real rose, gold plated Automobile Watch Fob, with Seal Grain Leather Strap like illustration, **Absolutely FREE**. Your money back if not satisfied.

AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR
25 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

BASEBALL CURVER



Fits the hand, cannot be seen, with it you can throw Big Wide curves. Boys, get this Base Ball curver and you can Fan 'Em as fast as they come to bat. By mail 10c, with booklet on how to pitch all curves. **ARDEA CO., Desk 52, Stamford, Conn.**

8 Cents a Day Buys This

Standard, \$100—1916 Model
Rex Visible At Less than Wholesale!

Two-Color ribbon, back spacer, tabulator, wide carriage, auto, line lock, etc. No money down, 10-year Guarantee. To boost sales for 10 days, a complete \$30 Typewriting Course **Free** with each 10 days' trial. Don't pass even \$10 for a typewriter until you get our out-pipe offer.

REX TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. 125
1504 Street Bldg. CHICAGO



10
DAY
Trial
FREE

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as

Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Partially Destroyed Drums, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears"—require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable to wear at all times.

Write today for our 168 page **FREE** book on **DEAFNESS**, giving you full particulars and plenty of testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
1016 Inter-Southern Building LOUISVILLE, KY.

No Money In Advance

This Marvelous CAMERA On FREE Trial!

Only 10,000 of these marvelous, instantaneous picture-taking and making cameras to be sent out absolutely on approval without a penny in advance just to prove that it is the most wonderful invention—the camera sensation of the age. So you must send for it **quick!** Just think of it—the new Mandel-ette



TAKES AND MAKES Finished Pictures Instantly!

You press the button, drop card in developer and in one minute take out a perfect, finished post card photo, 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches in size. Camera, itself, is about 4 1/2 x 5 x 7 inches. Loads in daylight 16 to 50 post cards at one time.

No Films—No Plates—No Dark Room

Not a bit of the fuss and bother of the ordinary kodak or camera. It is instantaneous photography. Universal focus lens produces sharp pictures at all distances. Pictures develop and print automatically. Can't overdevelop; results simply amazing.

We Trust You

No difference who you are, where you live or what your age, we will send you the complete "Mandel-ette" outfit absolutely on approval and give you 10 days to test it. If not satisfactory return it. But when you see what elegant pictures it takes—so quick, so easy, with no trouble at all—if you wish to keep it you simply send us \$1.00 per month until our special price of only \$5.00 is paid.

EASY PAYMENTS—NO REFERENCES

No red tape of any kind. Monthly payments so small you'll not notice them. Lots of fun and big profits.

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Plain instructions and everything complete with outfit so you can begin taking pictures the moment it arrives. We guarantee that even a child can operate it. Mail coupon right now. No risk or obligation to keep camera.

The Chicago Ferrottype Co.,

Desk 341 Ferrottype Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once one complete model Mandel-ette Camera outfit including supply of post cards and instructions. I agree to examine and test it thoroughly and if satisfied keep it and pay you \$1 a month until your special price of \$5 is paid. Otherwise I will return it at the end of 10 days.

Name.....

St. and No.

Town.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

Dyed with Pure Indigo

Will outwear two pairs
of ordinary overalls

HEADLIGHT OVERALLS

(Union Made)



Notwithstanding
the war, we
are still able
to guarantee
**HEADLIGHT
OVERALLS**

pure indigo-
dyed.

The best
overalls you
ever bought
or money back
after 30 days
wear.

"A smile of
satisfaction
with every
pair"

Look for
this ticket



Larned, Carter & Co., Detroit
World's Greatest Overall Makers
Factories, Detroit and Port Huron, Mich.,
St. Louis, Mo., San Francisco, Cal.
Canadian Factory, Sarnia, Ont. (66)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Only **\$1.00**
After Trial

Yes, you may keep this
New Edison and your choice of
records, too, for only a single dollar.
Pay the balance at the rate of only a
few cents a day. Write today for details.

Free Trial Try the new Edison in your own home before
you decide to buy. Have all the newest enter-
tainments. Entertain your friends. We'll send it to you without a cent down.

Write Today for Our New Edison Book. Send your
name and address for our new book and
pictures of new Edison phonographs. No obligation in writing for book.

F. K. Babson, Edison Phonograph Distributors
A119 Edison Block, Chicago, Illinois

BOYS, BUILD A REAL AUTO

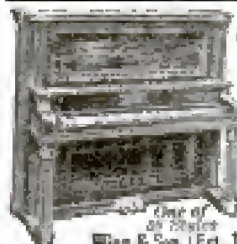
You can do it yourself. Our plans make it easy, simple,
accurate. You have a regular auto when finished. Even
carries a man. Wheelbase 62 inches. Use our engine
or yours. Buy all parts at once or one at a time. We
furnish them all. Inexpensive. The
plans—carry papers, etc. Send 16c
today for latest improved
blue prints and
a free
list of
parts.



Bell Telephone highways make
you the near neighbor of your
farthest-away fellow-citizen.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy One System Universal Service



4 Weeks' Trial

Any
Superb



Pioneer Player
Piano, choice of 33
notes, on 4 weeks'
absolute free trial.

No money down, all
freight prepaid. Return of our expense, or keep
it at the rock-bottom direct price. Easy terms.

Valuable Book FREE

Write today for "Book of Complete In-
formation About Pianos". Also free catalog.

Wing & Son, Est. 1868, 96 Ave. and 13th St. Dept. A118 New York

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES



at **WHOLESALE**

Will Save
You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand
for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

B. P. KAROL, 800-802 South Kedzie Ave., CHICAGO

Champion Racer



MODEL AEROPLANES

Send 2c postage for Complete
handbook of Models and Supplies.

WADING RIVER MFG. CO.

WADING RIVER, N. Y.

Our set contains this
and 9 other drawings,
with instructions for
building \$1.00

GENUINE PERFECT CUT \$97.50 DIAMONDS Per Carat

No. F9.
14 karat
solid
gold,
iridium
tipped
pen. Per-
fect coin
and clip
self-
filler.
Name
intaid
with
gold
free!
Wear-
guar-
antee
free re-
pairs for
one year.
\$4.00 re-
tail value.
Actual
length of pen
7 inches.
Our
special
price—

F10
Mounting with
1/4 c. dia. \$12.00
1/2 c. dia. \$21.25
3/4 c. dia. \$35.00
1 c. dia. \$48.75
1 1/4 c. dia. \$71.25
1 carat dia. \$101.25

F11
1/4 c. dia. Price \$50.50

F12
1/2 c. dia. Price \$71.50

F13
Gold lavalliere, 1 dia., 2 pearls. Complete. \$4.95

F14
Spec. Solid gold wedding ring. Price \$12.75

F15
Gold cuff links, dia set. Price per pair, \$1.75

F16
Gold Tine Clasp, 1 dia. Special price. \$1.00

F17
Gold lavalliere, 1 dia., 2 pearls. Complete. \$8.75

F18
Gold cuff links, dia set. Price per pair, \$1.75

YOU SAVE 35%
by buying from Basch—the direct importer of diamonds. All middlemen's profits eliminated. At \$97.50 per carat we give you beautiful, brilliant, genuine perfect-cut diamonds that retailers sell for \$150.00 per carat.

You Can Examine Any Diamond FREE At Our Expense
And this will not obligate you in any way and it won't cost you one cent. We send any diamond to you to examine thoroughly and if you don't think it's the greatest value you have ever seen simply return it at our expense.

Money-Back Guarantee!

Nothing equal to this iron-clad contract in the whole diamond business. Permits you to return diamond any time within a year and we refund in cash full price less 10 per cent. Also allows full price in exchange at any time. It further certifies exact carat weight, quality and value of the diamond.

Beautiful 1916 De Luxe Diamond Book FREE!

Send for your free copy NOW! Contains thousands of illustrations of diamonds and jewelry priced at remarkable savings of money. Select your Easter jewelry from this authoritative book. Gives expert facts about diamonds needed to buy safely. Mail coupon or write us a letter or wordcard for your free copy NOW!

Please mail me
F R E E
your 1916
Diamond Book.

Name.....

Address.....

L. BASCH & CO.

Dept. Z2470 State & Quincy Sts.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

\$1.00 L. Basch & Co.

(\$4.00
Retail
Value)

Dept. Z2470 State and Quincy Streets

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Hartman Will Trust You

Rock Bottom Prices

Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Etc.
Hartman's credit terms easiest, most liberal ever offered. No cash—no notes—no mortgages. Free from all obligations. At the end of a month you may return anything unsatisfactory. Hartman refunds your money including freight. Over 8,000 bargains. Write today for FREE copy.
FREE—Big Bargain Book
HARTMAN FURNITURE AND CARPET CO.
3945-47 Westworth Ave., Chicago



Deafness Is Misery

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Anti-aspic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. Leonard, Suite 226, 150 5th Ave., N. Y. City

AGENTS \$60 WEEKLY

Robinson Folding Bath Tub, Bisceller, Costa Little, no plumbing, little water. Weight 15 pounds, folds into small roll. Full length baths, far better than 10 tubs. Guaranteed 10 years. \$20 a set easily made. Write for free booklet.
ROBINSON CABINET MFG. CO., 4108 Factory Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Power for You

Power from within! Strength that is more than mere muscular strength—the strength of better health, abundant nerve force—the strength of keen vitality. Write and find out what the White Cross Electric Vibrator may do for you. May be operated either on its own dry cells or may be connected with light socket. Write for Free Book. Your name and address on a post card and we will send you our book, "Health and Beauty." It's FREE—if you write at once.
LINDBSTROM, SMITH CO., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. A119, Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FACTORY TO RIDER

Saves you big money. Buy direct and save \$10 to \$50 on a bicycle. **RANGER BICYCLES** now come in 94 styles, colors and sizes. Greatly improved; prices reduced. Other reliable models, \$11.85 up. **WE DELIVER FREE** to you on approval and 30 days trial and riding test. Our big **FREE** catalog shows everything new in bicycles and sundries. Write for it. **TIRES, lamps, wheels, parts and supplies at half usual prices.** Do not buy a bicycle, tires or sundries until you write and learn our wonderful new offers, low prices and liberal terms. A postal brings everything. Write now.
MEAD CYCLE CO. DEPT. 5108 CHICAGO

"I Would Not Part with It for \$10,000"

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. "Worth its weight in gold," says another. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it.

The Natural Body Brace

For MEN and WOMEN.

Develops erect, graceful figure, overcomes **WEAKNESS** and **AILMENTS** of Women & Men. Brings womanly beauty and manly strength, restful relief, ability to work and enjoy life.

Banishes All These Troubles

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen; straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache and nervousness. Comfortable and easy to wear.

Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

HOWARD C. RASH, Pres. Natural Body Brace Co.
223 Rash Building SALINA, KANSAS

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting



Making One-Piece Metal Boxes by Welding

Throughout the entire field of metal manufacturing such as making metal furniture, window sash, tanks, surgical instruments and hospital equipment, oxy-acetylene welding is making possible increased savings. The speed in production and the quality of output are both increased.

Besides, the use of oxy-acetylene welding equipment for the repair of a single broken piece of machinery or important metal part right on the spot, avoiding an expensive delay or replacement, often more than repays the entire cost of necessary equipment.

The highest efficiency and the greatest economy of oxy-acetylene welding are possible by the

Prest-O-Lite PROCESS

Employs both gases (acetylene and oxygen) in portable cylinders. Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene (ready-made carbide gas) is backed by Prest-O-Lite Service, which provides dry-purified gas, insuring better welds, quicker work, and lower cost, and also avoids the large initial outlay and heavy depreciation incurred in making crude acetylene in a carbide generator.

The necessary equipment is not expensive. We furnish high-grade welding apparatus for \$64 (Canada, \$75); acetylene service at additional cost. Also adaptable for oxy-acetylene cutting by the purchase of a special cutting blow-pipe. Thorough instructions are furnished free to every user—any average workman who understands metals can learn the process quickly.

Get into Business for Yourself

Ambitious mechanics can easily make quick and positive profits doing oxy-acetylene welding for others. There is a large and growing demand for this class of work. Investigate.

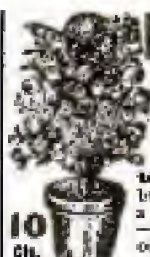
Can you afford to postpone oxy-acetylene welding profits on your metal repairing, manufacturing or construction work? We will gladly send completely illustrated literature on oxy-acetylene welding free. Ask for it.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.

The World's Largest Makers
of Dissolved Acetylene

Main Offices and Factory
816 Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind.
Canadian Office and Factory
Merriton, Ontario

53 Branches and Charging Plants



JAPANESE ROSE BUSHES

The Wonder of the World

Japanese Rose Bushes bloom all the year round. Just think of it. Six weeks after planting the seed, the plants will be in full bloom. It may not seem possible, but we positively guarantee it to be so. They will bloom every ten weeks, Summer or Winter, and when three years old the bush will be a mass of roses, bearing from five hundred to a thousand roses on each bush. The flowers are in three shades—white, pink, and crimson. The plants will do well both in and out doors. We guarantee at least three bushes to grow from each packet of seed. Price, including our big catalog (300 pages) of other novelties and curiosities, only 10c packet; 3 pkts. for 25c postpaid. **Shoo Fly Plant** Another remarkable houseplant Curio that you should have. Quite useless, yet flies will not remain in room where it is grown. Bears very pretty blossoms; easily grown from seed. Price 15c packet; 3 for 40c. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., 7133 North Clark Street, CHICAGO**

Invisible INK

The most confidential messages can be written with this ink. For the writing **MAKES NO MARK**. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keeps your postal and other private communications away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 15c Bottle



VANISHING INK

Writing written with this remarkable ink vanishes entirely in a few minutes after it is dried. See the pages **QUITE BLANK**. 15c each.

LUMINOUS INK

Writing can be read only in a dark room. Writing shines like fire. Quite remarkable in bottles. Very remarkable. 15c

FULL OR EMPTY



Magic MATCH BOX

Open this invisible Match Box in the ordinary way, and it is full of matches. Shut it in a friend, and behold! it is **EMPTY**. There is a secret way of using it which you must know. Besides being useful and an endless source of amusement, it is a great conversation stick. Any small article will disappear or return in the most surprising manner. **BEST NOVELTY GIFT**. Well made, nickel-plated, simple, sturdy for "safekeeping." Price 25c (postpaid, 3c extra), 4 for \$1 postpaid. Agents, send for quantity prices. Mail order dealers and legions furnished with circulars and novelty catalogs (50 or 60 pages).

Thumb Brander



NEW & NOVEL JOKE to play on your friends. Put on your thumb, and "brand" your victims as you shake hands. Great fun. Won't wash off very easily, either. Any of these choices epitomized: **Def. fool, liar, crook, baby, chicken, hot air, dull, complete with red and ink, 15c (post 2c).** Any other brand name to order 25c complete.

INKLESS PEN

WRITES WITH WATER 600 words you dip. Makes its own ink. Writes fashionable violet color. Better and cheaper than fountain pens. Writes a long letter with one dip in plain water. No trouble—no bother—no mess. A surprise to you. With Nickel Plated Reservoir. **Holder 10 CENTS, 3 for 25c postpaid.** Extra Points 5c for 25c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., 7133 N. Clark St., CHICAGO

TOOTH-ACHE STOP Stops the Pain & Stops the Teeth

Agents Wanted **PRICE 25 CENTS** 3 for 50 CENTS **ENOUGH TO STOP 30 TOOTHACHES** to use. Inject a little of this paste into the tooth and the **ACHE STOPS INSTANTLY**, then the paste hardens, forming an anesthetic stopping for the tooth, excluding the air and preventing a recurrence of the agony. **Guaranteed Absolutely Harmless**—will not spread and burn mouth. Does not decay the tooth. **Get it ready for the next bad attack.** A perfect godsend at two in the morning. **NATIONAL CHEMICAL CO., 7145 N. Clark Street, CHICAGO**

WE PAY CASH for Scrap PLATINUM and Old False Teeth

On rubber or metal plates. Highest cash price paid for old Gold, Silver, contact points, crowns, bridge work, mercury and broken jewelry. Send your package today by parcel post to

The Mutual Smelting and Refining Company
10 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio

A. Russell
Jersey

Be the First in Your Club



School, City or Town, to wear this pure, all wool sweater, double collar and cuffs. Your choice in colors. This jersey was selected by 10,000 of my customers for last season. Your club will recommend it. My 1916 illustrated catalogue is now ready. Write me and learn my offer for your club's order. Popular Prices. Best Grade Sporting Goods—Baseball, Basketball, Tennis, Golf, etc. **WRITE ME NOW.**

JACK SHANNON CO., Dept. 46, 54 E. Monroe St., Chicago

WRITE 600 WORDS WITH ONE DIP

Why use ordinary pens with the never ending dip—when One Dip Pens make every penholder virtually a fountain pen? **Agents Wanted.** Send 10c for Sample Package.

One Dip Pen Co., 34 Bally Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

BUTLER METAL GARAGE

ROUND RUF
Portable
Fire Proof

LOW IN PRICE STRONG AND CONVENIENT

10x14 ft. and larger. Also for two or more cars
Easily erected by anyone. No mechanics or skilled laborers required. Absolutely fireproof because made entirely from steel—not a piece of wood in the entire structure. All windows absolutely weather proof. Adjustable windows; ventilators; locking doors; painted inside and out. Extra sections easily added at any time to increase length.

If your dealer does not handle, write for full information and price of size for your car.



BUTLER MFG. CO.

204 Butler Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

911 6th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

803 Lytton Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Dealers and Representatives Wanted

This Guaranteed Starter For Your FORD



On 30 Days' Trial Avoid danger of back-fire in anti-convenience, dirt and delays that go with old-style method of cranking. The

SANDBO Two-Com-pression STARTER \$14.00
COMPLETE WITH FOOT PRIMER

is the only mechanical Starter guaranteed to turn engine complete revolution, start car completely, meet two million points. Pushing release in case of lock-free. Simple, no expense in operation, no batteries. Women operate easily. No mechanic needed to attach. Ask for descriptive folder and 30-Day Free Trial Offer.

Agents and Dealers A demonstration sells the Sandbo. Write quick for agency proposition and learn how to get your own Starter FREE.

AUTO STARTER CO., 864 Aladdin Building, Chicago, Ill.

Used Indian Motorcycles

We specialize in 'em. Don't handle anything else. Nothing but the best, at rock bottom prices. If you want a guaranteed second-hand machine that will give the service that you have every right to expect, write for our big, descriptive list. Reference, State Street Trust Co., Boston.

George N. Holden, Indian Motorcycle Agent
186 Massachusetts Ave. BOSTON, MASS.

WOULD YOU BUY GASOLINE AT 2 1/4 A GAL. ? YES! THEN BUY CARBONVOID

One spoonful of CARBONVOID dissolved in 5 gallons of gasoline makes it give the mileage that 5 gallons would give without CARBONVOID. Send \$1.00 for 40 spoonfuls of CARBONVOID (enough to treat 200 gallons of gas). Each spoonful (costing 25c) is equal to 1 gallon of gas. Your dollar will save 40 gallons of gas costing \$10.00 at 25c a gallon. We guarantee results or money back, also removal and prevention of carbon deposit.

AGENTS WANTED. WRITE TODAY.

Carbonvoid Chemical Works, Department P, Bradley Beach, N. J.

50c TRIAL OFFER FOR 10c BEST KODAK DEVELOPING

Any size roll 10c. Six prints free with Best roll. Or, send six negatives, any size, and 10c (minimum) for six prints. 8x10 Enlargements 25c. Kodaks and Supplies. Price list free.

ROANOKE CYCLE CO., 2006 Campbell Ave., ROANOKE, VA.

Write for new Booklet "H" Partin-Palmer "32" \$695

Commonwealth Motors Co., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

19 Jewels!

Write for Free Watch Book on the New Thin Model Burlington

NINETEEN genuine rubies and sapphires protect the nineteen vital points of the great Burlington Watch. Contests have shown that just nineteen jewels in a watch make it keep time to the second, and with 19 jewels there is almost no wear at all. That is why we guarantee the great Burlington for life. This master timepiece (a handsome thin model) is adjusted to the second—adjusted to positions, adjusted to temperature, adjusted to isochronism and fitted at the factory into a genuine gold case (3 layers of solid gold over a steel metal). Guaranteed for 25 years. Write now.



\$2.50
a Month

And all of this for \$8.50

—only \$2.50 a month—a great reduction in watch prices—direct to you—positively the exact prices that the wholesale dealer would have to pay. We do not care to quote these prices here, but write—write before you buy. Think of the high-grade, guaranteed watch we offer here at such a remarkable price. Indeed the days of exorbitant watch prices have passed. Write today—do it now.

We send the watch on approval. You pay nothing. Make up your own mind. The Burlington must sell itself. You know it must look good and be good for us to trust it that way. If you don't agree that it has smashed all watch prices—let it come back at our expense. If you decide to keep it, pay only \$2.50 per month.

The Newest Cases

In our new watch book, that we will send to you free and prepaid, you will see illustrated the newest ideas in watch cases. The latest triumphs of the master goldsmiths. Notice especially the Inlay Enamel Monograms, Block and Ribbon Monograms, Lodge Emblems and Diamond Set Cases. All offered direct to you on this startling offer. Write today—now.

Send the Coupon for New Watch Book

Get the Burlington Watch

Book by sending this coupon now. You will know a lot more about watch buying when you read it. You will be able to "clear clear" of the double-priced watches which are no better. Send the coupon for book and our offer.

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your each or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Burlington Watch Co.

Dept. 4710 - 12th St. & Marshall Boulevard Chicago, Ill.

Name _____

Address _____

Burlington Watch Co.
12th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 4710 - Chicago, Ill.

GENUINE DIAMONDS



14 K
SOLID GOLD
MOUNTINGS
FREE ANY STYLE

BY
MAIL
DIRECT FROM CUTTERS

PER CARAT	WEIGHT
39 ⁰⁰	1/2 carat \$4.88 1/3 carat 9.75 1/4 carat 14.63
50 ⁰⁰	1/2 carat \$12.50 1/3 carat 25.00 1/4 carat 37.50
70 ⁰⁰	1/2 carat \$52.00 1/3 carat 87.50 1/4 carat 122.00
100 ⁰⁰	1/2 carat \$27.00 1/3 carat 58.75 1/4 carat 75.00
150 ⁰⁰	1/2 carat \$22.50 1/3 carat 66.00 1/4 carat 112.00

For the first time in the history of the diamond business it is possible to buy diamonds direct.

We are the only diamond cutters in the United States selling DIRECT—that is why our prices for genuine diamonds are the lowest ever advertised. Our big free catalog explains why it is possible to make our world's famous prices.

BUY IT THROUGH YOUR BANK

Thousands of customers buy our most valuable values direct from their bank—Why don't you?—Simply send the name of your bank or banker. It's like having a jewelry store of your own. Money back in full within one year. The most remarkable refund guarantee ever issued.

BIG FREE CATALOG

I. PRESS & SONS DIAMOND IMPORTERS AND CUTTERS
804 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. WHOLESALE JEWELERS
ESTABLISHED 29 YEARS

"What Your Handwriting Reveals"

Send 10 cents for this booklet and 12 samples of Spencerian steel pens.
Spencerian Pen Co., 349 Broadway, New York

FREE BOOKLET ENTITLED "TYPEWRITER MECHANICS BROUGHT DOWN TO DATE" TELLING HOW TO SELECT INTELLIGENTLY ALSO AN OPPORTUNITY TO

GET THE BEST AND SAVE THE MOST GET OUR SPECIAL OFFER TELLING HOW YOU CAN WITH LITTLE EFFORT EASILY EARN THE LATEST AND GREATEST STANDARD TYPEWRITER On Letter or Best Good simply say "Mail Particulars"

WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. E337 CHICAGO ILL.

Extra money for you now

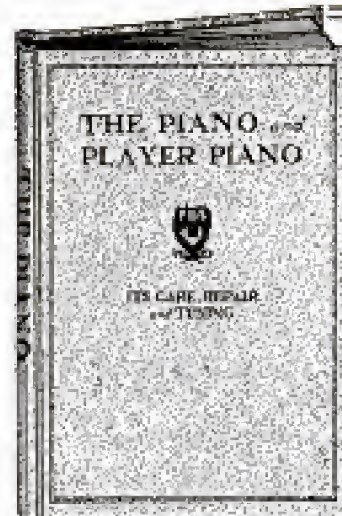
You need more money this summer—and here's a dignified, easy way to get it. Take orders for the

Wisconsin Detachable Motor Row Boat

Equip your boat with a guaranteed Wisconsin—enjoy yourself while demonstrating and making money. Thousands in use. Everyone interested. Has many exclusive features including self-locking tiller and patented lee adjustment, which make the Wisconsin the best row boat or canoe motor to use, and the easiest to sell. Ask for our agents' plan. Ask for catalog Q.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
11 Minor St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Highest Award Panama-Pacific Exposition. Purchased by U. S. Government, after competitive tests.



TUNE and REPAIR YOUR OWN PIANO or PLAYER PIANO

It is now possible with this new book for every piano owner to understand the care, repair and tuning of his own instrument.

The lay public has always supposed that the art of piano tuning required a "fine musical ear." The fact is that correct pitch setting is simply a matter of timing the sound beats, a faculty easy of cultivation and independent of the musical sense. These beats are as easily sensed as the ticking of a clock, while their timing becomes with practice an unconscious process.

VAN ATTA'S NEW BOOK

The Piano and Player Piano

ITS CARE, REPAIR AND TUNING

not only tells you plainly, but shows, by illustrations, every movement in these processes.

156 Pages, 51 Illustrations, Cloth. Price \$1.50 Postpaid

ADDRESS

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

1000 Interesting Things FOR BOYS TO DO

are described in this greatest of all boys' books



The Boy Mechanic VOL. II

A sequel to, but containing nothing found in Volume I. It gives complete directions for making those things every boy likes to build and experiment with in electricity, mechanics, wood-work-

ing, model work, indoor and outdoor sports, magic, tricks, arts and crafts work, etc., such as

Robots—Snowshoes—Ice Boats—Ice Gliders—Boats—Camps—Fishing Tackle—Houses of Poles—Kites—Aerial Gliders—Motion Picture Camera—Spot Light Lantern—Mile-O-View Camera—Photographic Apparatus—Games—Cyclemobile—Pushmobile—Flymobile—Roller Coaster—Ferris Wheel—Sunlight Flasher—Bed Furniture—Electrical Devices—Mechanical Contrivances and hundreds of equally interesting things.

480 Pages. 995 Illustrations

Handsomely Bound in Cloth

Price \$1.50 Prepaid to Any Address

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

That Next Outing

The good old days are here—days for fishing, camping, picnicking and auto tours. Happy days, these outdoor days. And that next outing will be still more enjoyable if you carry your lunch in a

Hawkeye BASKET REFRIGERATOR

It's just the thing, too, for carrying the day's catch back. Keeps contents cool and fresh for 36 hours. Lightweight, attractive, durable. **\$4.00 and up.**

Write
today for
booklet N.

BURLINGTON BASKET COMPANY
Burlington, N. E. Iowa



ROAD-PICTURE PRIZE CONTEST—The National Highways Association recently announced a prize contest in which 100 cash prizes, aggregating \$2,000, will be awarded for the best photographs of roads within the United States. Anyone may become a contestant and any number of photographs may be submitted by the same person, the only condition being that the photographs should show views of some road, good or bad. The contest will close at noon, Nov. 7, 1916. All photographs should be signed with the sender's full name and address on the back and addressed to "Good Roads Everywhere" Photograph Contest, National Highways Association, Washington, D. C.

When You Build

please bear in mind that there is still plenty of

WHITE PINE

Send for our free booklet, "WHITE PINE IN HOME-BUILDING"

WHITE PINE BUREAU

1626 Merchants' Bank Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN.

30 Days FREE TRIAL

and freight prepaid on the new 1916 "RANGER" bicycle. Write at once and get our big catalog and special offers before buying.

Miraculous improvements. Extraordinary values in our 1916 price offers. You cannot afford to buy without getting our latest promotions. **WRITE TODAY.**

Boys, be a "Rider Agent" and make big money taking orders for bicycles and supplies. Get our liberal terms on a sample to introduce the new "RANGER."

Tires, equipment, sundries and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices.

MEAD CYCLE CO., DEPT. 1088 - CHICAGO

Pay as You Wish

We'll send you a genuine Lachnite for you to wear for 30 full days. If you can tell it from a real diamond send it back at our expense. Costs but 10 cents a month. If you decide to keep it just only a few cents a month. Write for catalog.

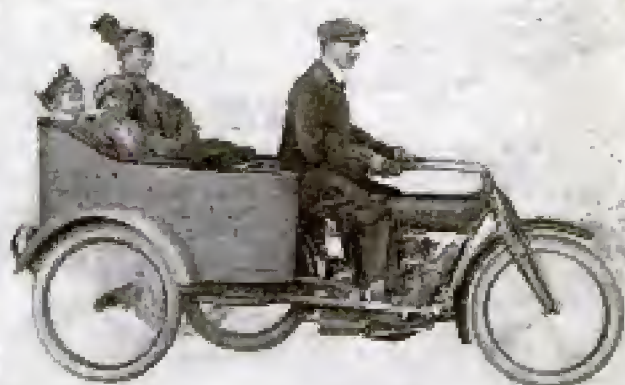
Genuine Lachnite Gems keep their dazzling fire forever. Set in solid gold. Cut by world renowned diamond cutters. Will stand fire and acid tests. All kinds of jewelry at astonishing low prices. Easy payments. **WRITE TODAY.**
H. Lachman Co., 128, Michigan Ave., Chicago, Dept. A119



NOW! everybody can motor

The motorcycle has a lot of power that is going to waste. It offers a great opportunity to those who alone want a small automobile without the expense of automobile upkeep, because you can now attach the CYGNET Rear Car and have a vehicle to share with your wife and kiddies or with friends. You can ride the motorcycle alone to work in the morning and attach the Rear Car for a joy ride in the evening. Fits any standard motorcycle.

"On or Off in 30 Seconds"



Two-wheeled car; standard motorcycle tires. Best automobile design, construction and finish. The relative position of the two wheels and the two motorcycle wheels is a guarantee against tipping and skidding. Spring seats upholstered; crown fenders; semi-elliptic springs. The pull is direct—no strain on the motorcycle.

Auto Luxury for Low Motorcycle Cost

The CYGNET combines the automobile's capacity, comfort and safety with the motorcycle's power and low cost of operation. Goes anywhere and everywhere—boulevard or rough road, hill or level riding are easy for the CYGNET.

Have you wished but not been quite able to buy a small auto?—here then is the happy solution. Have you longed for some way to take others with you on trips and in a safe way without a strain on your motorcycle?—here is the car that will please you.



Write for Beautiful FREE Catalog. Give name of motorcycle dealer.

Cygnat Rear Car Co.
Dept. M Buffalo, N. Y.

**"The Key
to Quick
Low-Cost
Delivery"**

CYGNET Delivery Models

Open and closed bodies; 500 lbs. capacity. All features of small auto delivery plus several exclusive advantages.

\$7.50

ECCO PHONOGRAPH



Complete including five records and package of needles—all ready to play—\$7.50

Made of wood

Send for this wonderful big value talking machine. Gives you the sound producing qualities of high priced machines. Plays all disc records—easy to operate. A handsome machine made of wood with rich mahogany finish and highly polished nickel-plated trimmings. Wood sound box eliminates any metallic sound.

Shipped complete with 5 records and needles. You have music the minute it arrives. Charges prepaid east of the Rockies. Have a real talking machine in your home. The Ecco is fine for summer cottages, canoeing and out of doors.

Ecco phonographs are guaranteed, your money back if you are not satisfied. Send money order or check now. \$7.50 prepaid. Your machine shipped day order arrives. Write today for Ecco booklet.

ECCO MACHINE CO., 224-21st St., Detroit, Mich.



Be An Auto Top Expert

\$10 and More Per Day

Your Opportunity

SAMPLES FREE

Get into the biggest money-making end of the automobile business—replacing necessary equipment. Live, hustling, ambitious men wanted as special factory representatives in exclusive territory to take orders and attach top covers—suit covers. **No Experience Necessary. No Capital Required.** Working outfit furnished free. Make big money fast. **No competition. Copyrighted system saves buyer half the cost.** This is your chance to get into a big growing business. **Tops always wearing out.** Thousands to be replaced. More tops needed this year than ever before. Auto business growing bigger and faster than any other—you know that. Get into it—NOW—while business is young. Investigate. Write at once for Free Catalog, Samples and Full Details. Send post card or letter.

AUTO SPECIALTY FACTORY Dept. 25
CINCINNATI, O.

PRIZE FISH



As they trout, bass, pike or pickerel, are caught and landed with "Bristol" Steel Fishing Rods because the action of the reel is so quick that they cannot get away. More prize fish are caught with

"Bristol"
The Prize Winning Rods

in National Prize Contests, local tournaments and vacation fishing trips than by any other make or kind of rod. They have the snap to drive the hook into the quickest fish before he can spit out the lure. 35 different rods, \$3.50 to \$25 at your dealer, or, if he cannot supply you, direct from us at no extra cost. Write for

FREE CATALOG
and full particulars about **FREE SCALE OFFER.**
198 Horton Street
The Horton Mfg. Co. Bristol, Conn.

10 New Features

in the 1916

Waterman Porto

Our new catalog describes in detail all the latest features of the 1916 Waterman Porto, including built-in high tension fly-wheel, magneto, unlimited speed control, automobile type carburetor, double capacity fuel tank, larger bearings, newly designed pump, etc., etc. The Waterman Porto has the perfect speed control of an automobile. Simply shift lever to get any speed desired, forward or reverse. Wonderful flexibility. You can stop your boat in half its length—dock without stopping your engine. Trawl at any speed with any type of size of boat.

Demand these essentials or you will not get the full value for your money.



Send for this book today

You will find it full of valuable and interesting information about the new features of this original outboard motor, and it also tells the story of the first outboard motor ever built.

Waterman Motor Company
230 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RECORDS FOR SURVEYS SET IN 1915—The General Land Office broke all records for land surveys the last fiscal year. The total of accepted and approved surveys aggregated 14,329,340 acres, or nearly double the area surveyed during the preceding year.



Universal Film Economizer

The **OBJECT** of Universal Film Economizer attachment for cameras is to use *all* of film for exposures. **RESULT** is **SEVEN** pictures on **SIX** exposure film. Attached easily to any ordinary camera. Pays for itself many times over. Be economical! Order today. Price \$1.00 postpaid. State name of camera, film used and size. **Money refunded if not thoroughly satisfied.**
VOIGT MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

GROVE MANAGERS WANTED

For **Dixie Estates** near Tampa, Florida, the city wonderful of 62,000 people. Healthiest locality in America. **Dixie Estates** are planted in Citrus Oranges, Grapefruit and Avocadoes—the fruit that sells for \$1.00 each in Florida—supply cannot reach the demand. Avocadoes bear well in three years and increase heavily thereafter. Each **Dixie Estate** should earn at least \$1000 to \$1500 a year. Sold on small monthly payments, raised for and developed by principal nursery Company of Florida to bearing age of trees at no expense, thought or effort on part of purchaser. Grove managers wanted to co-operate with us and later supervise units of ten **Dixie Estates**. Splendid opportunity.

NORTH TAMPA LAND CO., 828-140 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO



YOU CAN "SEND" 1000 MILES
WHEN YOU OWN A
THORDARSON
Wireless Transformer

Get better results—transmit hundreds of miles further—with a **THORDARSON** Magnetic Shield regulating device gives instant adjustment of current without disconnecting or shutting off current—similar to the commercial stations; yet costs half as much. **Wonderful flexibility**—readily obtains perfect resonance. No impedance or choke coils needed. 1/2, 1 and 2 K. W. capacity, special windings to order. Write for prices and interesting booklet.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co., 518 S. Jefferson St., Chicago

\$300 A MONTH

We want a representative in every county at once to advertise, accept orders, deliver our marvelous new Quickedge Knife and Shear Sharpener to every home. No talking necessary. Sold upon absolute money-back guaranty.

**\$10.00
PER DAY**



Only
\$150
Selling
Price

Sharpens any kitchen, paring, carving knife, or shears in 10 seconds. A child can use it. No competition. Low priced. Leave fifty on trial—fifty orders at 200% cash profit.

NEW INVENTION—JUST OUT

Abolishes dull knives and shears forever from every home. No charge for territory. Business furnishes capital. Profits start first day. No experience required. No delay. Send no money. Just write for complete particulars—FREE. Ray Carter, of Mass., sold 36 in 2 hours—profit \$36. Forest Webb, of Pa., sold 12 in 1 hour—profit \$24. Act at once. Write Now. Send name and address, and give name of your county.

QUICKEDGE SHARPENER CO.

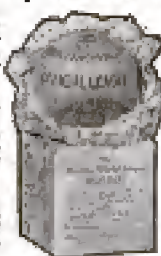
807 Sharpener Bldg., 215 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

A new wireless station at Cottyhook, the outer island of the Elizabethan group which separates Buzzards Bay from Vineyard Sound, was recently established by the government and will be operated in connection with the United States Coast-Guard Service.

FREE OFFICIAL LEAGUE BASEBALL—Valued at \$1.25



You buy the Glove—we give the Ball. To introduce our line of sporting goods we offer this Pearl or Lamb \$2.50 Baseball Glove, well made, highly padded, all broken ready for use, and one of our Official League \$1.25 Baseballs, made according to National and American League specifications, 9 in. 3 in., with new Para Rubber Center, finest wool yarn wrapping, and special buttoned leather cover, double stitched for hard, guaranteed for a full year regardless of number of innings, for the price of the glove alone. Sent postpaid, including one of our big 2016 Illustrated Sporting Goods Catalogs. Right reserved to withdraw this offer without notice. Send me your order today.



JACK SHANNON CO., Chicago's Big Sporting Goods House, CHICAGO
Dept. 523, 24 E. Monroe Street.

Agents Wanted Quick

5-Pass., 28 H. P.
Electric Starting

**My Agents Are
Making
Big
Money**



I wrote this ad April 28. In month of March I shipped 84 Bush Demonstrators to new Bush agents. April 1st to April 28 I shipped 105 Bush Demonstrators to new Bush agents. My agents are making Big Money selling Bush cars. One Bush agent made \$2500 during Nov., Dec., Jan., and Feb., the dull season. You can make more.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR

Don't Wait Write for my 40-page catalog at once. Get the agents for a car that sells and Makes Money for you. Bush Cars now used in every State in the Union. It is guaranteed. Address J. H. Bush, Pres., **BUSH MOTOR CO.,** Dept. 517, Bush Temple, CHICAGO, ILL.

Rock Bottom on the Very Best Steel Roofing Ever Made

This is positively the greatest roofing proposition ever made. Before you invest in new roof covering, siding or ceiling, first learn about the one best—by far the best from every viewpoint, and cheapest. Take no chances. Get Edwards' Freight Prepaid offers and note the big saving.



Reo Steel Cluster
Shingles

EDWARDS TIGHTCOTE REO STEEL SHINGLES

actually cost less—outlast three ordinary roofs—no painting or repairs. Rot-proof, fire-proof, rust-proof, and guaranteed lightning-proof. Any one can lay it, right over old shingles if you like.



Spanish
Metal Tile

Impossible To Rust Edges and Nail Holes

Every sheet of Edwards' Galvanized Steel Shingles, Roofing, Siding, Ceiling or finish is extra heavy galvanized, piece at a time, by our exclusive Tightcote patented process after sheet has been stamped and resquared. Side and edges are as heavily galvanized as body of sheet. Means no weak spots to rust or corrode. By means of Edwards' Patent Interlocking Device (see illustration) all nails are driven through underlayer of metal only—no exposure—no leaks.



Edwards Patent
"Grip-Lock"



Corrugated

Garage \$69.50 Up

Wide variety, many styles, all sizes of Portable, Fireproof Metal Garages, \$69.50 and up. Lowest prices ever made. Postal brings FREE 64-page Garage Catalog.



Garage

FREE Roofing Book

Edwards' Reo Steel Cluster Shingles, V-Crimped, Corrugated, Standing Seam, Painted or Galvanized Roofing direct to you at "rock bottom" factory prices. Write today for FREIGHT PREPAID OFFER on the lowest prices ever made for World's Best Roofing. Free Samples and Roofing Book No. 650.

THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.
600-650 Pike Street
Cincinnati, Ohio

**WORLD'S
GREATEST
ROOFING
BOOK**

Note construction of Patent Interlocking Device, protecting nail heads from weather—making roof absolutely water-tight.

Name.....

Address.....

Largest Makers of Sheet Metal Products in the World

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Over 11,000 Miles!



On Vitalic Bicycle Tires

What mileage are you getting on YOUR bicycle tires? Now compare—wouldn't it pay you to change to Vitalics?

Out of over 60 tires used during a period of 25 years by Dr. F. S. Cate of Florence, Cal., the Vitalic was the only one to reach anywhere near this mileage. Among the 60 tires used were the very best of other makes, a number of them much higher priced than the Vitalic. But Vitalics ran more than three times the average mileage (based on an accurately kept mileage record sworn to before a notary) of the seven next best makes of tires used.

It is this unmatched mileage which Vitalics are giving wherever used that proves beyond question their unequalled standard of construction; highest quality of rubber instead of the cheaper grade put in ordinary tires; two plies of heavy motorcycle fabric, frictioned with pure rubber, instead of common bicycle fabric; an extra heavy inner tube of pure white rubber.

Try one pair of Vitalics on your wheel and you will soon be convinced that they outwear ordinary bicycle tires more than two to one—at less total cost—and with much less tire trouble. Write for folder "From Boston to San Francisco on One Set of Tires," told by the man who rode the bicycle.

Continental Rubber Works
1964 Liberty St., Erie, Pa.

VITALIC TIRES

TRADE MARK



BARODA DIAMONDS

FLASH LIKE THE GENUINE - AT 1-50 THE COST
SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS. Send for expert examination. See them first, then pay. Catalog FREE. Patent Ring Gauge included for 5-cent stamp. The Baroda Co., Dept. 15, 1438 LaSalle Ave., Chicago.



Private Weather Bureau

IN EVERY HOME
A Reliable Barometer
An Accurate Thermometer

Actual Size 13 Inches High

Indispensable to the farmer, business man, professional man, automobilist, in fact to everybody who should know in advance what the weather will be. Will save you money and time.

FORECASTS WEATHER

WEATHEROMETER

HOURS IN ADVANCE

\$1.00 ONLY — Reduced from \$3.00
Send us no money. Mail your order today and Weatherometer will be sent to you O. O. D. (10c extra). If you prefer you may enclose \$1.00 bill or money order with order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

This instrument inspired makes an excellent advertising article

WITHINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.
5 South Wabash Avenue, Dept. 24, CHICAGO



ROBERTS MOTORS

—the speediest, most powerful, compact and flexible motors ever built—throttle down to 250 r. p. m., or jump to 1000 r. p. m. in an instant. Run with a silent hum. Equipped with patent Cellular Bypass, prevents backfiring absolutely, and makes a mixture with a "wallup."



Runs on Gasoline or Kerosene

without special attachment. Types from 1 cyl. 4 H. P. to 12 cyl. 350 H. P. Write for catalog.

THE ROBERTS MOTOR MFG. CO.
604 Roberts Bldg., Sandusky, O., U. S. A.

BUY YOUR FURNACE NOW PAY US AS CONVENIENT



Satisfaction guaranteed, or money refunded. Our patented "down draft system" furnaces make them best for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc., because they deliver plenty of heat wherever and whenever desired, at a saving of one-third to one-half in fuel bills. The

Jahant Furnace

is easy to install. You can do it yourself. We send complete outfit, freight prepaid, with special plans, detailed instructions and all necessary tools for installing. You may pay as convenient.

Write for Free Illustrated Book

THE JAHANT HEATING CO., 225 Steiner Ave., Akron, O.

Save 1/3 to 1/2 on Fuel Bills

The falls of Lough Erne at Belleek and of the Shannon, near Limerick, Ireland, are to become something more than scenery, says the Valve World. A company is seeking parliamentary powers to employ this vast power for lighting the most of Ireland by electricity.

Sell 3—Get One Free



The **ACORN Self-Heating FLAT IRON** is something entirely new—taken women by storm—saves miles of walk—carry it anywhere—ironing where—on the porch, under the shade trees—costs one cent for week's ironing—no stove needed—everybody interested. Every home a prospect. Use one in your own home, then sell your neighbors. Send for liberal offer.

Acorn Brass Mfg. Co., Dept. 608, Chicago, Ill.

INDOOR CLOSET

More Comfortable, Healthful and Convenient than the Out-Door Privy

Eliminates the out-door privy, open vault and cesspool. They are breeding places for germs. Have a warm, sanitary, odorless toilet right in your house. No going out in cold weather. A boon to invalids. Endorsed by State Boards of Health.

W. M. Davis writes: "Your indoor closet is giving absolute satisfaction. It is certainly the thing for a home without sewerage."

Absolutely Odorless
Put It Anywhere in the House



The germs are killed by a chemical process in water in the container, which you empty once a month. **Absolutely no odor.** No more trouble to empty than dishwater. **Clean absolutely guaranteed.** Write for full description and price.

Agents Wanted—Big Profits Wonderful opportunities in every town, village and in the country. Next season just at hand. Every home is a good prospect. Sell eight out of every ten you call on. Ernest Russell writes, "Have ten orders." G. A. Dismann says: "Ship at once, twenty closets and fifteen washstands. Sell them all in one community." Sell itself. Everybody hates the outdoor privy. Everybody wants a No-San Indoor Closet. Write quick for territory and full particulars.

ROWE SANITARY MFG. CO., 612P Sixth St., Detroit, Mich.

Ask about the No-San Washstand—Hot and Cold Running Water Without Plumbing

Rent Or Buy

Applying
Rent on
Purchase
Price

for Cash
or
Easy
Payments



10 Days'
FREE
Trial

NO matter what your profession, business or employment, you need a typewriter in your home. Everything you write, letter, bill, receipt, contract of any kind, should be typewritten for legibility and a carbon copy kept for self-protection—saves arguments—sometimes legal complications, too. Free instruction book makes typewriting easy to learn, and it's a pleasure to use a genuine

UNDERWOOD Visible Typewriter

Prove it by asking us to send you one of these machines for an absolutely free ten-day trial. No obligation on your part to keep it. If you are not completely

satisfied in every way, just send it back at our expense. Should you decide to keep machine, rent it or if you want to own it, buy it for cash or on easy terms—

At Less Than Half Price

An unusual opportunity to buy the one accepted standard typewriter of America at a sensational money-saving. Then, remember that every cent of rental you

pay for six months will be applied on purchase price. Your name on a postal brings full particulars about our Bargain Offer and Special FREE Offer No. 552.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, Established 1892—24 Years, CHICAGO ILLINOIS

150,000 Satisfied Emporium Customers

MACHINISTS AND TOOL MAKERS

Special Art Leather Covered, Nickel Trimmed, green felt-lined, Oak front, 5-Drawer Quality Tool Case for \$5.00. Money back if dissatisfied. Special Price list on request. **DETROIT LEATHER GOODS CO., DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

INVENT SOMETHING

It May Bring Wealth

Our Free Book tells what to invent and how to obtain a patent through Our New Credit System. **WATERS & CO., 5103 Warder Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.**

OPERATE YOUR WIRELESS ALL SUMMER

CRYSTALOI

The Highly Sensitive, Permanent Wireless Detector is ideal for summer use. Works through heaviest static and you can prove it. One week's trial allowed. Send 5c for stamps for Catalog "G," fully describing CrystalOI and all our other high class receiving apparatus.

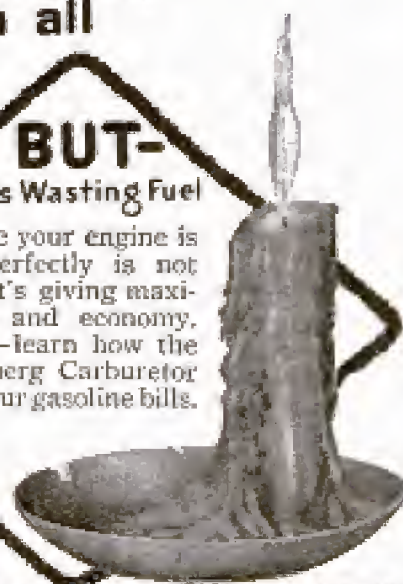
Eugene T. Turney Co., Inc. 2595 3rd Avenue NEW YORK

Another old boy hitting on all cylinders

BUT—

He's Wasting Fuel

Because your engine is hitting perfectly is not proof that it's giving maximum service and economy. Mail coupon—learn how the new Stromberg Carburetor will cut your gasoline bills.



New STROMBERG Saves it! CARBURETOR

STROMBERG MOTOR DEVICES CO., Dept. 4, 64 E. 25th St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Name of my car..... Model..... Year.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



DO YOU INTEND TO BUILD?

50 PRACTICAL PLANS

California Bungalows and Houses especially suited to any climate. New, attractive designs with valuable building suggestions all in handsome 1916 Art Plan Book. Price 50c postpaid. Send today for your copy. Save time, trouble. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Address BUILDING DEPARTMENT

AURELIUS SWANSON COMPANY, Inc. 1001 State Natl Bank Bldg. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

NOW Mr. SMOKER: IT'S UP TO YOU TO OWN and ENJOY the FIRST and ONLY, POSITIVELY DRY, "JUICELESS" CLEAN, SWEET, SANITARY SMOKING PIPE Ever Invented! It is ALSO UP TO US TO DELIVER JUST THAT SORT OF A PIPE OR REFUND YOUR MONEY! HOW DOES THAT STRIKE YOU? The Accompanying Engravings CORRECTLY Portray HOW THE PERFECT PIPE Problem Has Been DECIDEDLY SOLVED. QUESTION: What Becomes of the "JUICE," FERMENTED FILTH, NICOTINE TAR, ODOR, Etc.? ANSWER: PERFECT COMBUSTION, (Incinerates) Reduces ALL To CLEAN, SWEET SMOKE And WHITE ASHES! Do YOU See Any "HEEL" Or A Possible Place For FILTH To ACCUMULATE In THIS PIPE? NO SIR! That's The Solution. For Verification, We Leave It to the PIPE.

Never Becomes Foul or Offensive



Automobilists Perfecto

THE BREECHLOADER

Is EXTREMELY SIMPLE, Most Substantial and Practical; New and Unique In Design; A Very Desirable Size; 5 1/2 in. long With Graceful Curves; A Little on the "Chubby" order, Half Bent; Considerably Lighter, Holding about one fourth more Tobacco than the ordinary pipe of the same size. The Bowl and Breech Plug is made of FIRST QUALITY, GENUINE FRENCH BRIAR. Given a Rich, Natural, Friction Finish; Solid Rubber Stem; Sterling Silver Mounted; Price, Including Nickel Plated Pipe Companion \$1.00 Postpaid.

THE BREECHLOADER PIPE CO.
Suite B, 335 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Russet Storm Calf

U.S. ARMY SHOE

The Comfort Shoe for Active Men

The Putman U. S. Army Shoe is the most comfortable walking shoe known. Made on the Munson last, officially adopted by U. S. Army as making the best marching shoe. Will wear like iron. This is one of the many specially designed shoes in the Putman line. There is a shoe for every purpose and every shoe a practical one. All sizes and widths ready for immediate shipment. Made to measure for slight additional charge.

Catalog and Foot-Comfort Book FREE

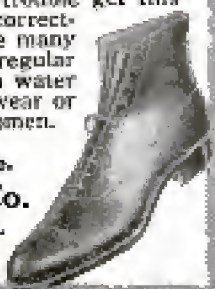
If you want freedom from foot trouble get this book. It details Putman method of correcting foot difficulties. Illustrates the many styles of Putman orthopedic shoes, regular shoes and the celebrated Putman water proof hunting boots, all ready-to-wear or made-to-measure for men and women.

Send for your copy today.
Self-measurement blanks sent free.

Putman Boot & Shoe Co.

428 1st Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.

Makers of Fine Footwear for 30 Years



Hurrah! Vacation's Here

Make the most of it with a handy little Caille Five-Speed Motor that attaches to any rowboat in a jiffy and drives it 7 to 10 miles an hour, or slow enough to troll. Skim over river and lake without a lick of work—just fun. The

Caille 5 Speed Motor

Starts with a Starter

All you have to do is pull a little strap and, zip! away you go (see cut below). No cranking—no blistered hands—no aching muscles.

Has Five Speeds

—High speed forward, trolling speed, neutral, slow and fast reverse. All speeds secured without stopping, reversing or altering speed of motor. Send for Catalog No. 60.

For Larger Boats

We build motors from 2 to 30 h. p. Send for Catalog No. 61 and tell us the size of your boat.

THE CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO.
1523 Caille St. Detroit, Mich.

An Easy Way to Make Money

Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business and make \$60 or more a week. One man made \$45 the first day he received his outfit. Others are making \$25 a day and hundreds of wide-awake men are making \$200 to \$500 a month.

No experience needed. We teach you how. Very little capital required. But slight risk, as every car owner in your town is a possible customer. Jobs are plentiful because tires blow out and puncture every day.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit, \$60

will do as much and as perfect work as the big \$250 to \$500 vulcanizing outfits. A boy can vulcanize perfectly with this simple machine. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control. It must vulcanize just right. It can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating. You can learn to do expert tire vulcanizing in half an hour with the Shaler.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK "HOW TO OPEN A TIRE REPAIR SHOP" and complete catalog which gives full information. WRITE QUICK BEFORE SOME HUSTLER GETS AHEAD OF YOU.

C. A. SHALER CO., 2004 Fourth Street, WAUPUN, WIS.





Delightful Trips That Rest Both Mind and Body

For real rest and recreation there is nothing that quite equals a trip on the Great Lakes via the big palatial D. & C. Line Steamers. The cool, pure air—the invigorating lake breezes—the inviting parlors and staterooms—and unexcelled cuisine all combine to make life aboard these floating palaces a source of continual enjoyment. Experienced and particular travelers who have enjoyed the freedom of breeze swept decks—who know the joy and comfort of these healthful lake rides—invariably travel the "Water Way."

"D. & C. a Service Guarantee"

Daily service between Detroit and Buffalo and Detroit and Cleveland. During July and August delightful day trips between Detroit and Cleveland—also two boats every Saturday and Sunday nights. Four trips weekly from Toledo and Detroit to Mackinac Island and Way Ports. From June 25th to September 10th Special Steamer Cleveland to Mackinac Island direct, making no stops enroute except at Detroit, each direction. Daily service between Toledo and Put-In-Bay, June 15th to September 9th.

Railroad Tickets Accepted

For transportation on D. & C. Line Steamers between Detroit, Buffalo and Cleveland, either direction. Send for Illustrated Pamphlet and Ticket Lakes Way, showing routes, rates, etc. Address L. G. Lewis, General Passenger Agent, Detroit, Mich.
D. & C. Ticket—Send \$1.00 cash or money order, for D. & C. Good Luck Frog Charm, Men's Heart Pin or Women's Branch Pin, set with Mexican rubies and emeralds.

DETROIT & CLEVELAND NAVIGATION CO.

25 WAYNE STREET, DETROIT, MICH.

Philip B. McMillan, President A. A. Schartz, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

The United States imports about 10,000 tons of vegetable-ivory nuts, used for making buttons, yearly, valued at about \$1,500,000. The nuts come mostly from the Central American states.

For telephoning, the French language is said to have been found much better adapted than the English. Paris operators have transmitted messages to London in that language at the rate of 100 words a minute.

YES! YOU, OR ANY MEMBER of your family, or a friend can positively be relieved of that awful appetite for **Tobacco or Alcohol.** New, safe, simple remedy; easily, secretly given. **Write!** Don't hesitate. **IT ALL DEPENDS ON YOU**
Robinson Chemical Laboratory, Hastings and Brewster, Detroit, Mich.

Comfort Indoor Closet

Odorless, Sanitary, Germ-proof. Can be placed anywhere in home. A guarantee of healthy, sanitary conditions.

SWAT FLY BREEDING PRIVY

Have city conveniences. Germ-life killed instantly by chemicals. Stimulated once a month. Needs no other attention. Boards of Health endorse. Write for literature.

Agents wanted—exclusive territory
COMFORT CHEMICAL CLOSET CO. 385 Factory Bldg. TOLEDO, OHIO



RELIEF TO TRUSS USERS

Any appliance for trusses. Ruptured people must wear some kind of support. Our New Sponge Rubber Pad (pat'd) is velvety, soft to the skin, pliable, cannot slip, extremely comfortable, adapts itself to ruptured parts with less pressure, is sanitary, long lived. Massages and strengthens muscles, improves blood circulation and produces many cures.

New Scrotal Pad Needs No Leg Strap
Our new scrotal pad (pat'd) holds hernia perfectly without strap between legs in 3 out of 10 cases.

FREE SAMPLE PAD A Sample Akron Sponge Rubber Truss Pad (pat'd) will be sent absolutely FREE upon request, also booklet "Help to Truss Wearers." It's full of help. Ask your dealer, or write us.

THE AKRON TRUSS CO., Dept. 466, AKRON, OHIO

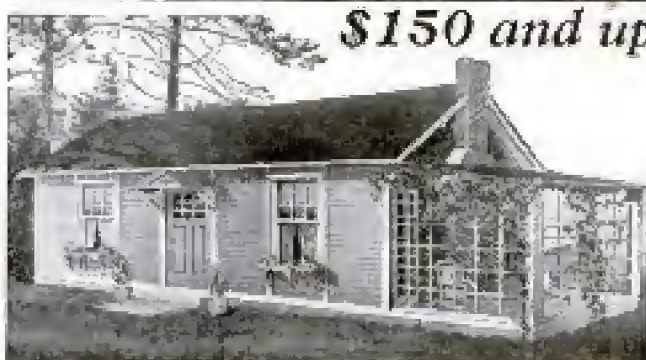


KEROSENE Gas Lamps

Make Your Business Prosperous and Your Home Cheerful

by using our "Safety" Kerosene and Gasoline Gas Lamps. If we are not represented in your town we want an agent.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.
1009X So. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



Inexpensive Summer Homes

Ready built in sections. Two men can erect it in a day. No carpenter work—not a nail to drive—not a board to cut. Only a screw driver and wrench needed. No extras to buy—shipped complete.

Gold Bond Portable Houses

are as strong and substantial as if built by a local carpenter and cost far less. Amazingly simple construction. All sections interlocking securely. Withstand fiercest storms. Hundreds live in their Gold Bond homes all the year round. Can be taken down—moved—put up again or enlarged.

FREE PLAN BOOK contains illustrations, plans, specifications, prices, etc., of complete portable cottages, bungalows, playhouses, garages, clubhouses, stores, etc. All sizes, all prices. Write now—today.

Mershon & Morley Co., 130 Main Street, Saginaw, Mich.

NOW a \$12 Vacuum Cleaner that Really Cleans

Here is a real suction Vacuum Cleaner with rotary brush which picks up threads, curls, etc. Works on the same principle as an electric vacuum. It needs no electric current—cleans with the same thoroughness and efficiency. Can be used anywhere at any time. No heavy weight to carry—aluminum construction. No awkward electric cord to drag or to become tangled in furniture or fixtures.

Whirlwind Vacuum Cleaner

An absolutely new idea in vacuum cleaners. No effort required. Suction handle converts natural swirling movement of air into power which whirls suction fan at 3500 r.p.m. A child can operate it with ease.

Our liberal trial offer enables you to use the Whirlwind 10 days in your own home—with your order ready \$6.00—test the Whirlwind liberally for 10 days! If not entirely satisfied return it to us—no questions asked—and your money will be refunded immediately. If you are pleased in every way send the additional \$6.00 and the Whirlwind is yours. Remember—we pay express both ways, so you run no risk whatever. Give us an order today.

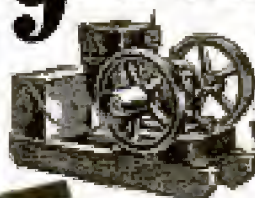
Agents & Dealers
Write for Prices

A. E. JENNINGS CO.
825 Detroit Street
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

\$12

30c extra for rotary brush.
First cost is the only cost.

9c A DAY Is All It Costs For 1½ H.P.



A REAL Kerosene Engine

Biggest value ever offered in a 1½ H. P. engine. Same cylinder capacity as many 2½ H. P. engines. Throttling governor adjustable while running; crank shaft extends both sides. Runs either way. Starts without cranking. Patent Fuel Device guarantees successful operation on cheap oils.

Just the engine for pumping, separating, churning, corn shelling, sawing shop work, lighting and dozens of other light jobs. Easy to operate and move.

Sold on 30 Days' Trial **Guaranteed 10 Yrs. Freight Prepaid**

Also other sizes 3 to 18 H. P., vertical and horizontal, single or double cylinders.

Write today for valuable Engine Book telling how to judge and buy an engine and special prices.

ELLIS ENGINE COMPANY
2925 E. Grand Boul., DETROIT, MICH.

Ford Instruction Book

For Every Ford Owner, Dealer, Salesman and Repairman

Deals fully with construction, operation and repair of the Model T Ford Car.

Cloth—300 Pages—100 Illustrations

Price, \$1.00 Postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

The output of petroleum for 1915 is estimated by the Geological Survey at over 200,000,000 bbl., which is a slight increase over the record-breaking yield in 1914.

FREE to Hunters and Trappers

Fine Taxidermy Book, Nine Free! 32p. with hundreds of photos of mounted birds and animals. Learn this profession. Save your trophies. Decorate your home and den. Great value to sportsmen.

Learn to Stuff Birds animals, game heads, tax skins, make rugs and robes. Quickly learned by men and boys. Big profits from spare time. Literally interesting. **INVESTIGATE! Write Today for Free Book.** Only a few free—no rush.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 1119 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Toledo MARINE MOTORS

Special Cash Prices for this month only—

3 H. P. 1 cyl. complete	\$55.00
6 H. P. 1 " "	72.00
7 H. P. 2 " "	100.00
12 H. P. 2 " "	140.00
18 H. P. 3 " "	210.00

Fully guaranteed by a responsible company. 2 cycles, 2 belt, 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 hp. Send for free catalog "E."

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., 104 Pike Ave., Bowling Green, O.

OLD AGE CAUSE AND CURE

Are you feeling the signs of old age—stiffening joints, weak eyes, rheumatic pains, poor memory, loss of mental

energy, weak digestion, lessening bodily powers? A man, young at 75, has a message of untold value for you! Write for our free booklet—or we will send you instructions, book and magazine. Keep the book five days. If you like it, send us your check for \$2.00 for book and a year's subscription to **Physical Culture Magazine**. If not, return the book only and owe us nothing. Address:

PHYSICAL CULTURE PUB. CO., 2815 Fulton Bldg., New York

Do You Want a Good Job?

Own a pleasant, money-making business right at home, all or spare time. Become our Factory Salesman and Distributor. No experience needed. Our new invention—the 1917 Model **Beneficial Hand-Tool**, is a Jack of All Trades and Master of Each. Lifting and Pulling Machine; Wire Stretcher, Splier, and Bender; Post and Stamp Puller; Jack; Hoist; Press; Vice and complete Hand-Kit. Much powerful than 40 men. 3 sales a day means \$150 profit a month. Backlog 27 orders in 13 hours—price \$35. May sell \$40, \$2 every day. Demonstrators loaned. Ask for our proposition and selling plan.

Chas. E. Beneficial Co., 293-F, Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

SEXOLOGY

by William H. Walling, A. M., M. D.

Imparts in a clear wholesome way, in one volume:

- Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Husband Should Have.
- Knowledge a Father Should Have.
- Knowledge a Father Should Impart to His Son.
- Medical Knowledge a Husband Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.
- Knowledge a Young Wife Should Have.
- Knowledge a Mother Should Have.
- Knowledge a Mother Should Impart to Her Daughter.
- Medical Knowledge a Wife Should Have.

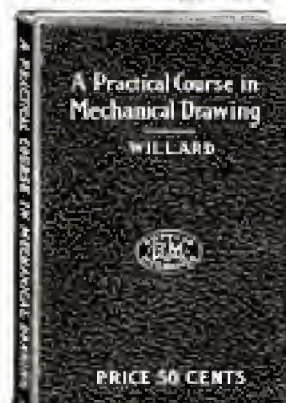
All in one volume, illustrated \$2.00 postpaid

Write for "Other People's Opinions" and Table of Contents. **PURITAN PUB. CO., 744 Perry Building, PHILA., PA.**

DIAMONDS - WATCHES ON CREDIT

RIGHT
Months To Pay
Wear & Pay, Blue-white Diamond
 while paying for it on our easy terms of
20% DOWN - 10% A MONTH
 Any loan gets you a profit. No credit required. Goods sent
 against order to customer. Binding Guarantee with each Diamond jewelry
 money and value and purchase for exchange at full purchase price. 10% DISCOUNT to
 cash. With order for FREE CATALOG No. 8 containing 4000 Photographs of Diamonds,
 Watches, Jewelry, Silverware, etc. Transfers confidential.
JAMES BERGMAN
 1896 37-39 MAIDEN LANE
 NEW YORK CITY

YOUNG MAN! LEARN DRAFTING



ONE of the most practical subjects of study today; an essential in most lines of engineering; indispensable in many occupations and often the secret of successful advancement; of no less importance to the farmer than the mechanic. There is bound to come a time when you will feel the need of the ability to "lay out" something in accordance with the rules and conventions used in the drafting profession.

Individual Study

may be successfully engaged in with the aid of our new enlarged edition of the book.

A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing

By WM. F. WILLARD

(For several years instructor in Mechanical Drawing at Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago)

160 PAGES — SIZE 5x7 — 157 DRAWINGS — CLOTH COVER

Price 50 Cents, Postpaid

There has been a real need for a book of this kind, as it clinches each problem in the mind of the student by giving the practical application of that problem to every day practice in some phase of the world's work. It meets every modern requirement and is in advance of any other work on the subject. Excellent for use in shop classes, trade or high schools. A complete detailed description of the contents of this book sent free upon request.

Order of your Book Dealer or direct from the publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

NOW YOU NEED A GOOD ATLAS

Never before in the World's History has an atlas been so constantly necessary to an intelligent understanding of the World's News.

Here is the IDEAL ATLAS

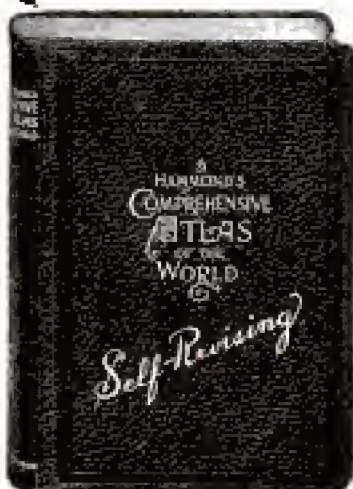
Hammond's Comprehensive Atlas is a compact octavo volume, bound in flexible leather. It solves the problem of

Large Scale Maps in a Book of Handy Size

Contains 512 pages, 250 pages of large scale maps of all States, Canadian Provinces, Countries of the World, etc., also 250 pages of text, index, compilations, gazetteer, statistics of population, etc.

Self-Revising After the War

Each copy contains a certificate entitling the purchaser to a supplement of maps showing the new boundaries after the war is over, making this atlas self-revising.



Size 9 1/4 x 6 3/4 x 1 1/4 Inches

Special New Maps Show the Several War Zones

Get your atlas now. Use it during the great war when you need it most and rest assured it will be up-to-date after the war is over. Price \$1.50. Postage 15c Extra

Return Privilege

Any purchaser who is not more than satisfied with this atlas may return same and have his money promptly refunded.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.
6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

Perfect Light as Sturdy as Your Motorcycle

For lasting efficiency, get Prest-O-Lite. It throws brilliant rays that make your night riding pleasant and safe.

Road shocks and vibration do not affect its steadiness. The occasional spill or tip over, which your mount is built to withstand, does not damage your Prest-O-Lite and it will not fail you in emergencies.

Remember, good light is as vital as fuel. For that reason, more experienced riders use Prest-O-Lite than all other systems combined.

Complete Equipment Giving Perfect Service

Many dealers are offering "complete equipment combinations" including Prest-O-Lite that give you maximum value at lowest cost. A typical outfit is Prest-O-Lite, a lamp and a mechanical horn. You can get this on any make of motorcycle you buy. Ask your dealer.

Full Details of Motorcycle Lighting Sent Free on Request. Ask for it.

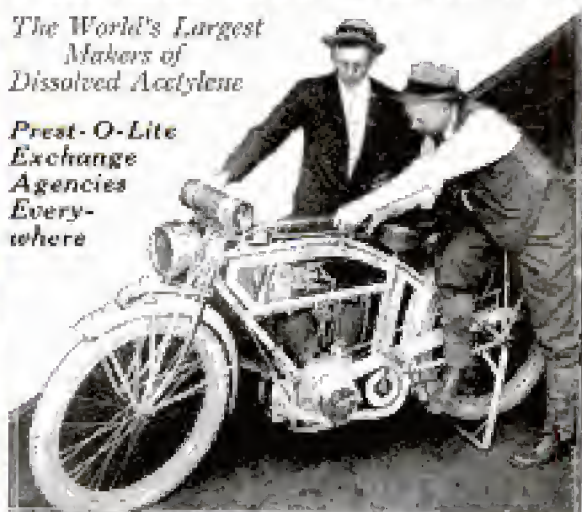
The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.

Main Offices and Factory:
265 Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind.

Canadian Office and Factory:
Merritton, Ontario

The World's Largest Makers of Dissolved Acetylene

Prest-O-Lite Exchange Agencies Everywhere



DENBY

TRUCKS

*FOR TRAIL
OR PAVEMENT*



1 TON \$1020

Denby now sets a new price standard—your insurance of greater value. Combine this with the proven Denby design and performance and your logical truck is the Denby.

1-ton \$1020
(With Express Body)

1½-ton \$1575

2-ton \$1790

2½-ton \$2090

DENBY MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN



If You Drive

a Ford, Overland or Chevrolet, you can eliminate skidding, slipping and sideways;

get more pulling power; save money on fuel, oil and tires—by equipping it with the

BAILEY Gearless Differential

Thousands are in use—more thousands being sold each month. Money back in 30 days if you want it. Regular equipment on leading new cars.

See your supply house or write for circular

Gearless Differential Co., 892 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BIRDS IN WAR ZONE—Strange though it may seem, the war has not driven birds away nor lessened their number. Rather it has increased them, since France, at least, has stopped all hunting and Belgium probably destroys less birds than in peace.

According to the secretary of the National Association of Audubon Societies of the United States, "wild birds are receiving an amity from the hands of men in Europe to which they have long been strangers." Bird protection in several European countries is not practiced to such extent as it is in the United States. There many species of birds are killed for food which are seldom disturbed in this country. But in war time the birds are left in peace. Their presence is, no doubt, a diversion for the soldiers, though now and then their songs bring back memories of home and peace that may cause tears to well to the eyes of the fighters. Often between the opposing lines swallows, swifts, linnets, wagtails, and starlings twitter and hop about during intermissions in the firing, and sparrows have even been seen building nests in trees torn by shells.

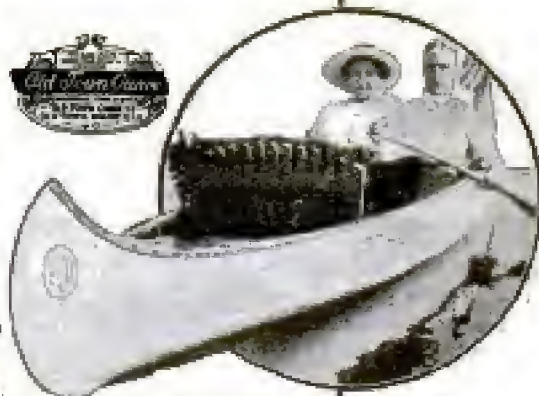
"Come Canoeing With Us"

Canoeing in an "Old Town Canoe" is pleasure, recreation and exercise all in one. It is a master canoe in every detail—sturdy, durable and easy to paddle. 2500 "Old Town Canoes" ready for immediate shipment. \$30 up. Easy to buy from dealer or factory.

Send for catalog of canoe views and facts.

OLD TOWN CANOE CO., 1566 Middle St., Old Town, Maine, U. S. A.

"Old Town Canoes"



Are You Mechanically Inclined?

If so, this list of Practical, Up-to-Date Electrical and Mechanical BOOKS at **25c each, postpaid**

WILL INTEREST YOU

Each one is a complete, dependable treatise and worth the price several times over.

	Pages	Illustrations
Practical Electrics	135	126
Study of Electricity for Beginners	88	54
Dry Batteries, Their Construction	59	30
Modern Primary Batteries	105	55
Electric Gas Igniting Apparatus	101	57
Alternating Currents	90	33
Electrical Circuits and Diagrams—Part I	72	217
Electrical Circuits and Diagrams—Part II	80	78
Magnets and Magnetism	94	49
Small Electrical Measuring Instruments	90	59
Woodwork Joints	101	178
How to Build a Bi-Plane Glider	60	31
Model Vaudeville Theatres	90	34
Windmills and Wind Motors	83	76
A, B, C. of the Steam Engine	30	6
Steam Engine Design	102	34
Inventions, How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them	108	1
Simple Soldering, Both Hard and Soft	82	52
Induction Coils, How to Make and Use Them	75	35
Experimenting With Induction Coils	73	26
Wimshurst Machine, How to Make and Use It	112	30
Simple Experiments in Static Electricity	72	51
Making Wireless Outfits	61	27
Wireless Telephone Construction	74	43
Telegraphy for Beginners	63	19
Small Accumulators, How to Make and Use	80	40
Wiring Houses for Electric Light	93	42
Low Voltage Electric Lighting	92	23
Electric Bells, Annunciators and Alarms	95	70
Magneto Telephone	86	23

A uniform series, size 5x7 inches. Paper cover. You will be surprised at how much good reliable information 25 cents will buy.

Any of the above books sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price by

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
6 N. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

You Had No Choice Before!

It was a case of cleaning with the antiquated broom, or with a high-priced, expensive to operate, electric cleaner. But now you can have a clean home every day at no expense by using the

VITAL
SUCTION CLEANER
VITAL

\$17.50

*Operated By Hand
Creates Its Own Power*

The Vital can be used in any home. No wire to attach, no motor to get out of order, no expense for current.

It cleans efficiently, quickly and easily. You simply use it like a carpet sweeper. Gliding the Vital across the floor sets up a powerful, continuous suction that carries all the dirt and dust into the sanitary dust-proof bag. The revolving brush in the nozzle loosens up imbedded dirt and picks up all the lint, etc.

The Vital brightens rugs and carpets. Its compact design enables you to clean under davenport, chairs, etc., without moving them. Its light weight and absence of connecting cord makes it available instantly to clean any room, from cellar to garret.

*The Vital is New—It's Different—
It's Scientific*

Put your cleaning up to the Vital. Free yourself from the burden of spring cleaning. It is guaranteed. Will last for years, and think of the price, only \$17.50!

THE BIGSBY ROTARY MFG. CO.
Cleveland, U. S. A.

San Francisco
428 Sutter St.

Los Angeles
721 S. Olive St.





PATENT YOUR IDEAS

*—There is a Constant Demand
for Good Inventions*

Thousands of the biggest money-making inventions have been the "little" things that have made people wonder why they were never thought of before.

"WHAT TO INVENT"

and

"HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT"

These Books Sent Free

If you have an invention send us a sketch, photograph or model of it. We will give you a report as to its patentability absolutely free. If you have no invention send for our book, "What to Invent." It contains hundreds of valuable suggestions.

We are recognized authorities on patent matters and have helped hundreds to find a ready and profitable market for their ideas. We can prove it. If you wish to sell your patent we will advertise it in manufacturers' journals at our expense.

Don't Wait—Find Out NOW!

Your idea will never do you any good if someone else patents it ahead of you. Act quick! Let the other fellow say "he thought of it a long time ago." You reap the profit. Let the others wish they had.

Advice Free—All Matters Confidential

We have secured patents for thousands of inventors and have many letters proving the value of our services. Write us. Send rough drawing or model of your invention for our opinion. We will guard it carefully and report quickly. You are under no obligations to proceed further. Our plan is simply a square deal to all. Our books, "What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent" are the best publications written for the man who has an idea to patent, or who is of an inventive turn of mind. They show just how to proceed with your idea and tell of hundreds of things to invent. We gladly send these books free. The sooner you write for them the sooner you will know all about patents and the many different lines in which new inventions or improvements may be made.

*If you have an invention send us a sketch of it for
report and ask for the books at the same time.*

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 969 F Street, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

(Combined with H. Ellis Chandler & Co.)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Extraordinary Prices on These Oliver Typewriters

Here's Your Chance!

Must Sell a Thousand Machines Quick



No. 5 OLIVER

The great European War makes it impossible to ship typewriters to Europe. We have 1,000 No. 5 Oliver machines which we must sell quick. And we are determined to dispose of them in this country at prices which defy competition. These grand typewriters must be sold at once. Here is a great opportunity to secure an Oliver at bed-rock prices. You will never have another chance like this, as the small number of Olivers at this ridiculously low price will be sold to the first thousand readers sending in the coupon. Are you going to be one of these fortunate people? Act now if you want a good typewriter. Investigate today.

Genuine Oliver Typewriter Guaranteed a Lifetime

These machines come to us fresh from the factory. Money will not buy greater typewriter value. They have all the wonderful Oliver advantages—visible writing, U-shaped type bar, built-in tabulator, marginal release, universal keyboard with six extra characters, etc., etc. Each full standard size, complete with every accessory and full instructions for operating.

The Oliver has the lightest touch and greatest durability of any typewriter made. Anyone can operate the Oliver successfully.

We will sell you one on the easiest terms ever known. Better still, we cover every single machine with a lifetime guarantee. Other machines are guaranteed for one year. But we have such confidence in the No. 5 Oliver that we will guarantee it for life. When you buy an Oliver you buy "for keeps."

Half the Price of Other Machines Payments Just Like Rent

These 1,000 machines must go at once. And the price we make is so low that we do not dare even publish it. We can quote this price only in a confidential letter. Ask for it, if you need a machine. Don't wait until they are all gone before investigating. Mail the coupon or a post card today. Our price and terms will surely astonish you.

And remember that this is a regular \$100 machine, with many thousands in use all over the world right now. We can always undersell manufacturers, because we have no salesmen with their big salaries and expenses. All of our machines go direct to the consumer, and he gets the saving.

And right now we are going to cut our own low price clear to the bone.

Seize this opportunity while you may, for we doubt if it ever can be repeated. At the astonishingly low price we are quoting, these

thousand Oliver Typewriters will all be disposed of in a very short time.

Get Our Amazing Price and FREE Trial Offer!

Send for our offer today. Use the coupon or a post card. Find out all about our sensational cut in prices. A few cents a day will buy your Oliver. And we will let you try one free, without sending us a single cent. Mail the coupon now, whether you're ready to buy or not. Then you will know whether you can afford to do without a standard No. 5 Oliver any longer.

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
1510-618 Wabash Ave., Chicago

Tear Off Coupon
TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
1510-618 Wabash Avenue, Chicago
I am interested in owning a typewriter and would like to have your special offer on a No. 5 Oliver machine. I accept no obligation in asking for your proposition.

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

BEAUTY, SERVICE *and* ECONOMY IN THIS GARAGE



Here is a private garage in which are combined harmoniously the features of Beauty, Service and Economy. IT HAS BEAUTY, because it fits into the surroundings—it is a part of the home premises; because it has the graceful lines and "Homey" appearance that only a wood structure can have.

IT GIVES SERVICE, because, built of wood, it is drier and warmer in wet, cold weather than any metal, concrete or brick structure possibly can be; and because the wood used—

Southern Yellow Pine

"The Wood of Service"

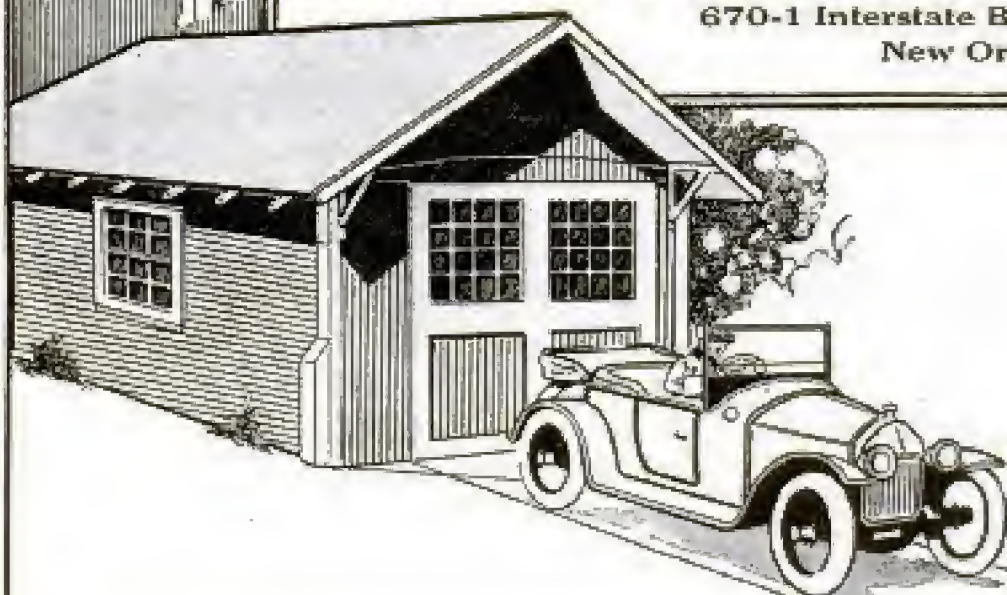
is the strongest, toughest and most durable wood adapted to such use—good for a lifetime.

IT IS ECONOMICAL, because a thoroughly satisfactory wood garage costs less than a similar structure—inferior for the purpose—of metal, concrete or brick; and because SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE, the best wood for such use, costs less than any other wood of anything like its high quality. BUILD FOR SERVICE AND ECONOMY WITH SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE, and at the same time embellish, instead of disfigure, your home grounds.

We have the architect's working plans, lumber bill and cost estimate for this garage. They will be sent you FREE for the asking. Write *today* for the plans and estimate.

Southern Pine Association

670-1 Interstate Bank Bldg.
New Orleans, La.



GRAFLEX Camera

—makes *SURE* of the
focus and picture



“Wait ’till the sun comes out again”—

No! Not with a Graflex—don’t need to. Sun or shadow makes little difference with a Graflex. It makes the most of the light and subject. It gets the picture sharp in every detail because it gives exact focus and **FULLY-**timed exposures.

Write for the Graflex Book.

If photography is more than a plaything for you, the Graflex Book will surely interest you with its story of this camera that has freed the photographer from dependence on the sun’s presence—and helped him take pictures under conditions impossible with cameras of the usual type.

Write for the Graflex Book now.

FOLMER & SCHWING DIVISION
Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Easy to own this good engine now



Send for my new, money-saving offer, before you arrange to try any engine, for any price. Compare my engine with

any other, consider my low prices—(easy terms, if you wish), and you will see your advantage in having one of my

BAUER ENGINES

Kerosene, Gasoline, Distillate, Gas

Sizes, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, and 18 horse-power. Now sold only direct from my own factory at prices averaging under \$16.50 per H. P. All sizes are of the up-to-date, long-stroke, valves-in-head, even speed type of engine. You can more intelligently select your engine after you have studied my engine book and my newest offer.

Guaranteed 5 Years

Sold Direct from Factory to User

Over 21 years ago I made my first engine with my own hands, and the many thousands I have since made by their record of easy usefulness and great durability, prove that you take no risk when you get a BAUER engine.

Write for My Free Book

Send me your full address, now, so I can send you by return mail, my free book, which fully explains my engines, and shows how easy you can own a good engine, for a live-and-let-live price. Send the coupon or write me today.

**A. F. BAUER
ENGINE CO.**

474 Bauer Block
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Gentlemen:—Please send me without obligation on my part, your Free book and latest offer.

**A. F. Bauer
Engine Co.**

474 Bauer Block
Kansas City, Mo.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

IF you are a Man

of affairs, and would like to know what the world is thinking

IF your time is limited

and you want a "Cook's Tour" through the realm of world thought

IF a Monthly Review

in Cartoon and Comment of Current Events appeals to you

IF you want

the viewpoint of other nations

IF you would like

to read history in the making in its most attractive form

GET A COPY OF

Cartoons Magazine

Published by H. H. Windsor

Publisher of Popular Mechanics Magazine

IT is the only magazine in the field mobilizing the pen-and-ink satirists from the four corners of the world, men who are fighting silent battles on their drawing boards. It presents the history of the world war as the people see it, with all their prejudices and enthusiasms. Contributors to the symposium include England, France, Russia, Italy, Holland, Spain, Germany, Austria, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Canada, United States, and Japan. Thus you get first-hand information. You learn what other nations think of each other—and of us.

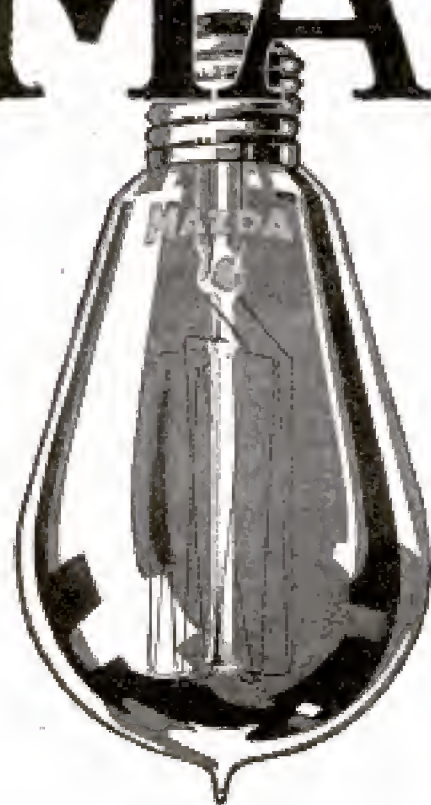
25c ON ALL **\$3**
A COPY NEWS-STANDS A YEAR

CARTOONS MAGAZINE

6 N. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

"Not the name of a thing, but the mark of a service"

MAZDA



MAZDA Service
—a systematic re-
search for mak-
ing lamps more
economical

THE MEANING OF MAZDA—MAZDA is the trademark of a world-wide service to certain lamp manufacturers. Its purpose is to collect and select scientific and practical information concerning progress and developments in the art of incandescent lamp manufacturing and to distribute this information to the companies entitled to receive this

Service. MAZDA Service is centered in the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company at Schenectady. The mark MAZDA can appear only on lamps which meet the standards of MAZDA Service. It is thus an assurance of quality. This trademark is the property of the General Electric Company.



RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY



FIRESTONES contain more rubber than any other motorcycle tire! And the same quality of materials and the same principles of construction as in the Firestone automobile tire. This is the tire that leading motorcycle builders supply with their machines, without extra cost, to give that service which protects the rider and increases the efficiency of the motorcycle.

Firestone Motorcycle Tires

Red Side Wall—Black Tread

—the trade-mark of Firestone Tires. Firestone resiliency means easy riding. Firestone toughness and strength mean Most Miles per Dollar. Firestones have unequaled traction and road-grip—the powerful non-skid tread gives 30 per cent more angles against skid. See your dealer.

**These Machines Are Firestone Equipped
Without Extra Cost to You:**

Cyclone
Dayton

Emblem
Excelsior

Harley-Davidson
Henderson

Merkel
Reading Standard

Thor
Yale

Firestone Tire and Rubber Company

"America's Largest Exclusive Tire and Rim Makers"

Akron, Ohio — Branches and Dealers Everywhere

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

EVEREADY SAFETY LIGHTS

The light that says
"There it is!"



With that long lived
TUNGSTEN battery



—and lets you **KNOW** what the dark hides

WHAT'S a vacation without an Eveready?

Wherever you go this summer, have the one light that's instant, yet safe. Put an Eveready in the traveling bag, for use on the way.

And have **EVEREADY** convenience and protection all summer long in the unfamiliar surroundings where the dark might trap you.

Start with a fresh battery—the Eveready **TUNGSTEN**—or take an extra battery along. And if you go where new **TUNGSTEN** Batteries are not to be had, reorder direct from us, (telling us the number of your present battery) parcels post prepaid, and insure the service and economy of your flashlight.

Your nearest electrical, hardware, stationery, or drug dealer has a full line of Eveready lights in many styles for "going away" time, 75c and up. Also fresh **TUNGSTEN** Batteries, the only flashlight batteries that are long-lived, dependable and *economical*. Booklet on request.

AMERICAN EVER-READY WORKS

Of National Carbon Company

Long Island City, New York

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Williams' Shaving Soaps



—and Shaving Cream

Williams' Shaving Soap is more than a preparation, it is an achievement. Its copious lather has the feel of cream and the moistening power of a cloudburst. It instantly takes the resistance out of any beard and soothes the face like a lotion. In 75 years it has never shirked its job of keeping humanity's face in order.

Say "Williams'" to any dealer and he will lay out four convenient forms—Stick, Powder, Cream or Liquid. Pick your favorite—you cannot go wrong. The form is a matter of preference—the quality is a matter of history.

STICK, POWDER, CREAM, LIQUID

Send 12 cents in stamps for a trial size of all four forms, and then decide which you prefer. Or send 4 cents in stamps for any one.

THE J. B. WILLIAMS COMPANY, Department A, Glastonbury, Conn.

Add the finishing touch to your shave with Williams' luxurious Talk Powder

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Brunswick "BABY GRAND"

World's Most Famous Home Billiard Table. Adapted to All Carom and Pocket Games.

BRUNSWICK

Home Billiards

Pay **10¢ a day**

LET one of these scientific tables bring a life-time of health and happiness *to rule your roost!* Hours of merry conquest when the boys and girls stay home and old and young are knit in bonds of warmest fellowship. Princely entertainment for your guests! Daily recreation, sport and exercise for *you*.

No dull days or sleepless nights. No heavy after-expense. Just a few cents a day till the table is paid for—paying while playing—as thousands are doing.

30-Day Trial — Balls, Cues, Etc., FREE!

Yes, a high-class Brunswick Playing Outfit included with your table at no extra cost.

Full details, 30-day free trial offer, and all Brunswick Carom and Pocket Tables pictured and described in our handsome color-book, "Billiards—The Home Magnet." It's FREE.

Send This Coupon NOW ➔

and get this valuable, interesting book. Tells what doctors, clergymen, educators and parents say about home billiards; shows how easy now to own an expert home table, no matter how small your income. Thousands of these books have been sent. Mail coupon while they last.

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.
Dept. 34C 623-633 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago

Scientific Qualities

Brunswick Regulation Tables lead the world, and these home tables are made like them. Fast ever-level billiard beds, Monarch cushions, the choice of experts—life! speed! and accuracy unexcelled.

"Grand" and "Baby Grand," built of rare San Domingo mahogany, richly inlaid, for homes with a spare room, attic, basement or den.

"Convertible" Brunswicks are beautiful library or dining tables that you change to scientific billiard tables merely by lifting off the top.

"Quick-Demountable" Brunswicks can be set on an ordinary table, or come with folding or quick-detachable legs. Easily set up anywhere and taken down quickly after play.

FREE!

The Brunswick-
Balke-Collender Co.,
Dept. 34C 623-633 S.
Wabash Avenue, Chicago

Send FREE, postpaid,
your color-book.

**"Billiards—
The Home Magnet"**
and tell about your home trial offer.



Name.....

Address.....



Only \$1⁰⁰

—and After Trial!

YES—the great New Edison with the new Diamond Stylus reproducer and your choice of all the brand new Diamond Amberol Records will be sent you on **free trial** without a penny down. The finest, the best that money can buy at very very much less than the price at which imitations of the genuine Edison are offered—a **rock-bottom offer direct from us.**

Mr. Edison's Own The Genuine New Edison Phonograph

Among all his wonderful inventions his phonograph is Mr. Edison's pet and hobby. He worked for years striving to produce the most perfect phonograph. At last he has produced this new model, and now it will be sent to you on a startling offer. **Read:**

Entertain Your Friends

Hear all the latest up-to-date song hits of the big cities. Laugh until the tears stream down your face from laughing at the funniest of minstrel shows. Entertain your family and friends with every-

thing from Grand Opera to
Comic Vaudeville —
then if you choose,
send it back.

To F. K. Babson
Edison Phonograph Distributors
A919 Edison Bldg., Chicago

Gentlemen: Please send me your
New Edison Catalog and full partic-
ulars of your free trial offer on the new
model Edison Phonograph.

Rock-Bottom Direct Offer

If you wish to keep Mr. Edison's superb new instrument, send us only \$1.00 after the free trial. Pay the balance on the easiest kind of monthly payments.

Think of it—a \$1.00 payment, and a few dollars a month to get this brand new style outfit—the Diamond Stylus reproducer, the musical quality—the same Diamond Amberol Records—all the musical results of the highest price outfits—yes, the greatest value for \$1.00 down, balance on easiest monthly terms. Convince yourself—a free trial first! No money down, no C. O. D., not one cent to pay us unless you choose to keep the instrument.

Our New Edison Catalog Sent Free

Your name and address on a postal or a letter (or just the coupon) is enough. No obligations in asking for the catalog. Get this offer—**while this offer lasts.** Fill out coupon today—right now.

Name

Address

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors
A919 Edison Block, Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Office, 355 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

This is a truthful Advertisement



Waltham — Elgin — Howard — Hamilton — Illinois — Rockford

ANY MAKE—ANY SIZE—ANY JEWEL WATCH

ON CREDIT-PAY MONTHLY

No man is bigger than his watch. Pull a dollar watch from your pocket and it screams "*You are a Dollar Man.*" Now, my friend, you don't belong in the dollar or cheap watch class. With my easy monthly payment plan you can own a watch that is a credit to you and does not belittle you. Pay a little each month, that's all.

SEND NO MONEY WITH YOUR ORDER

Send no money with your order. I want you to see the watch before you pay one cent.

See it first is my way of selling watches because my line of watches are the best made and I am proud of the fact that I can send out watches on approval and make sales by this method.

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

After receiving and accepting any one of my watches, I want you to wear and test it for 30 days. If you are not delighted, pleased and satisfied at the end of 30 days, send it back at my expense.

MY PAYMENTS ARE SMALLER

Our capital and buying power are such that I can offer you terms that local jewelers could not meet with their limited capital.

WRITE FOR BIG CATALOG

Use the Free Coupon and write for my big catalog today. It's full of all the best watches, finest diamonds and exquisite jewelry.

SQUARE DEAL MILLER, Pres.

Miller-Hooper Co.
678 Miller Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

JOIN THE MILLER THRIFT CLUB
SAVE A DIAMOND
Pay a little each month and never miss the money



We invite Women as well as Men to Open up a Charge Account and Pay Monthly



A Personal Word from Square Deal Miller

Because every account on my books represents a real friendship established on the basis of a "Square Deal," I have become known to my customers from coast to coast as Square Deal Miller. I have taught the public the real meaning of "signed credit," and I have won the confidence of over a million customers by selling only the highest grades of diamonds, watches and jewelry on a Square Deal basis from start to finish.



FREE CATALOG COUPON

Square Deal Miller, Pres.
678 Miller Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Dear Mr. Miller — Please send me your large free catalog of Watches, Diamonds, etc., and explain your easy terms.

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material



Alive With the National Spirit!

That lively, quick-action, hit the-mark-every-time taste of "Bull" Durham has made it the Smoke of the Service from Maine to the Philippines. There's crisp, brisk snap to a fresh-rolled "Bull" Durham cigarette that just suits men of spunk and spirit.

GENUINE "BULL" DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO

A "roll your own" "Bull" Durham cigarette has distinctiveness—character—personality.

*Ask for FREE pack-
age of "papers," with
each 5c pack.*

It gives you that wonderful mellow-sweet flavor and unique aroma which are not found in any other tobacco. And "Bull" Durham is so delightfully mild that you enjoy it more and more.

Learn to "roll your own" with "Bull" Durham—a few trials will do it—and you'll get far more enjoyment out of smoking.

THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY

